

1998
JEEP WRANGLER
(TJ)



Jeep

CHRYSLER • PLYMOUTH • DODGE • JEEP

THE MOPAR DIFFERENCE

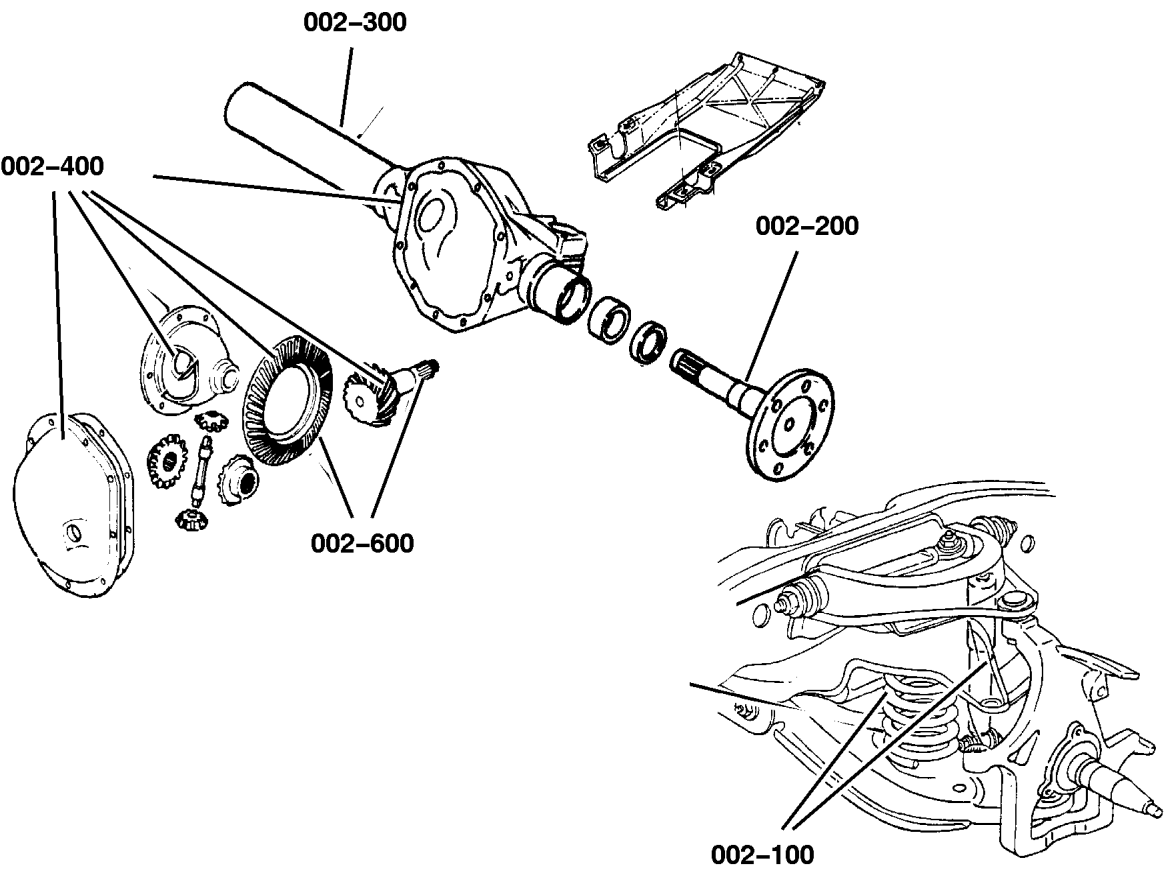
VIN PLATE DECODING INFORMATION

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12 thru 17
Country	Make	Vehicle Type	Other	Line	Series	Body Style	Engine	Check Digit	Model Year	Assy. Plant	Sequence No.

The following table interprets the VIN Plate positions shown above.


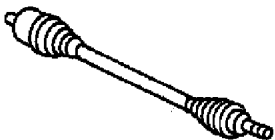
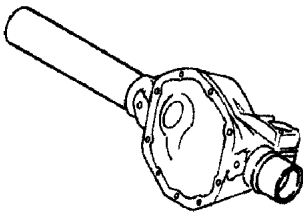
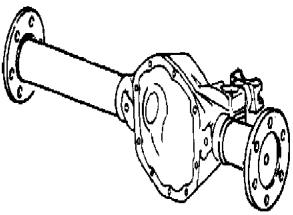
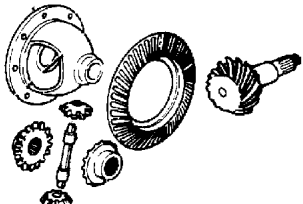
Position	Interpretation	Codes = Description
1	Country of Origin	1 = Built in U.S. by DaimlerChrysler Corporation.
2	Make	J = Jeep
3	Vehicle type	4 = MPV
4	GVWR & Pass. Safety	D=0-1360 kg (0-3000 lbs) E=1361-1814 kg (3001-4000 lbs) F=1815-2267 kg (4001-5000 lbs) G=2268-2721 kg (5001-6000 lbs) H=2722-3175 kg (6001-7000 lbs) J=3176-3628 kg (7001-8000 lbs) K=3629-4082 kg (8001-9000 lbs) L=4083-4535 kg (9001-10000 lbs) M=4536-6350 kg (10001-14000 lbs)
5	Vehicle Line	Y = Wrangler 4x4
6	Series	1 = Sport 2 = Wrangler SE 4 = Sahara
7	Body Style	9 = TJ - 77
8	Engine	P = 2.5L Gas Unleaded (EPE) S = 4.0L Gas Unleaded ERH)
9	Check Digit	
10	Model Year	V = 1997, W = 1998, X = 1999
11	Assembly Plant	P = Toledo #2
12 thru 17	Vehicle Build Sequence	Model Year Assembly Sequence

Group – 002
Front Suspension & Drive

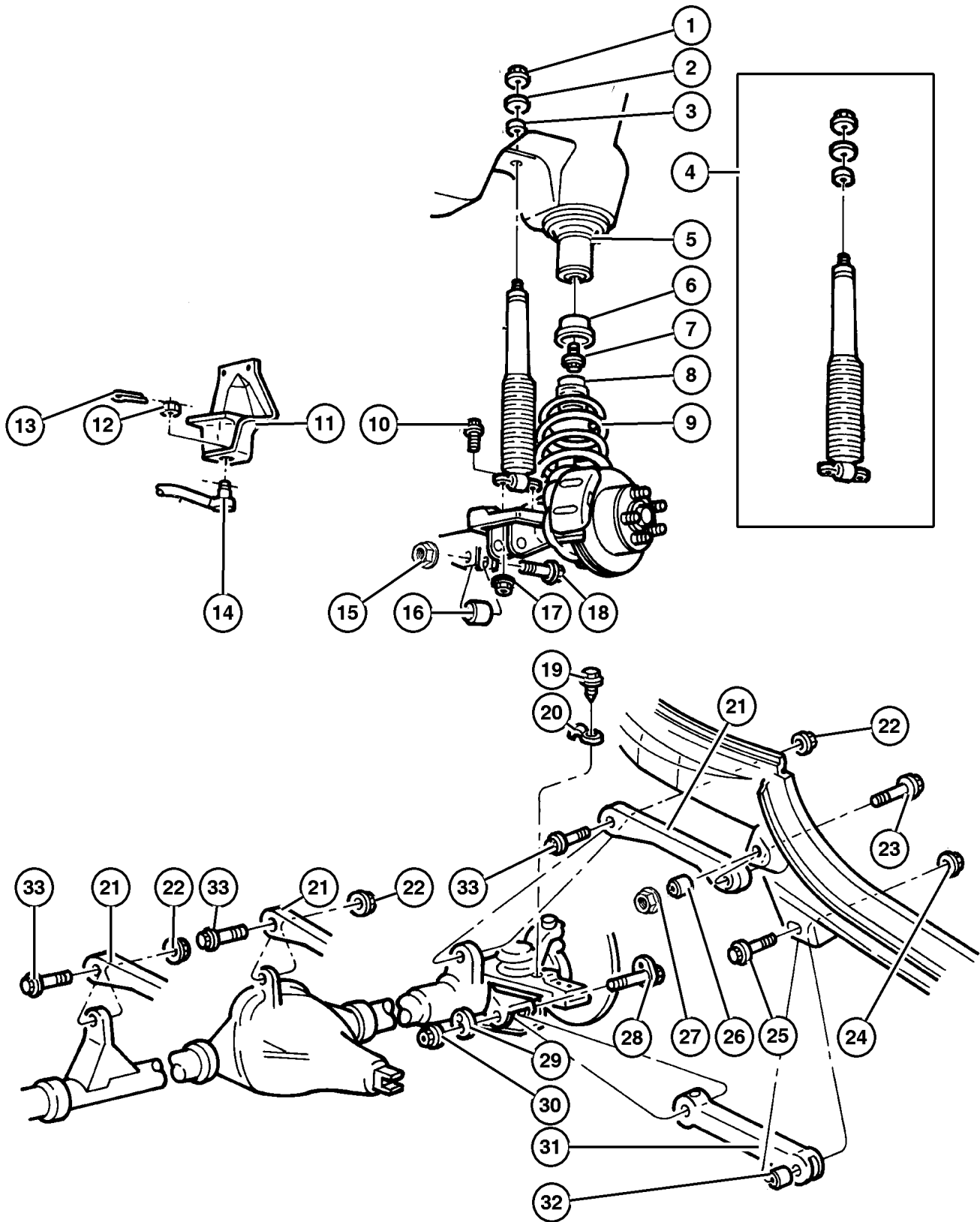


GROUP 2 - Front Suspension & Drive

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Front Suspension	
Suspension,Front,Springs,Control Arms,Shocks and Track Bar	Fig. 002-110
Bar,Front Stabilizer	Fig. 002-120
Front Axle Drive Shafts	
Shafts,Front Axle	Fig. 002-210
Front Axle Housing	
Housing,Front Axle	Fig. 002-310
Front Axle Assembly	
Axle Assembly,Front	Fig. 002-410
Front Axle Differential	
Differential,Front Axle	Fig. 002-610

002-100 Front Suspension	002-200 Front Axle Drive Shafts	002-300 Front Axle Housing	002-400 Front Axle Assembly
			
002-600 Front Axle Differential			
			

Suspension,Front,Springs,Control Arms,Shocks and Track Bar
Figure 002-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

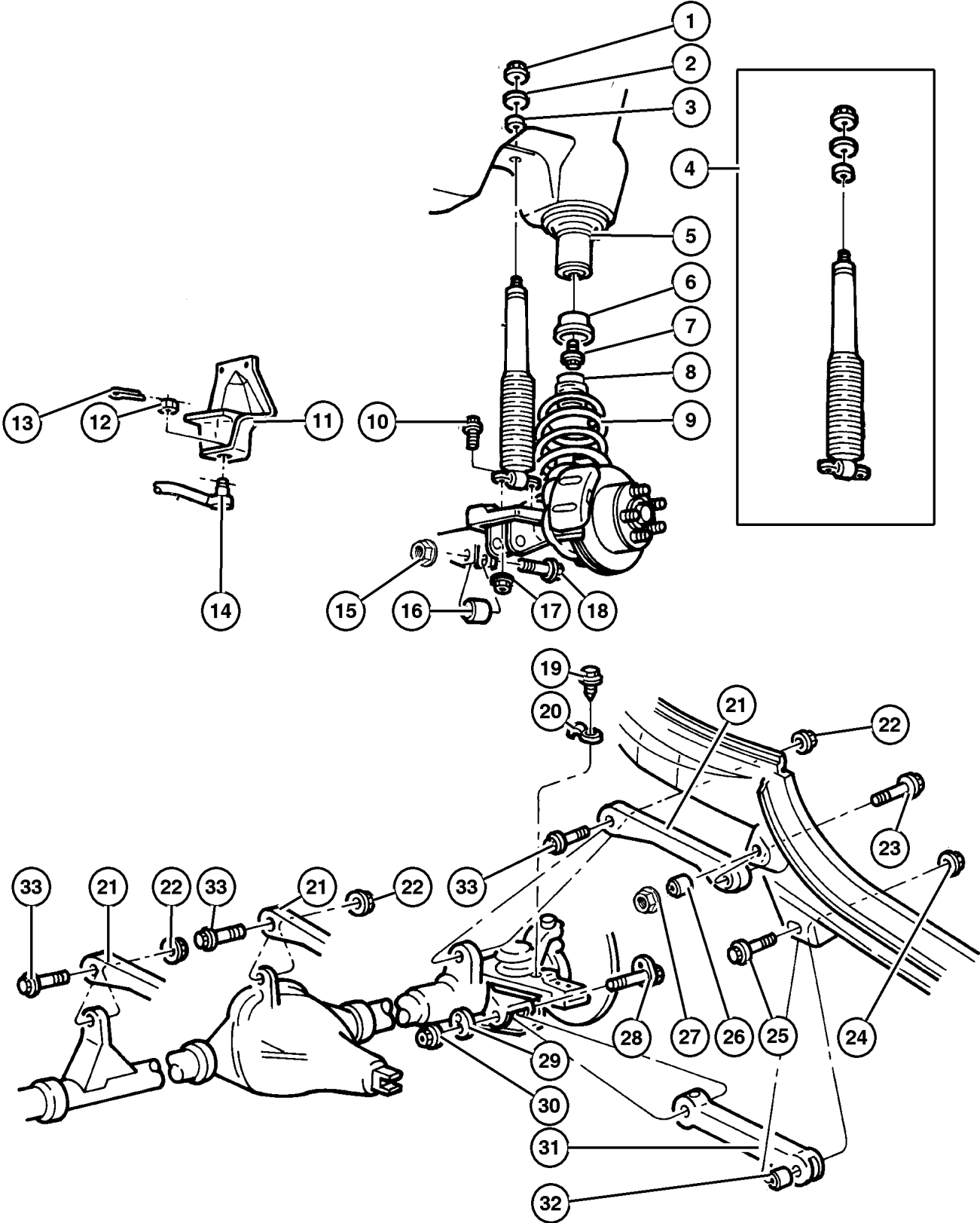
Note:Sales Codes;									
[SDA]=Gas Charged/Normal Duty									
[SDU]=High Pressure Gas Charged									
[ZBD] Through [ZPG] = Spring Sales Codes will be found on Vehicle Identification Number [VIN] Sales Code Listing									
1	6502 556	2							NUT, Hex, M10-1.5, Shock, Mounting
2	5200 5574	2							RETAINER, Shock Absorber, Shock, Mounting
3	5208 7768	2							GROMMET, Shock Absorber, Shock, Mounting
4									SHOCK ABSORBER PACKAGE, Suspension, Front
	4897 567AA	2							[SDA]
	4886 533AC	2							[SDU]
5	5208 7767	2							ISOLATOR, Spring, Upper
6	5208 7635	2							CUP, Jounce Bumper, Upper
7	6100 402	2							BOLT, Hex Head, M10x35, Jounce Bumper Cup, Mounting
8	5208 7992	2							BUMPER, Jounce, Upper
9									SPRING, Front Coil
	52088 126AB	1							[ZBD,ZPD]
	52088 127AB	1							[ZBE,ZPE]
	52088 128AB	1							[ZBF,ZPF]
	52088 129AB	1							[ZBG,ZPG]
10	6502 555	4							BOLT, M8x1.25x30, Shock, Mounting
11									BRACKET, Track Bar to Rail, Purchase Frame, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12	6034 358	1							NUT, Hex, .50-20, Track Bar to Frame, Mounting
13									PIN, Cotter, M3.2x36, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
14									BAR, Track
	5208 8432	1			J				
	5208 8430	1			U				
15									NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5
	6502 561	1			J				Track Bar to Axle, Mounting
	5208 7888	1			U				Track Bar to Axle, Mounting
16									BUSHING, Track Bar
	5208 8431	1			J				
		1			U				
17	6101 695	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Shock
									Lower, Mounting
18	6503 981	1							SCREW, Truss Head, M10x1.5x75, Track Bar to Axle, Mounting

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
L=Low Line		J = Wrangler 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.	
		U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)				ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech		DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual	
								DG0 = All Auto. Trans.	
								DBB =All Manual Trans.	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Suspension,Front,Springs,Control Arms,Shocks and Track Bar
Figure 002-110



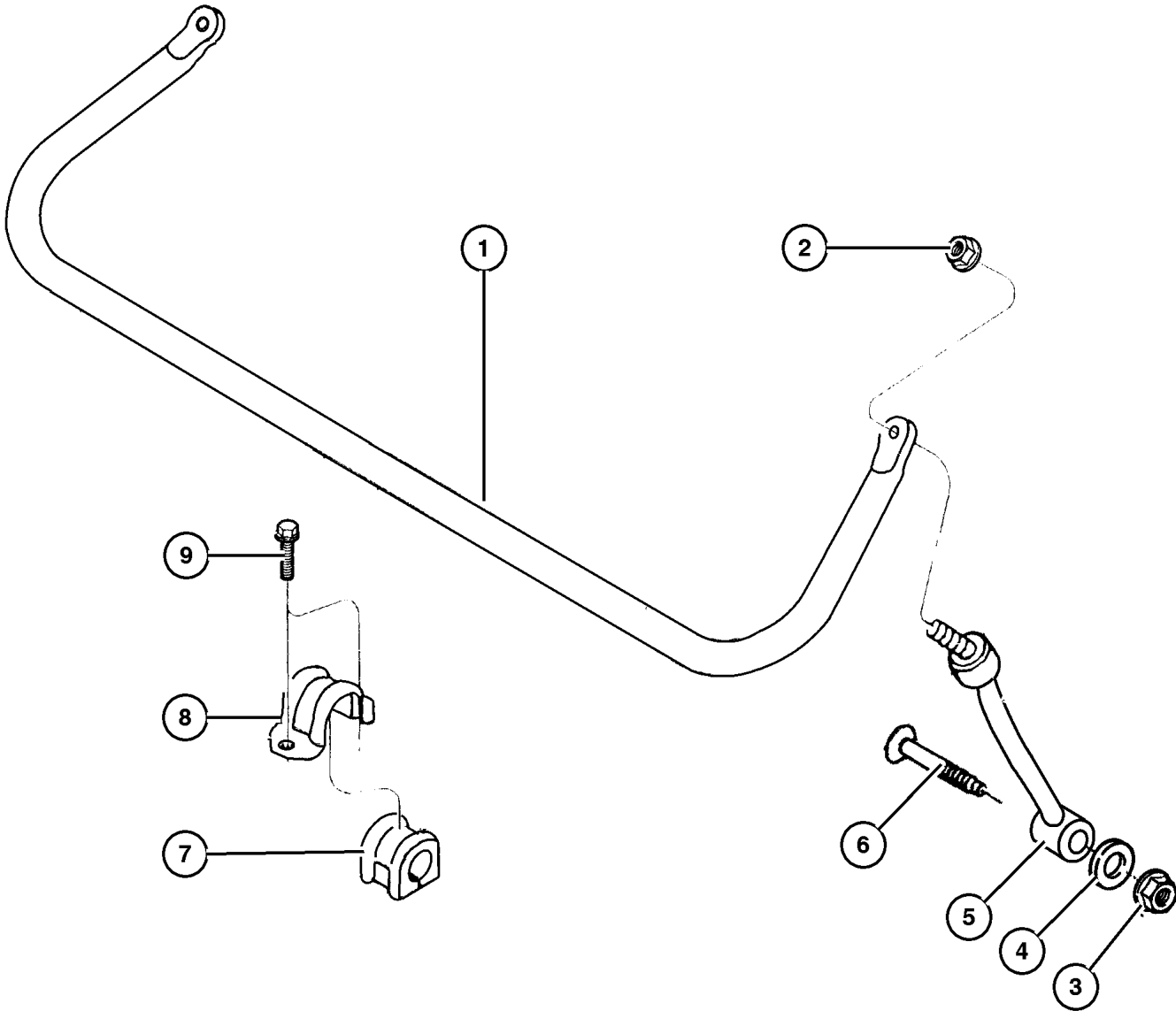
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
19	6502 468	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x20, Coil Spring Retainer, Mounting
20	5200 5917	1							BRACKET, Spring, Coil Spring Retainer, Mounting
21	5208 7711	2							ARM, Control, with Bushing, Upper
22	1150 6007	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5, UCA to Axle, Mounting
23	6503 085	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x78.20, UCA to Frame, Mounting
24	6502 698	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, LCA to Frame, Mounting
25	6502 963	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14x2.00x105, LCA to Frame, Mounting
26	5208 7852	2							BUSHING, Control Arm, Upper Rear to Frame, Mounting
27	6503 648	2							NUT AND RETAINER, Hex Flange Lock, m8x1.25, UCA to Frame, Mounting
28	6504 238	2							BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M14 x 2.00 x 111.6, LCA to Axle, Mounting
29	6504 236	2							WASHER, M14, LCA to Axle, Mounting
30	6503 841	2							NUT, Hex, M14-2, LCA to Axle, Mounting
31	5208 8654	2							ARM, Control, with Bushing, Lower
32	5208 8433	4							BUSHING, Control Arm, LCA to Frame, Lower
33	6505 154AA	2							BOLT, M10x1.50x75.00, UCA to Axle, Mounting

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Bar,Front Stabilizer
Figure 002-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5208 7824	1							STABILIZER BAR, Front Suspension
2	6502 979	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M10x1.5
3	6502 697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
4									WASHER, ID 13.07 OD 40.00 THK 3.50, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	5208 7771	2							LINK, Sway Eliminator
6	6505 465AA	2							SCREW, Truss Head, M12x1.75x70
7	5208 8378	2							BUSHING, Sway Bar
8	5203 7710	2							RETAINER, Sway Bar
9	6102 037AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.50x35

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

Shafts,Front Axle
Figure 002-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;
[BGA]=Brakes - Power Front Disc/Rear Drum
[BGK]=Brakes - 4-Wheel Anti-lock

1	4874 302	1	J						SHAFT, Axle [BGA], Right
	4874 303	1	J						[BGA], Left
	4874 306	1	J						[BGK], Right
	4874 307	1	J						[BGK], Left
	4874 302	1	U						[BGA], Right
2	4874 303	1	U						[BGA], Left
	8350 0184	1	J						SHAFT, Axle [BGA], Right or Left
	4728 984	1	J						[BGK], Right or Left
3	8350 0184	1	U						[BGA], Right or Left
	4137 757	2	J						U JOINT, Front Axle
		2	U						
4	4882 135	2	J						SLINGER, Oil
		2	U						
5									SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft
	4874 477	2	J						
		2	U						

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Housing,Front Axle Figure 002-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[EP0]=Engines - All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas									
[ER0]=Engines - All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas									
1	3420 1788	2							STRAP, Tie
2	J535 2955	1							VENT, Axle, Upper
3	J014 0780	1							CLIP, Wrap Around
4	HFV0 0516								HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot Roll 5/16"
5	6503 573	1							CLIP
6									VENT, Axle
	8350 4653	1	J						
		1	U						
7									PIN, Cotter, M4x40.00
	1101 0069	1	J						
		1	U						
8									BOLT
	3420 1535	6	J						
		6	U						
9									RING, Ball Joint
	8350 0203	2	J						
		2	U						
10									NUT, Hex Slotted
	J012 5258	2	J						
		2	U						
11									KNUCKLE, Front
	5206 7576	1	J						Right
	5206 7577	1	J						Left
	5206 7576	1	U						Right
	5206 7577	1	U						Left
12									NUT
	J812 3318	2	J						
		2	U						
13									PIN, Cotter, M4x40.00
	1101 0069	2	J						
		2	U						
14									BALL JOINT KIT, Knuckle
	8350 0202	1	J						
		1	U						
15									BOLT, Differential Cover
	2954 031	10	J						
		10	U						
16									PLUG, Differential Cover
	J400 4751	1	J						

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
DGO = All Auto. Trans.
DBB =All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Housing,Front Axle
Figure 002-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	U						
17	4713 451	1	J						COVER, Differential
		1	U						
18	5010 884AA	1				ER0			SEALANT, RTV
		1				EP0	DDQ		
		1				EP0	DG0		
19									NUT, Steering Knuckle
	S011 4494	2	J						
		2	U						
20	1791 701	2	J						BOLT, Steering Knuckle Stop
		2	U						
21									HOUSING, Axle
	4864 840	1	J						
	4864 904	1	U						
22	4897 482AB	4	J						BOLT, Differential
		4	U						
23	5602 7727	2	J						SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes
24	8350 4920	2	J						BOLT

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

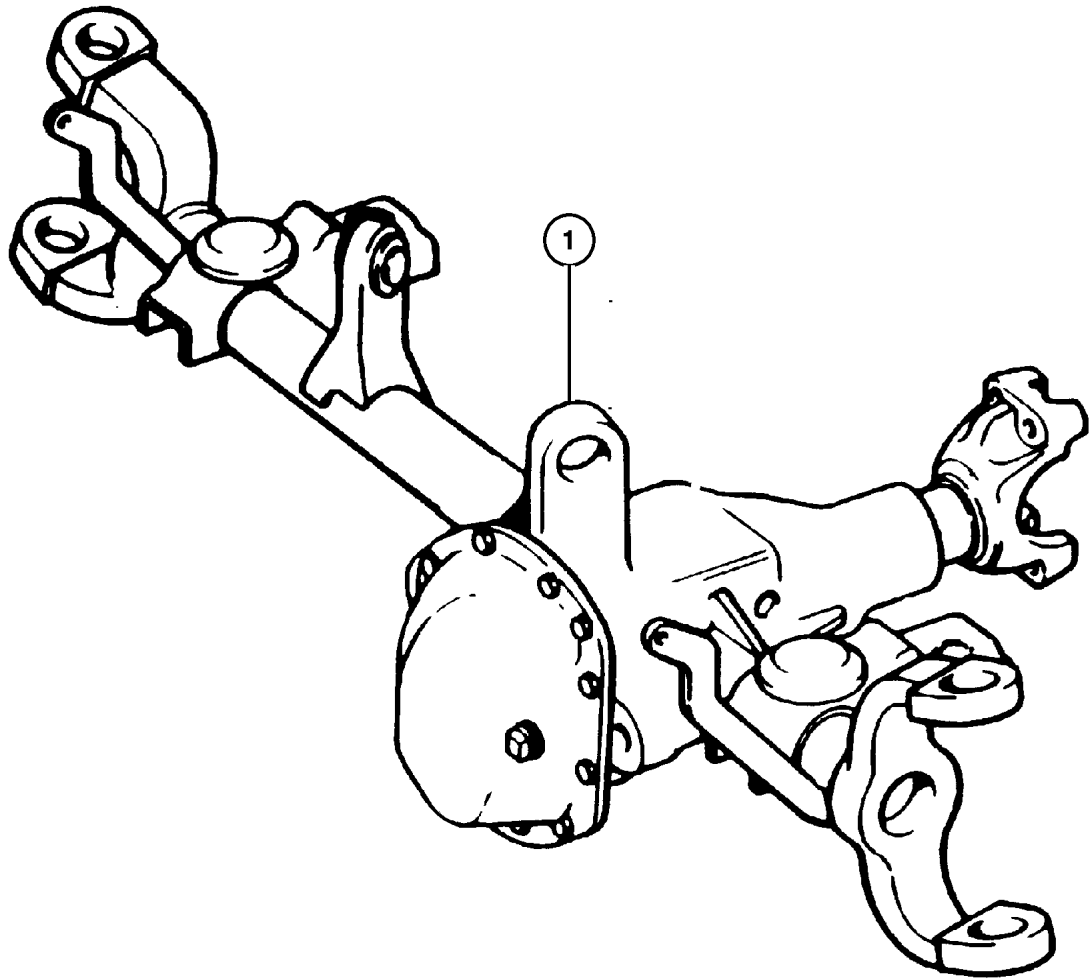
September 15, 2005

Axle Assembly,Front
Figure 002-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

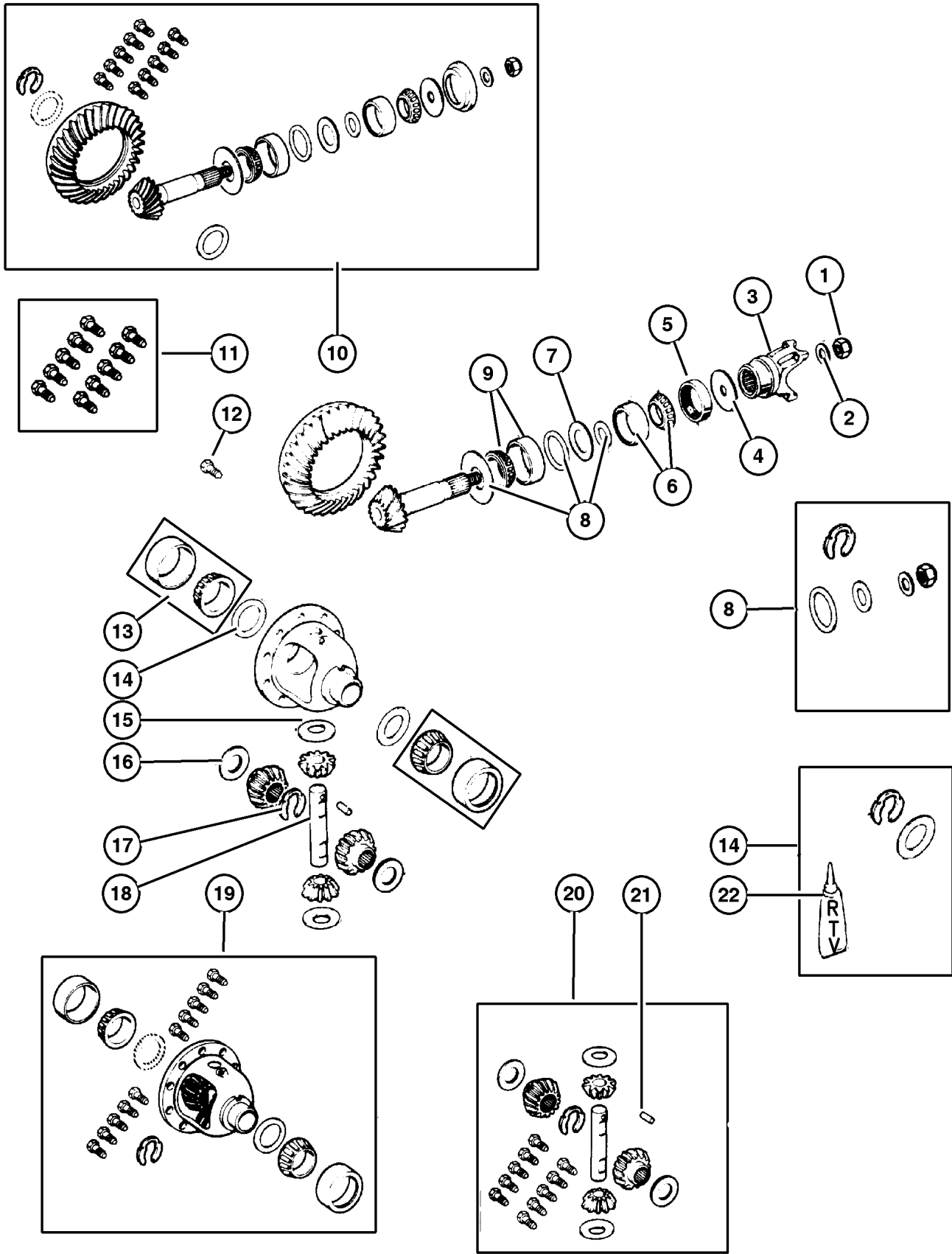
Note:Sales Codes;
[DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73
[DMF]=Axle Ratio - 4.10
[DMM]=Axle Ratio - 3.07

1									AXLE, Service Front
	4864 841	1	J						[DME] with Tag# 52099200AB, 52111033AA
	4864 910	1	J						[DMF] with Tag# 52099226AB
	4864 852	1	J						[DMM] with Tag# 52099198AB, 52099227AB
	4882 337	1	U						[DME] with Tag# 52099450AC
	4882 155	1	U						[DMM] with Tag# 52099454AC



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		77 = 93.4 WB		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.		

Differential,Front Axle
Figure 002-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes;									
[DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73									
[DMF]=Axle Ratio - 4.10									
[DMM]=Axle Ratio - 3.07									
1									NUT, Pinion Yoke
	1791 575	1	J						
		1	U						
2									WASHER, Pinion Yoke
	1791 576	1	J						
		1	U						
3									YOKE, Axle
	8350 3388	1	J						
		1	U						
4									SLINGER, Drive Pinion
	J063 6566	1	J						
		1	U						
5									SEAL, Drive Pinion
	4746 772	1	J						
		1	U						
6									BEARING, Drive Pinion
	5252 508	1	J						Bearing and Cup, Front
		1	U						Bearing and Cup, Front
7									SPACER
	4864 845	1	J						Crush
		1	U						Crush
8									SHIM KIT, Pinion Shaft
	4720 862	1	J						
		1	U						
9									BEARING, Drive Pinion
	J812 6499	1	J						Bearing and Cup, Rear
		1	U						Bearing and Cup, Rear
10									GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion
	4864 853	1	J						[DMM]
	4864 843	1	J						[DME]
	4864 913	1	J						[DMF]
	4864 853	1	U						[DMM]
	4864 843	1	U						[DME]
11									BOLT KIT
	4720 891	1	J						Consists of 10 5252503 Screws
		1	U						Consists of 10 5252503 Screws
12									SCREW, Drive Gear
	5252 503	10	J						
		10	U						
13									BEARING, Differential

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
DG0 = All Auto. Trans.
DBB =All Manual Trans.

Differential,Front Axle
Figure 002-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14	J812 6500	1	J						Consists of 2 Bearing and 2 Cups
		1	U						Consists of 2 Bearing and 2 Cups
	8350 0191	1	J						SHIM KIT, Differential
		1	U						
15	J812 0831	2	J						WASHER, Flat
		2	U						Pinion Gear Thrust
16									Pinion Gear Thrust
									WASHER, Flat
17	J813 3724	2	J						Side Gear Thrust
		2	U						Side Gear Thrust
18	4137 739	2	J						SNAP RING, Front Axle Shaft
		2	U						
19	5003 840AA	1	J						SHAFT, Differential
		1	U						Pinion
									Pinion
20	5252 582	1	J						CASE, Differential
	5252 590	1	J						[DMM]
		1	U						[DME,DMF]
									[DME]
21	5252 582	1	U						[DMM]
	5252 591	1	J						GEAR KIT, Center Differential
		1	U						
22	1791 563	1	J						PIN, Differential Shaft
		1	U						
22	5010 884AA	1				ER0			SEALANT, RTV

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
L=Low Line		J = Wrangler 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.	
		U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)				ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech		DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual	
								DG0 = All Auto. Trans.	
								DBB =All Manual Trans.	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Group – 003

Rear Axle

GROUP 3 - Rear Axle

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Rear Axle

Axle Assembly,Rear

Fig. 003-110

Differential and Housing

Housing,Rear Axle,Dana 35/194MM [DRJ]

Fig. 003-210

Housing,Rear Axle,Dana 44/226MM [DRK]

Fig. 003-220

Differential,With and Without Trac-Lok [DSA] Dana 35/194MM [DRJ]

Fig. 003-230

Differential,With Trac-Lok [DSA] Dana 44/226MM [DRK]

Fig. 003-240

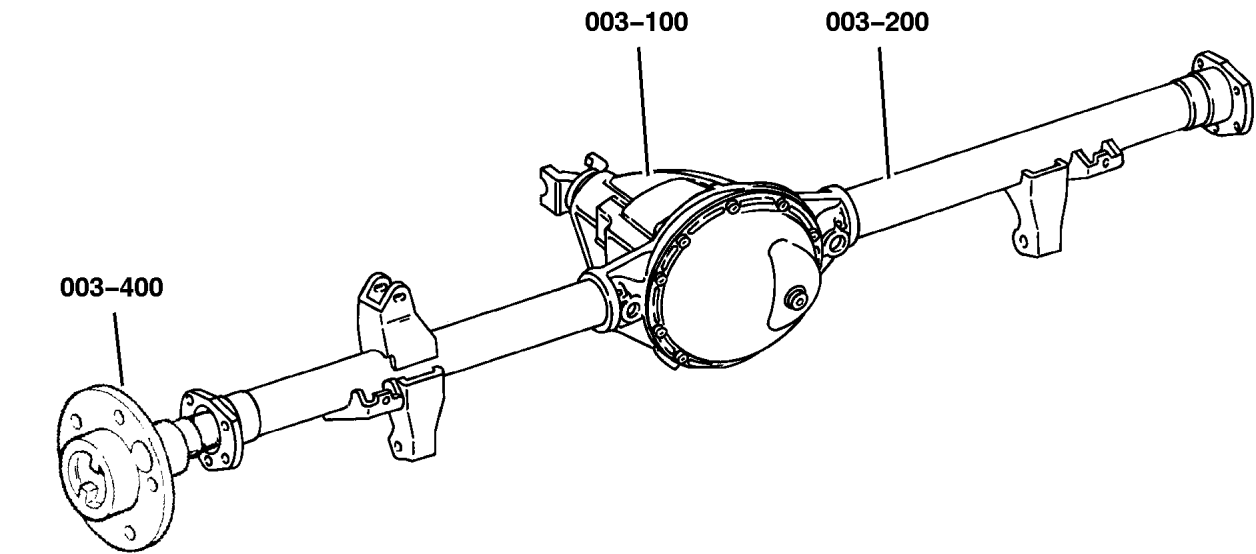
Rear Axle Shafts

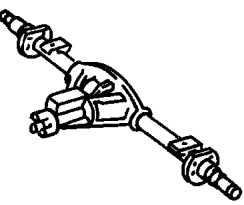
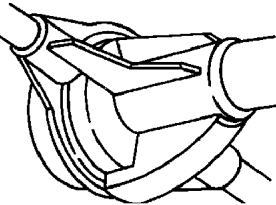
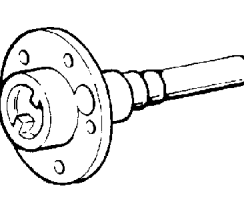
Shaft,Rear Axle,Dana 35/194MM [DRJ]

Fig. 003-410

Shaft,Rear Axle,Dana 44/226MM [DRK]

Fig. 003-420



<div>003-100</div> <div>Rear Axle</div> <div></div>	<div>003-200</div> <div>Differential and Housing</div> <div></div>	<div>003-400</div> <div>Rear Axle Shafts</div> <div></div>	
--	---	--	--

Axle Assembly,Rear
Figure 003-110

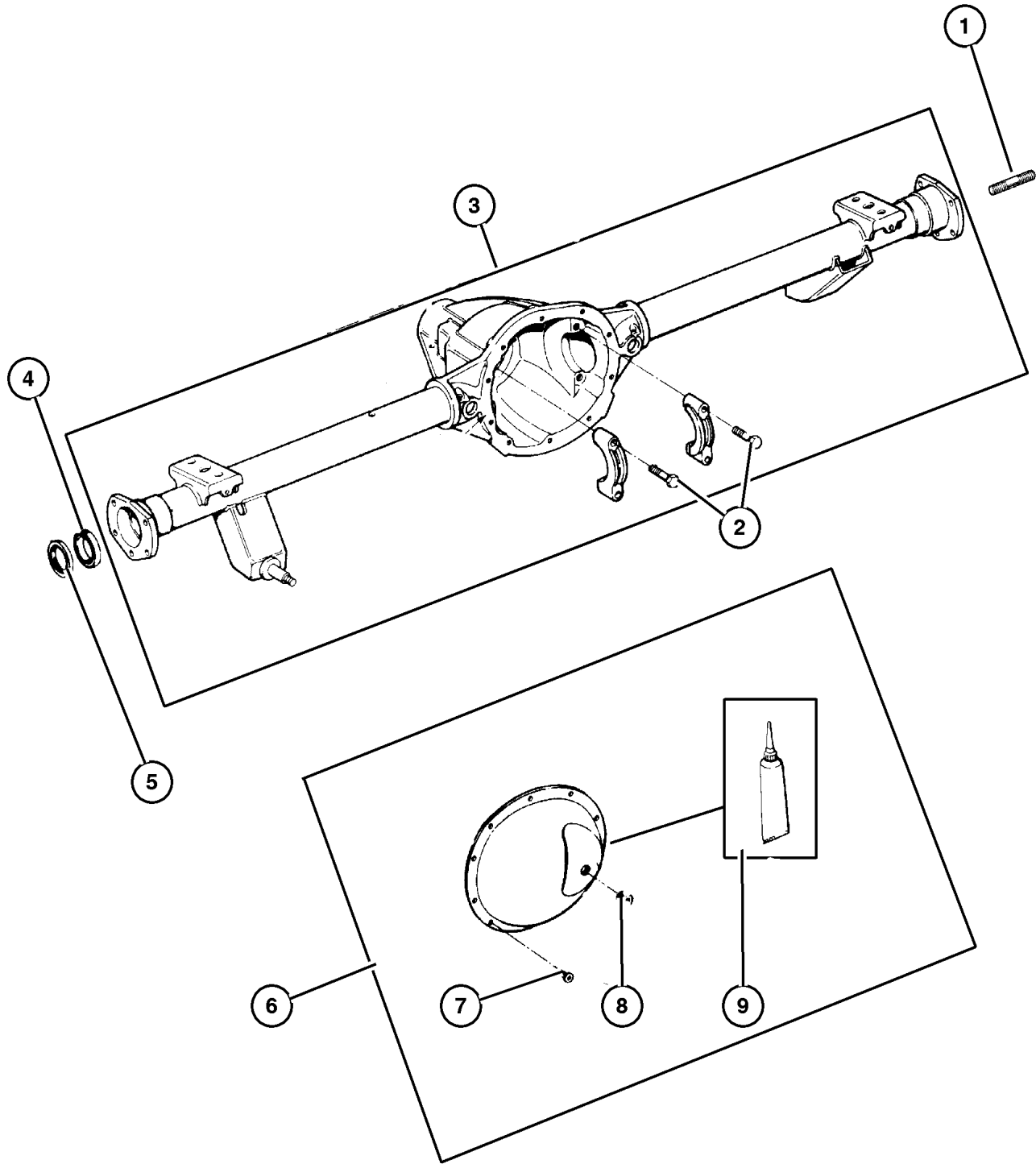
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;
[DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73
[DMF]=Axle Ratio - 4.11
[DMM]=Axle Ratio - 3.07
[DRJ]=Axle - Rear,Dana M35/194MM
[DRK]=Axle - Rear,Dana 44/226MM
[DSA]=Axle - Trac-Lok Differential

1									AXLE, Service Rear [DRJ,DME] Tag 52111763AB
	4897 242AA	1	J						[DRJ,DME,DSA] Tag 52111030AA
	4897 235AA	1	J						[DRJ,DME,DSA] Tag 52111929AB
	4897 240AA	1	J						[DRJ,DMF] Tag #52111762AB
	4897 261AA	1	J						[DRJ,DMF,DSA] Tag 52111766AB
	4897 249AA	1	J						[DRJ,DMM] Tag 52111758AB
		1	J						[DRJ,DMM] Tag 52111760AB
	4897 237AA	1	J						[DRJ,DMM,DSA] Tag 52111764AB
2									AXLE, Service Rear
	5003 375AA	1	J						[DRK,DME,DSA] Tag 52111032AA
	4897 291AA	1	U						[DRK,DME,DSA] Tag 52111751AB
	4897 290AA	1	U						[DRK,DMM,DSA] Tag 52111750AB

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE				BODY	ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)				77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech			DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

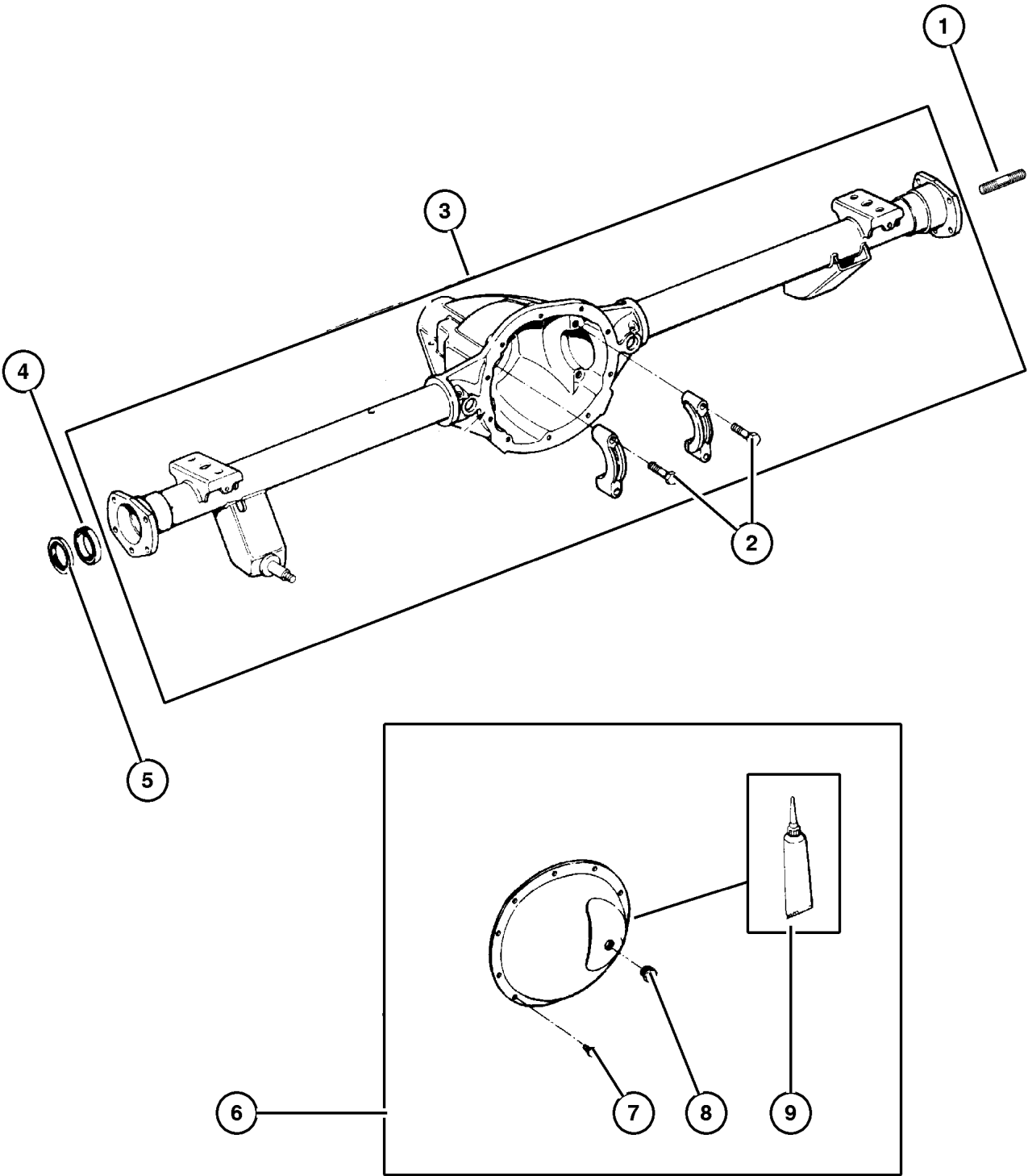
Housing,Rear Axle,Dana 35/194MM [DRJ]
Figure 003-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[DRJ]=Axle - Rear,Dana M35/194MM									
1	4897 234AA	8	J						BOLT, Backing Plate to Axle Housing
2	4897 482AB	4	J						BOLT, Differential, Carrier Cap Retaining
3	4897 233AA	1	J						HOUSING, Axle, Includes Items 1, 2,4
4	J813 4586	2	J						BEARING, Axle Shaft
5	4856 336	1	J						SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft
6	5252 493	1	J						COVER, Differential
7	J400 6708	10	J						SCREW, Pan Head, .312-18x.56, Differential Cover, Mounting
8	5252 504	1	J						PLUG, Differential Cover
9	5010 884AA	1							SEALANT, RTV

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

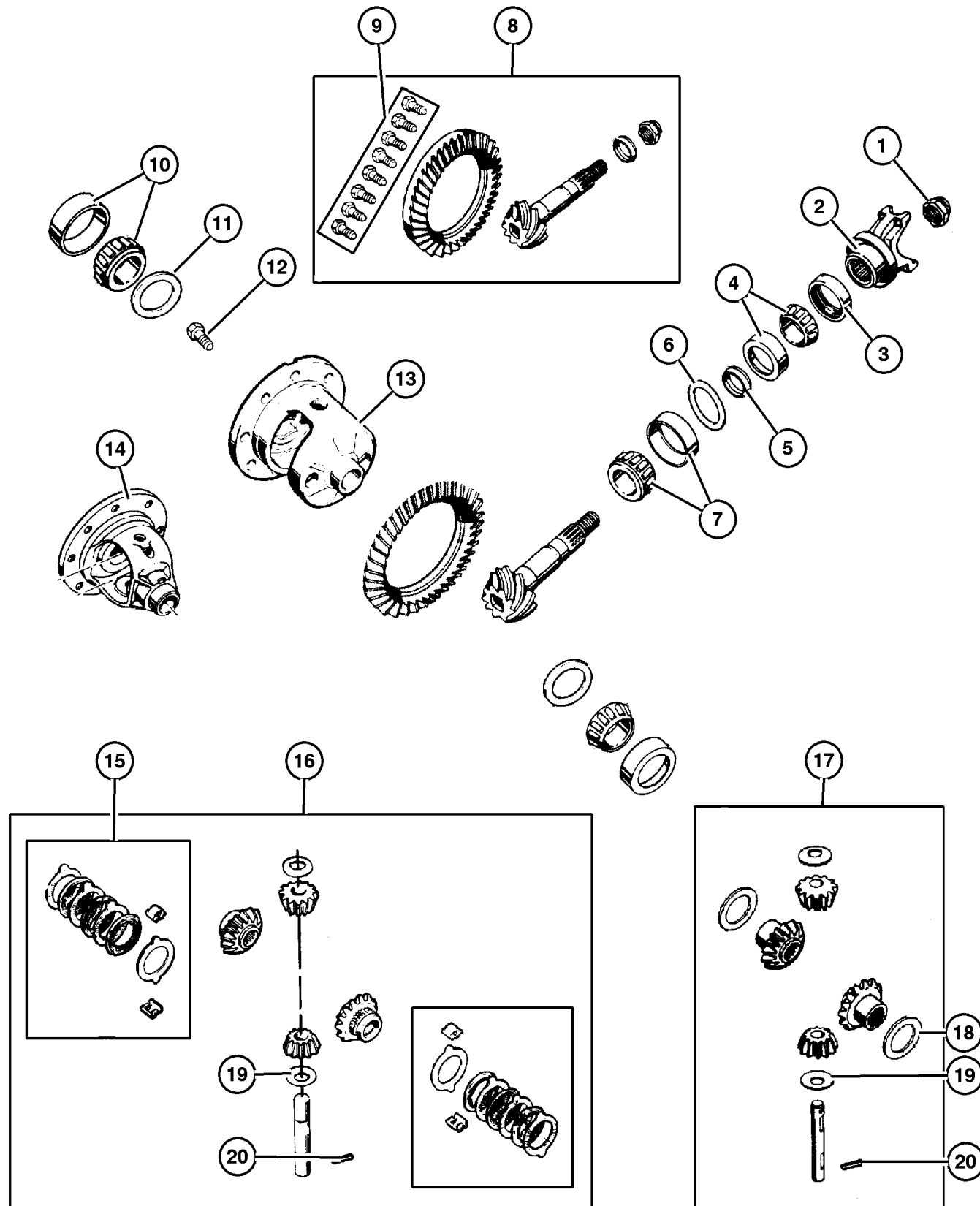
Housing,Rear Axle,Dana 44/226MM [DRK]
Figure 003-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [DRK]=Axle - Rear,Dana 44/226MM									
1	J099 4313	8	J						STUD Axle Housing to Backing Plate, Mounting
		1	U						Axle Housing to Backing Plate, Mounting
2	J400 6553	4	J						BOLT, Differential Carrier Cap Retaining
		4	U						Carrier Cap Retaining
3	4882 840	1	J						HOUSING, Axle Includes Items 1,2
	4882 348	1	U						Includes Items 1,2
4	8350 3064	2	J						BEARING, Axle
		2	U						
5	8350 3063	2	J						SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft
		2	U						
6	8350 5549	1	J						COVER, Differential
		1	U						
7	J400 6708	10	J						SCREW, Pan Head, .312-18x.56 Differential Cover, Mounting
		10	U						Differential Cover, Mounting
8	5252 504	1	J						PLUG, Differential Cover
		1	U						
9	5010 884AA	1							SEALANT, RTV

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

**Differential,With and Without Trac-Lok [DSA] Dana 35/194MM [DRJ]
Figure 003-230**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73									
[DMF]=Axle Ratio - 4.11									
[DMM]=Axle Ratio - 3.07									
[DRJ]=Axle - Rear,Dana 35/194MM									
[DSA]=Axle - Anti-Spin Differential									
1	4720 895	1	J						NUT, Pinion Yoke
2	4897 025AA	1	J						YOKE, Axle
3	8350 4946	1	J						SEAL, Drive Pinion
4	5252 508	1	J						BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and Cup, Front
5	J317 5779	1	J						SPACER, Drive Pinion Bearing, Crush
6	4720 922	1	J						SHIM KIT, Pinion Shaft
7	5252 507	1	J						BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and Cup, Rear
8									GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion
	4761 678	1	J						[DME]
	8350 4938	1	J						[DMF]
	8350 5472	1	J						[DMM]
9	4720 891	1	J						BOLT KIT, Consists of 10-5252503
10	J812 6500	1	J						Drive Gear Screws
11	8350 3004	1	J						BEARING, Differential, Consists of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups
12	5252 503	10	J						SHIM KIT, Differential
13									SCREW, Drive Gear, Ring Gear, Mounting
	5252 496	1	J						CASE, Differential
	5252 512	1	J						[DME,DMF] with [DSA] with internal Parts
14									[DMM] with [DSA] with Internal Parts
	4740 834	1	J						CASE, Differential
	4740 833	1	J						[DME,DMF] without [DSA] with internal Parts
15	5252 506	1	J						[DMM] without [DSA] with internal Parts
16	4773 010	1	J						DISC AND PLATE KIT, Differential, with [DSA]
17	4740 670	1	J						GEAR KIT, Center Differential, with [DSA]
									GEAR KIT, Center Differential, without [DSA]

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

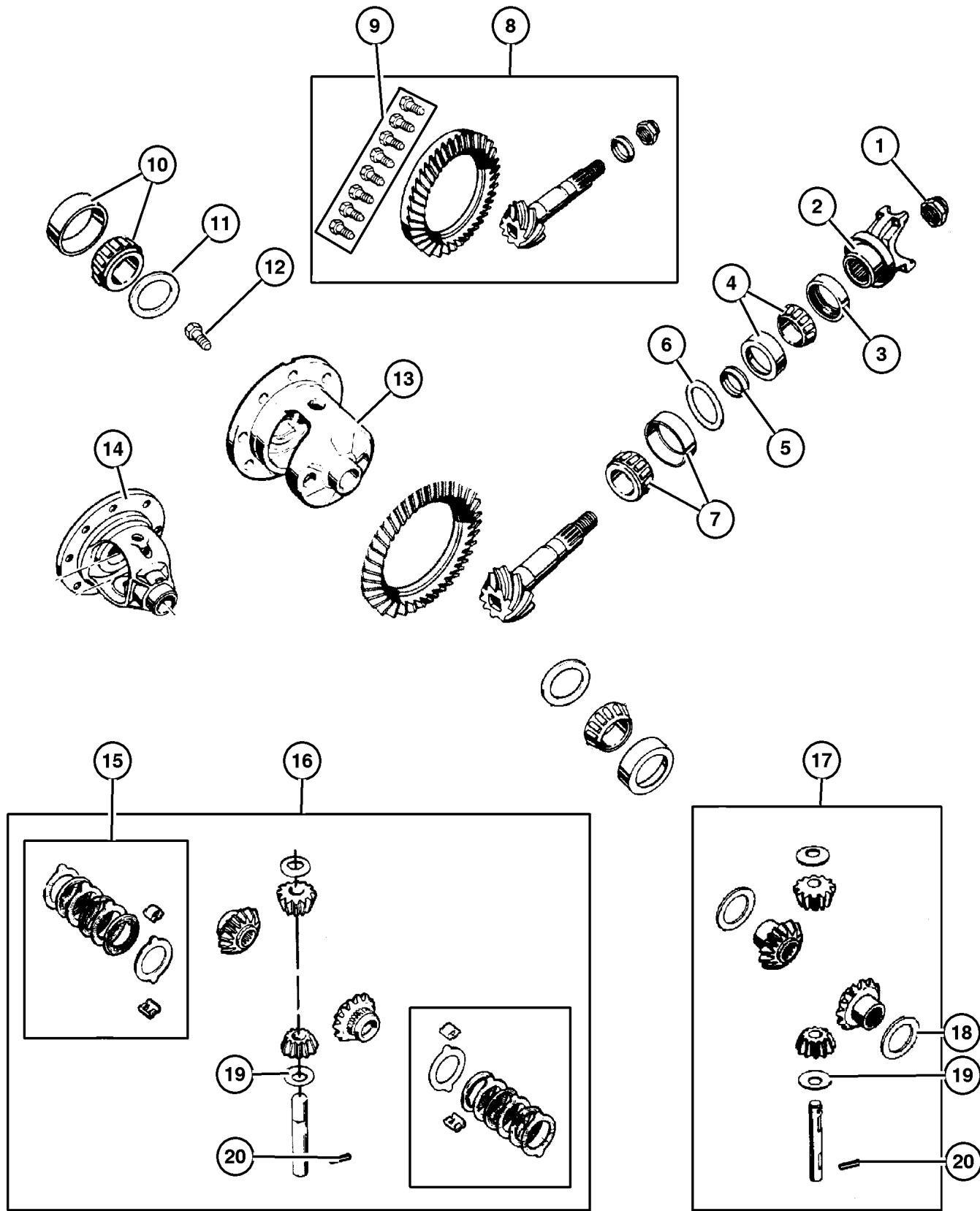
ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
DGO = All Auto. Trans.
DBB =All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Differential,With and Without Trac-Lok [DSA] Dana 35/194MM [DRJ]
Figure 003-230



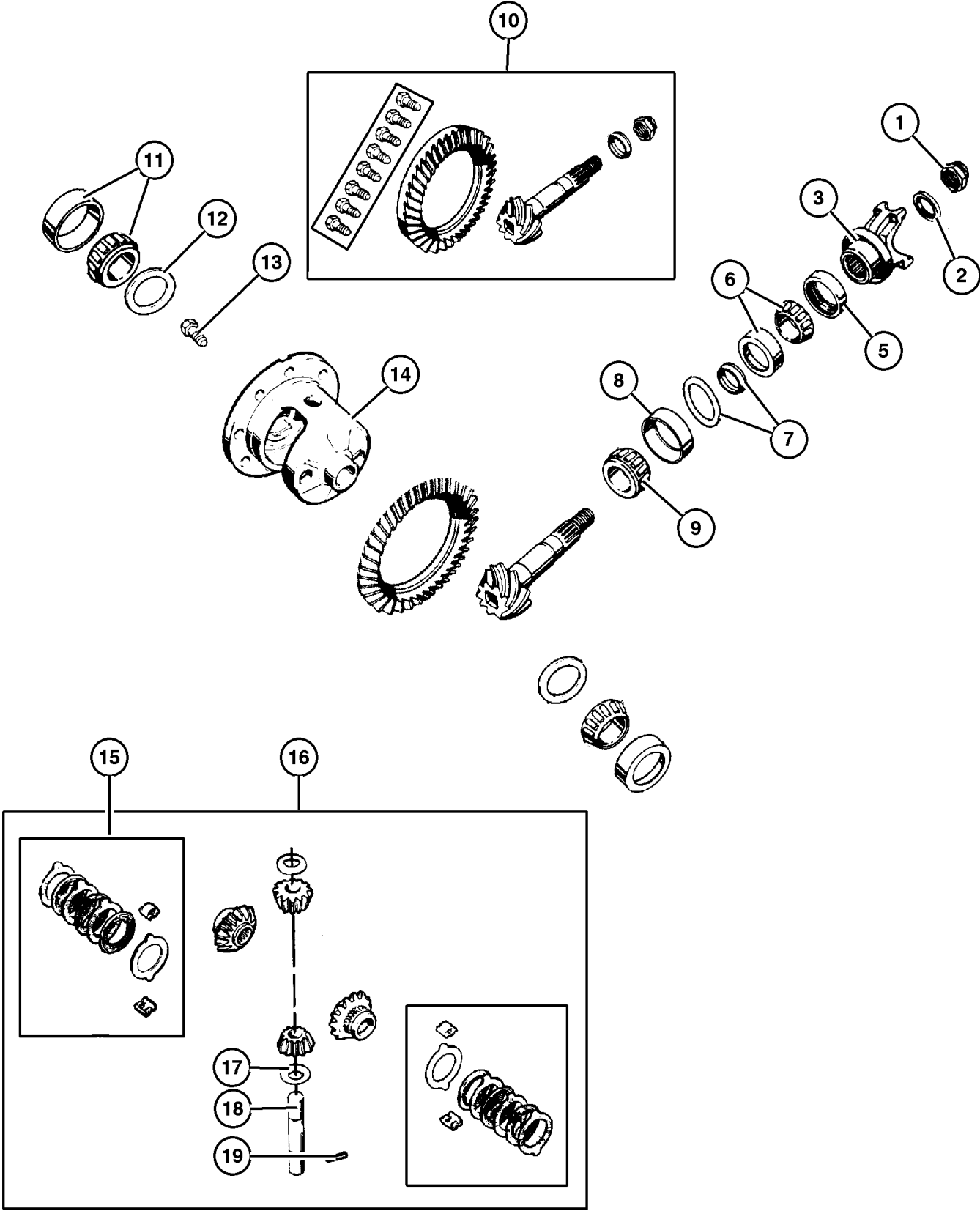
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
18	J812 0832	2	J						WASHER, Differential Side Gear, without [DSA]
19	J812 0831	2	J						WASHER, Flat, with or without [DSA] Pinion Thrust
20	5252 502	1	J						PIN, Differential Shaft, with or without [DSA]

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)					TRANSMISSION				
SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE			
L=Low Line		J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		77 = 93.4 WB		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

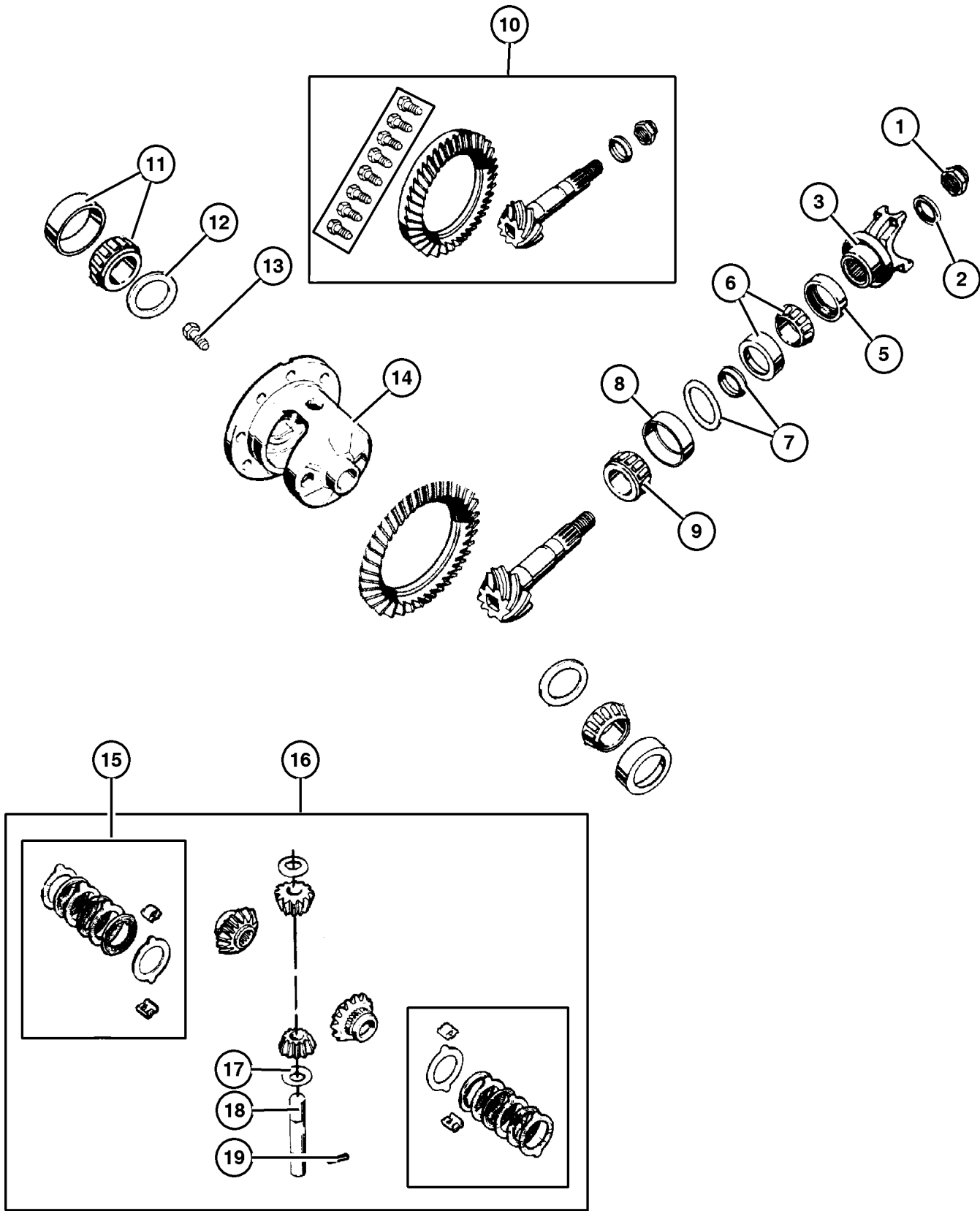
Differential,With Trac-Lok [DSA] Dana 44/226MM [DRK]
Figure 003-240



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73									
[DMM]=Axle Ratio - 3.07									
[DRK]=Axle - Rear,Dana 44/226MM									
[DSA]=Axle - Anti-Spin Differential									
1	1791 575	1	J						NUT, Pinion Yoke
		1	U						
2	1791 576	1	J						WASHER, Pinion Yoke
		1	U						
3	4897 026AA	1	J						YOKE, Axle
		1	U						
-4									SLINGER, Drive Pinion, (NOT REQUIRED)
5									SEAL, Drive Pinion
	4746 772	1	J						
		1	U						
6	J812 4052	1	J						BEARING, Drive Pinion Bearing and Cup, Front
		1	U						
7	J812 9221	1	J						Bearing and Cup, Front SHIM KIT, Pinion Shaft
		1	U						
8	0698 413	1	J						CUP, Drive Pinion Bearing Rear
		1	U						Rear
9									BEARING, Drive Pinion
	J080 7266	1	J						Rear
		1	U						Rear
10	4882 352	1	J						GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion [DME]
		1	U						[DME]
	8350 4197	1	U						[DMM]
11	4746 733	1	J						BEARING, Differential Case Consists of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups
		1	U						Consists of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups
12	J812 9222	1	J						SHIM KIT, Differential
		1	U						
13	5252 503	10	J						SCREW, Drive Gear Ring Gear, Mounting

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY	ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.			

Differential,With Trac-Lok [DSA] Dana 44/226MM [DRK]
Figure 003-240



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		10	U						Ring Gear, Mounting
14	8350 5431	1	J						CASE, Differential
		1	U						with Internal Parts
15	J099 4345	1	J						DISC AND PLATE KIT, Differential
		1	U						
16	8350 5432	1	J						GEAR KIT, Center Differential
		1	U						
17	1791 561	2	J						WASHER, Pinion Thrust
		2	U						
18	8350 3069	1	J						SHAFT, Differential
		1	U						
19	5252 502	1	J						PIN, Differential Shaft
		1	U						

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

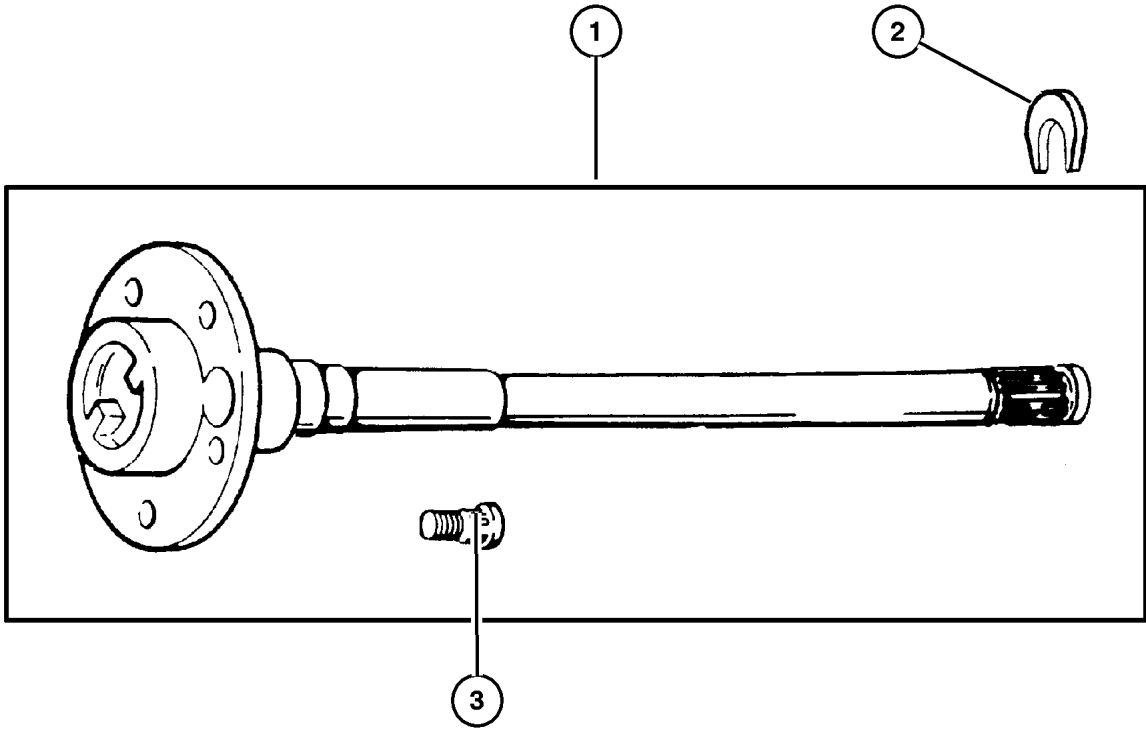
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Shaft,Rear Axle,Dana 35/194MM [DRJ]
 Figure 003-410

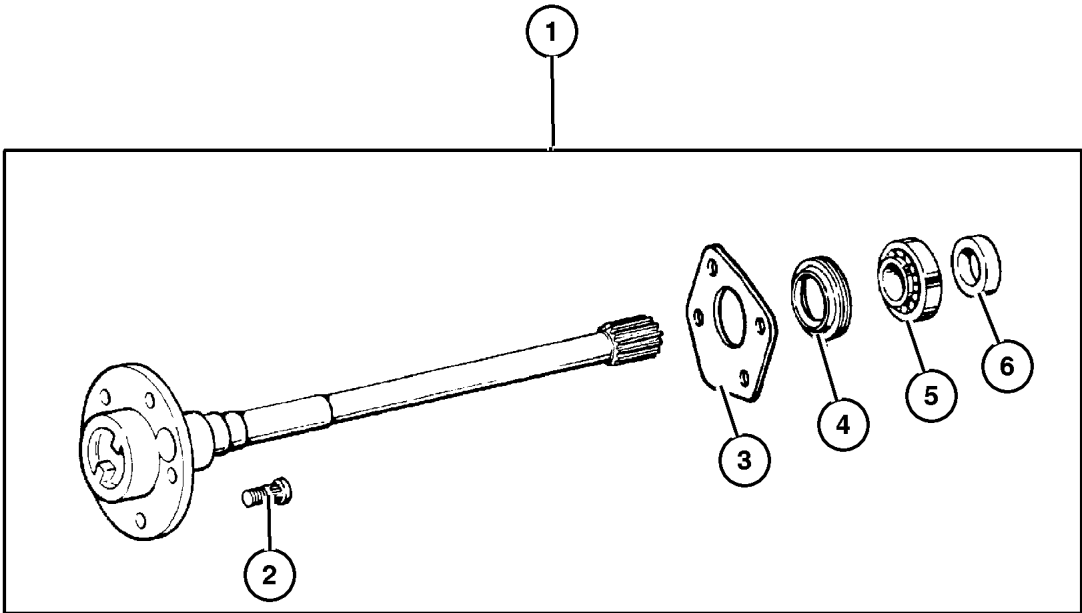
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;									
[DRJ]=Axle - Rear,Dana 35/194MM									
1									SHAFT, Axle
	4713 192	1	J						Right
	4713 193	1	J						Left
2	5252 505	1	J						RETAINER, Axle Shaft, Right or Left
3	8350 3053	2	J						STUD, Hub, Wheel



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

Shaft,Rear Axle,Dana 44/226MM [DRK]
 Figure 003-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;
 [DRK]=Axle - Rear,Dana 44/226MM

1	4882 350	1	J						SHAFT, Axle Right
	4882 351	1	J						Left
	4882 350	1	U						Right
	4882 351	1	U						Left
2	8350 3053	2	J						STUD, Hub Wheel
		2	U						Wheel
3	5010 811AA	2	J						RETAINER, Axle Shaft Seal
		2	U						
4	8350 3063	2	J						SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft
		2	U						
5	8350 3064	2	J						BEARING, Axle
		2	U						
6	8350 3077	2	J						RING, Axle Shaft
		2	U						

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE				BODY	ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)				77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Group – 004

Parking Brake

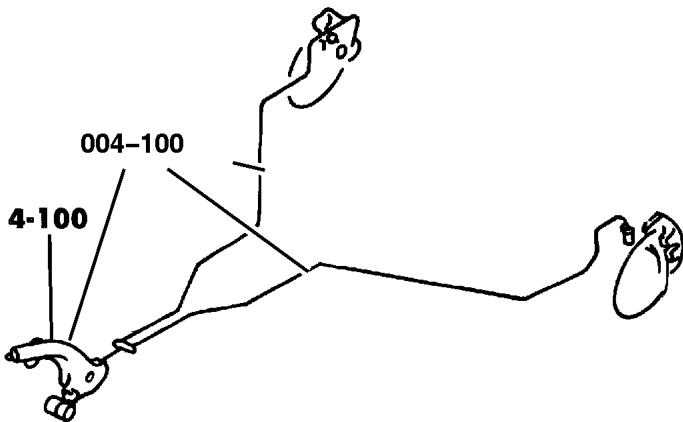
GROUP 4 - Parking Brake

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Parking Brake Lever and Cables

Parking Brake Lever and Cables Fig. 004-110



004-100
Parking Brake Lever and Cables



Parking Brake Lever and Cables
Figure 004-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5207 8891	1							BOOT, Parking Brake Lever, Without [CUF]
2	3420 1686	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1. 18x35
3	5212 8203	1							LEVER, Park Brake
-4	5212 7960	1							SWITCH, Parking Brake
5	5212 8204	1							BRACKET, Parking Lever [CUF]
	5212 8191	1							[CUM]
6	0153 644	3							SCREW, .190-16x.500, Park Brake Cable Seal to Floor Pan, Mounting
7	6101 695	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Rear Park Brake Cable to UCA, Mounting
8	5200 8362	1	J						CABLE, Parking Brake Right Rear
	5200 8363	1	J						Left Rear
	5200 8362	1	U						Right Rear
	5200 8363	1	U						Left Rear
9	6505 245AA	2							NUT, M8x1.25, Parking Brake Support Bracket to Floor Pan, Mounting
10	5200 9527	1							TENSIONER, Parking Brake Cable, Adjusting
11	52127 952AB	1							BRACKET, Cable, Cable and Equalizer Support, Mounting
12	52128 206AC	1							CABLE, Parking Brake, Front
13	5207 8012	1							CLIP, Parking Brake Cable, Locking
14	5207 8010	1							PIN, Parking Brake Handle, Mounting

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Group – 005

Service Brakes

GROUP 5 - Service Brakes

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Front Brakes

Front Brakes Fig. 005-110

Rear Brakes

Rear Drum Brakes Fig. 005-210

Power Brake Booster

Power Brake Booster Fig. 005-310

Brake Master Cylinder

Master Cylinder Fig. 005-410

Brake Lines and Hoses

Hydraulic Control Unit Fig. 005-510

Brake Lines and Hoses,Front,LHD Without ABS Fig. 005-520

Brake Lines and Hoses,Front,RHD,Without ABS Fig. 005-530

Brake Lines and Hoses,Rear,LHD,RHD,Without ABS Fig. 005-540

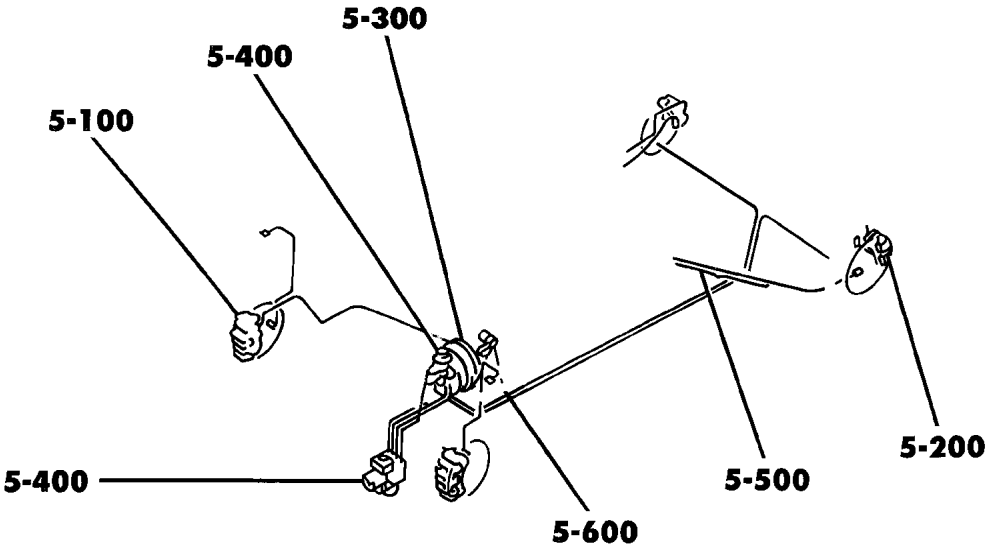
Brake Lines and Hoses,Front,LHD,With ABS Fig. 005-550

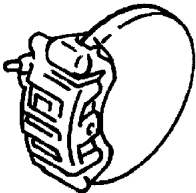

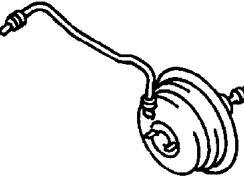
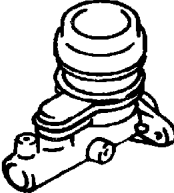
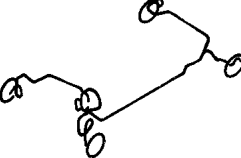

Brake Lines and Hoses,Rear,LHD,With ABS Fig. 005-560

Brake Pedals

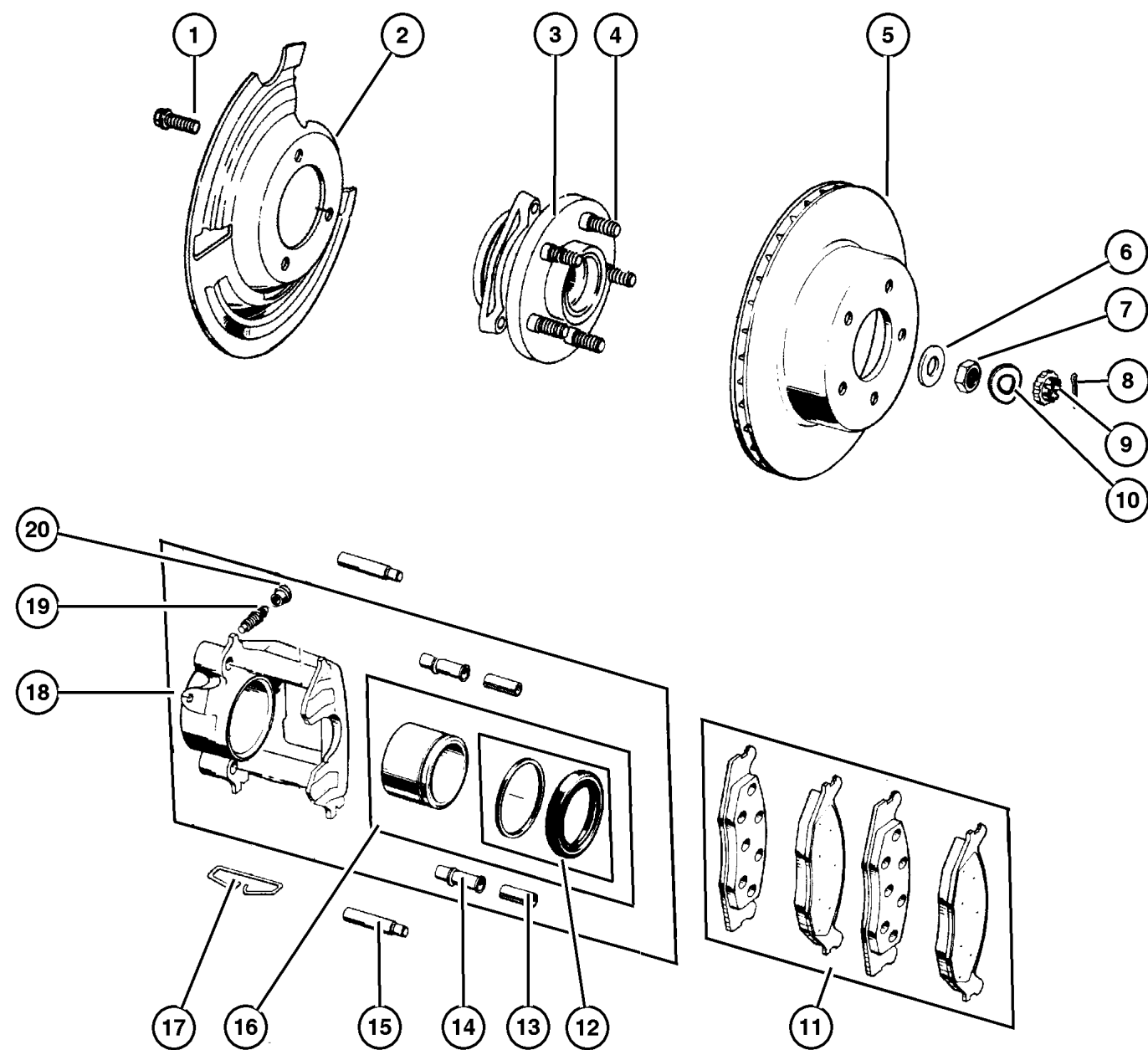
Brake Pedal,LHD Fig. 005-610

Brake Pedal,RHD Fig. 005-620



005-100 Front Brakes	005-200 Rear Brakes	005-300 Power Brake Booster	005-400 Brake Master Cylinder
			
005-500 Brake Lines and Hoses	005-600 Brake Pedals		
			

Front Brakes
Figure 005-110

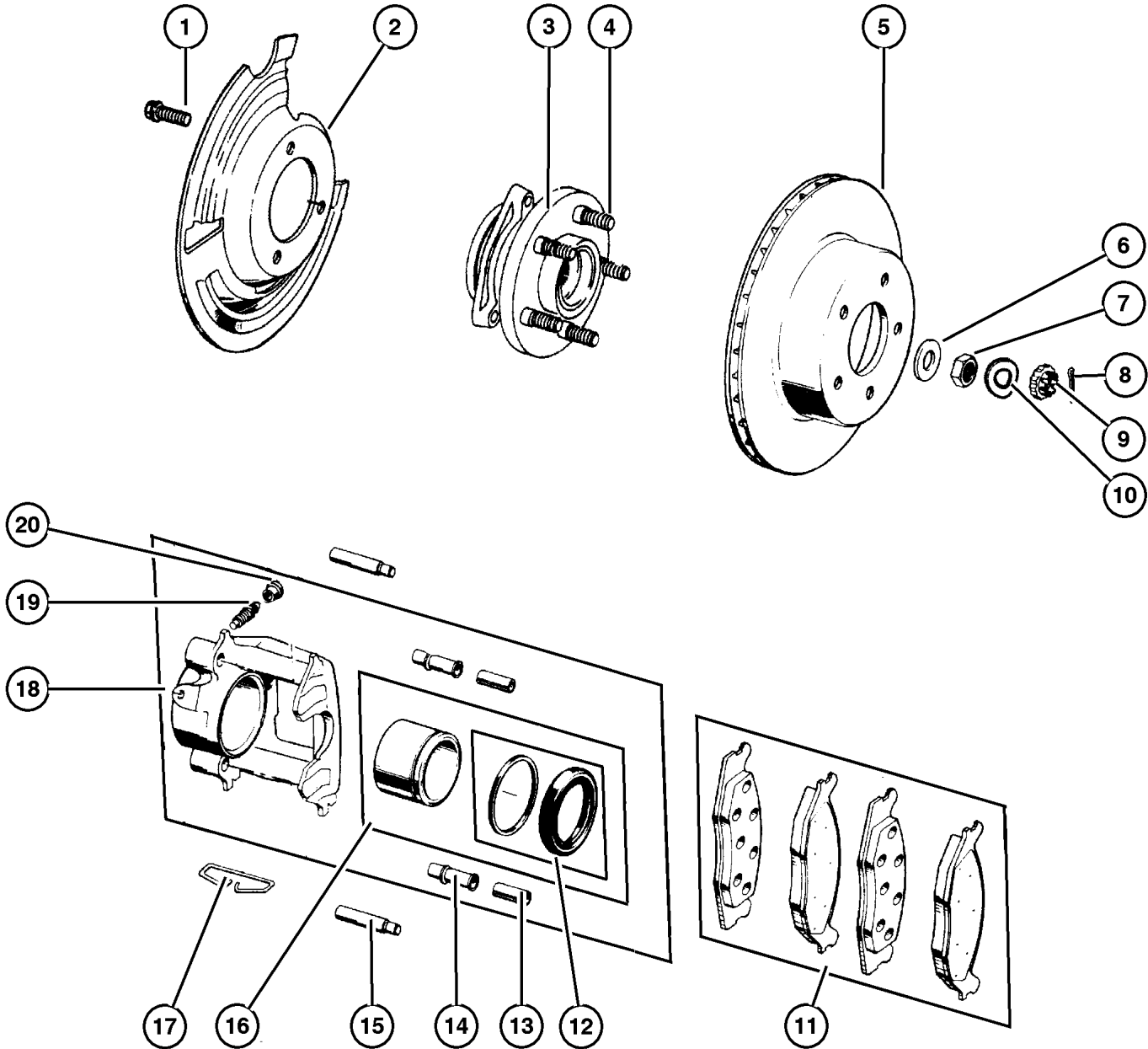


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BOLT
	3420 1535	6	J						
		6	U						
2									SHIELD, Brake
	5200 5476	1	J						Right
	5200 5477	1	J						Left
	5200 5476	1	U						Right
	5200 5477	1	U						Left
3									HUB AND BEARING, Brake
	5300 7449	2	J						
		2	U						
4									STUD, Hub
	5300 7463	10	J						
		10	U						
5									ROTOR, Brake
	5200 8440	2	J						
		2	U						
6									WASHER, Flat
	J420 0096	2	J						
		2	U						
7									NUT, Hex
	J420 0095	2	J						
		2	U						
8									PIN, Cotter, M4x40.00
	1101 0069	2	J						
		2	U						
9									RETAINER, Hub Nut
	J420 0097	2	J						
		2	U						
10									WASHER, Wave
	4740 749	2	J						
		2	U						
11									PAD KIT, Front Disc Brake
	4883 344AC	1	J						
		1	U						
12									BOOT AND SEAL, Disc Brake
	J813 3852	1	J						
		1	U						
13									BUSHING, Disc Brake Caliper
	4383 471	2	J						
		2	U						
14									SLEEVE, Disc Brake Caliper
	4423 573	2	J						

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

Front Brakes
Figure 005-110



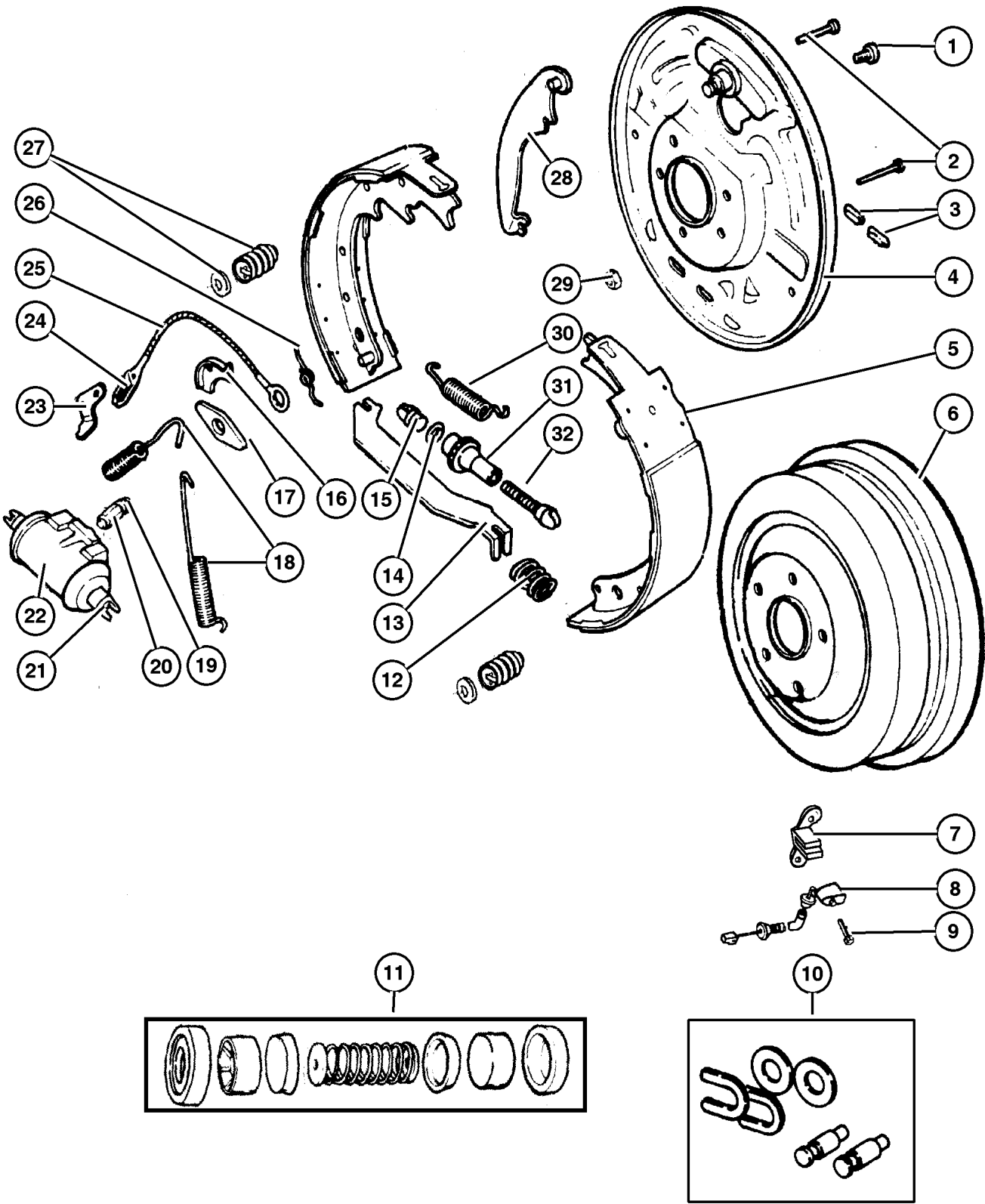
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		2	U						
15	5253 000	4	J	PIN, Caliper					
		4	U						
16				PISTON, Brake					
	5252 614	1	J						
		1	U						
17	J323 9865	2	J	CLIP, Brake Caliper					
		2	U						
18				CALIPER, Disc Brake					
	5252 984	1	J						
	5252 985	1	J						
	5252 984	1	U	Right					
	5252 985	1	U						
19				Left					
	J320 3313	1	J						
		1	U	SCREW, Bleeder					
20									
	4238 717	1	J						
		1	U						

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

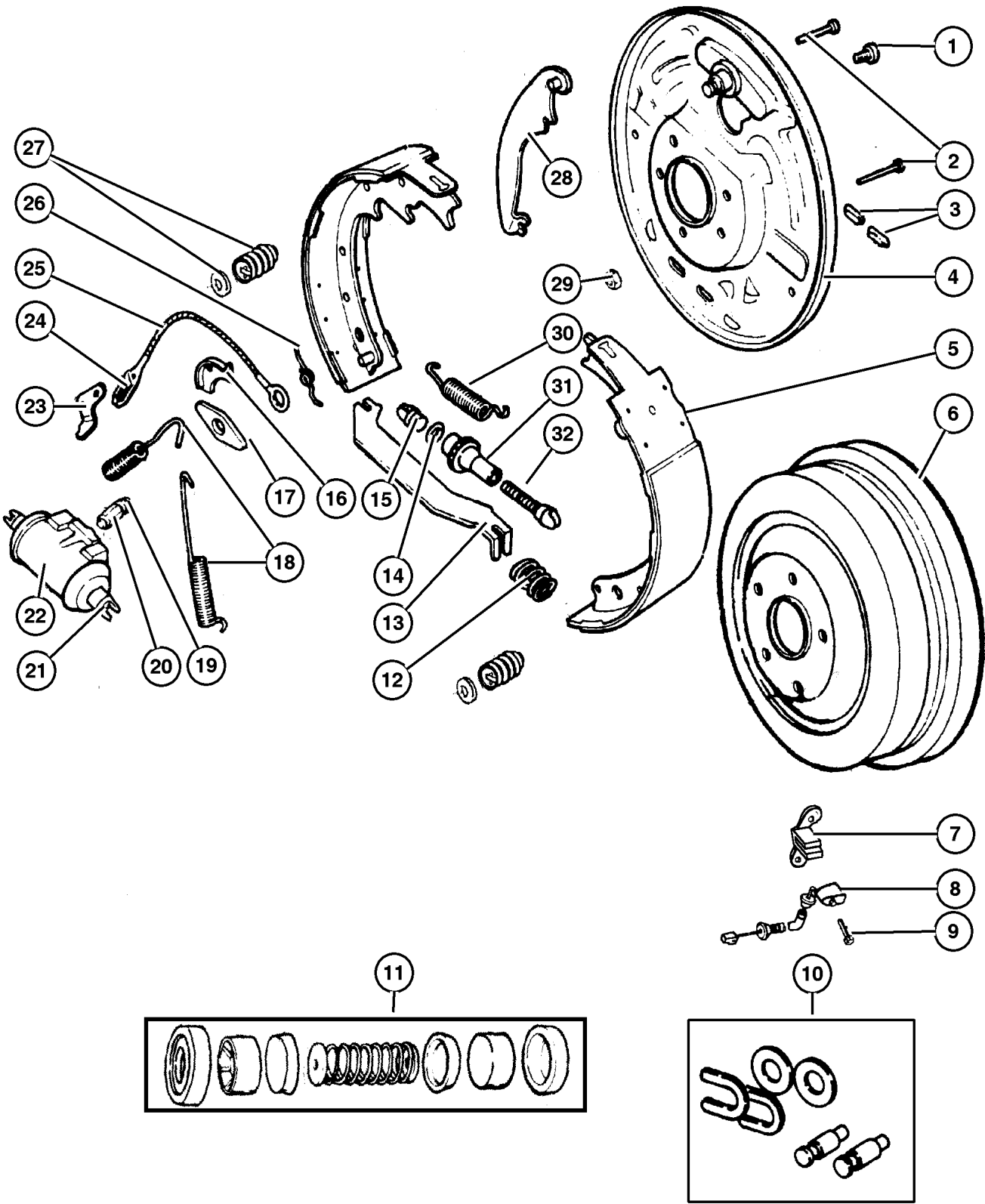
Rear Drum Brakes
Figure 005-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[BGA]=Brakes,- Power Front Disc/Rear Drum									
[BGK]=Brakes - 4-Wheel Antilock									
1	6028 921	2	J						BOLT, Hex Head
		2	U						Wheel Cylinder, Mounting
2	2260 548	2	J						Wheel Cylinder, Mounting
		2	U						PIN, Brake Shoe Hold Down
3	4238 721	1	J						PLUG, Brake Adjusting Hole
		1	U						
4									PLATE, Brake Backing
	5017 760AA	1	J						[BGA], Right
	5017 761AA	1	J						[BGA], Left
	4856 718AB	1	J						[BGK], Right
	4856 719AB	1	J						[BGK], Left
	5017 760AA	1	U						[BGA], Right
	5017 761AA	1	U						[BGA], Left
5									SHOE AND LINING KIT, drum
	4723 367AB	1	J						
		1	U						
6	5200 5350	2	J						DRUM, Brake
		2	U						
7	5200 7804	1	J						BRACKET, Brake Sensor
	5200 7805	1	J						Right
									Left
8									SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes
	5602 7728	1	J						Right
	5602 7729	1	J						Left
9	8350 4920	2	J						BOLT, Anti-Lock Brake Sensor, Mounting
10	4049 681	1	J						HARDWARE PACKAGE, Rear Brake
		1	U						
11	5252 630	1	J						REPAIR KIT, Wheel Cylinder
		1	U						
12									SPRING, Parking Brake Strut, Part of Brake Shoe, (NOT SERVICED)
									(Not Serviced)
13									STRUT, Parking Brake

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

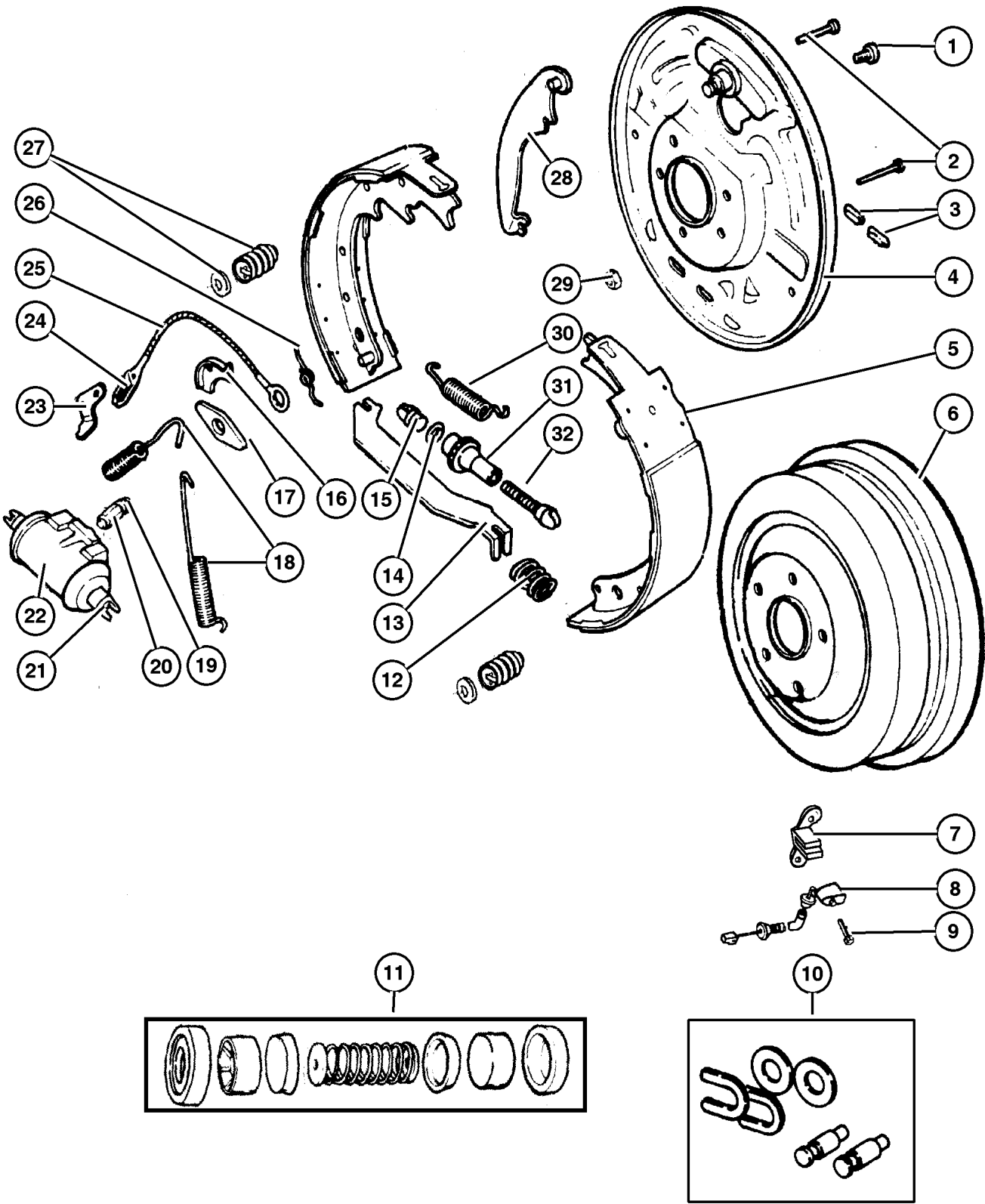
Rear Drum Brakes
Figure 005-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14	4713 590	1	J						WASHER, Adjuster Button
	6027 559	1	J						
15		1	J						BUTTON, Rear Brake Auto Adjust
	2944 586	1	U						
16		1	J						GUIDE, Brake Adjusting Cable
	2260 793	1	U						
17		1	J						PLATE, Brake Shoe Guide
	4313 075	1	U						
18		2	J						SPRING, Brake Shoe Return
	2881 676	2	U						
19		1	J						CAP, Bleeder
	4238 717	1	U						
20		1	J						SCREW, Bleeder
	3766 674	1	U						
21		1	J						LINK, Brake, Purchase Wheel Cylinder, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
		1	U						
22		1	J						CYLINDER, Wheel
	4423 601	1	U						
23		1	J						LEVER, Park Brake Adjusting
	4761 759	1	U						
24		1	J						SPRING, Adjuster Cable
	3461 660	1	U						
25		1	J						CABLE, Brake Automatic Adjuster
	3461 662	1	U						
26		1	J						SPRING, Brake Auto Adjuster Lever Right Left Right Left
	2944 580	1	J						
	2944 581	1	J						
	2944 580	1	U						
27		1	U						SPRING, Brake Shoe Hold Down
	2944 581	1	U						

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

Rear Drum Brakes
Figure 005-210



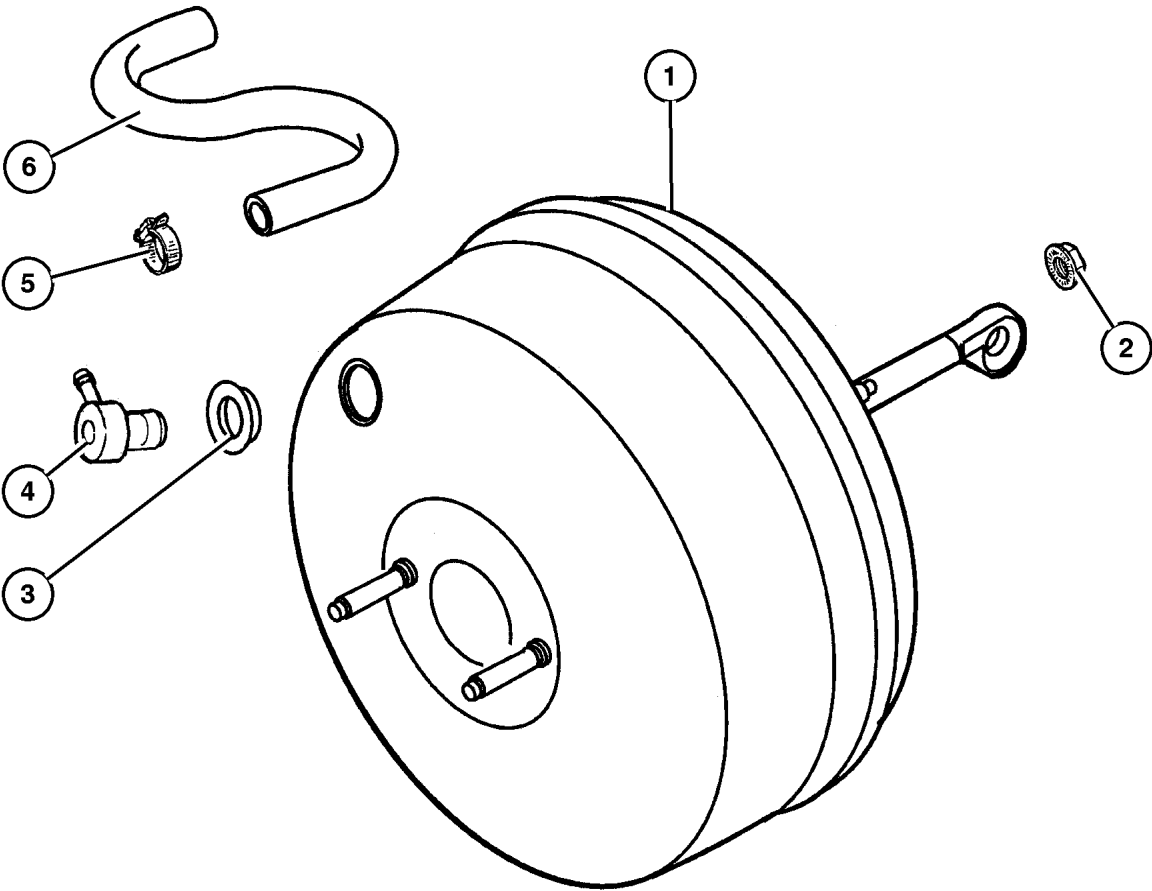
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
28	4313 062	2	J						LEVER, Park Brake Right Left
		2	U						
	4313 810	1	J						
	4313 811	1	J						
29	4313 810	1	U						NUT, Hex Flange Lock Backing Plate to Axle Housing, Mounting Backing Plate to Axle Housing, Mounting SPRING, Brake Shoe to Shoe
	4313 811	1	U						
	J941 1783	8	J						
		8	U						
30	4423 085	1	J						NUT, Rear Brake Auto Adjust Pivot Right Left Right Left
31		1	U						
	2944 692	1	J						
	2944 693	1	J						
32	2944 692	1	U						SCREW, Brake Adjusting Right Left Right Left
	2944 693	1	U						
	4423 898	1	J						
	4423 899	1	J						
	4423 898	1	U						
	4423 899	1	U						

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
L=Low Line		J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		77 = 93.4 WB		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.	

Power Brake Booster
Figure 005-310

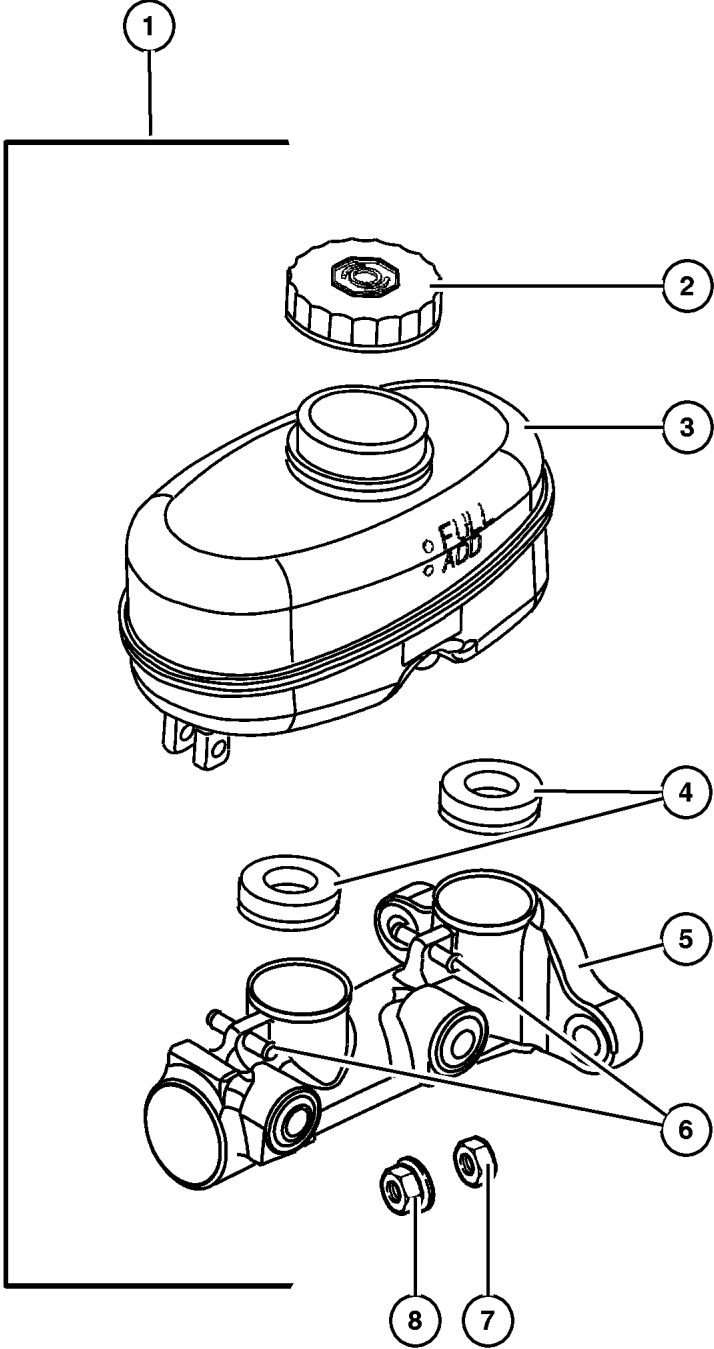
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;									
[EP0]=Engines - All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas									
[ER0]=Engines - All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas									
1	4798 158	1							BOOSTER, Power Brake
2	J400 3909	4							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Booster to Dash, Mounting
3	4723 640	1							GROMMET, Brake Booster Check Valve
4	4584 098	1							VALVE, Brake Booster Check
5	2448 770	2							CLAMP, Hose
6									HOSE, Brake Booster
	52008 715AB	1	U						[EP0]
	52128 389AA	1	U						[ER0]
	3879 277	1	J						[ER0]
	5212 8229	1	J						[EP0]



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

Master Cylinder
Figure 005-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4798 157	1							MASTER CYLINDER, Brake
2	4683 656	1							CAP, Master Cylinder Reservoir
3	4761 943	1							RESERVOIR, Brake Master Cylinder
4	4723 389	2							GROMMET, Master Cylinder Reservoir, Mounting
5	4723 395	1							SEAL, Master Cylinder To Booster, Mounting
6	4723 394	1							PIN, Master Cylinder Reservoir, Mounting
7	J400 3909	2							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Master Cylinder to Brake Booster Stud, Mounting
8	3420 1711	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25, Combination Valve Bracket to Master Cylinder Stud, Mounting

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

Hydraulic Control Unit
Figure 005-510

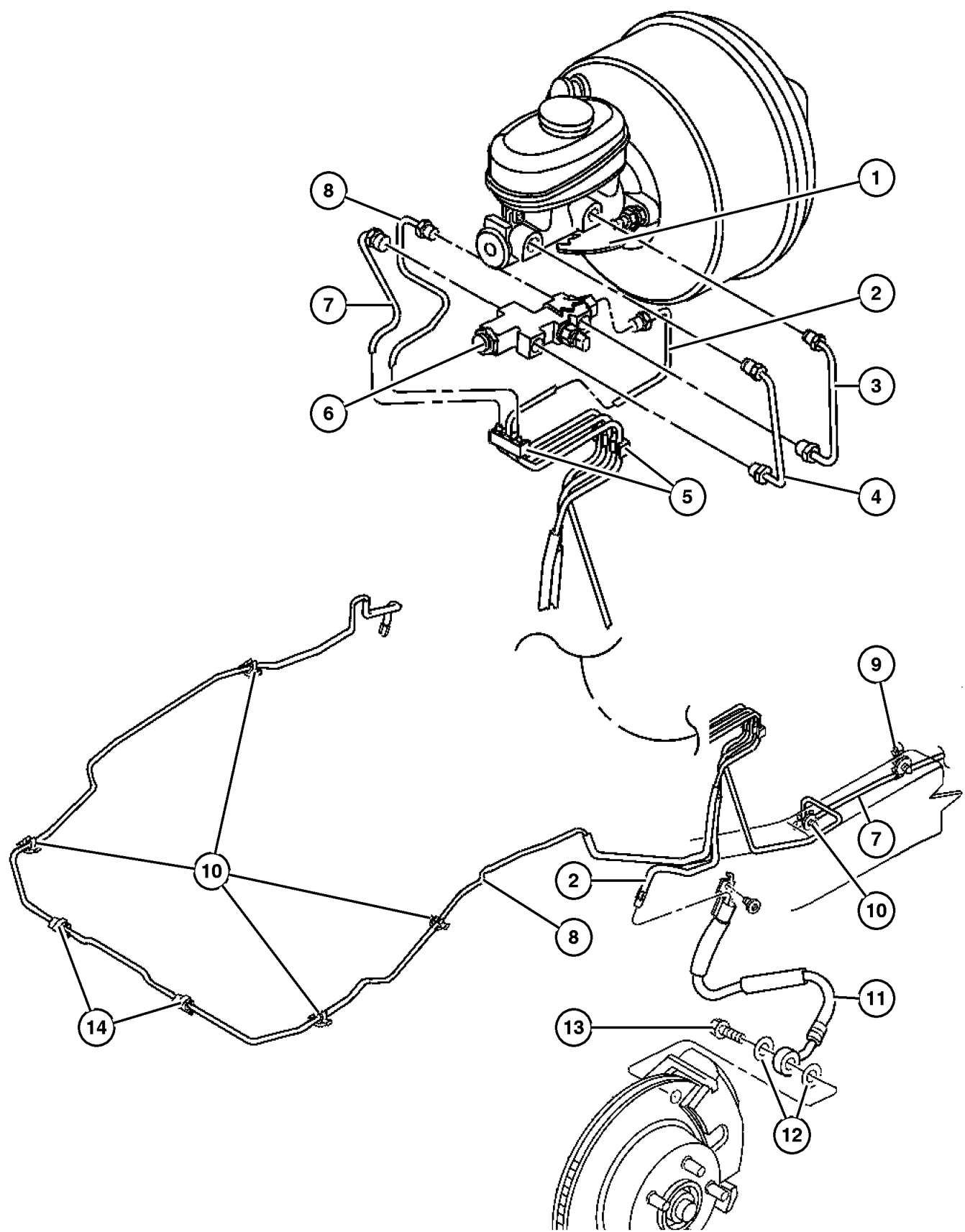
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BRACKET, abs control unit
	5517 6141	1	J						Mounting
	5517 6142	1	U						Mounting
2	3420 1888	3							SCREW, Hex Head, HCU to Bracket, Mounting
3	5212 7930	1							CONTROL UNIT, Anti-Lock Brake
4	5200 8401	1							BRACKET, Brake Control Unit
5									WIRING, Engine Compartment, See Group 8, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	6035 991AA	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, ABS Acceleration Switch, Mounting
7	5600 6315	1							SWITCH, ABS Acceleration
8									SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, .190-16x.750, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9	5602 7944	1							BRACKET, Anti-Lock Brake Switch, Acceleration, Mounting
10									NUT AND SEALER, .250-20, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11	5602 7878	1							BRACKET, Module, Mounting
12	56027 271AB	1							MODULE, Anti-Lock Brake System
13									SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x30, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

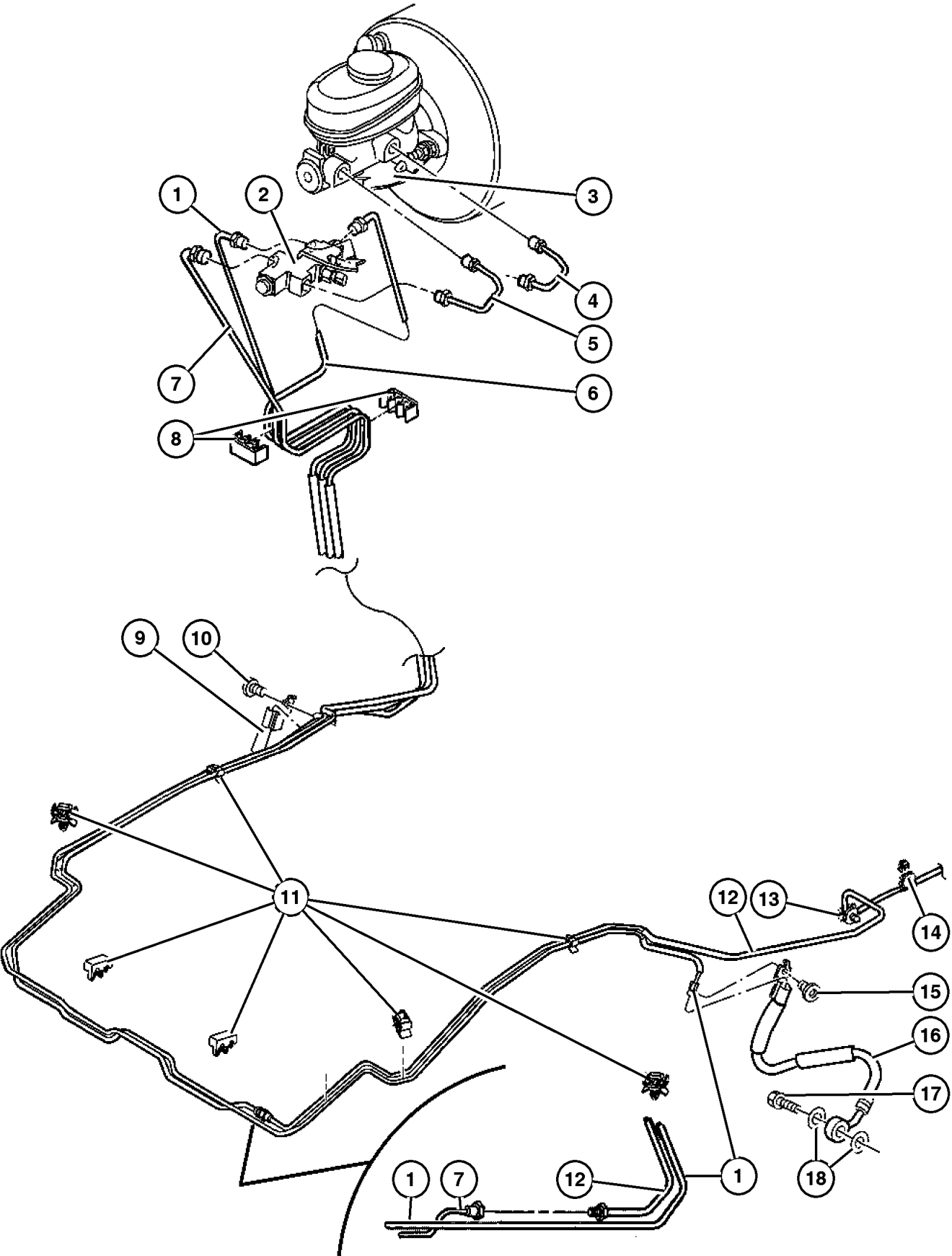
Brake Lines and Hoses,Front,LHD Without ABS
Figure 005-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5212 7970	1							BRACKET, Brake Valve,
2	5200 8443	1	J						Proportioning Valve, Mounting
3	5200 8399	1							TUBE, Brake, Proportioning Valve to Brake Hose, Left
4	5200 8398	1							TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to Proportioning Valve, Secondary
5	52128 245AA	2							TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to Proportioning Valve, Primary
6	5200 9115	1							CLIP, Brake Tube, Mounting
7	5200 8385	1	J						VALVE, Proportioning
8	52008 442AC	1	J						TUBE, Brake, Proportioning Valve to Brake Hose, Rear
9	3420 2371	2							TUBE, Brake, Proportioning Valve to Brake Hose, Right
10	3420 2688	5	J						CLIP, Quad Tubes, Mounting
		1	U						CLIP, Latch&Line Mounting
11	5200 8674	1							Mounting
	5200 8675	1							HOSE, Brake Right
12	J323 7672	4							HOSE, Brake Left
13	J400 6700	2							GASKET, Brake Hose To Caliper, Mounting
14	5212 8175	2							BOLT, Banjo, Brake Hose to Caliper, Mounting
									CLIP, Brake Attaching Tube, 3 Way, Mounting

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

Brake Lines and Hoses,Front,RHD,Without ABS
Figure 005-530



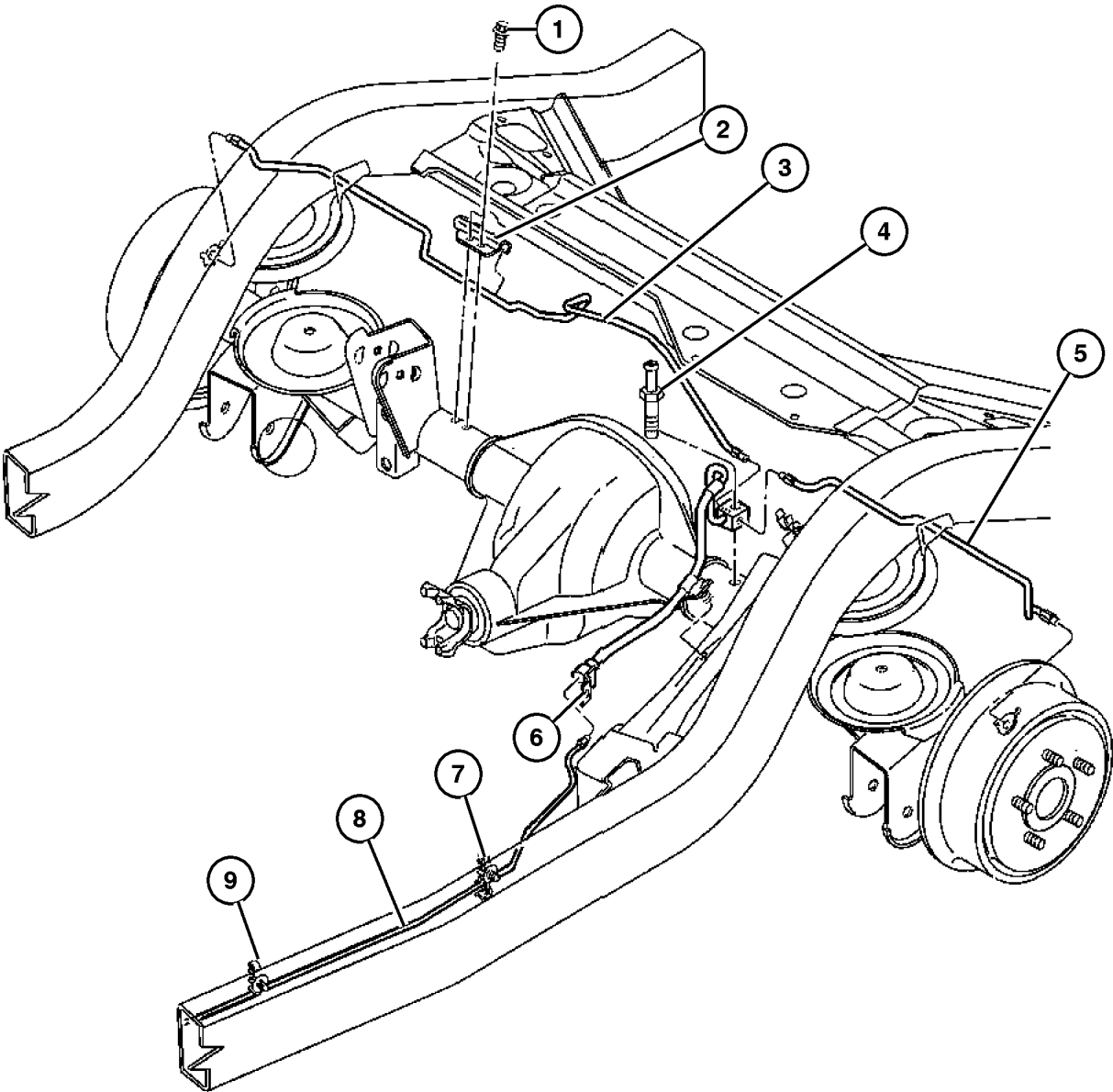
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52009 095AD	1	U						TUBE, Brake, Proportioning Valve to Brake Hose, Left
2	5200 9115	1							VALVE, Proportioning
3	5212 7970	1							BRACKET, Brake Valve, Mounting
4	5200 8399	1							TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to Proportioning Valve, Secondary
5	5200 8398	1							TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to Proportioning Valve, Primary
6	52009 094AB	1	U						TUBE, Brake, Proportioning Valve to Brake Hose, Right
7	52008 930AC	1	U						TUBE, Brake, Proportioning Valve to Tube Coupling
8	52128 245AA	2							CLIP, Brake Tube, Mounting
9	5200 8674	1							HOSE, Brake, Right
10	3420 1670	2							SCREW, Pan Head, M8-1.25x13, Hose to Frame, Mounting
11	5212 8175	2							CLIP, Brake Attaching Tube, 3 Way To Front Crossmember, Mounting
		4	U						To Frame, Mounting
12	52008 982AC	1	U						TUBE, Brake, Tube Coupling to Brake Hose, Rear
13	3420 2688	1	U						CLIP, Latch&Line, 1 Way, Mounting
14	3420 2371	2							CLIP, Quad Tubes
15	3420 1670	2							SCREW, Pan Head, M8-1.25x13, Hose to Frame, Mounting
16	5200 8675	1							HOSE, Brake, Left
17	J400 6700	2							BOLT, Banjo, Brake Hose to Caliper, Mounting
18	J323 7672	4							GASKET, Brake Hose To Caliper, Mounting

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

Brake Lines and Hoses,Rear,LHD,RHD,Without ABS
Figure 005-540

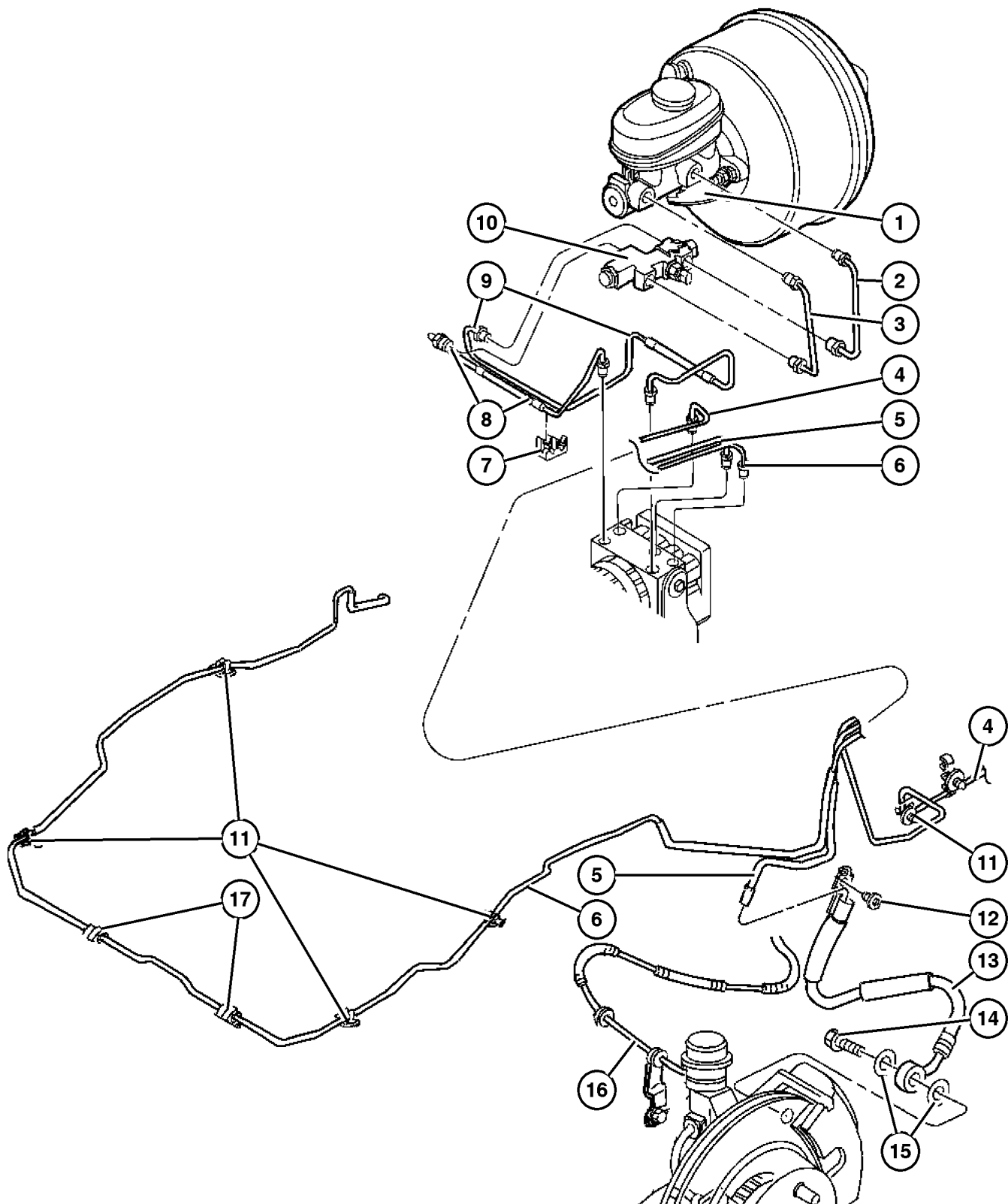
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;									
[DRJ]=Dana M35/194MM Rear Axle									
[DRK]=Dana 44/226MM Rear Axle									
1	3420 1912	2							SCREW, Self Tapping, M6x1x14, Brake Tube Shield to Axle Tube, Mounting
2	5212 8189	1							SHIELD, Brake Line, Rear Axle
3	5200 8402	1							TUBE, Brake [DRJ], Right
	5200 9092	1							[DRK], Right
4	4137 696	1							SCREW, Brake Tee, .437-20x2.07, Axle Vent and Brake Tee, Mounting
5									TUBE, Brake
	5200 8403	1							[DRJ], Left
	5200 9093	1							[DRK], Left
6	5200 8391	1							HOSE, Brake, Rear
7	3420 2371	2							CLIP, Quad Tubes, As Required, Mounting
8	5200 8385	1	J						TUBE, Brake Proportioning Valve to Brake Hose, Rear
	52008 982AC	1	U						Tube Coupling to Brake Hose, Rear
9	5200 7995	3							CLIP, Five Way Fastener, As Required, Mounting



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

Brake Lines and Hoses,Front,LHD,With ABS
Figure 005-550



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5212 7970	1							BRACKET, Brake Valve, Mounting
2	5200 8399	1							TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to Proportioning Valve, Secondary
3	5200 8398	1							TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to Proportioning Valve, Primary
4	5200 8386	1	J						TUBE, Brake, HCU to Brake Hose, Rear
5	5200 8545	1	J						TUBE, Brake, HCU to Brake Front Hose, Left
6	52008 544AB	1	J						TUBE, Brake, HCU to Brake Front Hose, Right
7	5200 8940	1							CLIP, Brake Line
8	5200 8640	1	J						HOSE, Brake, Proportioning Valve to HCU, Primary
9	5200 8641	1	J						HOSE, Brake, Proportioning Valve to HCU, Secondary
10	5200 8549	1							VALVE, Proportioning
11	3420 2688	5	J						CLIP, Latch&Line, Brake Line to Frame, Mounting
12	3420 1670	2							SCREW, Pan Head, M8-1.25x13, Front brake Hose to Frame, Mounting
13	5200 8674	1							HOSE, Brake Right
	5200 8675	1							Left
14	J400 6700	2							BOLT, Banjo, To Caliper, Mounting
15	J323 7672	4							GASKET, Brake Hose To Caliper, Mounting
16	5602 7727	2	J						SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes, Right or Left
17	5212 8175	2							CLIP, Brake Attaching Tube, 3 Way, Double Tube Brake line, Mounting
-18	4641 780	2							STRAP, Tie, Speed Sensor to Convolute Tubing, Right or Left

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

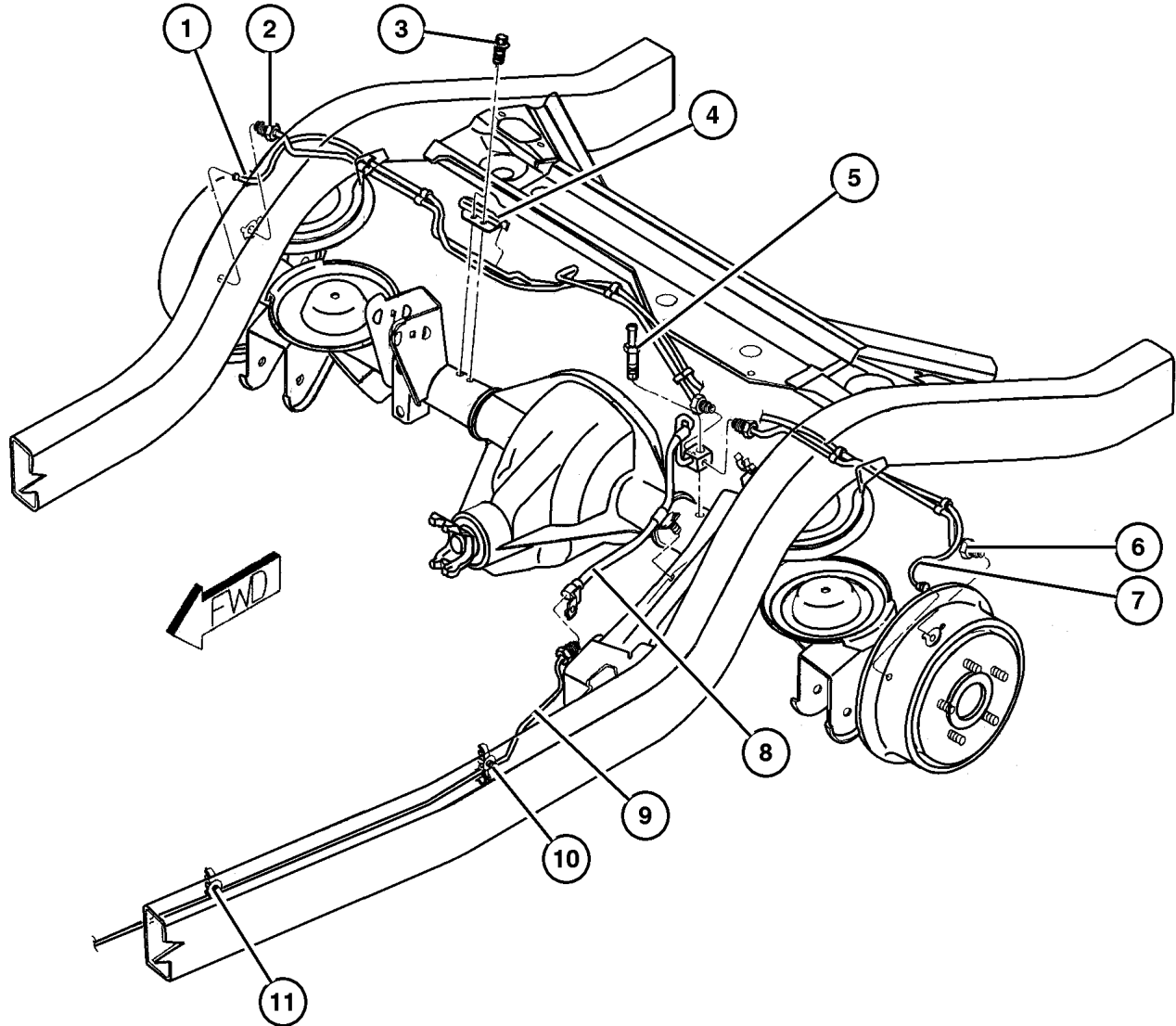
LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

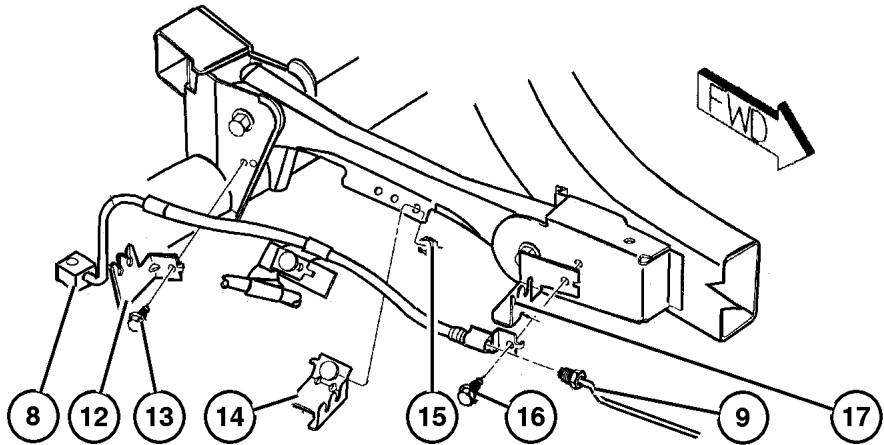
ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
DG0 = All Auto. Trans.
DBB =All Manual Trans.

Brake Lines and Hoses,Rear,LHD,With ABS
Figure 005-560



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5602 7728	1	J						SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes, Right
2	5200 8402	1							TUBE, Brake, Right
3	3420 1912	2							SCREW, Self Tapping, M6x1x14, Brake Line Shield, Mounting
4	5212 8189	1							SHIELD, Brake Line
5	4137 696	1							SCREW, Brake Tee, .437-20x2.07
6	5200 8403	1							TUBE, Brake, Left
7	5602 7729	1	J						SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes, Left
8	5200 8391	1							HOSE, Brake, Rear
9	5200 8386	1	J						TUBE, Brake, HCU to Rear Brake Hose, Rear
10	3420 2371	2							CLIP, Quad Tubes, Mounting
11	5200 7995	3							CLIP, Five Way Fastener, Mounting
12	5602 6757	1							BRACKET, Anti-Lock Brake Sensor, Mounting
13	3420 1912	4							SCREW, Self Tapping, M6x1x14, ABS Sensor Bracket, Mounting
14	5200 8920	1							BRACKET, ABS Sensor, Left
15	6101 695	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Sensor Bracket to Control Arm, Mounting
16	6502 711	1							BOLT
17	5200 8919	1							BRACKET, ABS Sensor, Frame Rail Sensor Wire, Mounting

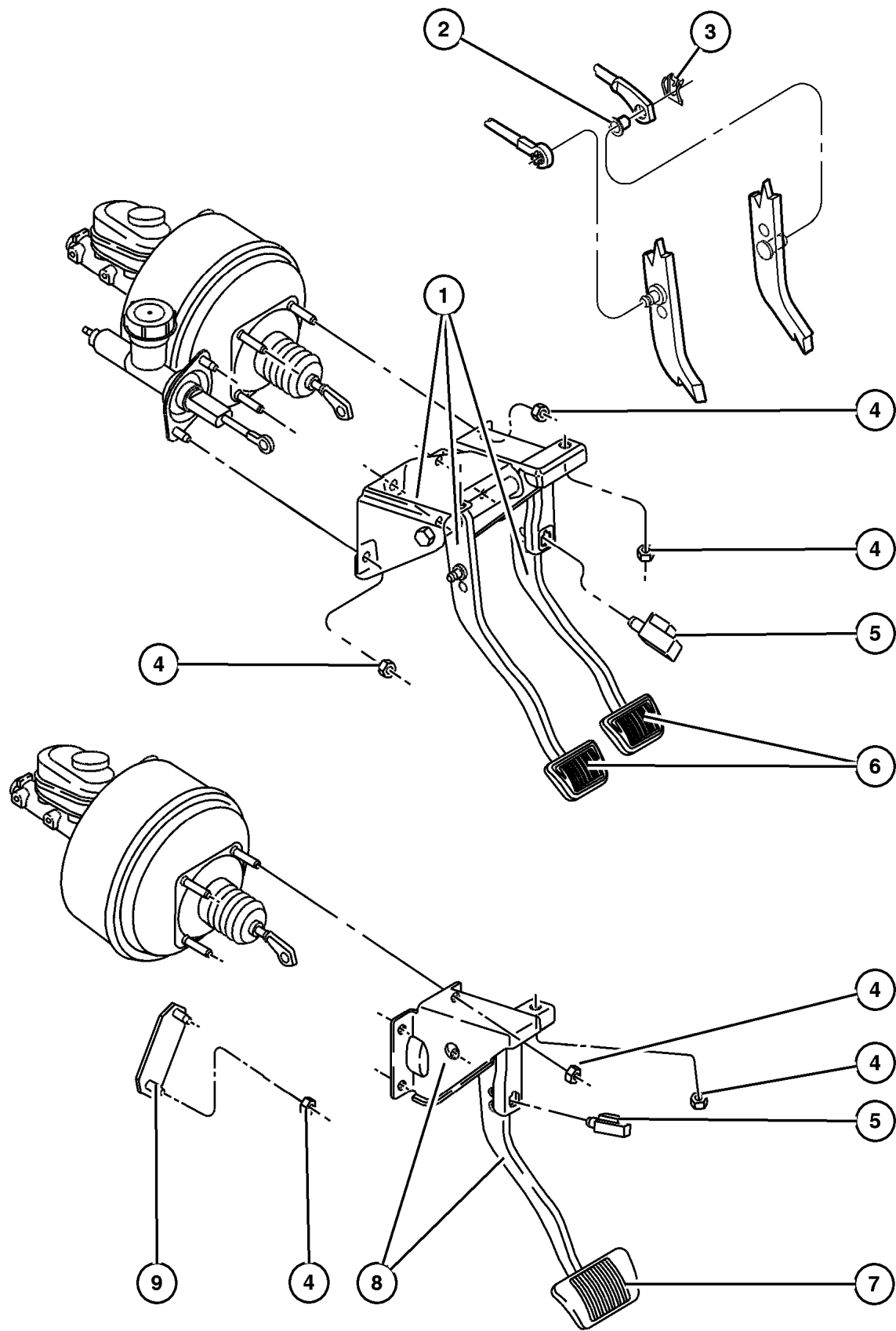


JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

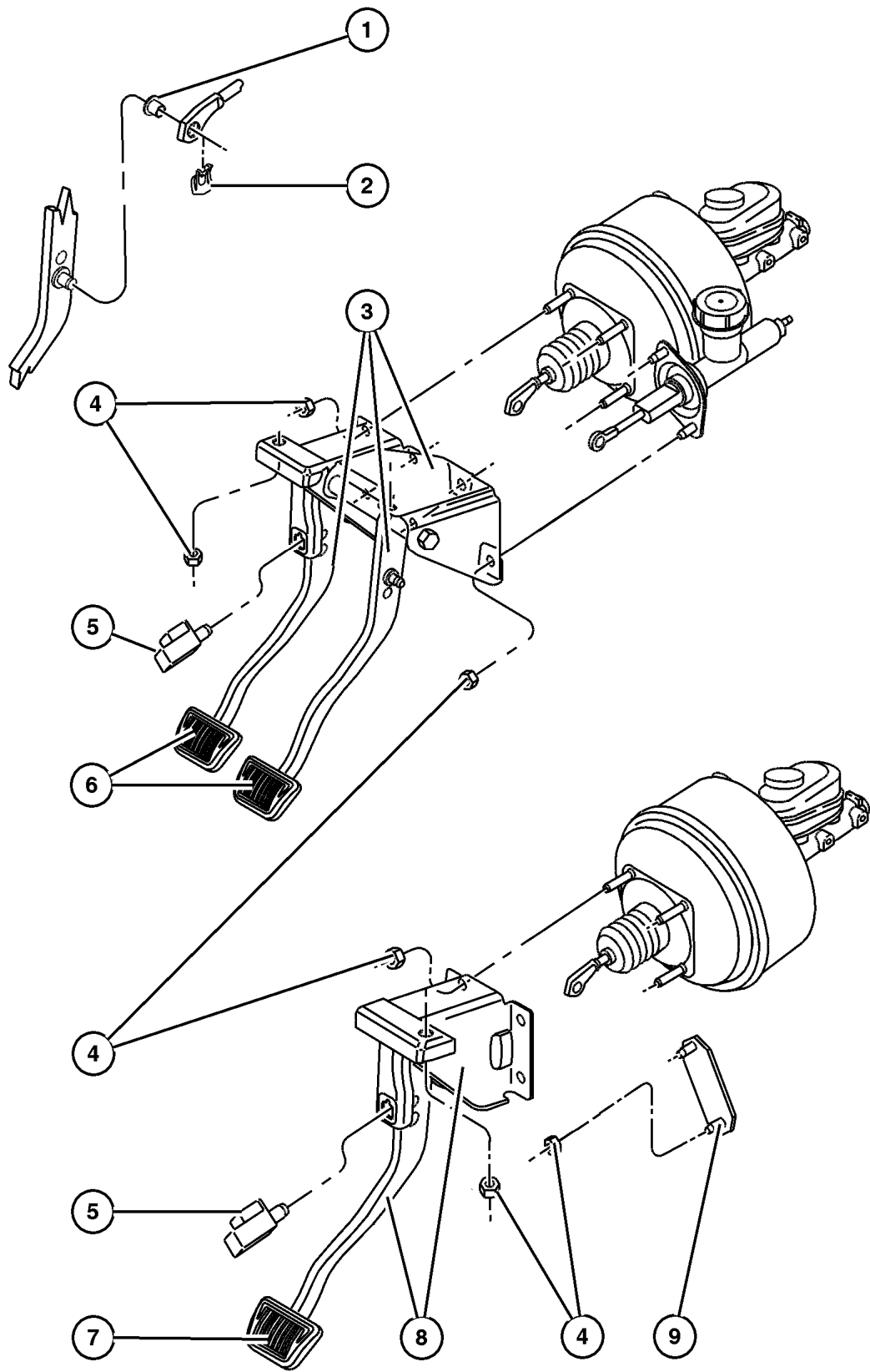
Brake Pedal,LHD
Figure 005-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: DBB= All Manual Transmissions---DG0=All Automatic Transmissions									
1	52128 017AB	1	J						PEDAL, Brake And Clutch, [DBB]
2	4446 361	1							BUSHING, Hydraulic Clutch Actuator
3	6035 334	1							CLIP, Brake Push Rod
4									NUT, Hex Flange With Serration
	J400 3909	4							Booster to Dash, Mounting
		2							[DBB] Brake Pedal Support
									Bracket, Mounting
		1							[DG0] Brake Pedal Support
									Bracket, Mounting
		2							Clutch Master Cylinder/Clutch Hole
									Cover, Mounting
5	4671 336	1							SWITCH, Stop Lamp
6	5200 2750	1	J						PAD, Pedal, [DBB]
7	5207 8540	1	J						PAD, Pedal, [DG0]
8	52129 008AB	1	J						PEDAL, Brake, [DG0]
9	5210 4013	1							COVER, Master Cylinder, Clutch-
									Used With [DG0]

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

Brake Pedal,RHD
Figure 005-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4446 361	1							BUSHING, Hydraulic Clutch Actuator, Mounting
2	6035 334	1							CLIP, Brake Push Rod, Mounting
3	52128 052AB	1	U						PEDAL, Brake And Clutch, [DBB]
4									NUT, Hex Flange With Serration
	J400 3909	4							Booster to Dash, Mounting
		2							[DBB] Brake Pedal Support
									Bracket, Mounting
		1							[DG0] Brake Pedal Support
									Bracket, Mounting
		2							Clutch Master Cylinder/Clutch Hole Cover, Mounting
5	4671 336	1							SWITCH, Stop Lamp
6	5200 2750	1	U						PAD, Pedal, [DBB]
7	5207 8540	1	U						PAD, Pedal, [DG0]
8	52129 038AB	1	U						PEDAL, Brake, [DG0]
9	5210 4013	1							COVER, Master Cylinder, Clutch-Used With [DG0]

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

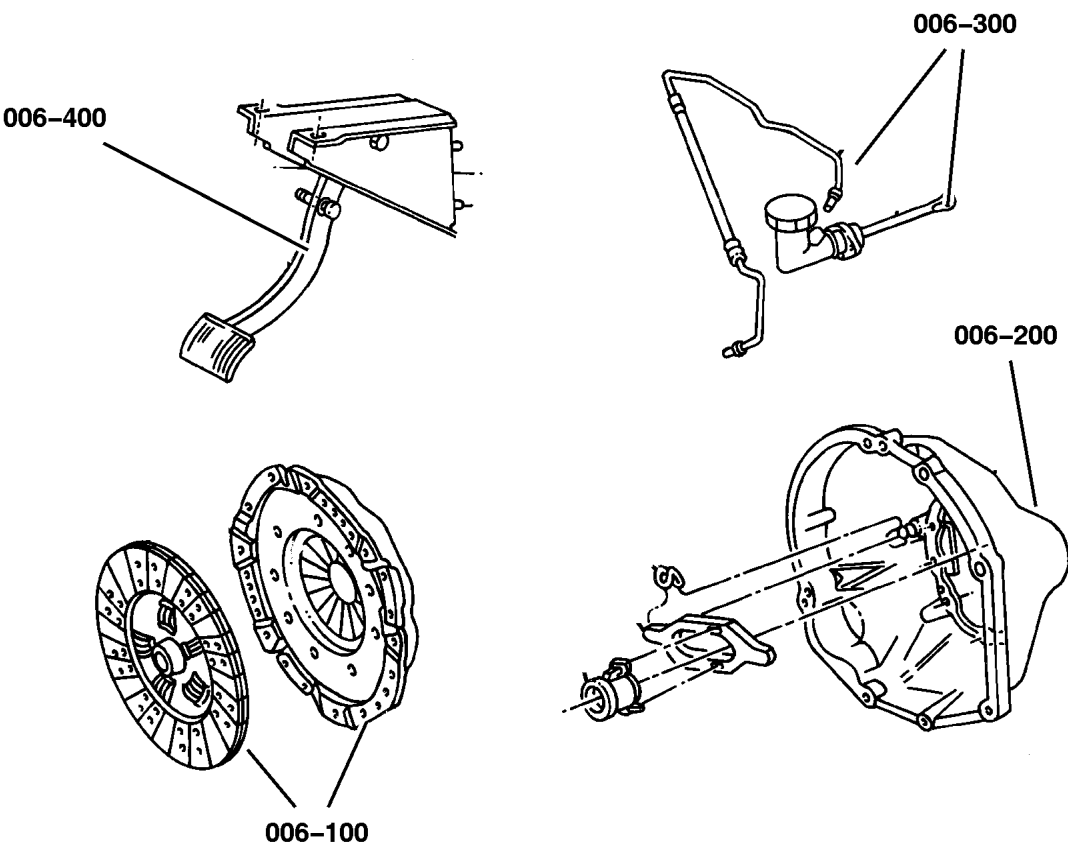
Group – 006

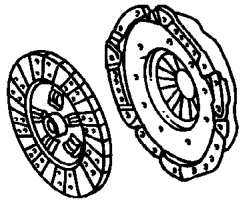
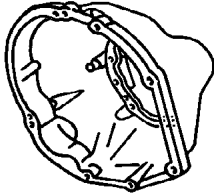
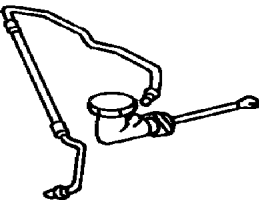
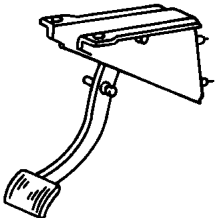
Clutch

GROUP 6 - Clutch

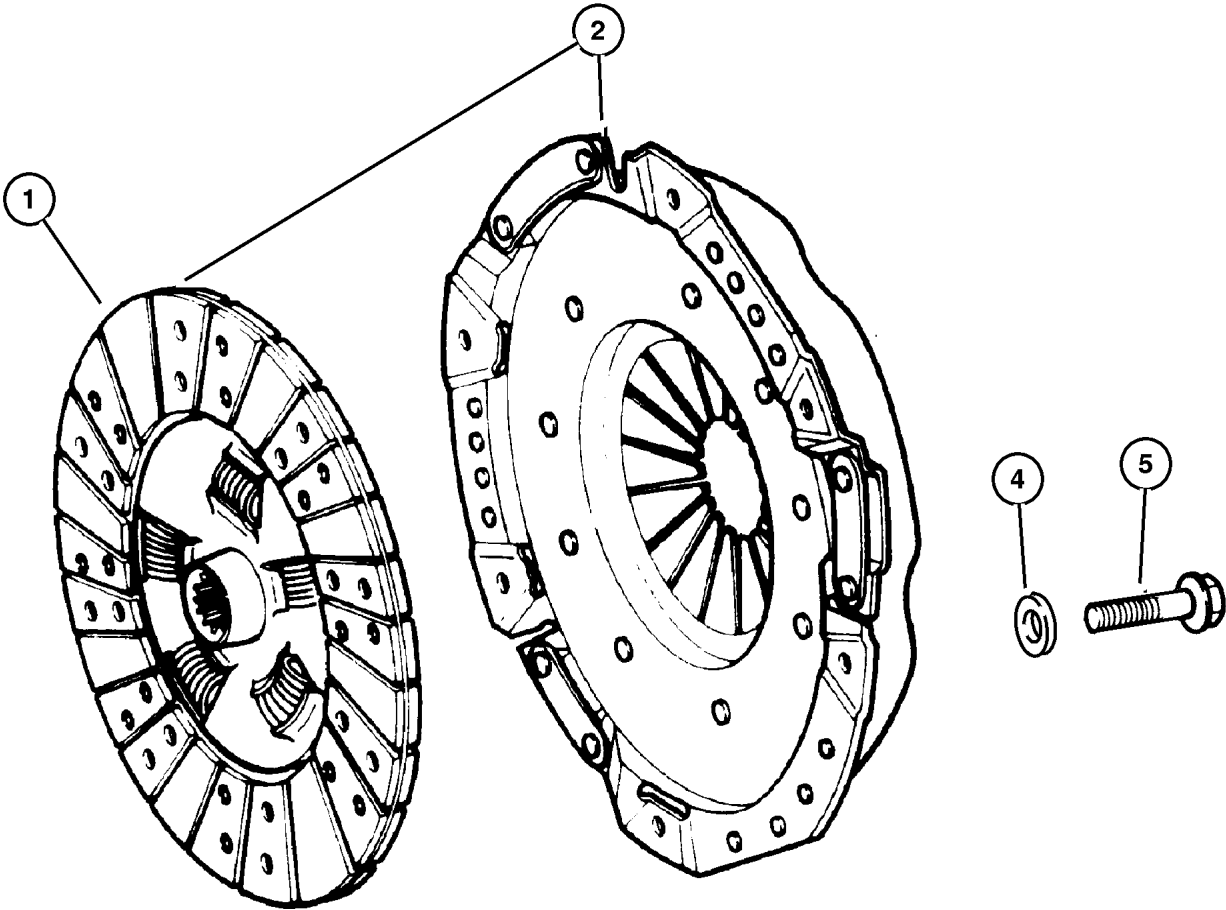
Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Clutch	
Clutch	Fig. 006-110
Clutch Housing	
Housing and Pan, Clutch	Fig. 006-210
Clutch Controls	
Control, Clutch	Fig. 006-310
Clutch Pedals	
Pedal, Clutch	Fig. 006-410



006-100 Clutch	006-200 Clutch Housing	006-300 Clutch Controls	006-400 Clutch Pedals
			

Clutch
Figure 006-110



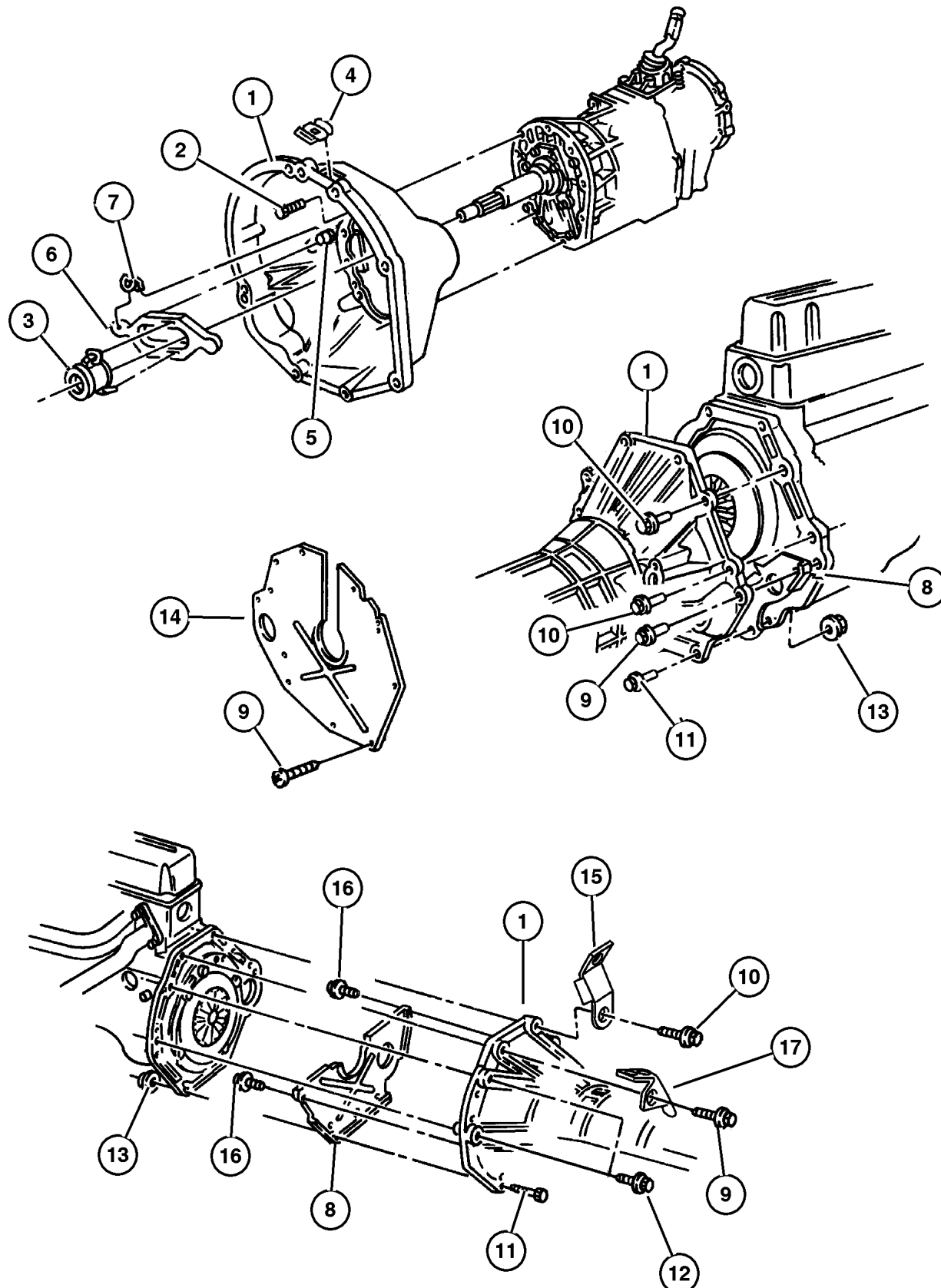
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:
EPE = 2.5L SMPI Magnum 4 Cyl Engine
EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Engine
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines
DDQ = Manual Transmission 5 Speed
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

1	5300 8259	1				ER0	DDQ		DISC, Clutch
2	5210 7570	1				EP0	DBB		CLUTCH KIT, Manual Transmission
-3	4874 175	1				ER0	DDQ		CLUTCH PACKAGE
4	1150 0221	6				EP0	DBB		WASHER, Flat
5	3420 1373	6				EP0	DBB		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x22
-6	6035 626	6				ER0	DBB		BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x.84

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DGO = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

Housing and Pan, Clutch Figure 006-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
EPE = 2.5L SMPI Magnum 4 Cyl Engine									
EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines									
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Engine									
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines									
DDQ = Manual Transmission 5 Speed									
DBB = All Manual Transmissions									
1									HOUSING, Clutch
	5210 4000	1				EP0	DBB		
	5210 7552	1				ER0	DBB		
2	6503 299	9					DBB		BOLT, Hex Head, Clutch Housing to Trans. M10x1.25x34
3	5300 8342	1					DBB		BEARING, Clutch Release, Clutch Release
4	5300 6010	1				EP0, ER0	DBB		GROMMET, Timing Probe, w/Timing Probe Pivot
5	5208 7542	1				ER0	DBB		PIVOT, Clutch Release
6	5210 7555	1					DBB		FORK, Clutch Release, Clutch Release
7	4338 855	1					DBB		SPRING, Clutch Release, Clutch Release Arm Pivot Ret.
8	5300 3382	1				EP0	DBB		COVER, Transmission Case, Dust Clutch Hsg. w/2.5 L 4 Cylinder Engine
9									BOLT, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50
	1150 4922	2				ER0	DBB		
		2				EP0	DBB		
10	6100 345	2				EP0	DBB		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x45, M12x1.75x45.00 ***
11	1150 5098	2				EP0	DBB		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x60, M12x1.75x60.00
12	3420 1837	2				EP0	DBB		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x90, M12x1.75x90.00
13	6502 697	2				EP0, ER0	DBB		NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, M12x1.75
14	5300 4473	1				ER0	DBB		SPACER, Clutch Housing, Clutch Housing Six Cylinder
15	5209 8522	1				EP0, ER0			BRACKET, Tube, Vent Tube
16	1150 0986	3				ER0	DBB		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x2.12x16, M8x2.12x16.00
17	5601 9959	1							CLIP, Wiring

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

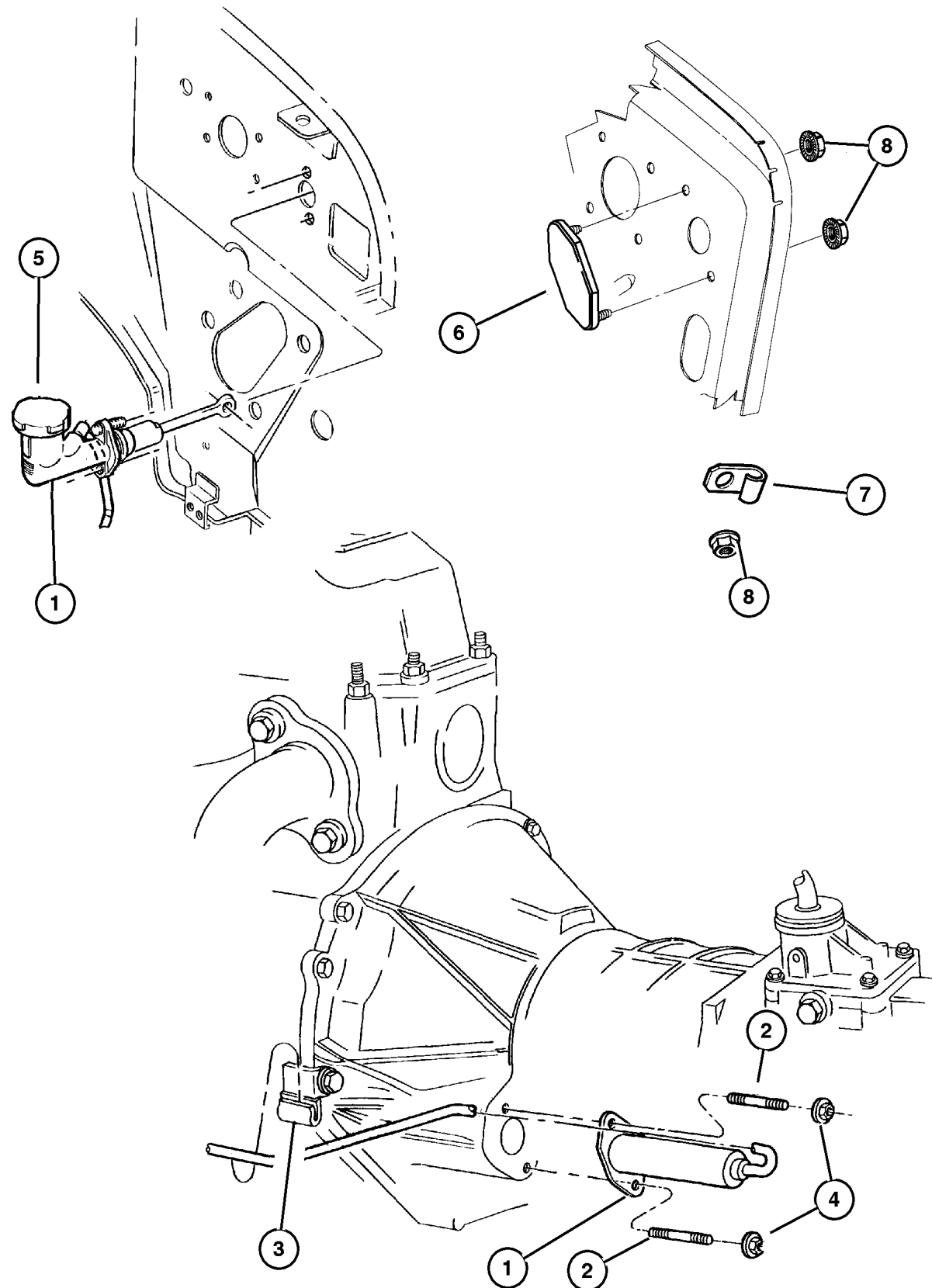
LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
DG0 = All Auto. Trans.
DBB =All Manual Trans.

Control, Clutch Figure 006-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
DBB = All Manual Transmissions									
DGO = All Automatic Transmissions									
1	5210 7652	1	J				DBB		HYDRAULIC CONTROL, Clutch Actuator, Clutch Actuator ***
2	6032 878	2					DBB		STUD, .312-18x2.00
3	5210 7595	1					DBB		BRACKET, Clutch Tube, HYD Clutch Tube
4	0152 472	2					DBB		NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .312-18, Hex Flg Locking
5	4883 544AA	1	J				DBB		COVER, Hydraulic Control Unit Reservoir
		1	U				DBB		Reservoir
6	5210 4013	1					DGO		COVER, Master Cylinder, Master Cylinder
7	0120 522	3	U				DBB		CLIP, Wrap Around, Wrap Around
8	J400 3909	4							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration

~~JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)~~

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE

J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY

77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

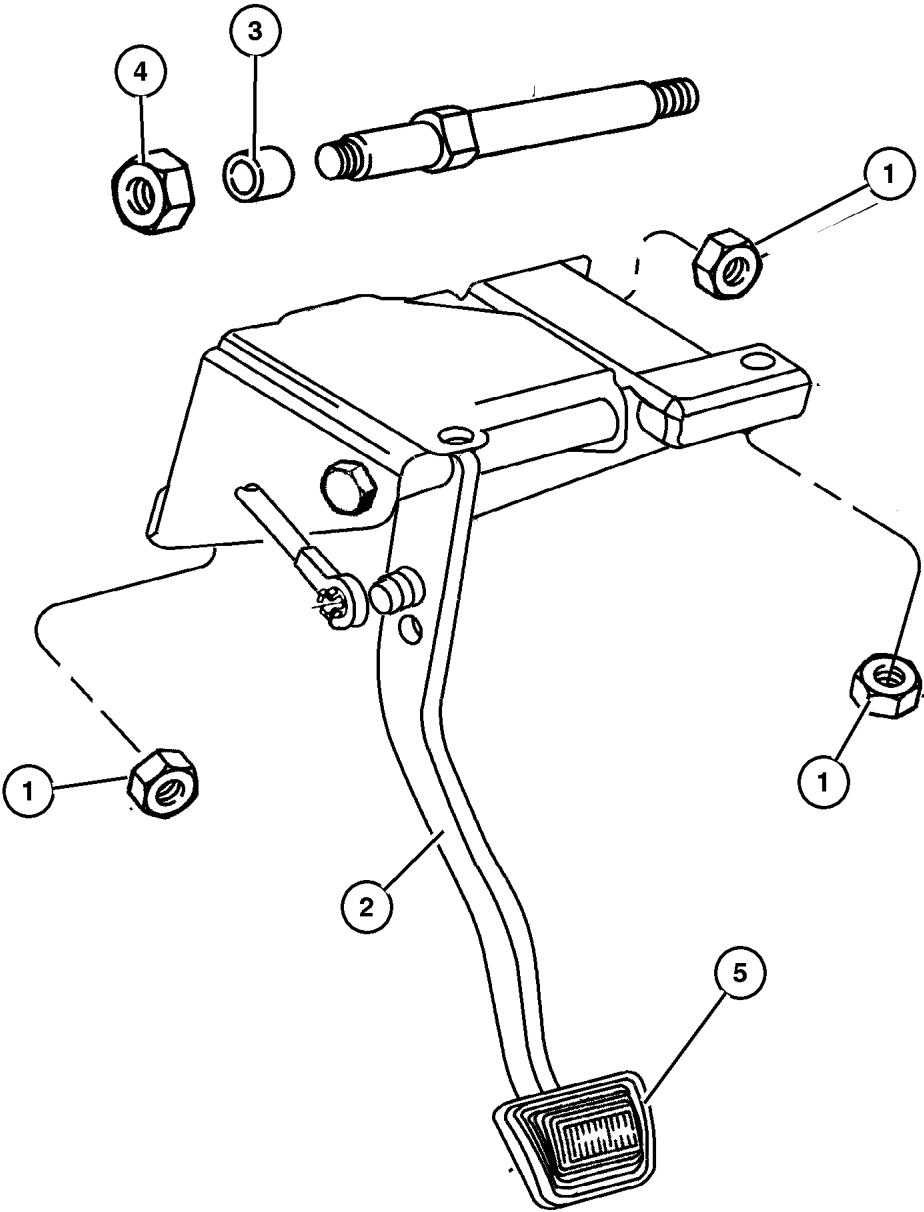
TRANSMISSION

DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
DG0 = All Auto. Trans.
DBB = All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Pedal, Clutch
Figure 006-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

DBB = All Manual Transmissions

1	J400 3909	2							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, .375-16
2	5212 8017	1	J				DBB		PEDAL, Brake
	5212 8052	1	U				DBB		
3	4446 361	1							BUSHING, Hydraulic Clutch Actuator
4	6100 516	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M6 Phosphate
5	5200 2750	1	J				DBB		PAD, Pedal
		1	U				DBB		

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

Group – 007
Cooling

GROUP 7 - Cooling

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Radiator and Related Parts

Radiator And Related Parts Fig. 007-110

Water Pump and Related Parts

Water Pump Fig. 007-205

Tank, Coolant Engine

Tank, Coolant Recovery Fig. 007-302

Pulleys and Related Parts

Drive Pulleys Fig. 007-405

Drive Belts

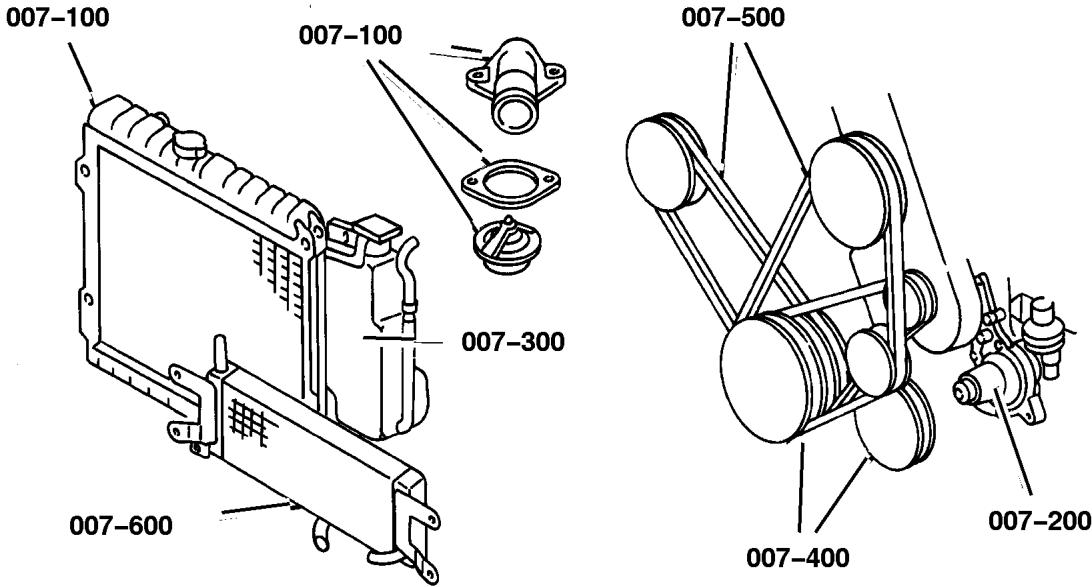
Drive Belts Fig. 007-505

Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler

Oil Cooler Lines Fig. 007-605

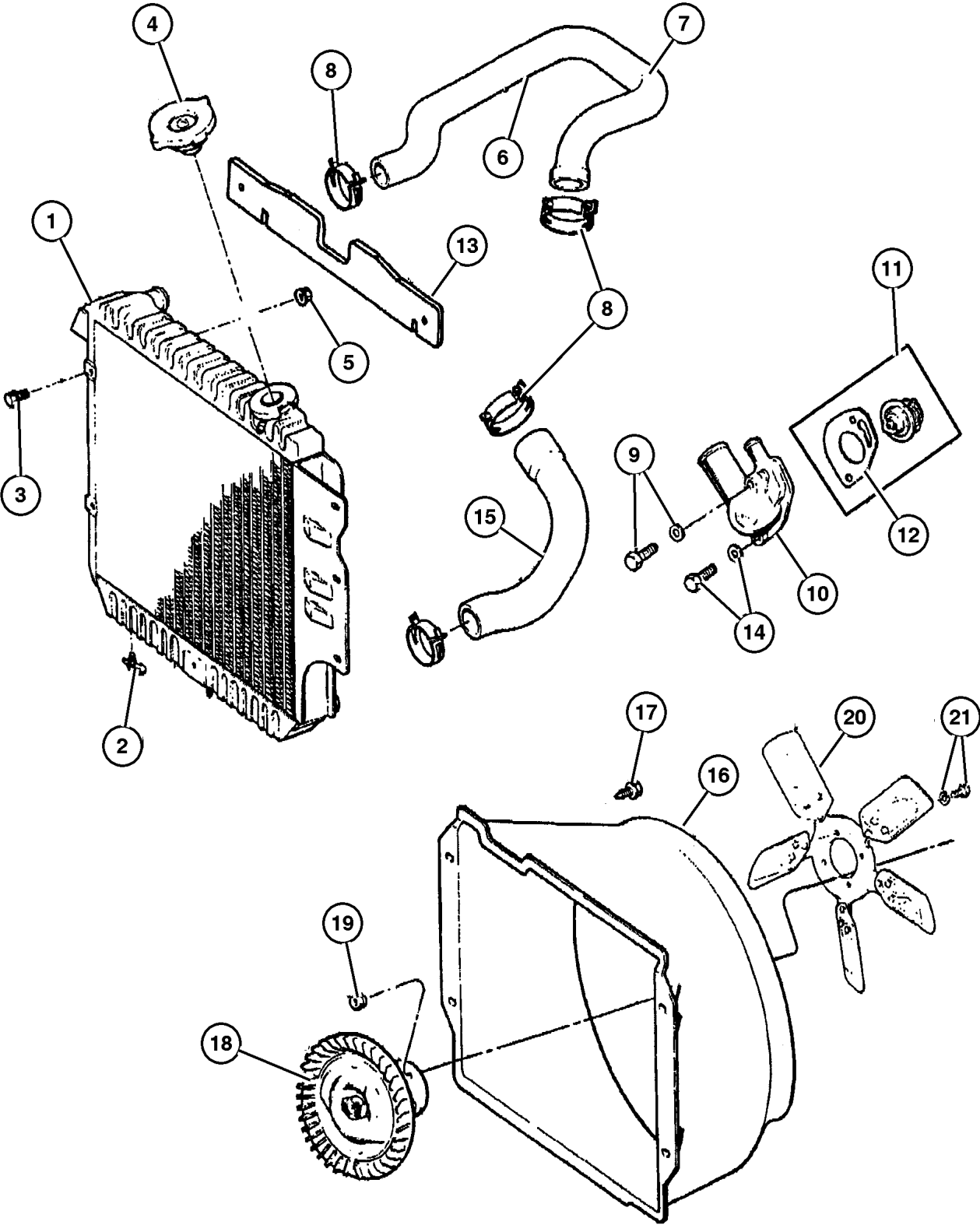
Grilles

Grille And Related Parts Fig. 007-705



<div>007-100</div> <div>Radiator and Related Parts</div> <div></div>	<div>007-200</div> <div>Water Pump and Related Parts</div> <div></div>	<div>007-300</div> <div>Tank, Coolant Engine</div> <div></div>	<div>007-400</div> <div>Pulleys and Related Parts</div> <div></div>
<div>007-500</div> <div>Drive Belts</div> <div></div>	<div>007-600</div> <div>Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler</div> <div></div>	<div>007-700</div> <div>Grilles</div> <div></div>	

Radiator And Related Parts
Figure 007-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code DBB = Manual Trans									
Note: Sales Code DGO = All Auto Trans									
Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine									
Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine									
1									RADIATOR, Engine Cooling
	5202 8123	1	J			EP0, ER0			Copper/Brass
	5208 0180	1	J			EP0	DBB		Aluminum
	5208 0181	1	J			EP0	DGO		Aluminum
	52080 183AB	1	J			ER0	DBB		Aluminum
	52080 184AB	1	J			ER0	DGO		Aluminum
	52080 186AB	1	U			EP0			Aluminum
		1	U			ER0			Aluminum
2									DRAINCOCK, Radiator, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	5202 7793	1	J			EP0, ER0			CAP, Radiator, Radiator Pressure
5	J400 4201	5				EP0, ER0			U-NUT, Multi-Thread Spring, 1/4-20
6									HOSE, Radiator Inlet
	5202 8144	1	U			ER0			
	5202 8264	1	J			ER0			
7	5202 8266	1				EP0			HOSE, Thermostat Outlet
8	5200 5580	1							CLAMP, Hose to Radiator
9	6034 356	1				EP0, ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x2.38
10	5300 6192	1				EP0, ER0			HOUSING, Thermostat
11	5202 8186	1				EP0, ER0			THERMOSTAT, 195 Degrees
12	53020 547AB	1				EP0, ER0			GASKET, Thermostat
13	55036 368AB	1							SEAL, Condenser
14	6034 927	1				EP0, ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.970
15									HOSE, Radiator To Pump
	5202 8141	1				EP0			
	5202 8143	1	U			ER0			
	5202 8265	1	J			ER0			
16									SHROUD, Fan
	5202 7925	1	J			ER0			

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		77 = 93.4 WB		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DGO = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.		

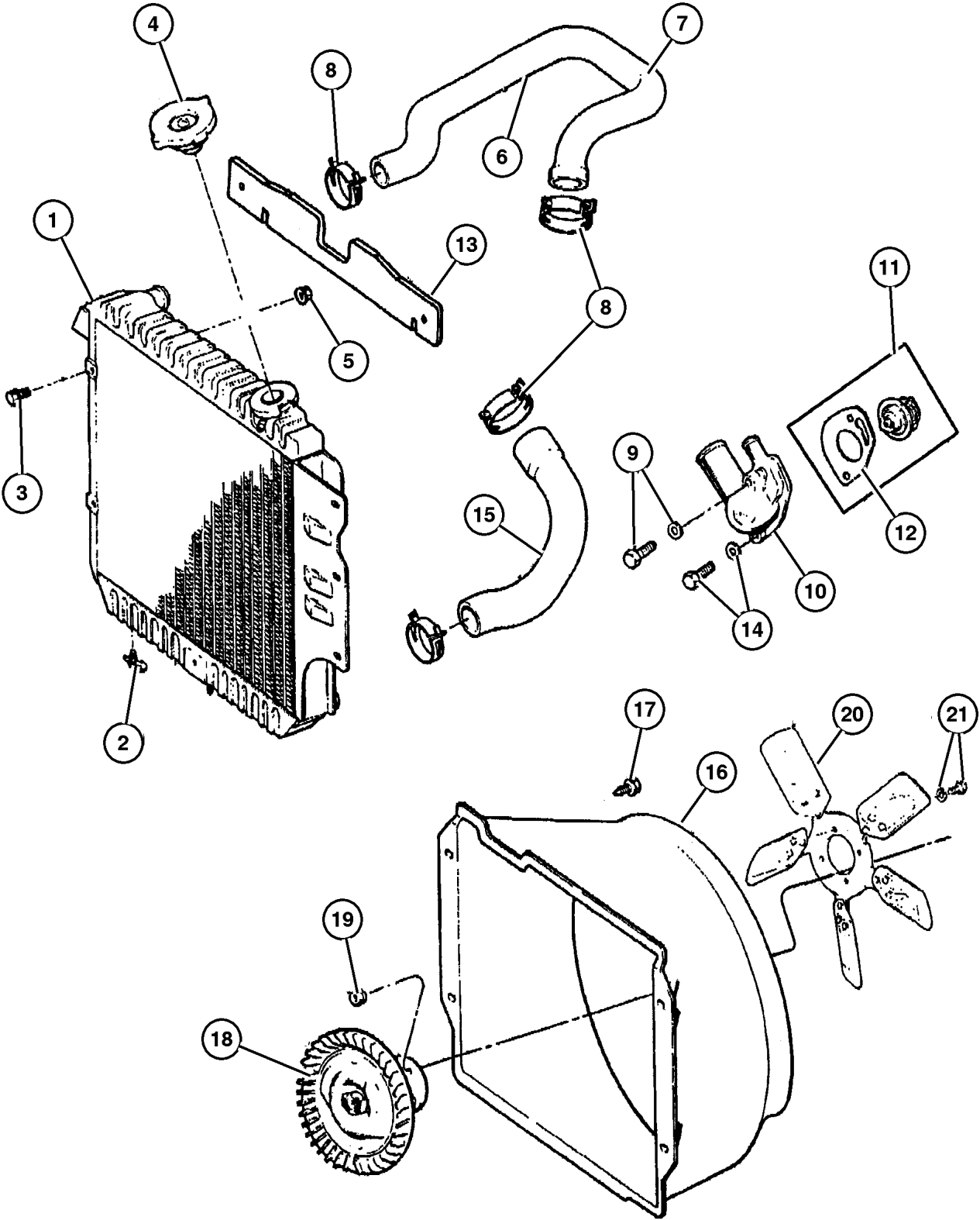
Radiator And Related Parts
Figure 007-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5202 7926	1	J			EP0			
	5202 8127	1	U			ER0			
	5202 8128	1	U			EP0			
17	6035 064	4				EP0, ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.875
18									DRIVE, Fan
	5202 7890	1				EP0			
	5202 7892	1				ER0			
19	0154 591	4				EP0, ER0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex, .312-18
20									FAN, Cooling
	5202 7893	1				ER0			
	5200 4266	1				EP0			
21	6034 860	4				EP0, ER0			BOLT AND WASHER, Implement Attaching

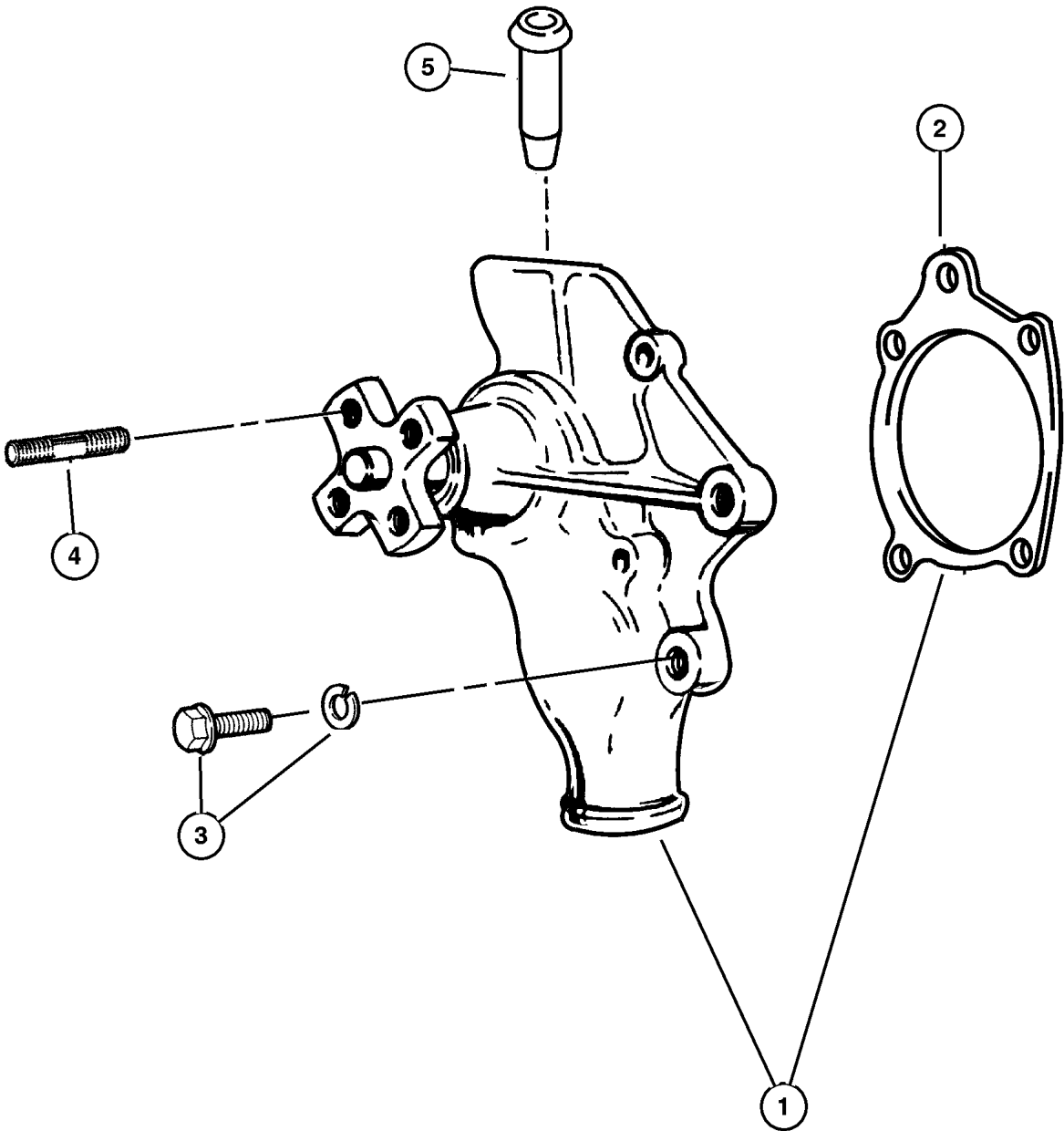
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DGO = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



Water Pump
Figure 007-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine

Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine

1	4626 054AD	1				EP0, ER0			PUMP PACKAGE, Water
2	5302 0420	1				EP0, ER0			GASKET, Water Pump, Pump Housing
3	6033 978	3				EP0, ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x1.12
4	J400 6714	4				EP0, ER0			STUD, .312-18/.312-24x1.250
5	5300 7978	1				EP0, ER0			TUBE, Water Pump Heater Return, Pump Heater Return

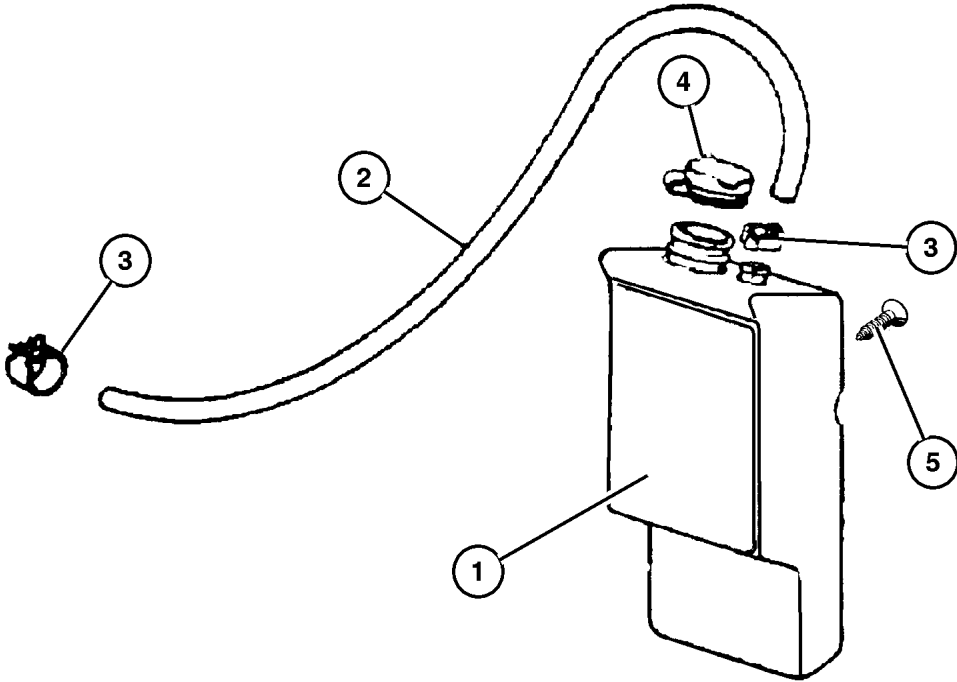
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Tank, Coolant Recovery
Figure 007-302



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine

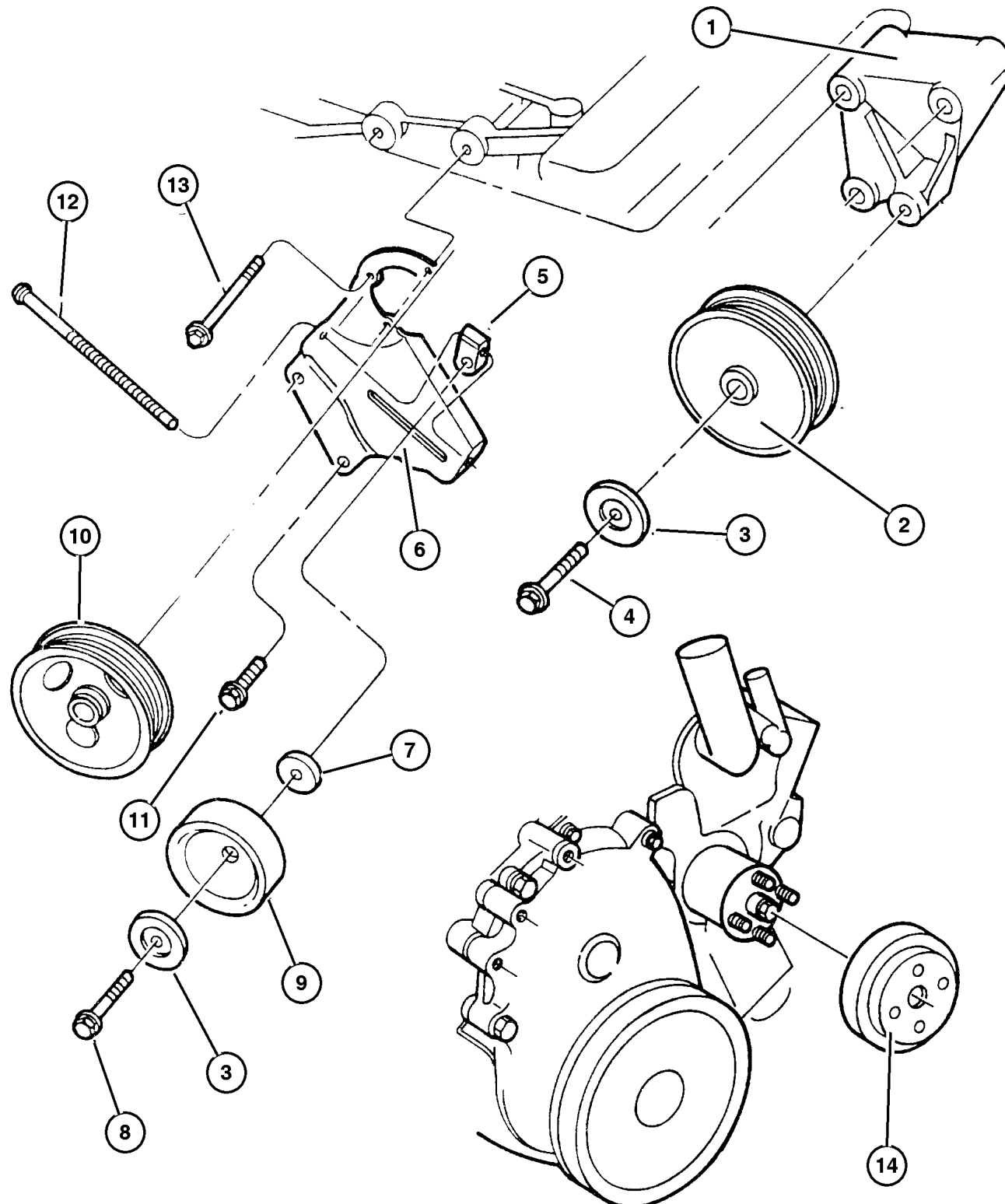
Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine

1	52028 068AB	1				EP0, ER0			BOTTLE, Coolant Recovery
2									HOSE, 5/8" I.D. 50 Foot Roll, (DNS), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									CLAMP, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	5207 9331	1				EP0, ER0			CAP, Coolant Reserve Tank
5									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

Drive Pulleys Figure 007-405



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine									
Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine									
1	5301 0202	1	J			EP0			BRACKET, Idler Pulley Idler Pulley Mtg., w/o Power Steering
		1	J			ER0			Idler Pulley Mtg., w/o Power Steering
		1	U			EP0			Idler Pulley Mtg., w/o Power Steering
		1	U			ER0			Idler Pulley Mtg., w/o Power Steering
2	5301 0230	1				EP0, ER0			PULLEY, Idler
3	3300 2201	1				EP0, ER0			BUSHING, Idler Pulley, Belt Tensioner Pulley
4	6504 239	1				EP0, ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1. 5x40
5	5301 0149	1				EP0, ER0			COLLAR, Tensioner Adjustment
6	5301 0148	1	J			EP0			BRACKET, Tensioner Belt Tensioning Adjuster
		1	J			ER0			Belt Tensioning Adjuster
		1	U			EP0			Belt Tensioning Adjuster
		1	U			ER0			Belt Tensioning Adjuster
7	6503 230	1				EP0, ER0			SPACER, Belt Tensioner, Pulley
8	3420 2029	1				EP0, ER0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1. 50x50
9	4792 112	1				EP0, ER0			PULLEY, Idler, Tensioning
10	5301 0258	1				EP0, ER0			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
11									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12	6503 198	1				EP0, ER0			BOLT, Adjusting Bracket
13									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
14	5300 7154	1				EP0, ER0			PULLEY, Water Pump

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

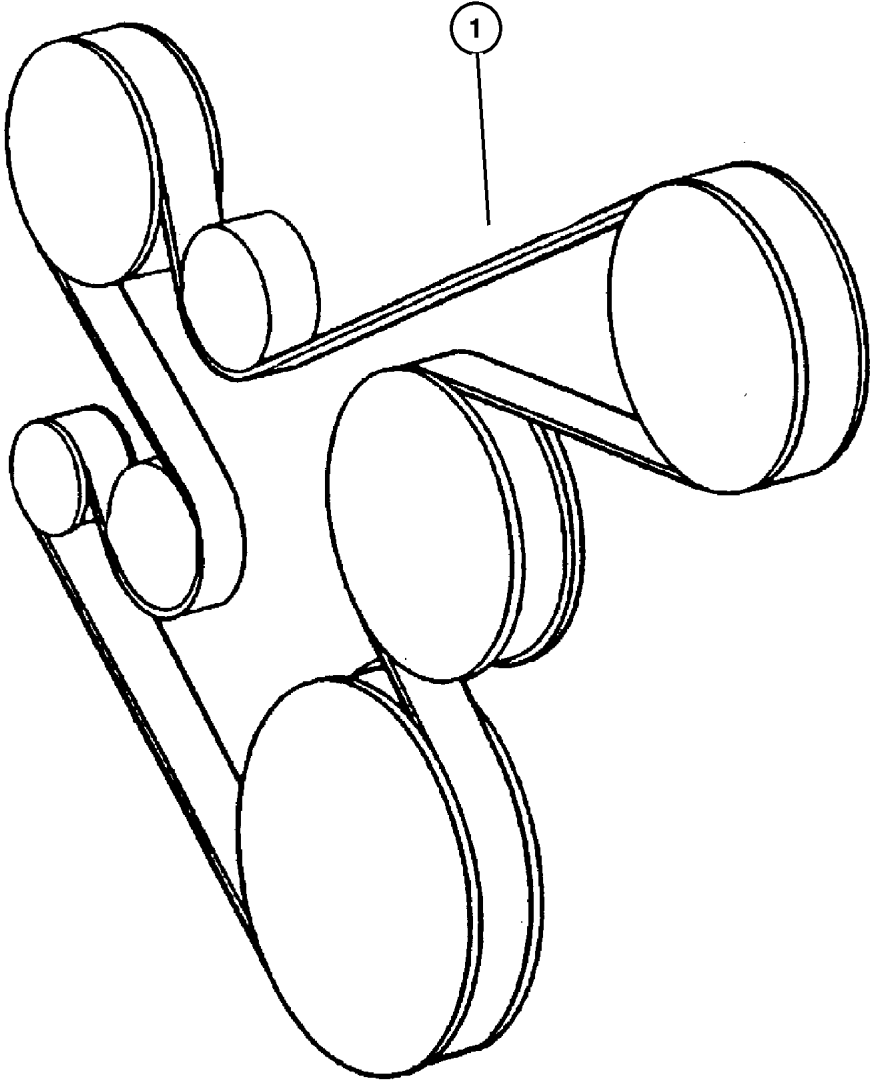
ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
DG0 = All Auto. Trans.
DBB =All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Drive Belts
Figure 007-505



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine

Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine

1	5301 1012	1	U			EP0, ER0			BELT, Accessory Drive Without A/C, Without Power Steering
	5301 1035	1	J			EP0, ER0			With A/C, With Power Steering
	5301 0254	1	J			EP0, ER0			Without A/C, Without Power Steering
	5301 0257	1	J			EP0, ER0			Without A/C, With Power Steering
-2	5301 0298	1	J			EP0, ER0			LABEL, Belt Routing Belt Routing
	53013 005AA-	1	U			EP0, ER0			

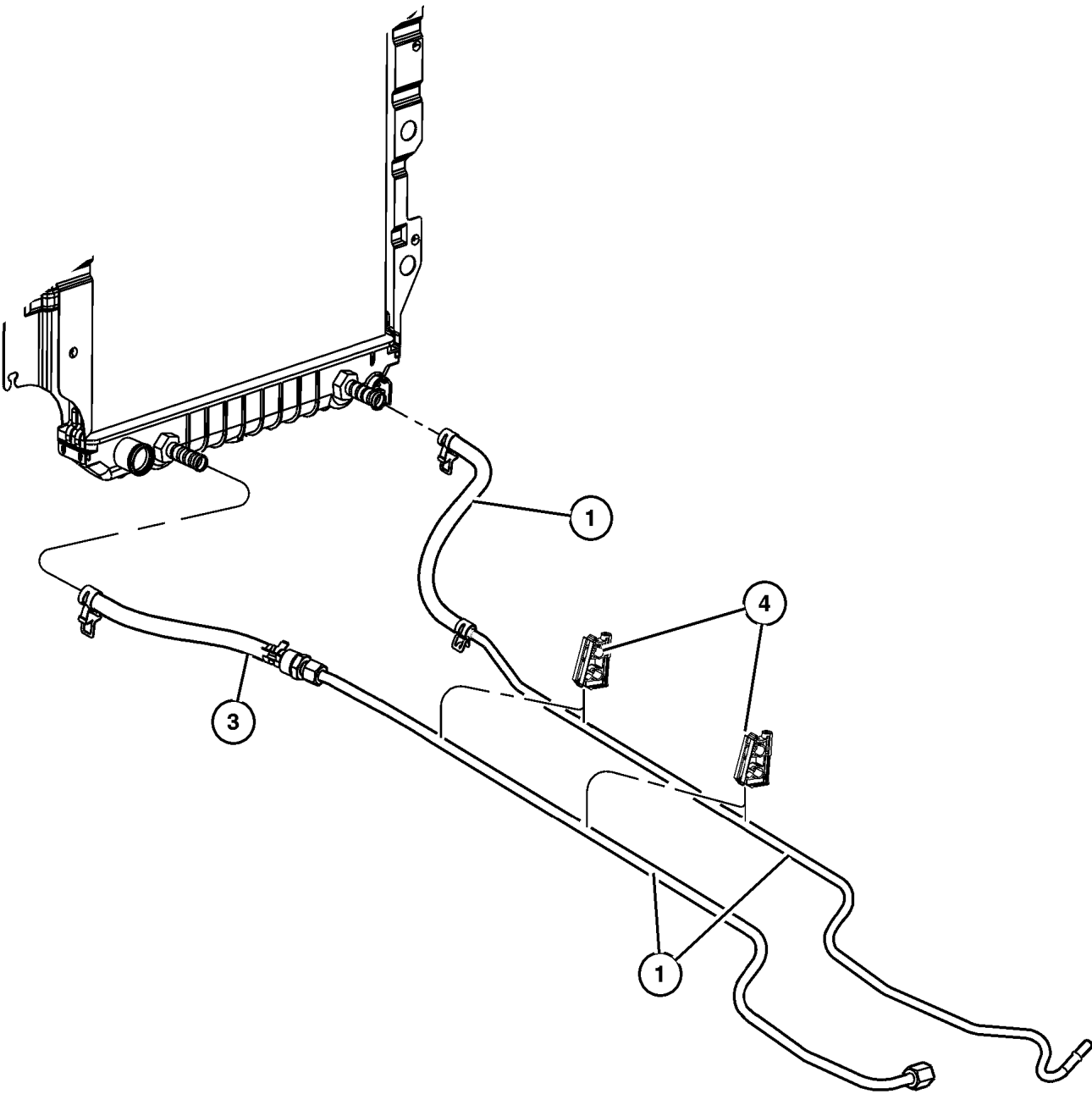
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Oil Cooler Lines
Figure 007-605



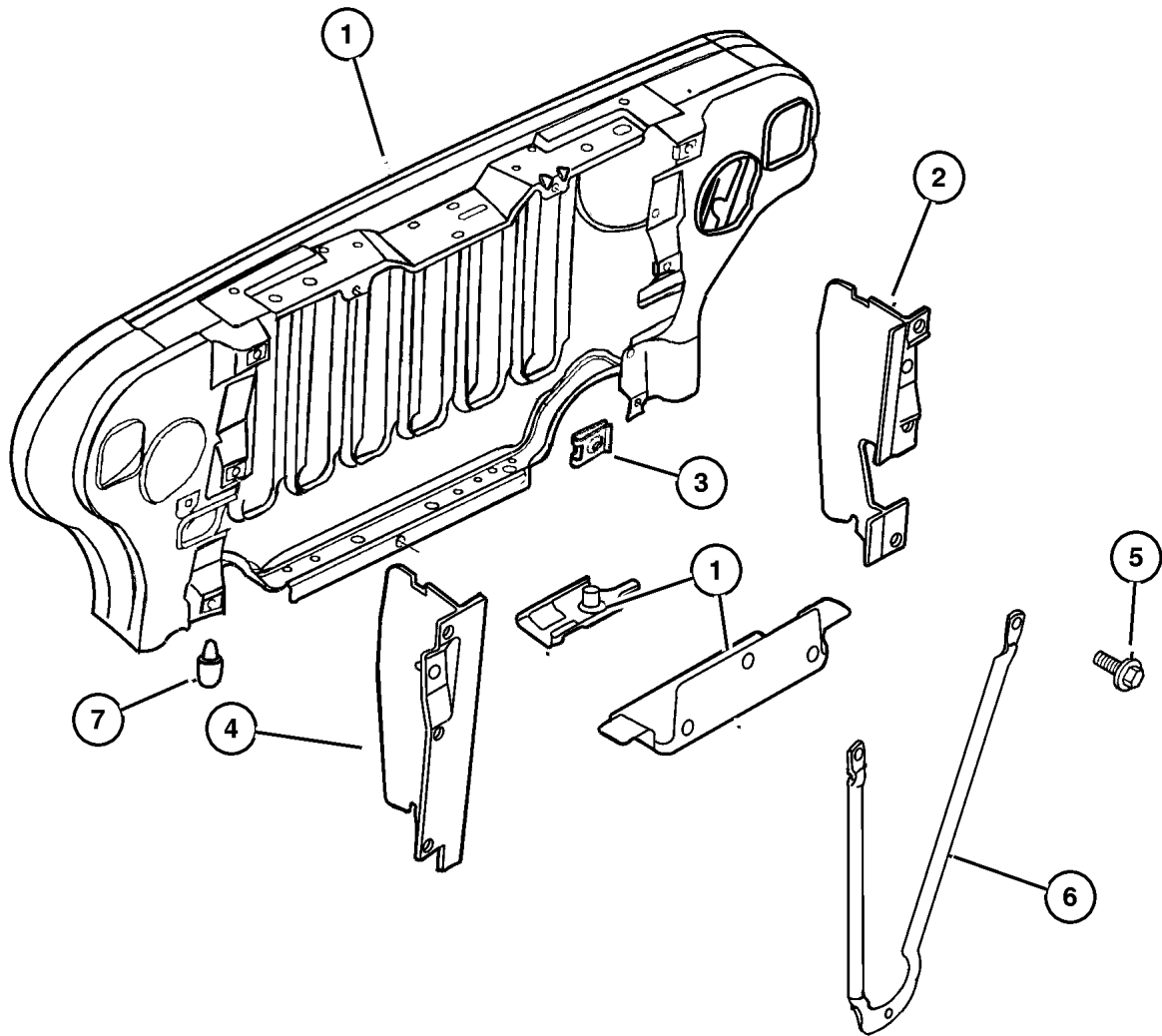
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code DG0 = All Auto Trans
Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine
Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine

1	5211 8606	1				ER0	DG0		LINE, Oil Cooler Return
	5207 9638	1				EP0	DG0		
-2	5202 8463	1				EP0	DG0		VALVE, Oil Cooler Pressure TUBE AND HOSE, Oil Cooler
3	5207 9687	1				EP0	DG0		
	5207 9688	1	J			ER0	DG0		
	5207 9689	1	U			ER0	DG0		
4	5211 8067	2				EP0	DG0		BRACKET, Transmission Oil Cooler, Cooler Lines to Oil Pan

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

Grille And Related Parts
Figure 007-705



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

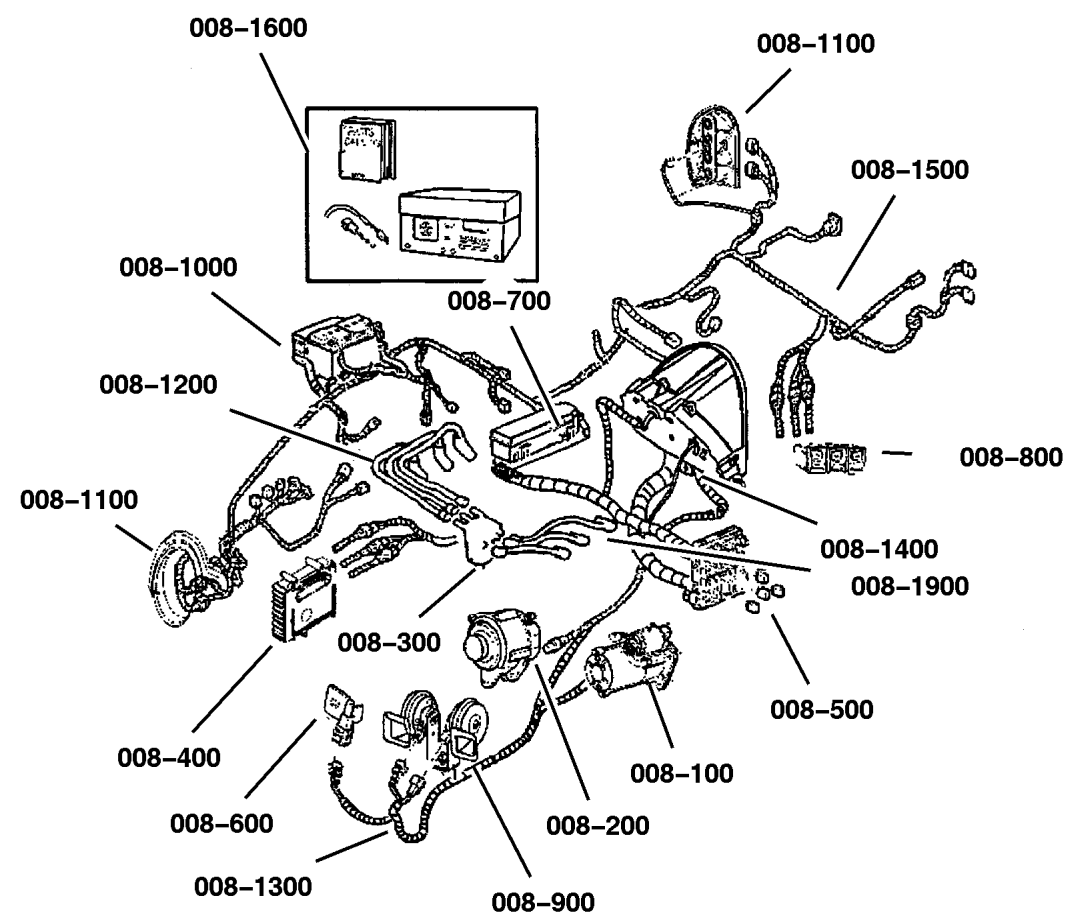
Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine

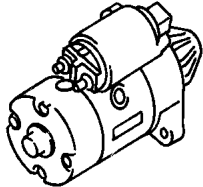
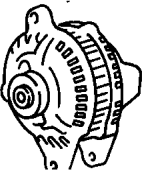
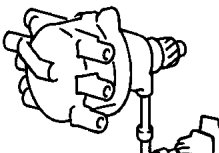
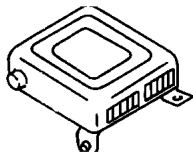
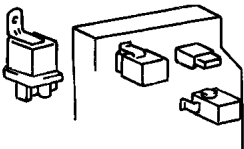
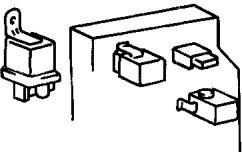
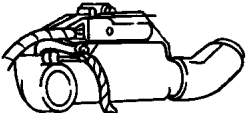
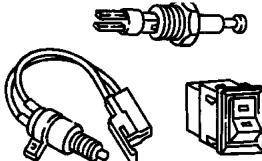
Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine

1	55174 594AC	1							PANEL, Radiator Closure
2	5503 6866	1							SEAL, Condenser, Condenser to Grille, Right
3	J400 4201	5				EP0, ER0			U-NUT, Multi-Thread Spring, 1/4-20
4	5503 6867	1							SEAL, Condenser, Condenser to Grille, Left
5	6100 548	3							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x20x12.5
6	5517 6218	1							BRACE, Radiator, Radiator Guard
7	55176 181AB	2							ISOLATOR, Front End Sheet Metal

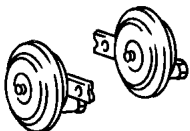
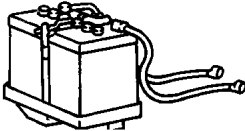
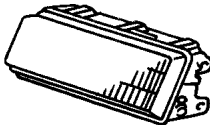
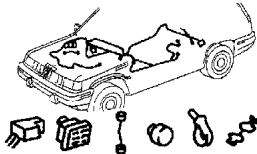


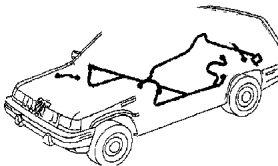
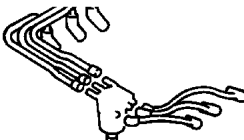
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

Group – 008
Electrical



<p>008-100 Starters</p> 	<p>008-200 Alternators</p> 	<p>008-300 Distributor</p> 	<p>008-400 Modules</p> 
<p>008-500 Relays</p> 	<p>008-600 Sensors</p> 	<p>008-700 Single Board Engine Controllers</p> 	<p>008-800 Switches</p> 

Group – 008
Electrical

008-900 Horns 	008-1000 Battery Tray and Cables 	008-1100 Lamps - Front, Rear and Courtesy 	008-1200 Wiring-Engine & Related Parts 
008-1300 Wiring-Headlamp to Dash 	008-1400 Wiring-Instrument Panel 	008-1500 Wiring-Body & Accessories 	008-1600 Wiring Repair <p>WIRING REPAIR PKG.</p>
008-1900 Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils 			

GROUP 8 - Electrical

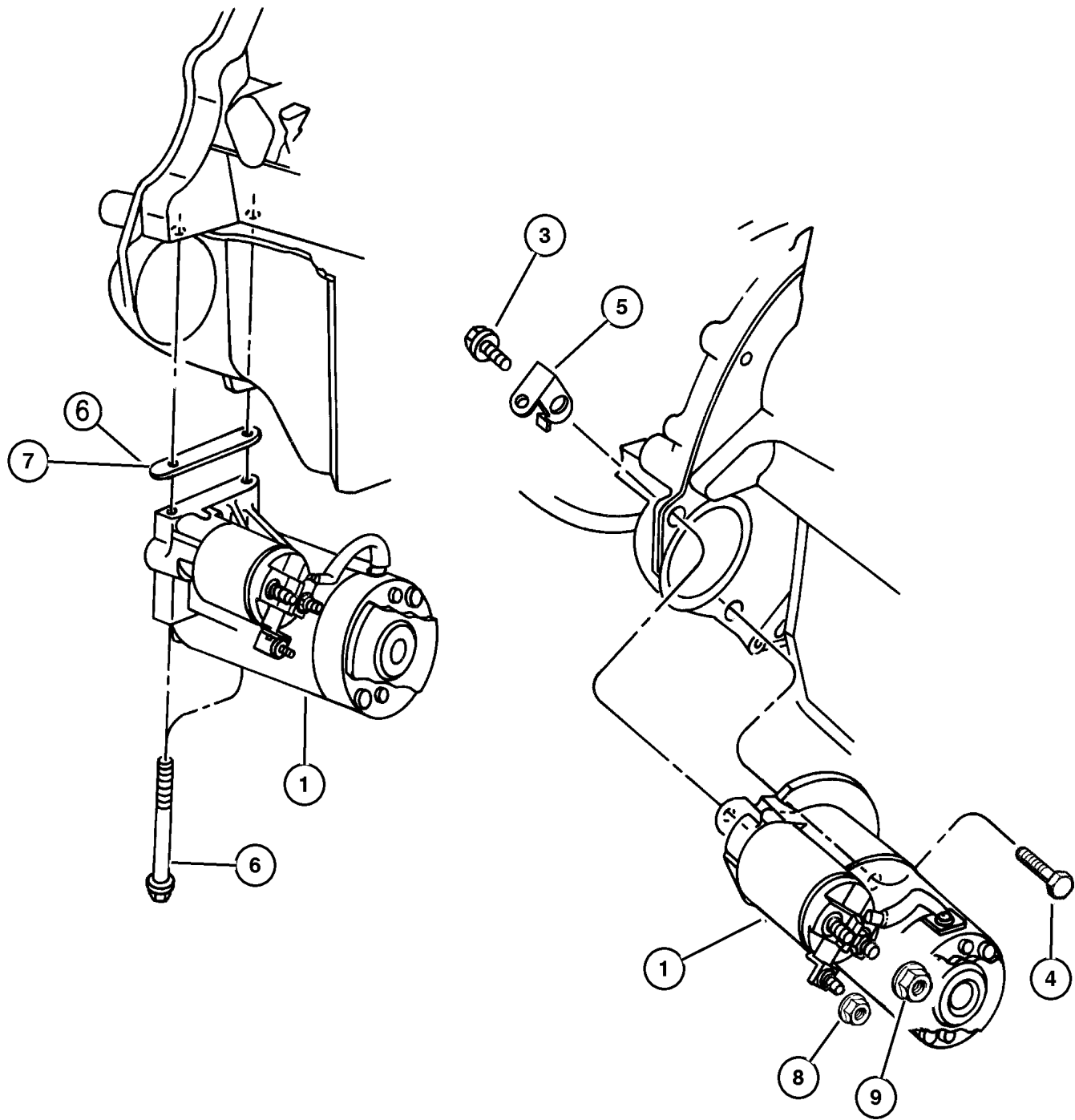
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Starters	
Starter	Fig. 008-105
Alternators	
Alternator	Fig. 008-205
Distributor	
Distributor 2.5L Engine	Fig. 008-305
Distributor 4.0L Engine	Fig. 008-310
Modules	
Modules	Fig. 008-405
Relays	
Relays	Fig. 008-505
Sensors	
Sensors	Fig. 008-605
Single Board Engine Controllers	
Single Board Engine Controllers (JTEC Module)	Fig. 008-705
Switches	
Switches	Fig. 008-805
Horns	
Horns	Fig. 008-905
Battery Tray and Cables	
Battery Tray & Cables	Fig. 008-1005
Lamps - Front, Rear and Courtesy	
Lamps--Front	Fig. 008-1105
Lamps--Rear	Fig. 008-1110
Lamps--Cargo-Dome-Courtesy	Fig. 008-1115
Bulbs & Sockets	Fig. 008-1120
Wiring-Engine & Related Parts	
Wiring--Engine & Related Parts	Fig. 008-1205
Wiring-Headlamp to Dash	
Wiring--Headlamp / Dash Panel	Fig. 008-1305
Wiring-Instrument Panel	
Wiring Instrument Panel & Fuses	Fig. 008-1405
Wiring-Body & Accessories	
Wiring--Body & Accessory	Fig. 008-1505
Wiring Repair	
Wiring Repair Packages	Fig. 008-1605
Power Distribution Center Repair	Fig. 008-1610

GROUP 8 - Electrical

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils	
Spark Plugs--Cables--Coil	Fig. 008-1905



Starter
 Figure 008-105



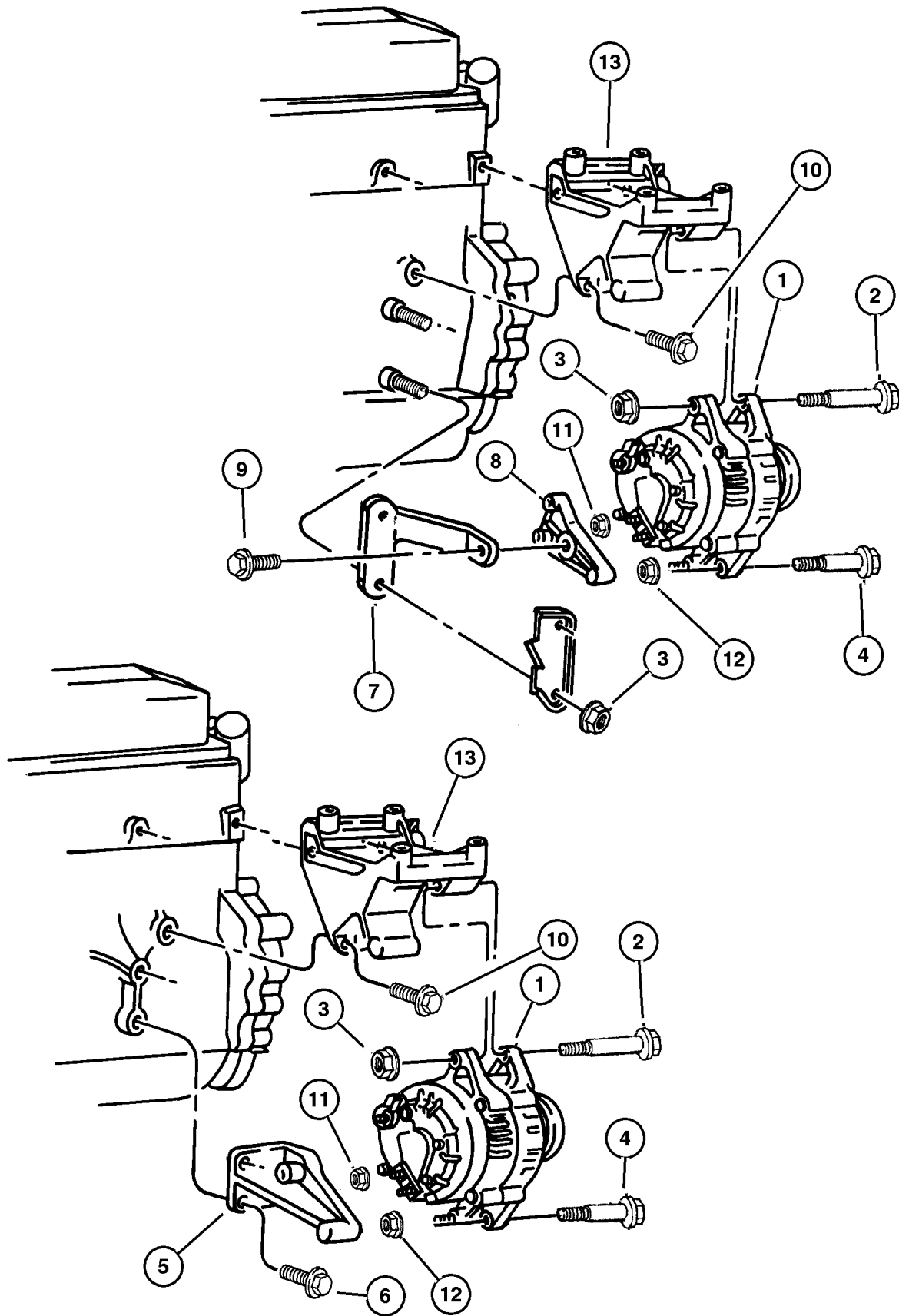
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EP0=2.5L Engine									
ER0=4.0L Engine									
1	5604 1014	1				ER0			STARTER
-2	4796 981AC-	1				EP0			STARTER PACKAGE
3	6503 699	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28
4	J400 6192	1				ER0			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, .375-16x1.75
5	4524 342	4							CLIP
6	6035 607	2				EP0			SCREW, Starter Motor
7	J324 1711	AR				EP0			SHIM, Starter Motor
8									NUT, (M5x0.80) Not Serviced ***, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9									NUT, (M8x1.25) Not Serviced ***, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Alternator
Figure 008-205



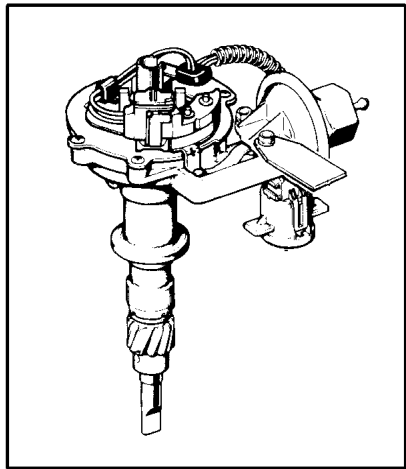
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EP0=2.5L Engine ER0=4.0L Engine ERH=4.0L Power Tech Engine									
1	5600 5685	1				EP0, ER0			ALTERNATOR
2									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x110
	6502 134	1	J			EP0			
		1	U			ER0			
3	6502 135	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5
4	6502 136	1	J			EP0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x55
5	5300 7606	1	J			ER0			BRACKET, Alternator, Rear Mounting
6									SCREW AND WASHER, .375-16x1.125
	6025 063	3	J			EP0			
		3	J			ER0			
		1	U			ER0			
		1	U			EP0			
7									BRACKET, Alternator Rear Mounting
	5300 7506	1	J			EP0			
	5300 7606	1	J			ER0			
	5301 0291	1	U			ER0			
	5301 1275	1	U			EP0			
8	5300 7604	1	J			EP0			BRACKET, Alternator, Rear Mounting
9	6502 144	1	J			EP0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x25
10									BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x2.50
	6033 949	2	J			EP0			
		2	J			ER0			
		2	U			ER0			
		2	U			EP0			
11	6502 690	2				EP0, ER0			NUT, Plastic Inserted Self Locking, M4 x 0.70
12	6502 691	3				EP0, ER0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M6x1
13									BRACKET, Alternator And Compressor Alternator & AC Mounting
	5301 0207	1	J			EP0			
		1	J			ER0			

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION				
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.				

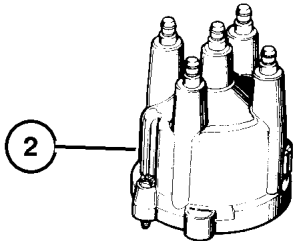
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

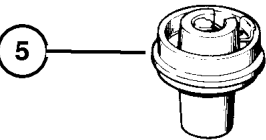
Distributor 2.5L Engine
Figure 008-305



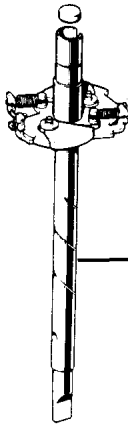
1



2



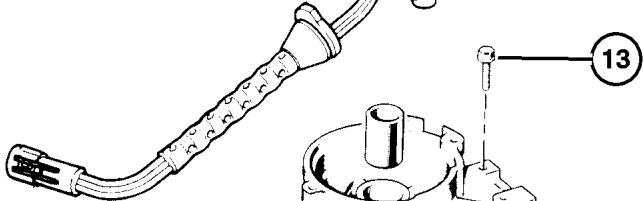
5



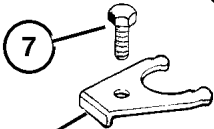
11



9



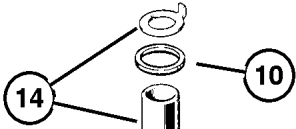
13



7



6



14

10



8



4

3

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EP0=2.5L Engine									
DG0=Automatic Transmission									
DGD= Automatic Transmission 3 Speed									
DGG= Automatic Transmission 3 Speed									
1	5604 1033	1				EP0			DISTRIBUTOR, Engine
2	53006 152AB	1				EP0			CAP, Distributor
3	8350 4635	1				EP0			GEAR, Distributor Drive
4	9422 127	1				EP0			ROLL PIN, .19x.75
5	5602 7019	1				EP0			ROTOR, Distributor
6	3300 4242	1				EP0,			CLAMP, Distributor
						ER0			
7	6033 479	6				EP0	DGD		BOLT, Hex Head, .25-28x1-5/8
8	5300 9078	1				EP0			WASHER, Distributor Gear
9	5604 1030	1				EP0			SWITCHPLATE, Distributor
10	J318 1288	1				EP0,			GASKET, Distributor
						ER0			
11									SHAFT, Distributor, Service w/ Distributor, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12									HOUSING, Distributor, Service w/ Distributor, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
13									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
14									SPACER, Distributor, Service w/ Distributor, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

Distributor 4.0L Engine
Figure 008-310

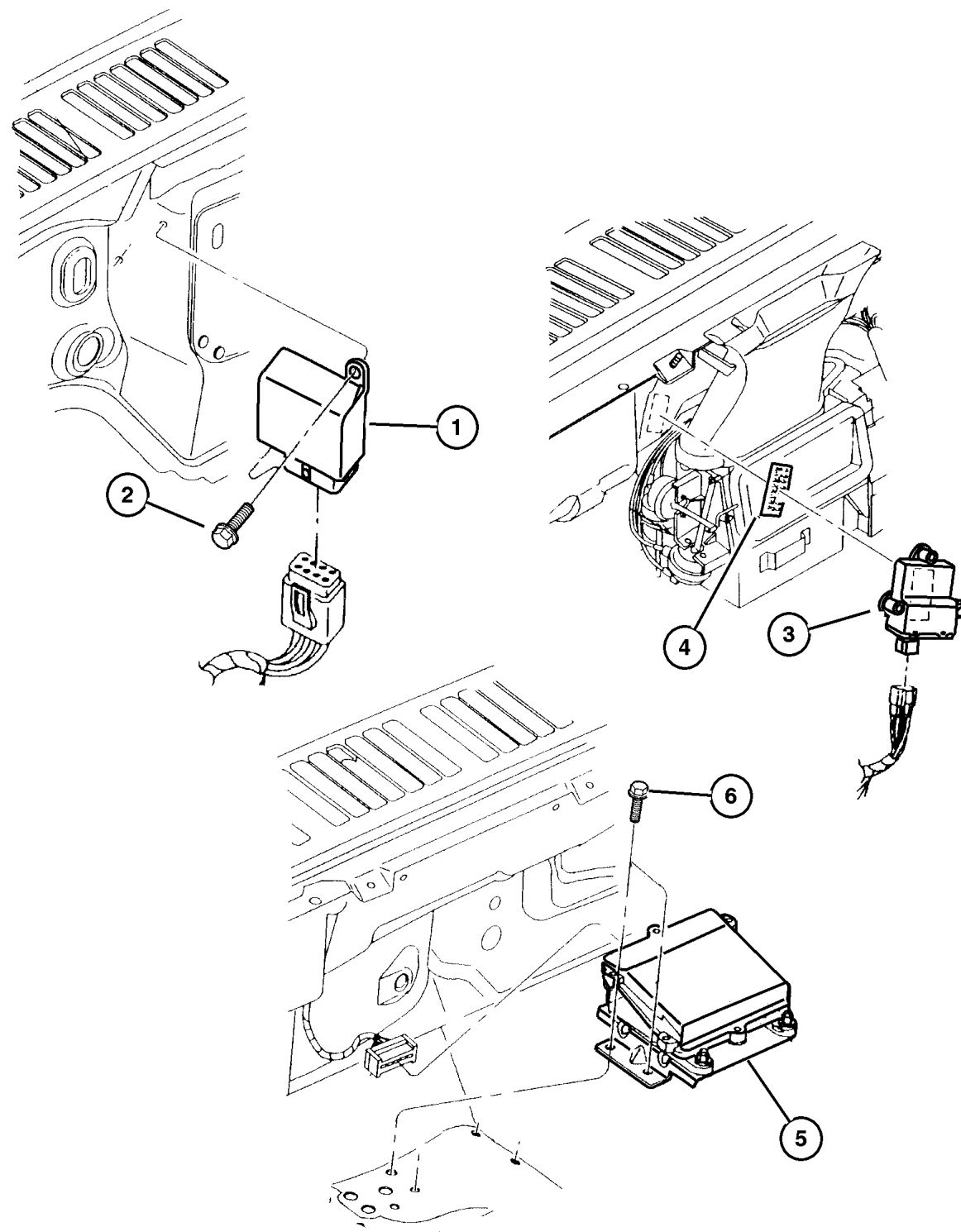
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

EP0=2.5L Engine									
ER0=4.0L Engine									
DGG= Automatic Transmission 3 Speed									
1	5604 1034	1				ER0			DISTRIBUTOR, Engine
2	5602 6876	1				ER0			CAP, Distributor
3	5602 7019	1				ER0			ROTOR, Distributor
4	3300 4594	1				ER0			WASHER, Distributor Gear
5	8350 4635	1				ER0			GEAR, Distributor Drive
6	9422 127	1				ER0			ROLL PIN, .19x.75
7	3300 4242	1				EP0, ER0			CLAMP, Distributor
8	6033 479	6				ER0	DGG		BOLT, Hex Head, .25-28x1-5/8
9	5604 1030	1				ER0			SWITCHPLATE, Distributor
10	3300 4594	1				ER0			WASHER, Distributor Gear

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

Modules
Figure 008-405

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5600 4262	1							MODULE, Daytime Running Lamp,
2									Daytime Running Lamp SCREW, 250-14x.625 (Not Serviced) ***, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	56009 712AC	1							MODULE, Security Alarm
4									VELCRO PLATE, Trim Panel, (serviced In Assembly), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	56010 105AD	1							MODULE, Air Bag Control
6									SCREW, M6.3x1.81x20.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)



~~JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)~~

SELF-WEAR
SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE

J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY

77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

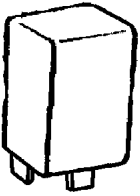
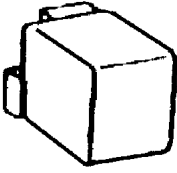
TRANSMISSION

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
DGO = All Auto. Trans.
DBB = All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Relays
Figure 008-505

①	②		
			

[illegible]

~~JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)~~

**SELF-WEAR
SERIES**

(15) _____
LINE

BODY

ENGINE

TRANSMISSION

L=Low Line

J = Wrangler 4WD

U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

77 = 93.4 WB

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech

ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.

DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual

DG0 = All Auto. Trans.

DBB =All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

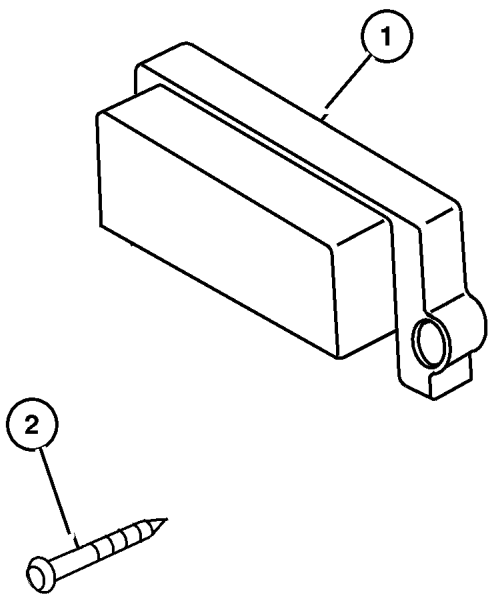
September 15, 2005

Sensors
Figure 008-605

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EP0=2.5L Engine ER0=4.0L Engine DG0=Automatic Transmission DBB= Manual Transmission									
-1	5602 7872	1				EP0,			SENSOR, Air Temperature
2	5602 7873	1				ER0			SENSOR, Coolant Temperature
3						EP0, ER0			SENSOR, Crankshaft Position
	56027 865AB	1				EP0			
		1				ER0	DBB		W/Manual Transmission
	56027 869AC	1				ER0	DG0		W/Automatic Transmission
4									SENSOR, Oxygen
	5604 1212	1				EP0, ER0			Before Catalyst
	56041 213AB	1				EP0, ER0			After Catalyst
5	5602 9405	1				EP0, ER0			SENSOR, Map
6	5602 7905	1							SENSOR, Vehicle Speed
-7	5602 8182	1							O RING, Blue
8	4874 371AC	1				ER0			SENSOR, Throttle Position
9	5603 1005	1				EP0, ER0			SENDING UNIT, Oil Pressure
10									SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes
	5602 7728	1	J						Rear (Right)
	5602 7727	2	J						Front
	5602 7729	1	J						Rear (Left)
-11	3420 2536	2				EP0	DGD		STUD, .312-18x2.26, Crank Sensor Mounting

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

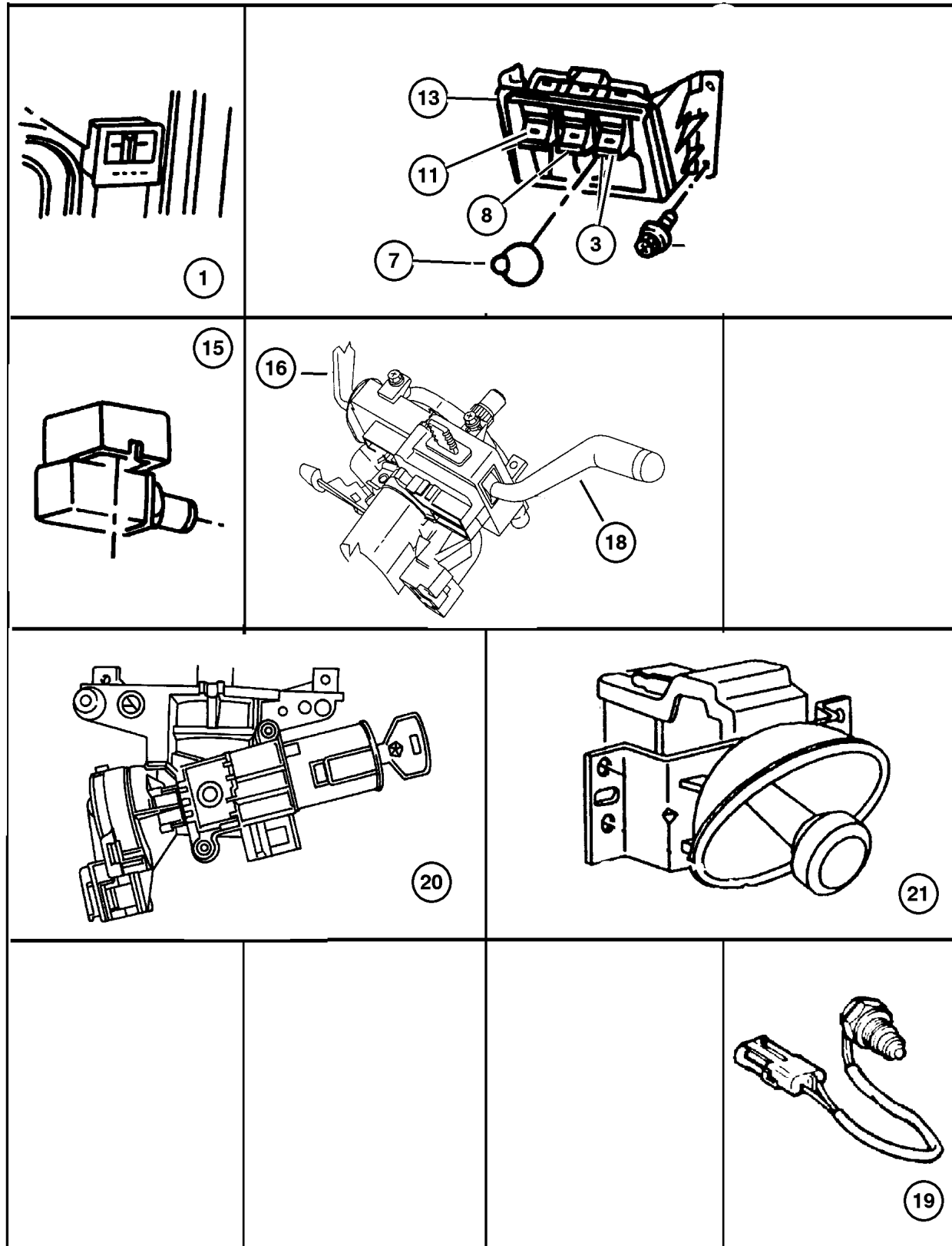
Single Board Engine Controllers (JTEC Module)
Figure 008-705



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EP0=2.5L Engine ER0=4.0L Engine DG0=Automatic Transmission DBB= Manual Transmission									
1									MODULE, Powertrain Control
	56041 614AE	1				EP0	DG0		w/Automatic Transmission (CALIFORNIA)
	56041 615AE	1				EP0	DG0		w/Automatic Transmission (EUROPE)
	56041 619AE	1				EP0	DBB		w/Manual Transmission (EUROPE)
	56041 617AE	1				ER0	DBB		w/Manual Transmission (FEDERAL)
	56041 618AE	1				EP0	DBB		w/Manual Transmission (FEDERAL)
	56041 621AE	1				EP0	DG0		w/Automatic Transmission (FEDERAL)
	56041 620AE	1				EP0	DBB		w/Manual Transmission (LEADED FUEL)
	56041 623AE	1				ER0	DG0		w/Automatic Transmission (CALIFORNIA)
	56041 624AE	1				ER0	DBB		w/Manual Transmission (CALIFORNIA)
	56041 627AE	1				ER0	DG0		w/Automatic Transmission (FEDERAL)
	56041 622AE	1				EP0	DBB		w/Manual Transmission (CALIFORNIA)
	56041 625AE	1				ER0	DBB		w/Manual Transmission (EUROPE)
	56041 626AE	1				ER0	DBB		w/Manual Transmission (LEADED FUEL)
	56041 629AE	1				ER0	DG0		w/Automatic Transmission (LEADED FUEL)
	56041 628AE	1				ER0	DG0		w/Automatic Transmission (EUROPE)
2									SCREW, (.190-16x1.75) Not Serviced ***, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-3	5603 8455	1				EP0, ER0			COVER, Module, Motorola JTEC Module

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

Switches Figure 008-805



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EP0=2.5L Engine									
ER0=4.0L Engine									
EN0=2.5L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine									
DG0=Automatic Transmission									
DBB= Manual Transmission									
DDQ= Manual Transmission 5 Speed									
1	5600 9640	1							SWITCH, Headlamp Leveling
-2	56021 893AA-	1	U						RETAINER, Headlamp Switch
		1	J						Threaded nut switch mounting
3	5600 7248	1							SWITCH, Fog Lamp
	5080 861AA	1							Rear (EUROPE)
									Front
-4	4874 122AB-	1							BULB AND SOCKET
	4874 123	1							Graphic Illumination
-5	5600 7285	1							Switch On Indicator
-6	6032 723	2							PLUG, Wiring
7	5600 8852	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Tapping
8	5600 7250	1							CAP, Cigar Lighter, Cigar Lighter
-9	4874 122AB-	1							SWITCH, Electric Back Light
									BULB AND SOCKET, Switch On
									Indicator
-10	5600 7329	1							PLUG, Switch Opening
11	5600 7249	1							SWITCH, Wiper and Washer, Rear
-12	5600 8994	1							COVER, Switch, Wiper POD
13	56007 314AC	1							BEZEL, Cigar Lighter, Bezel for EBL,
									Fog Lamp, Rear Wiper Switches
-14	5600 7329	1							PLUG, Switch Opening
15	4671 336	1							SWITCH, Stop Lamp
16	4661 942	1					DG0		SWITCH, Windshield Wiper
-17	4793 313	1					DG0		SWITCH, Intermittent Wiper
		1					DBB		
18	5600 9135	1					DG0		SWITCH, Multifunction
		1					DBB		
19	8350 0629	1				EP0	DDQ		SWITCH, Back Up Lamp
		1				ER0	DDQ		
20	4565 326	1					DG0		SWITCH, Ignition
21									SWITCH, Headlamp
	56009 869AA	1	U						
		1	J						
-22									SWITCH, Clutch Starter Interlock

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
DG0 = All Auto. Trans.
DBB =All Manual Trans.

Switches
Figure 008-805

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5600 9047	1	J				DBB		Clutch Starter Interlock
		1	U				DBB		
-23	56027 906AB-	1	U			EP0			SWITCH, Power Steering
		1	J			EP0			
-24	4897 614AA-	1	J			EP0, ER0			SWITCH, A/C Cycling
		1	U			EP0, ER0			
-25	4687 558	2							SWITCH, Door Ajar
-26	5600 9032	1							KNOB AND SHAFT, Headlamp Switch
-27	J093 4001	1				EP0, ER0			ELBOW, Oil Gauge Sending Unit
-28	5600 6315	1							SWITCH, Anti Lock Brake Accelarat, G Switch
-29									SWITCH, Speed Control
	56007 530AC-	1							Right
	56007 531AC-	1							Left

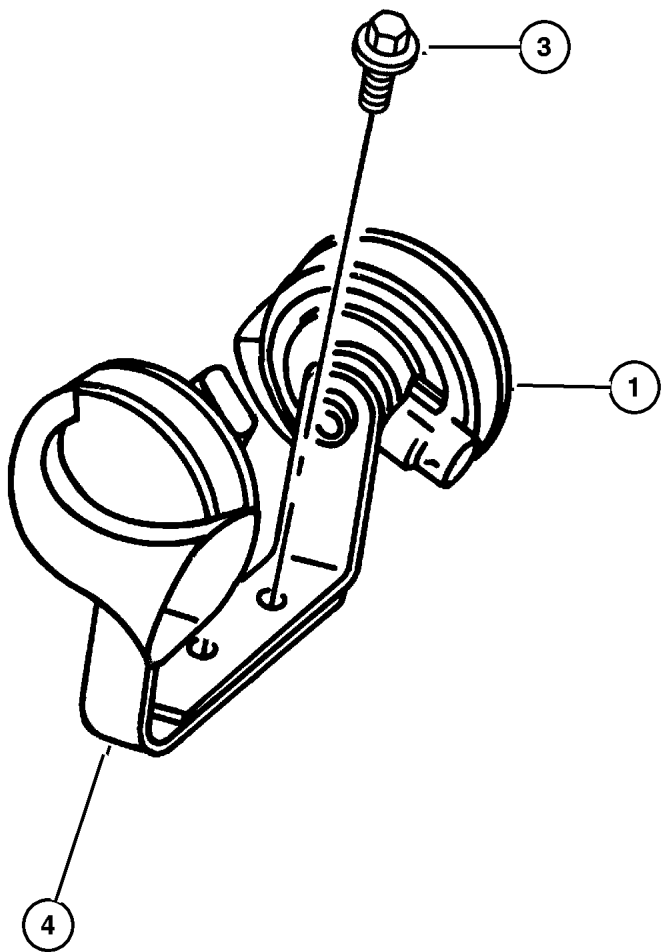
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

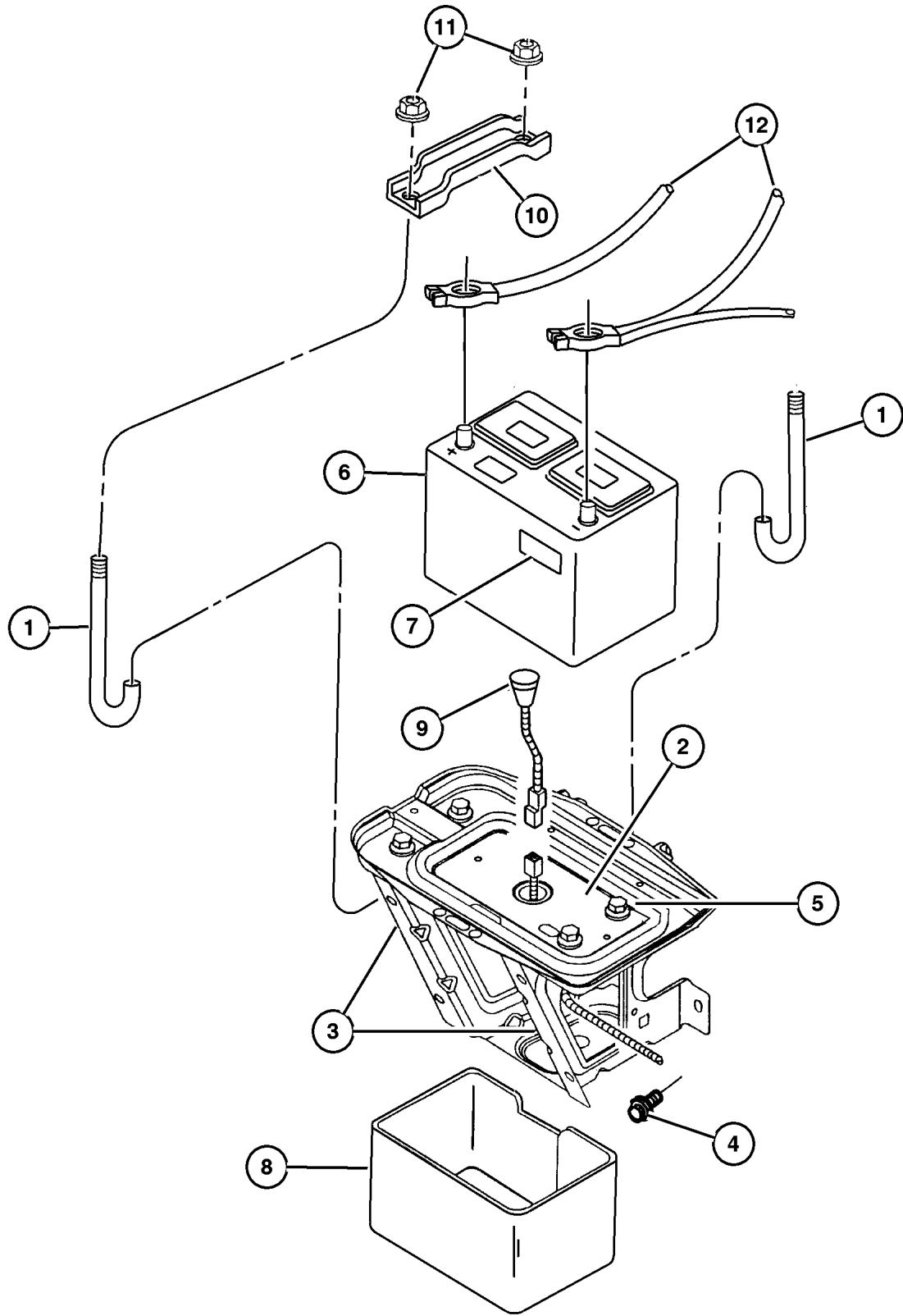
Horns
Figure 008-905

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5600 8790	1							HORN AND BRACKET, Low Note
-2	56009 768AB-	1							HORN, High Note
3	6502 767	1							SCREW, Tap, M8x1.25x22
4									BRACKET, Horn Mounting (Serviced In Assembly Item # 1), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-5	5600 9769	1							HORN, Duel



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

Battery Tray & Cables
Figure 008-1005



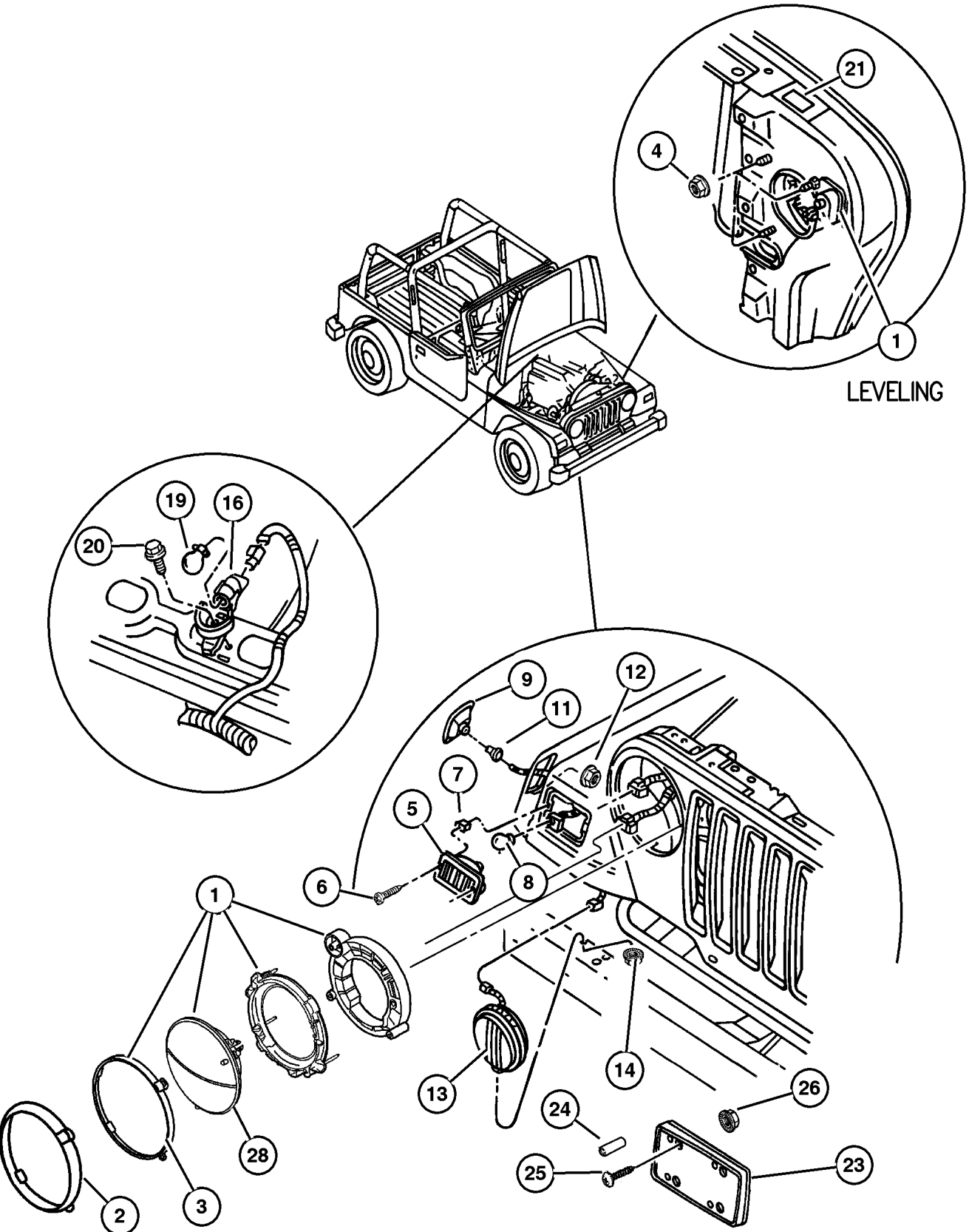
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EP0=2.5L Engine									
ER0=4.0L Engine									
EN0=2.5L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine									
1	5502 6434	2							ROD, Battery, Side Hold Down
2	5517 4728	1							TRAY, Battery
3	5517 4782	1							REINFORCEMENT, Battery Tray
	5517 4783	1							Right
									Left
4	6100 583	4							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex
									Head, M8x25x20
5	0180 077	1							BOLT, Hex Head, 5/16x18x3/4
6									BATTERY, See MOPAR Battery
									Catalog), (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
7	4793 062	1				EP0, ER0			LABEL, Battery
	5604 1046	1							Canada
8	56027 073AB	1				EP0, ER0			COVER, Battery
9	5602 7332	1				EP0, ER0			SENSOR, Battery Temperature
10	5501 4361	1							BRACKET, Battery Hold Down, Top
11	6025 007	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, .312-18
12									WIRING, Battery
	56041 447AA	1	U			EP0			
	56041 448AA	1	U			ER0			
	56041 445AA	1	J			EP0			
	56041 446AA	1	J			ER0			
-13	55176 426AB-	1	J						PROTECTOR, Wiring
-14	4641 780	1							STRAP, Tie

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

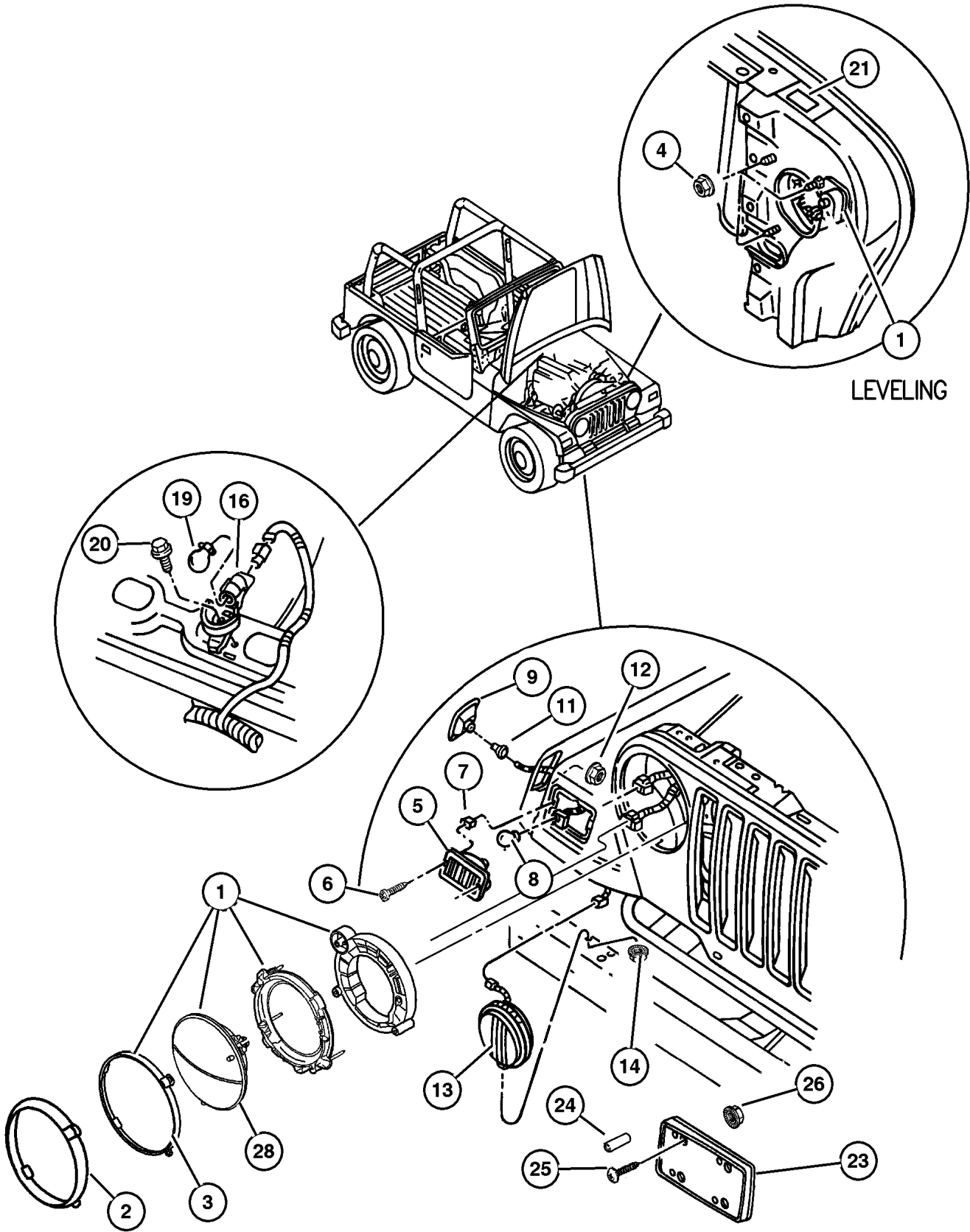
September 15, 2005

Lamps--Front
Figure 008-1105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EP0=2.5L Engine ER0=4.0L Engine									
1	55055 032AB	1							HEADLAMP 7' Round, Right
	55055 033AB	1							7' Round, Left
	55055 036AB	1	J						w/o Leveling Device (EUROPE), Right
	55055 037AB	1	J						w/o Leveling Device (EUROPE), Left
	55055 038AB	1	U						w/o Leveling Device (EUROPE), Right
	55055 039AB	1	U						w/o Leveling Device (EUROPE), Left
	55055 040AB	1	J						w/Leveling Device (SOUTH AFRICA), Right
	55055 041AB	1	J						w/Leveling Device (SOUTH AFRICA), Left
	55055 250AB	1	U						w/Leveling Device (SOUTH AFRICA), Right
	55055 251AB	1	U						w/Leveling Device (SOUTH AFRICA), Left
2	5505 5046	1							BEZEL, Headlamp Chrome, Right
	5505 5047	1							Chrome, Left
3	4874 378	1							RETAINER, Headlamp Bulb
4	6101 443	6							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M5x.80
5	55055 020AC	2							LAMP, Park and Turn Signal, Park & Turn Signal
6	6035 977AA	4							SCREW, Tapping, .164-18x.625, Headlamp Bezel mounting
7	J400 0141	4							NUT, Square, .286x.355, Headlamp Bezel mounting
8	0154 851AA	2							BULB, 3157
9	55155 628AB	1							LAMP, Side Marker Right
	55155 629AB	1							Left
-10	55155 460AB-	1							LAMP, Side Repeater (EUROPE), Right
	55155 461AB-	1							(EUROPE), Left
11	L000 0168	2							BULB, W3W
12									NUT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
13	55055 095AB	2							LAMP, Fog, Fog (Black
14	6100 052	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ) SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION L=Low Line J = Wrangler 4WD 77 = 93.4 WB EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.									

Lamps--Front
Figure 008-1105



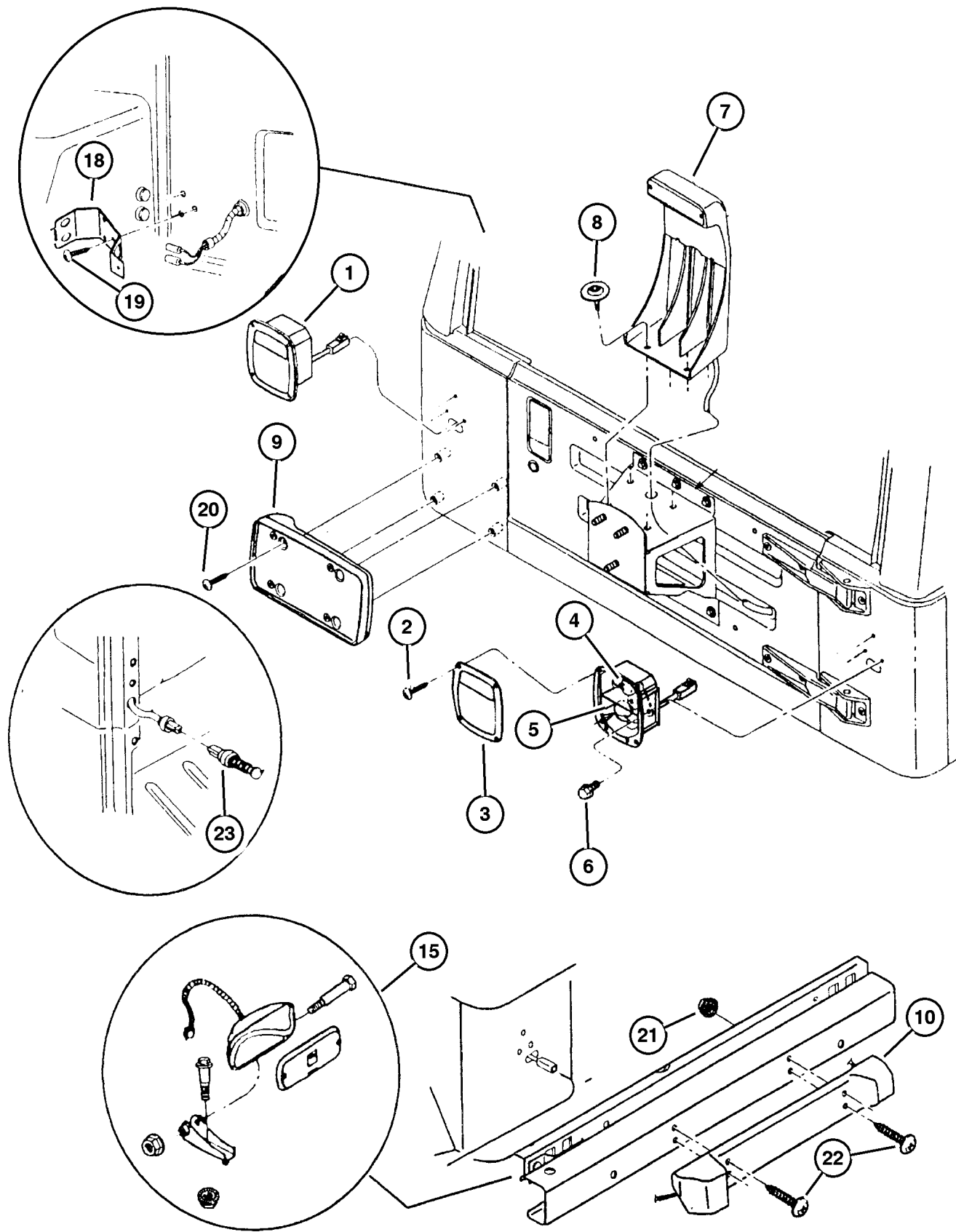
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-15	4864 773	2							RETAINER, Fog Lamp Bulb
16	5602 1441	1							LAMP, Underhood
-17									SHIELD, Underhood Lamp, (NOT REQUIRED)
-18									LENS, Lamp Module, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
19	L000 0561	1							BULB, 561
20									SCREW, [0.190-16x.625], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
21	5263 188	1							LABEL, Headlamp Leveling, h/Lamp Leveling System (AUSTRALIA, SOUTH AFRICA, SOUTH KOREA, UNITED KINGDOM, UNITED KINGDOM MARKET PACKAGE)
-22	4874 382	1	J						ACTUATOR, Headlamp
23	55155 764AB	1							BRACKET, License Plate
24	6030 441	3				EP0, ER0			PIN, Retainer
25									SCREW, M6X1.00X16.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
26									NUT, M6x1.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-27	5601 7442	1							WIRING, Courtesy Lamp
28	L0HJ 6024	1							HEADLAMP, Sealed Beam

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Lamps--Rear
Figure 008-1110



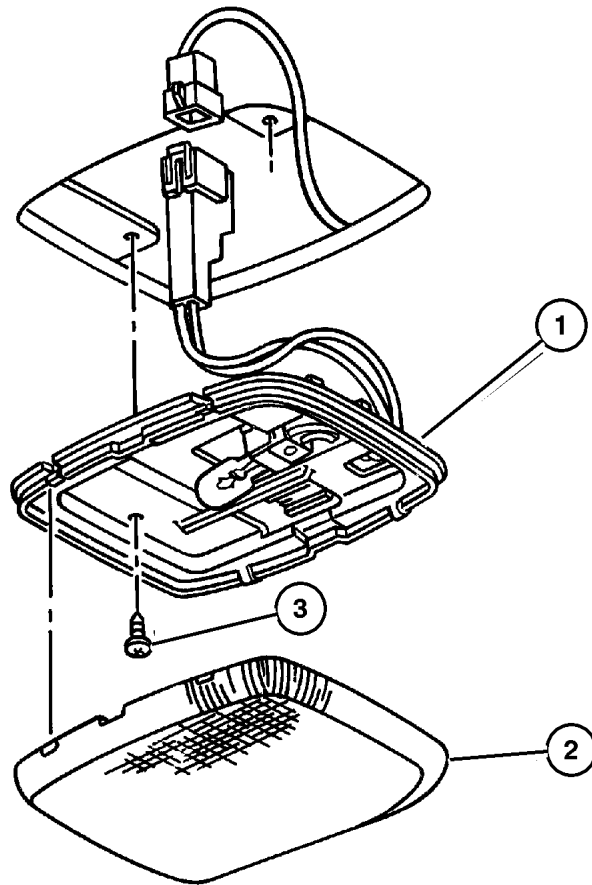
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LAMP, Tail Stop Turn
	56018 648AB	1							Right
	56018 649AB	1							Left
2	0154 632	8							SCREW, Pan Head, .164-18x.625, Lens attaching
3									LENS, Taillamp
	4856 459	2							Export
	5600 6514	1							Except Export
4	L000 1156	1							BULB, 1156, Tail Lamp (Back-Up Single Filament)
5	L000 2057	2							BULB, 2057, Tail Lamp (Stop & Turn Dual Filament)
6									SCREW/WASHER, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	5505 5280	1							LAMP, High Mounted Stop, Hi-Mtd. Stop
8									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x1.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9	5517 4994	1							BRACKET, License Plate
10	55175 106AB	1							BRACKET, LICENSE Mounting, (EUROPE)
-11	5505 5278	2							LAMP, License
-12	55155 767AB-	1							BRACKET, License Lamp, Export
-13	L000 0168	2							BULB, W10/5
-14	5515 5619	2							LENS, License Lamp
15	5505 5273	1							LAMP, Fog, Rear Fog (Red) (Export)
-16	0153 622	1							BULB, P-25-1
-17	4864 772	1							LENS, Fog Lamp, Rear Fog Lamp, Red, EXPORT
18	5600 9056	1							CLAMP, Contact Button
19	0154 631	3							SCREW, Pan Head, .190-16x.5
20									SCREW, M6x1x20, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
21									NUT, M6x1.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
22									SCREW, M6X1.00X16.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
23	4687 558	2							SWITCH, Door Ajar

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

**Lamps--Cargo-Dome-Courtesy
Figure 008-1115**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5600 7264	1							BEZEL, Dome Lamp, With Dome Lamp For Sound Bar
2	5600 7265	1							LENS, Dome Lamp, For Sound Bar Dome Lamp
3									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-4	J095 9978	1							LENS, Dome Lamp, Liftgate Courtesy Lamp, Rear
-5	J095 9999	1							HOUSING, Dome and Reading Lamp, Liftgate Courtesy Lamp



~~JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)~~

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE

J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY

77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

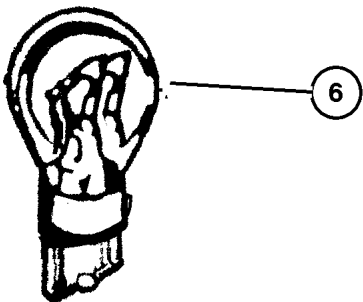
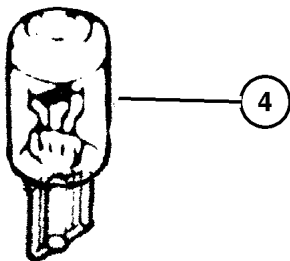
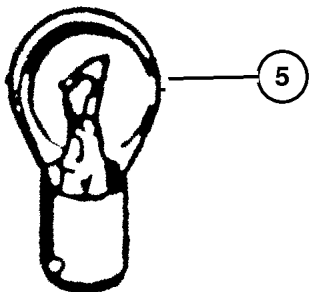
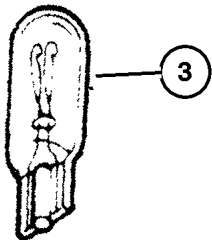
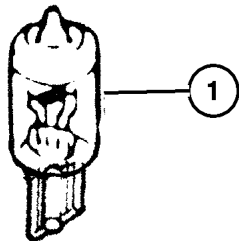
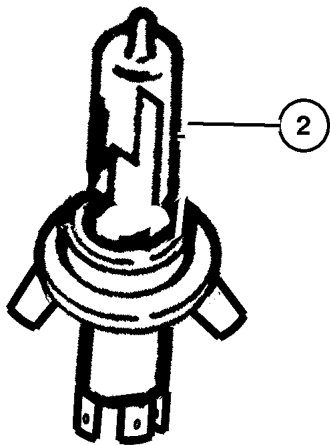
TRANSMISSION

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
DGO = All Auto. Trans.
DBB = All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

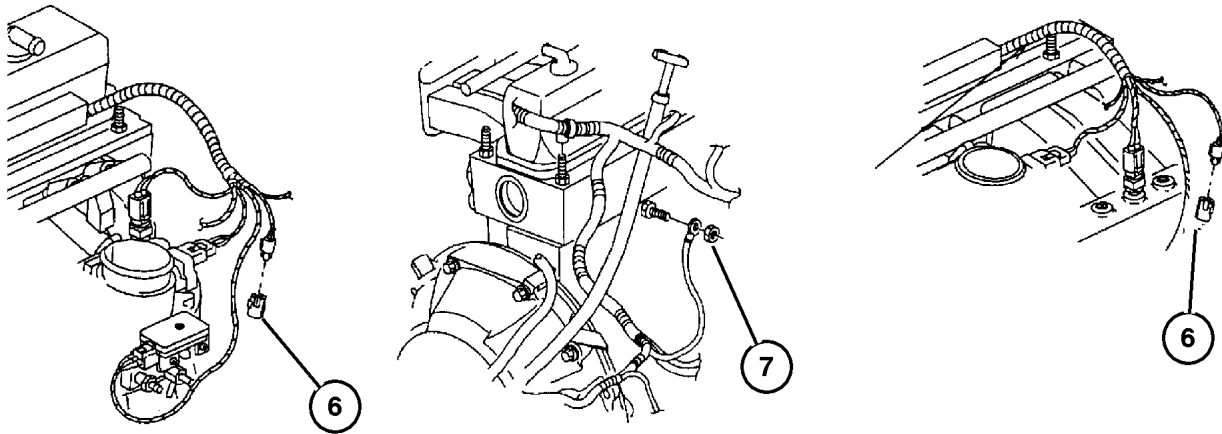
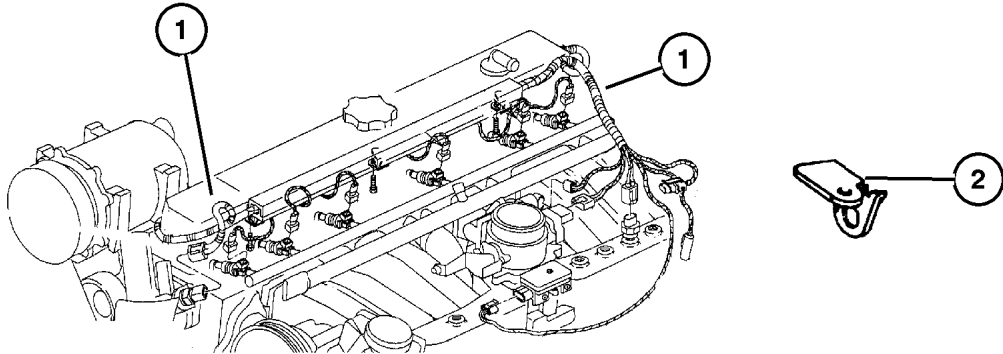
Bulbs & Sockets
Figure 008-1120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
DG0=Automatic Transmission									
1	0153 620	1	J						BULB, 8/4
		1	U						Front Fender
									Side Repeater
2	0153 621	1	J						BULB, Headlamp
		1	U						
3	L000 0168	2							BULB, 168, Side Marker
4	L000 0921	1							BULB, 921, Hi-Mounted Stop Lamp
5									BULB, 1003, (NOT REQUIRED)
6	0154 851AA	2							BULB, 3157, Underhood Lamp
-7	L000 0037	1	J						BULB, 37
-8	L000 0658	2					DG0		BULB, 658
-9	4874 122	1							BULB AND SOCKET, Graphic
									Illumination
-10	4874 122AB-	1							BULB AND SOCKET, Switch On
									Indicator

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

Wiring--Engine & Related Parts
Figure 008-1205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

EP0=2.5L Engine
ER0=4.0L Engine
EN0=2.5L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine
DG0=Automatic Transmissions
DBB= Manual Transmissions
DDQ=Manual Transmissions

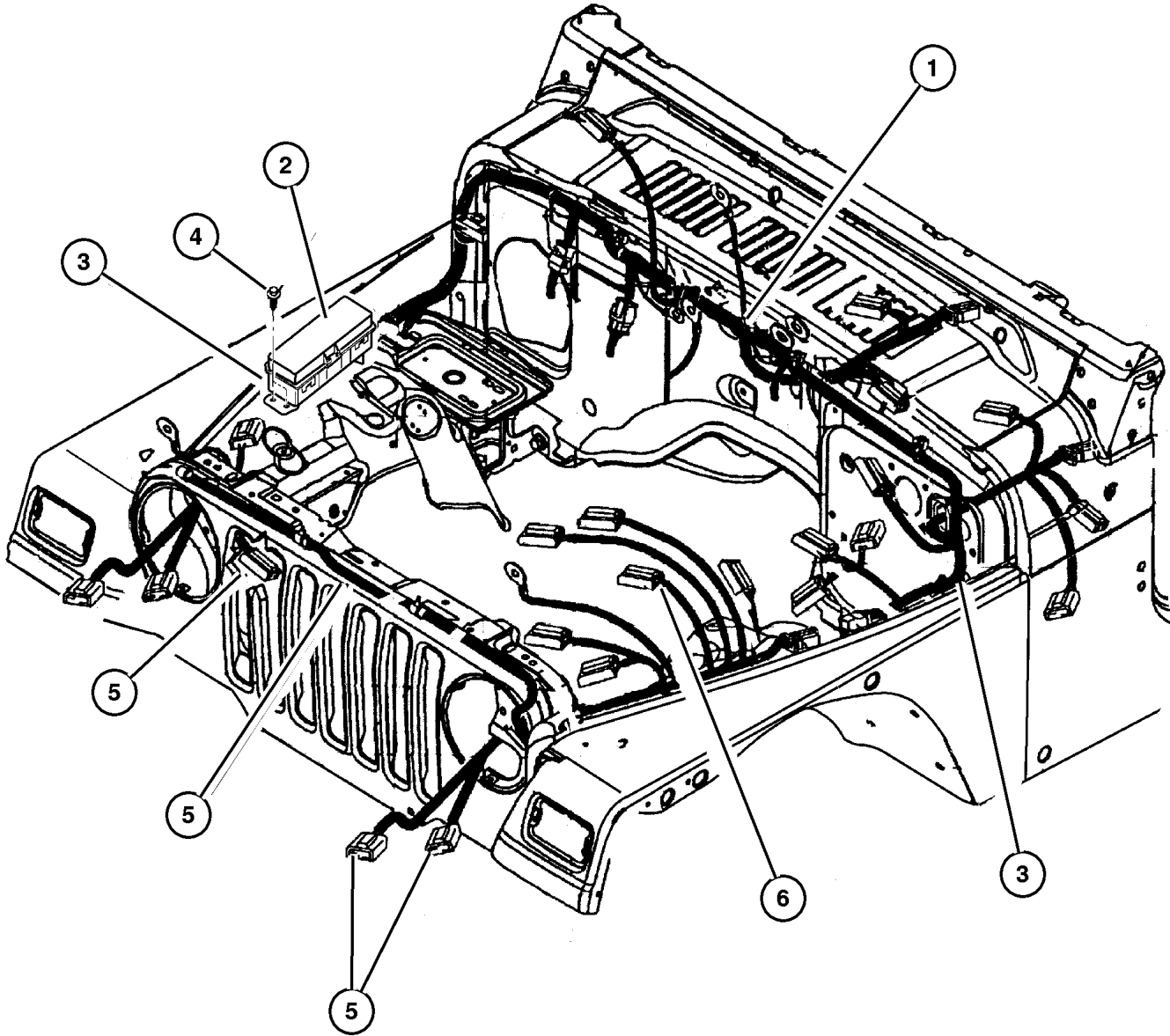
1									WIRING, Engine, Transmission Wiring Included w/ABS
	56041 442AA	1	J			ER0			w/o ABS
	56041 443AA	1	J			ER0			w/o ABS
	56041 440AA	1	U			ER0			
	56041 441AA	1	U			EP0			
	56041 444AA	1	J			EP0			
2	5300 8550	1							CLIP, Wire Attaching
-3	5601 8581	1				ER0	DBB		STRAP, Tie, Wiring & Clip
-4									WIRING, Transmission Jumper
	56010 211AB-	1					DBB		w/Manual Transmission
	56010 212AB-	1					DG0		w/Automatic Transmission
-5	5600 9433	2							CAP, Screw Cover
6	5600 9087	1				EP0, ER0			PLUG, Oxygen Sensor, ASSEMBLY, 02 Sensor (Downstream) (MIDDLE EAST, MIDDLE EAST PACKAGE)
7									NUT AND WASHER, .312-18, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-8	4688 733	1				EP0, ER0			INSULATOR, 4 Way Female, 02 Sensor Plug (MIDDLE EAST, MIDDLE EAST PKGE.) *** 1997

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Wiring--Headlamp / Dash Panel
Figure 008-1305



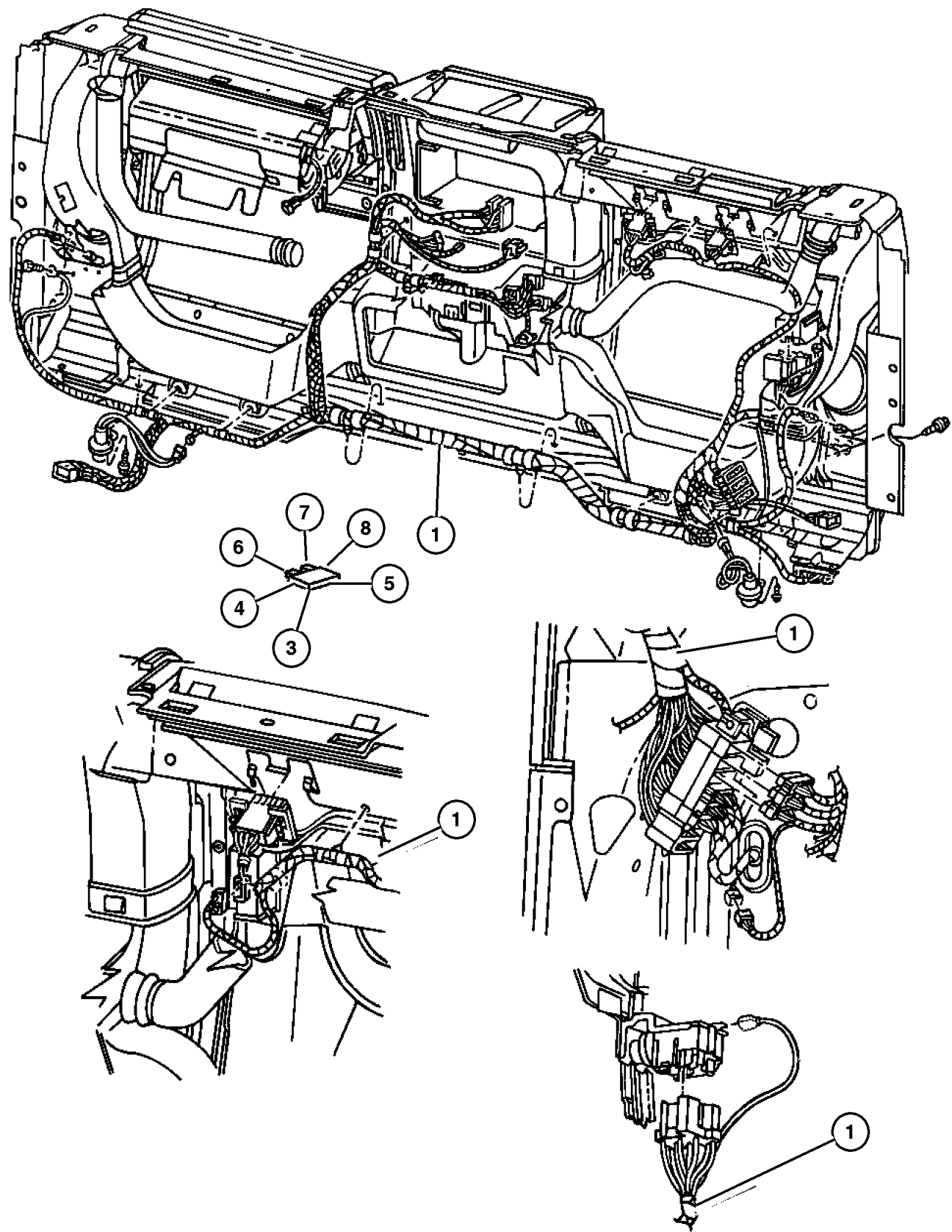
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EP0=2.5L Engine ER0=4.0L Engine									
1									WIRING, Dash Panel
	56009 635AH	1	U			EP0, ER0			
	56009 980AD	1	J			EP0, ER0			w/o ABS (CANADA)
	56010 285AD	1	J			EP0, ER0			w/o Automatic Speed Control
	56009 981AD	1	J			ER0			w/ABS (CANADA)
	56010 282AD	1	J			ER0			w/ABS
	56010 350AB	1	J			EP0, ER0			w/ or w/o Automatic Speed Control (CALIFORNIA)
		1	J			EP0, ER0			w/Automatic Speed Control
2									COVER, Power Distribution Center Top
	56009 713AB	AR							Bottom
	5603 8201	AR							
3	5600 8843	1							BRACKET, Power Distribution Center
4									SCREW, M6.3x1.81x20, Tapping (M6.3x1.81x20.00) Not Serv., (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5									WIRING, Headlamp w/Dual Foglamp
	56009 921AA	1				EP0, ER0			
	56010 278AD	1				EP0, ER0			w/o Dual Foglamp
	56010 280AD	1				EP0, ER0			(EUROPE)
6									WIRING, Park Lamp Jumper, (NOT REQUIRED)
-7									BRACKET, Wiring Harness Battery & Engine
	56009 901AA-	1	U						
	5601 9684	1	U						Side Cowl
	5601 9685	1	J						Side Cowl

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Wiring Instrument Panel & Fuses
Figure 008-1405



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
ER0=4.0L Engine									
DG0=Automatic Transmission									
1									WIRING, Instrument Panel
	56010 104AE	1	J						Soft Top
	56010 108AE	1	J						Hard Top
	56010 131AE	1	J						Soft Top (EUROPE)
	56010 205AE	1	U						Soft Top (EUROPE)
-2	56009 391AD-	1							LABEL, Fuse Block
3									FUSE, Standard, 30 Amp, Light
									Green, (NOT REQUIRED)
4	6101 486	1					DG0		FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
5	6101 488	1							FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow
6									FUSE, Maxi, 20 AMP, Yellow, (NOT
									REQUIRED)
7	6101 640	1							FUSE, Maxi, 30 Amp, Green
8	00MA X40	1							FUSE, Maxi, 40 AMP, Amber
-9									FLASHER
	5600 9339	1							USA/CANADA
	5600 9345	1							EUROPE

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

Wiring--Body & Accessory
Figure 008-1505

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WIRING, Crossbody
	56009 508AH	1	J						w/o Dual Road Foglamp
	56009 509AH	1	J						w/Dual Road Foglamp
	56009 510AH	1	J						(EUROPE)
	56009 878AH	1	U						(EUROPE)
2									WIRING, Rear Body
	56009 876AD	1	U						Hard Top (EUROPE)
	56009 877AD	1	U						Soft Top (EUROPE)
	56010 162AD	1							Hard Top w/4 Speakers
	56010 160AC	1	J						Hard Top (EUROPE)
	56010 161AC	1	J						Soft Top (EUROPE)
	56010 164AD	1	J						Soft Top w/4 Speakers
	56010 163AD	1							Soft Top w/2 Speakers
	56010 165AD	1							Hard Top w/2 Speakers
3	56009 120AC	2							WIRING, Electric Back Light
4	4362 012	4							TERMINAL, CHMSL Contact Button
5	6031 562	2							GROMMET, Sliding Door
6	5600 9056	1							CLAMP, Contact Button
7	0154 552	2							SCREW, Hex Head, .190-16x.625, Piercing
8	5521 7194	1							COVER, Wiring Protector, Wiring
-9	5600 9654	1							Body Upper COVER, Wiring Protector, Cover Disconnect
-10	5601 7442	1							WIRING, Courtesy Lamp, Courtesy Lamp
-11	5600 9085	1							WIRING, Rear Bumper
-12	56009 377AB-	1							WIRING, Hardtop
-13	4874 085	1	J						WIRING, Air Conditioning Module
-14	56009 923AA-	1							WIRING, Speed Control Switch Jumper
-15	56009 924AA-	1							WIRING, Leak Detection Pump Jumper
-16	56009 925AA-	1							WIRING, Control, Cruise
-17	56009 896AA-	1							WIRING, Soundbar Adapter, Soundbar (Jumper) EUROPE ***
-18	56009 939AA-	1							WIRING, Jumper
-19	56009 333AB-	3							CLIP, Wiring Attaching
-20	56009 338AB-	3							RIVET

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Wiring Repair Packages

Figure 008-1605

[illegible]

For Electrical Connector Repair Information visit
the World Wide Web at

<http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/disclaimer.asp>

~~JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)~~

SELF-WEIGHT
SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE

J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY

77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE

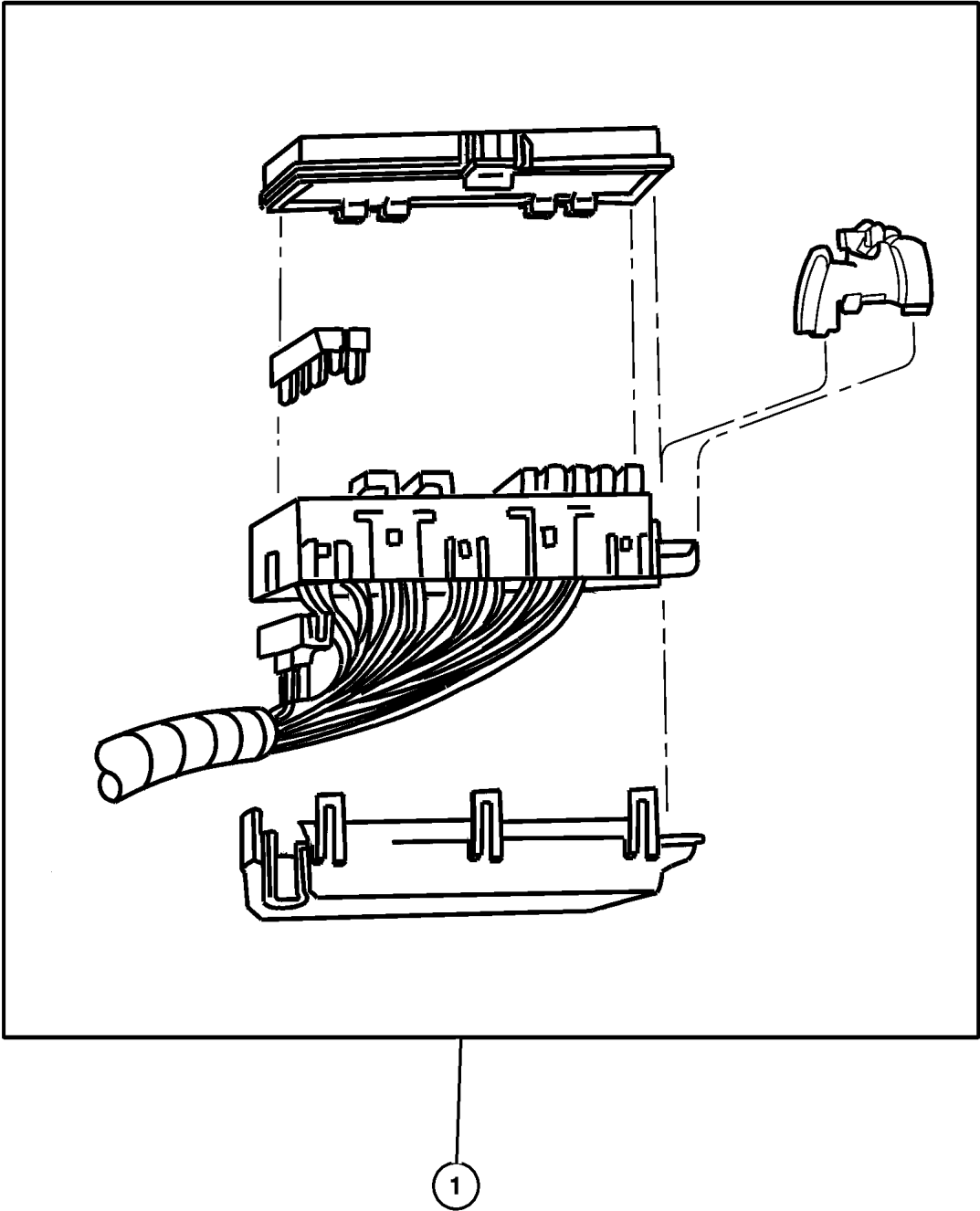
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
DGO = All Auto. Trans.
DBB = All Manual Trans.

Power Distribution Center Repair
Figure 008-1610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5014 460AA	1							REPAIR KIT, Power Distribution Center



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

[illegible]

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

September 15, 2005

Group – 08A

GROUP 8A - Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles

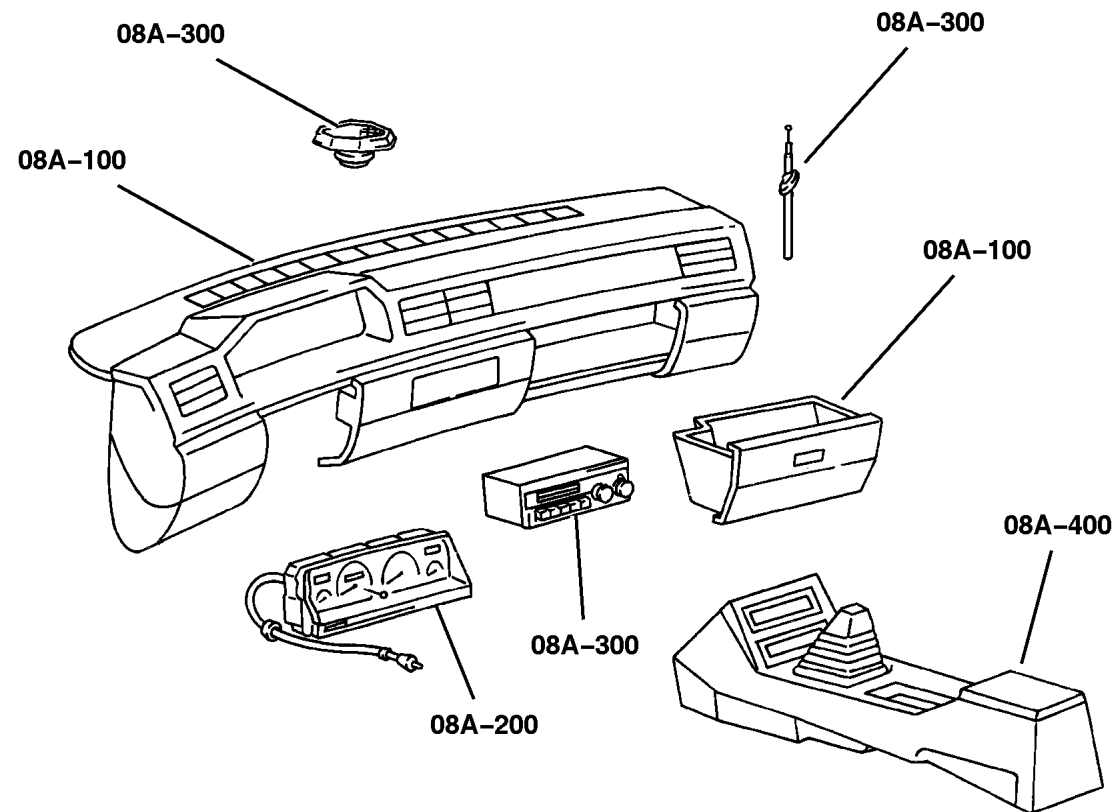

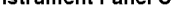


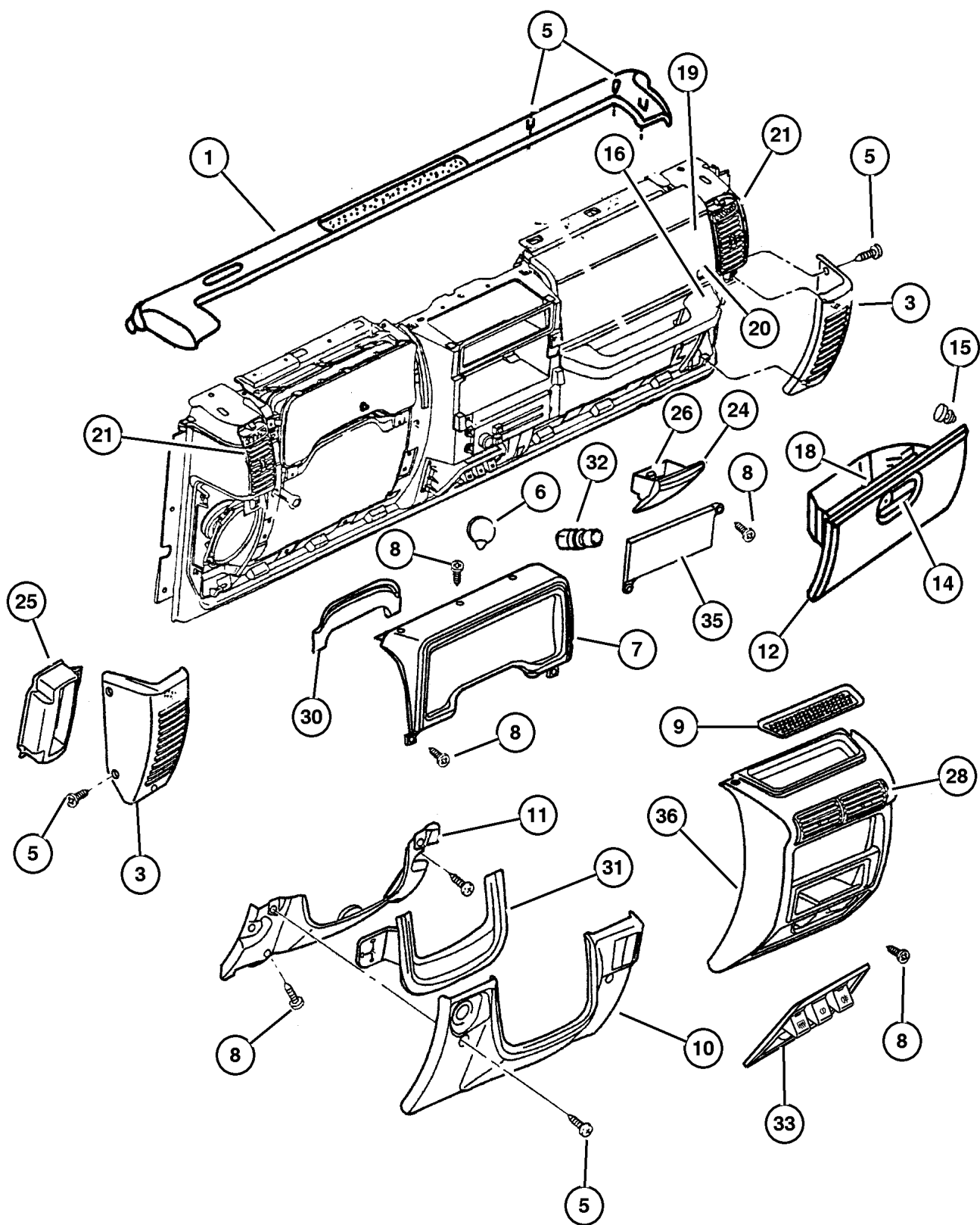


Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Instrument Panel	
Instrument Panel	Fig. 08A-110
Instrument Panel Cluster	
Instrument Cluster	Fig. 08A-210
Radio, Antenna, and Speakers	
Radio	Fig. 08A-315
Antenna	Fig. 08A-320
Speakers	Fig. 08A-325
Consoles	
Consoles Full & Mini	Fig. 08A-410

<p>08A-100 Instrument Panel</p> 	<p>08A-200 Instrument Panel Cluster</p> 	<p>08A-300 Radio, Antenna, and Speakers</p> 	<p>08A-400 Consoles</p> 
--	--	--	---

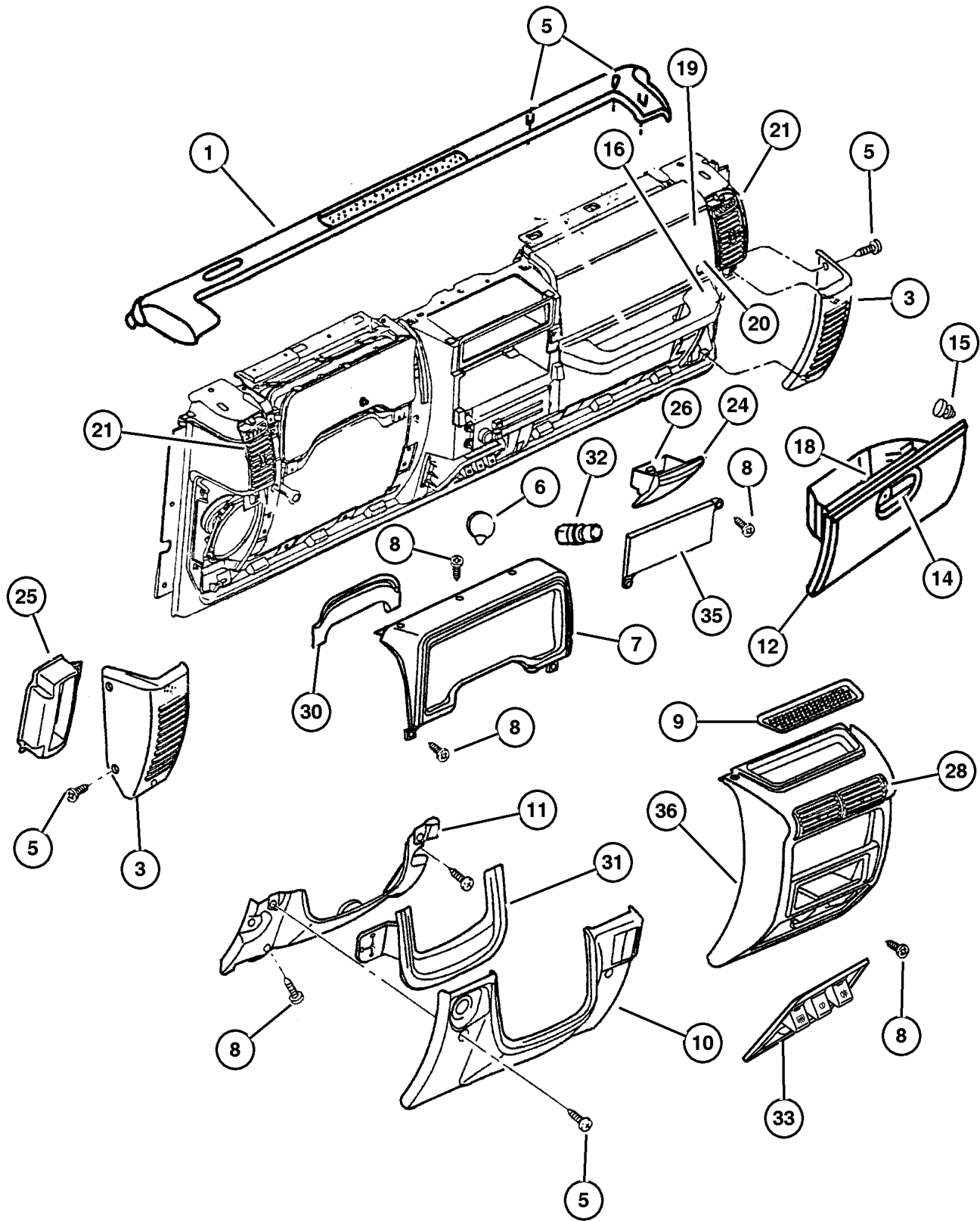
Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									COVER, Instrument Panel
	5EU50 RC3AB	1							Gray
	5EU50 RT6AC	1							Saddle
-2	6503 698	6							SCREW AND WASHER, Truss Head, M6-1.00x30.00, I/Panel
									Mounting
3									BEZEL, Speaker
	5DP1 6TC3	1							Gray, Right
	5DP1 7TC3	1							Gray, Left
	5DP1 6TT6	1							Saddle, Right
	5DP1 7TT6	1							Saddle, Left
-4	4524 342	2							CLIP
5	6035 369	6							SCREW, Piercing, .164-15x1.25, Bezel Mounting (.164-15x1.00)
6	5600 8852	1							CAP, Cigar Lighter
7	5FK5 8TAZ	1							BEZEL, Instrument Cluster
8	6034 949	5							SCREW
9	5511 5652	1							MAT, Instrument Panel
10									COVER, Instrument Panel, Steering Column Opening
	5DN91 RC3AB	1							Gray
	5DN91 RT6AB	1							Saddle
11	5511 5187	1							PANEL, Knee Blocker, I/Panel Steering Column Cover
12									GLOVE BOX, Instrument Panel
	5DP56 RC3AC	1							Gray
	5DP56 RT6AD	1							Saddle
-13	5503 7355	1	J						STRAP, Glove Box Door Stop
		1	U						
14									LATCH, Glovebox
	5EM2 8TC3	1							Gray
	5EM2 8TT6	1							Saddle
15	5503 7225	2							BUMPER, Glove Box Door
16									HANDLE, Grab, I/Panel
	5DP5 2TC3	1	U						Gray
		1	J						Gray
	5DP5 2TT6	1	J						Saddle
		1	U						Saddle
-17									HANDLE, Grab, Bezel Only
	5EE1 1TC3	1	U						Gray
		1	J						Gray
	5EE1 1TT6	1	U						Saddle

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-110



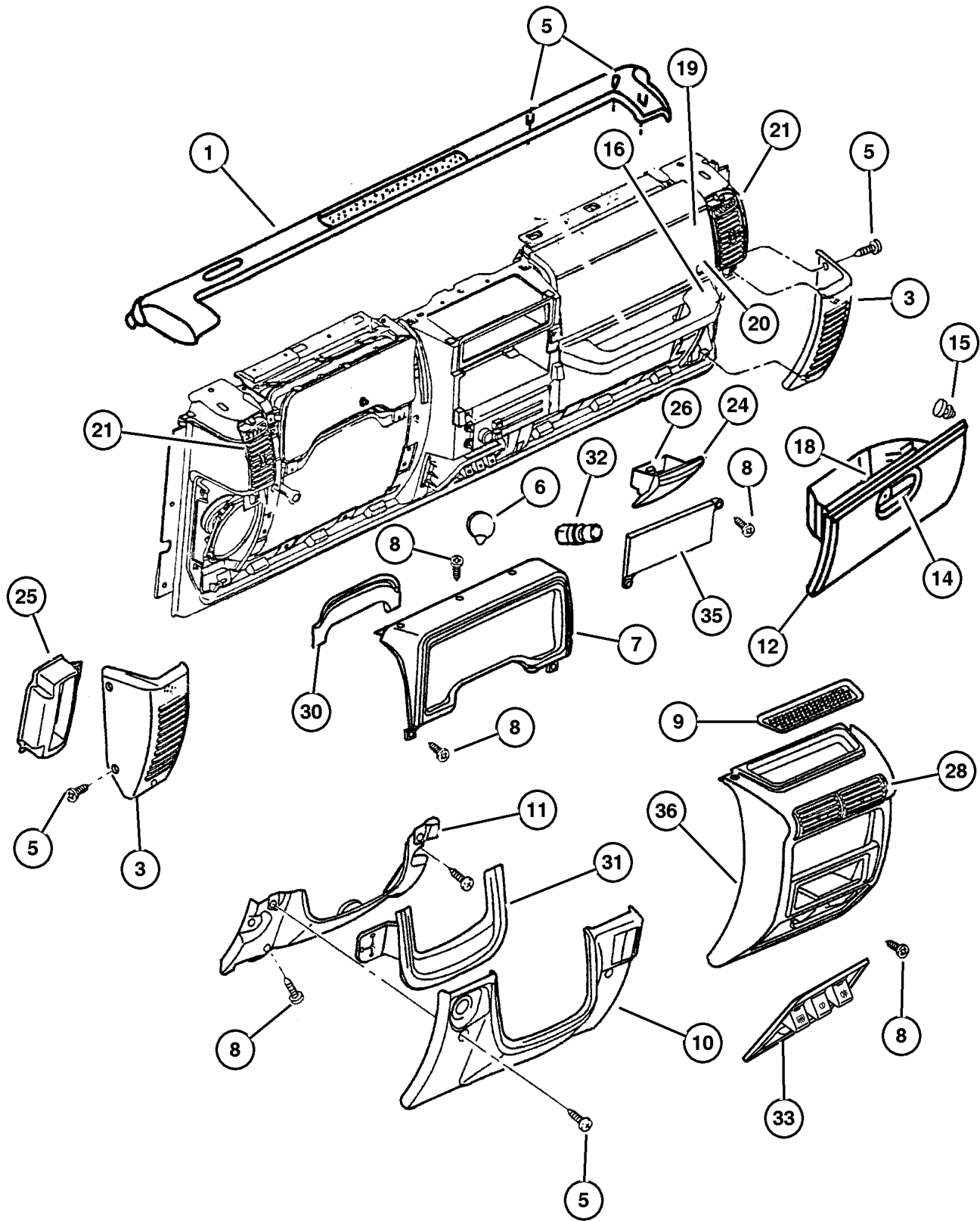
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J						Saddle
18	5511 5170	1	J						STRIKER, Glove Box Door Latch
19	55314 982AA	1	U						AIR BAG, Passenger
		1	J						
20	5DU3 8TC3	1	U						DOOR, Passenger Air Bag
		1	J						[C3]
	5DU3 8TT6	1	U						[TJ]
		1	J						[TJ]
		1	J						[T6]
		1	U						[T6]
21									OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater
	5DP5 4TAZ	1	U						Agate, Right
		1	U						Agate, Left
		1	J						Agate, Right
	5DP5 5TAZ	1	J						Agate, Left
-22									PANEL, Instrument
	QQ50 1C3AC-	1	J						Gray, Left Hand Drive
	QQ51 1C3AC-	1	U						Gray, Right Hand Drive
	QQ50 1T6AD-	1	J						Saddle, Left Hand Drive
	QQ51 1T6AB-	1	U						Right Hand Drive
-23									PANEL, Instrument, Cosmetic Repair
									Panel
	5EM2 6TC3	1	U						(Gray) Cosmetic Repair Panel
	5EM2 6TT6	1	U						Cosmetic Repair Panel (Saddle)
24	5FK6 2TAZ	1							ASH RECEIVER, Instrument Panel,
									Agate
25	5600 9426	2							BAFFLE, Speaker, I/Panel Speaker
26	5503 3543	1							SPRING, Ash Receiver
-27	6035 859	AR							CLIP, Speaker, Ash Receiver
									Mounting
28	5FS1 0TAZ	2							OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater,
									Air I/Panel Center (Agate)
-29	6503 175	5							CLIP, Quarter Panel, I/Panel
30									FILLER, I/P To A Pillar, FILLER, Gap
									(Served in Item # 5), (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
31									FILLER, I/P To A Pillar, FILLER, Gap
									(Served In Item # 9), (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
32	4685 370	1							KNOB AND ELEMENT, Cigar
									Lighter, w/Element, Cigar Lighter

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)
SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line J = Wrangler 4WD 77 = 93.4 WB EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
DG0 = All Auto. Trans.
DBB =All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-110



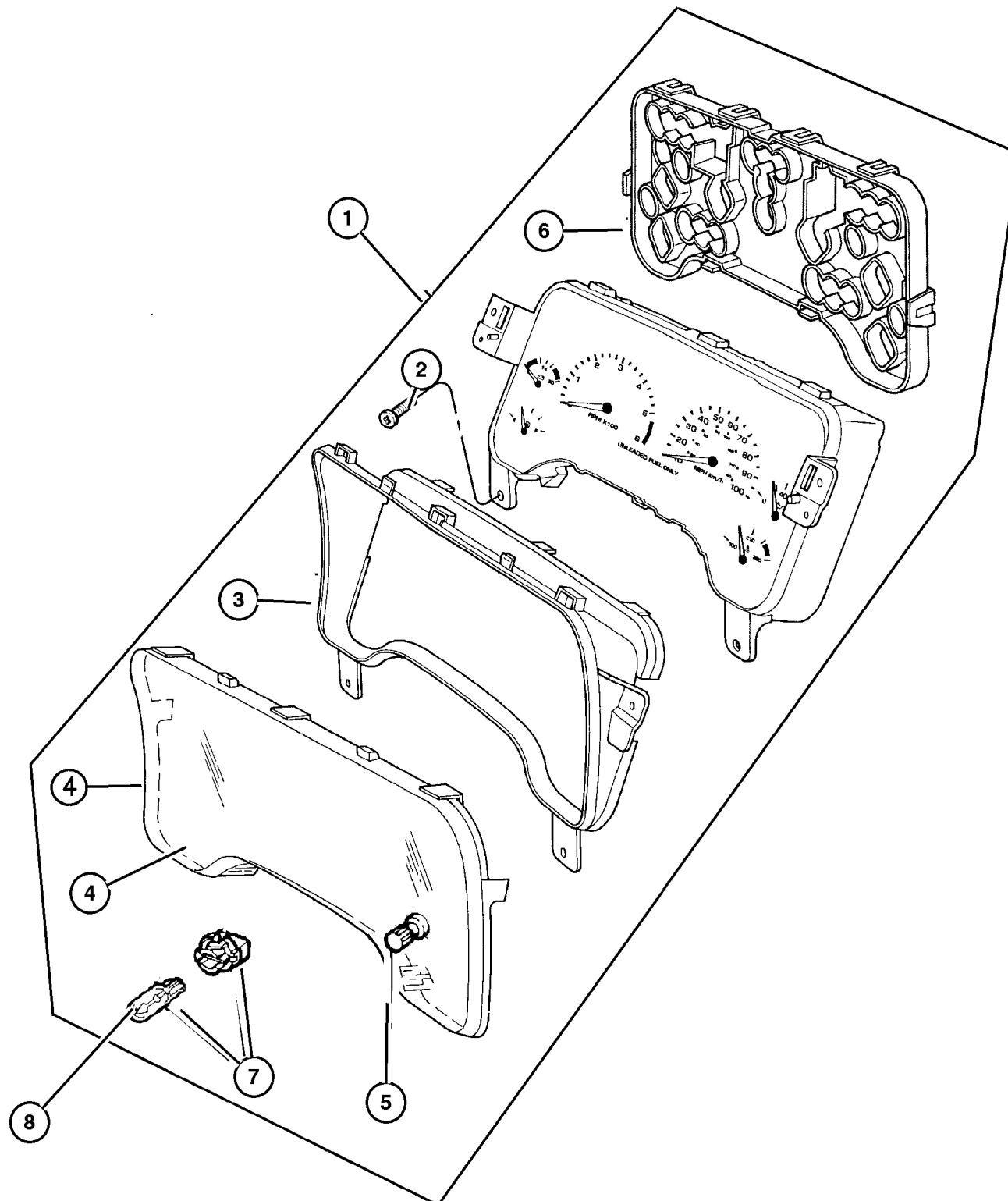
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
33	56007 314AC	1							BEZEL, Cigar Lighter, Bezel & Plug, Switch & Cigar Lighter
-34	5600 7330	1							PLUG, Switch Opening
35	4372 399	1							COVER, Radio Opening, I/Panel Radio Opening
36	5FK5 7TAZ	1							BEZEL, Instrument Panel, Center, Black Ash Tray Clips Included (Agate)

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

**Instrument Cluster
Figure 08A-210**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CLUSTER
	56009 172AC	1	U						110 MPH
	56009 174AC	1	U						180 KPH
	56009 170AC	1							100 MPH
	56009 171AC	1							180 KPH
2	6032 723	4							SCREW
3	4874 344	1							MASK, Instrument Cluster
4	4874 345	1							LENS, Cluster
5	4874 346	1							GROMMET, Speedometer Trip Reset
6	4874 348	1							COVER, Cluster
7	4874 122	1							BULB AND SOCKET
8	L000 PC74	10							BULB, PC74

~~JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)~~

SELF-WEAR
SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE

J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY

77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

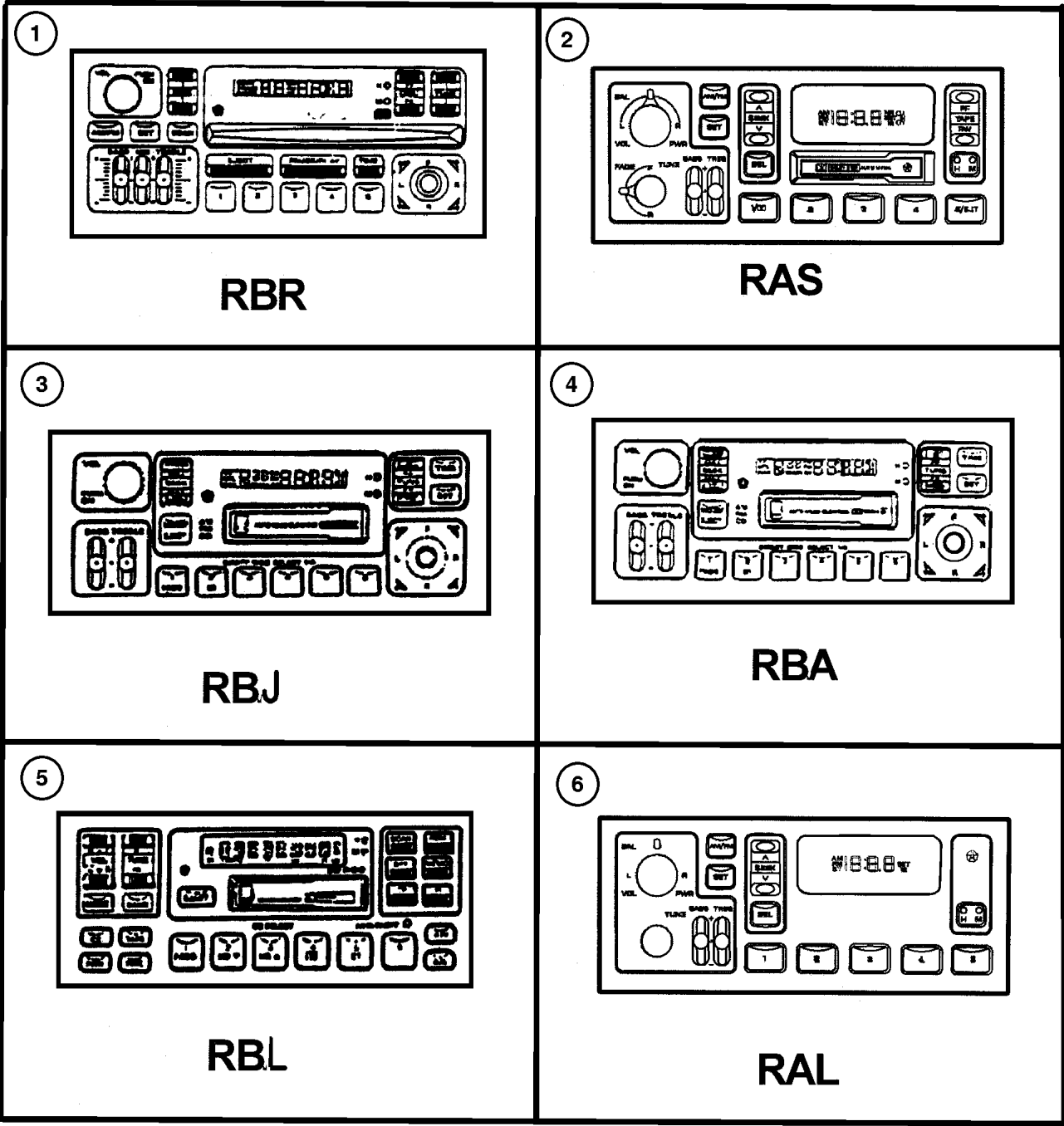
TRANSMISSION

DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
DG0 = All Auto. Trans.
DBB =All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Radio
Figure 08A-315



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
RAL=AM/FM Stereo									
RAS=AM/FM Cassette									
RBA=AM/FM w/Cassette & CD Changer Control (Australia, Europe, Middle East & Taiwan)									
RBJ=Midline AM/FM w/Cassette & CD Changer Control (Japan)									
RBL=AM/FM w/ Cassette & CD Changer Control (EUROPE)									
RBR=AM/FM w/CD & Equalizer									
1	4704 373AD	1							RADIO, AM/FM with CD and Equalizer, RBR
2	4858 556AC	1							RADIO, AM/FM Cassette, RAS
3	4704 393AC	1	U						RADIO, AM/FM with CD, RBJ
4	4704 392AC	1							RADIO, AM/FM with CD, RBA
5	5269 484	1							RADIO, RBL
6									RADIO, AM/FM Stereo
	4858 562AD	1							RAL (w/2 Speakers)
	4858 560AD	1							RAL (w/4 Speakers)
-7									STRAP, Ground
	5600 9161	1							Engine to Frame to Hood
	5600 9160	1							Engine to Frame

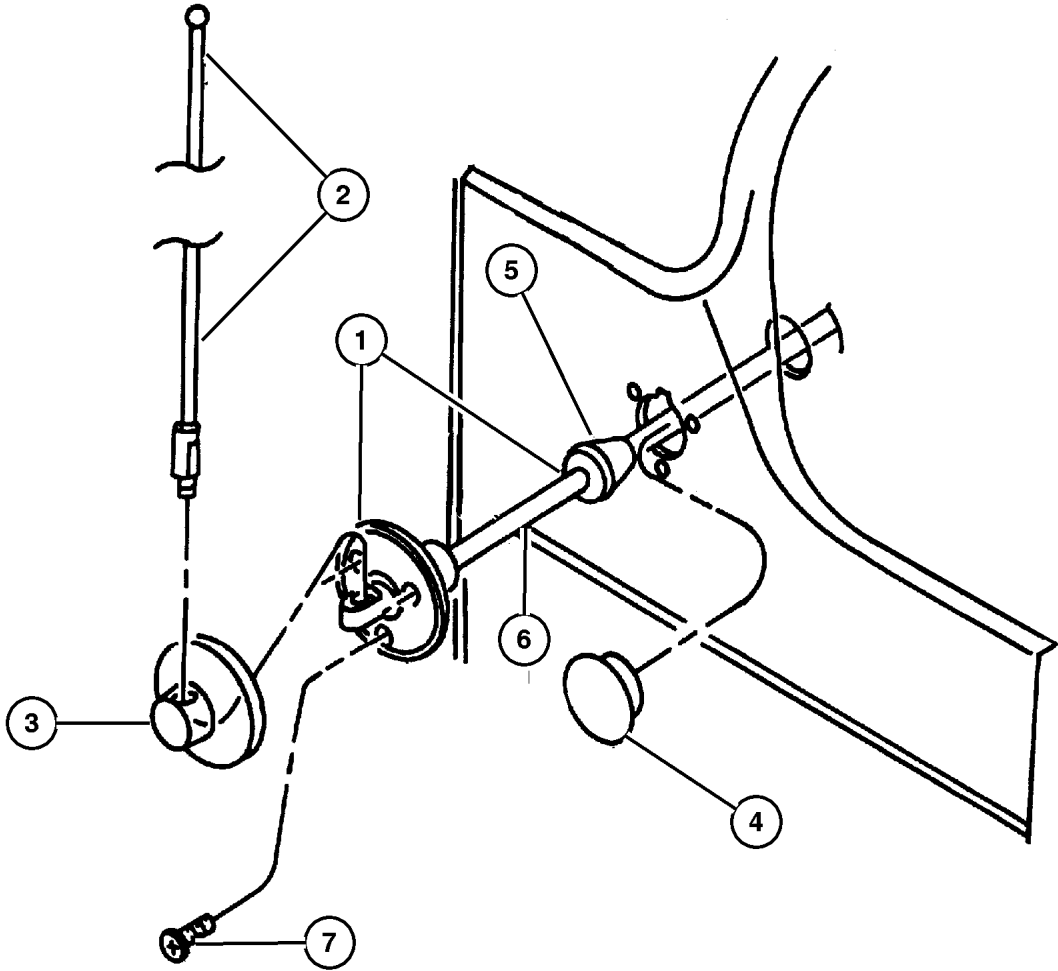
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

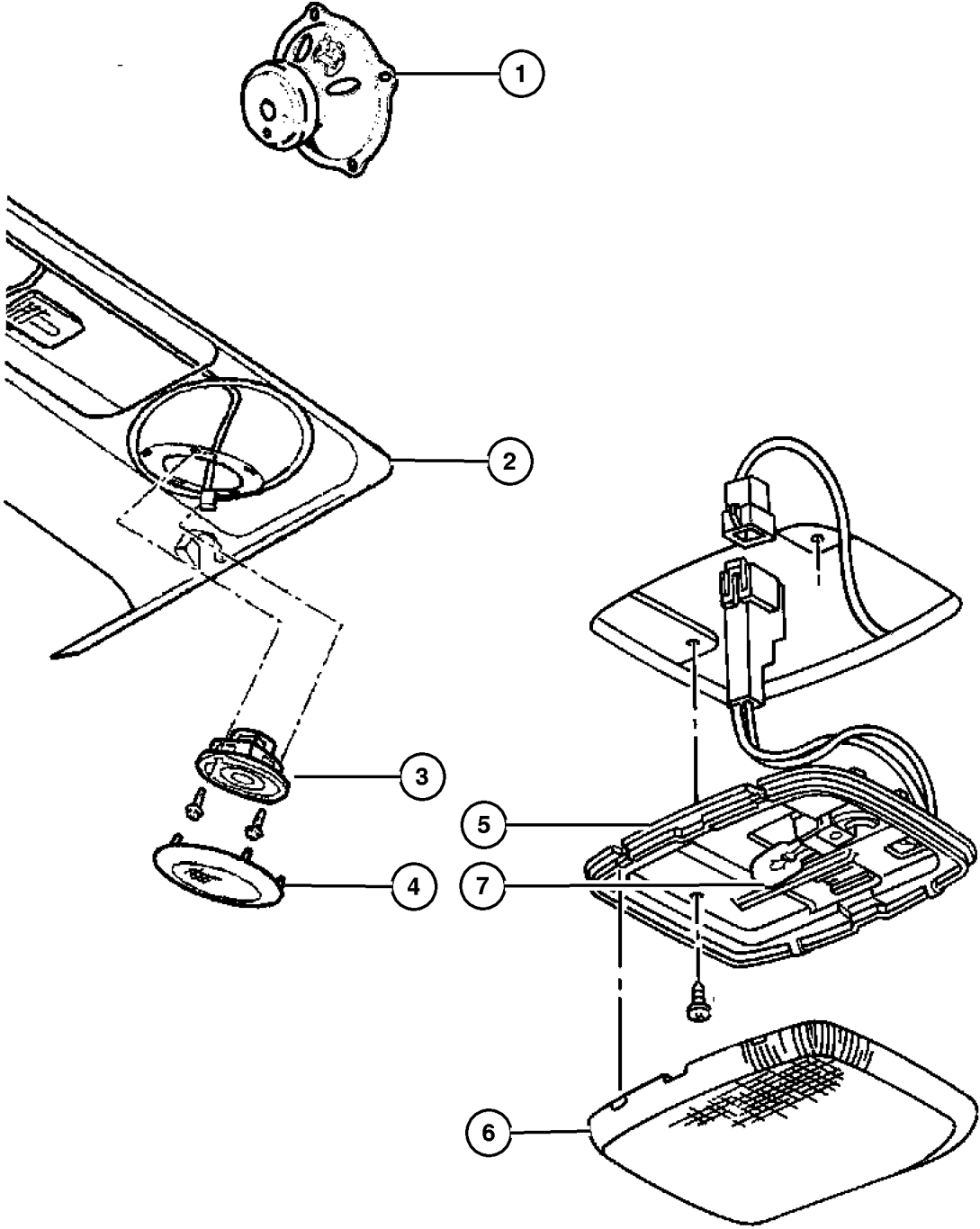
Antenna
Figure 08A-320

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5600 8788	1							ANTENNA, Base Cable And Bracket
2	5600 9081	1							MAST, Antenna
3	5603 8504	1							COVER, Antenna Opening
4	5600 8929	1							PLUG, Antenna Hole
5									GROMMET, Antenna, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	5600 8786	1							CABLE, Antenna
7									SCREW, .164-18x.75, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

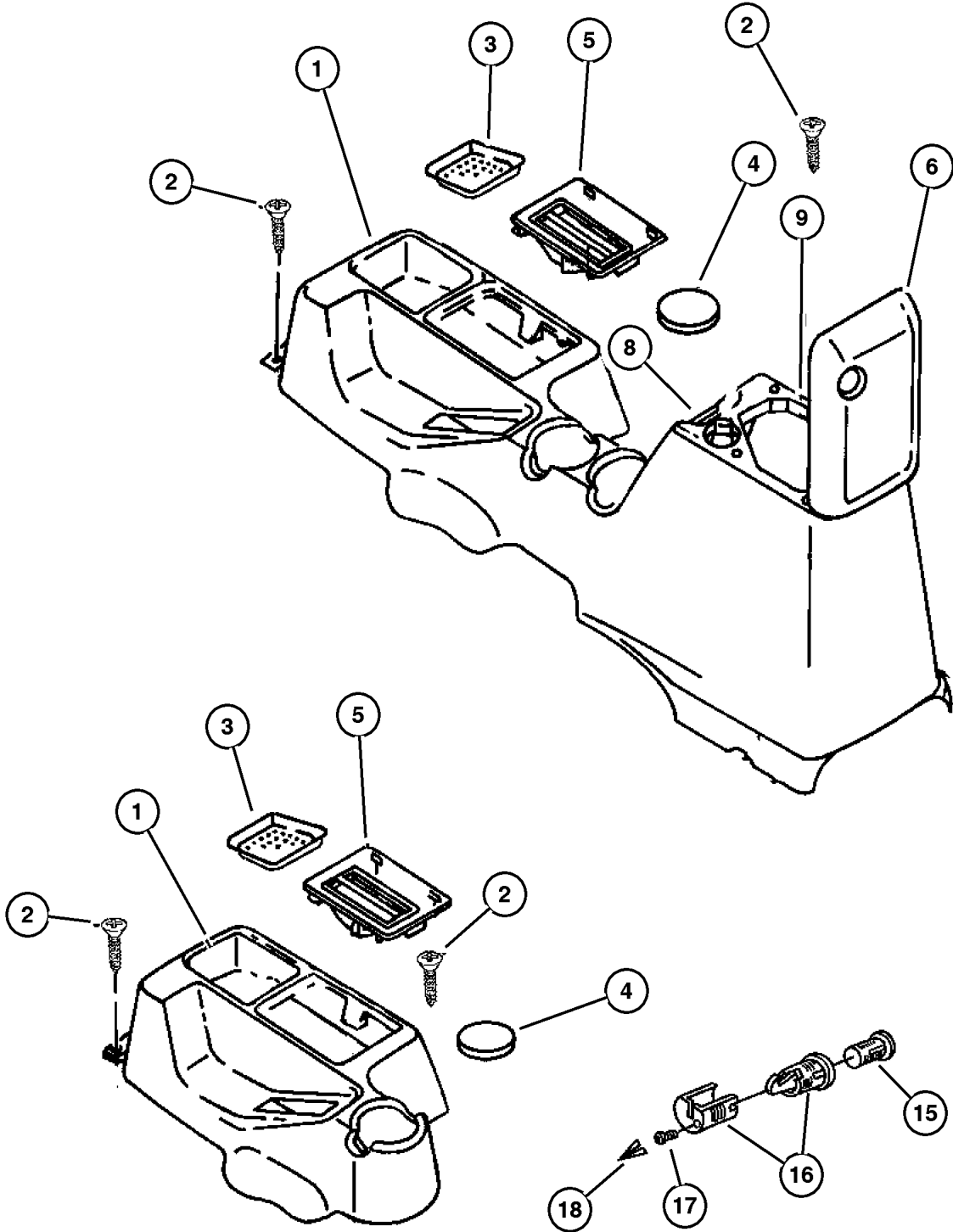
Speakers
Figure 08A-325



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56008 795AB	2							SPEAKER, Instrument Panel
2	4874 294	1							COVER, Soundbar
3	56038 566AB	2							SPEAKER, 5.25"
4	4874 296	2							GRILLE, Speaker
5	5600 7264	1							BEZEL, Dome Lamp
6	5600 7265	1							LENS, Dome Lamp
7	L000 0912	1							BULB, 912

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

Consoles Full & Mini
Figure 08A-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CONSOLE, Floor, With Passenger
	5DT8 5TAZ	1							Disarm Switch
	5FW35 RC3AA	1							Mini - Agate
	5FW35 RT6AA	1							Full - Gray
2									SCREW, 0.190-16x.875, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	5511 5651	1							MAT, Console Cup Holder, Console Tray Insert
4	5511 5669	2							MAT, Floor, Console Floor Cupholder
5									BEZEL AND DIAL, Gearshift Lever
	5511 5570	1		J					Left Hand Drive
	5511 5571	1		U					Right Hand Drive
6									LID, Center Console Storage
	LC51 TC3	1							[C3] Outer
	LC52 TC3	1							[C3] Inner
	LC52 TT6	1							[T6] Inner
	LC51 TT6	1							[T6] Outer
	5FW18 RC3AB	1							[C3] Lid assy
	5FW18 RT6AB	1							[T6] Lid Assy
-7	4732 098	1							HINGE, Floor Console Lid
8									STRIKER, Console Lid Catch, Serviced in Console, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9	55037 380AA	1							SEAL, Lid, Console Lid
-10	5GL51 DX9AA-	1							BEZEL, Floor Console
-11	56010 056AA-	1							SWITCH, Passenger Airbag Disarm
-12	55315 000AA-	1							PLUG, Cover
-13	4507 482	1							HOLDER, Coin
-14	5012 482AA-	1							COVER, Switch Opening, without Airbag Shutoff Switch
15	4746 305	1							CYLINDER, Console Lock
16	4741 954	1							LATCH, Storage Bin Lid
17									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
18	5503 7252	1							LATCH, Armrest Lid, Latch clamp

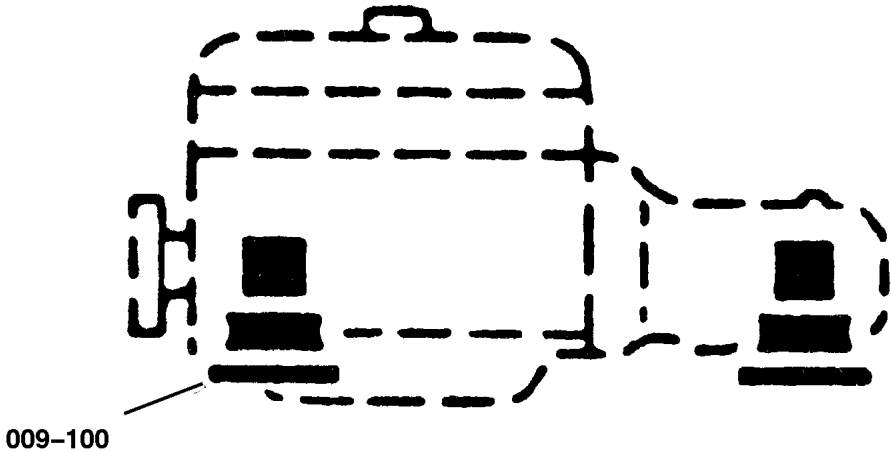
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

Group – 009

Engine Mounting

GROUP 9 - Engine Mounting

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Engine Mounting	
Engine Mounting, Front 2.5L (EPE) Engine	Fig. 009-110
Engine Mounting, Rear 2.5L (EPE) Engine	Fig. 009-120
Engine Mounting, Front 4.0L (ERH) Engine	Fig. 009-130
Engine Mounting, Rear 4.0L (ERH) Engine	Fig. 009-140



<div>009-100</div> <div>Engine Mounting</div> <div></div>			
---	--	--	--

Engine Mounting, Front 2.5L (EPE) Engine
Figure 009-110

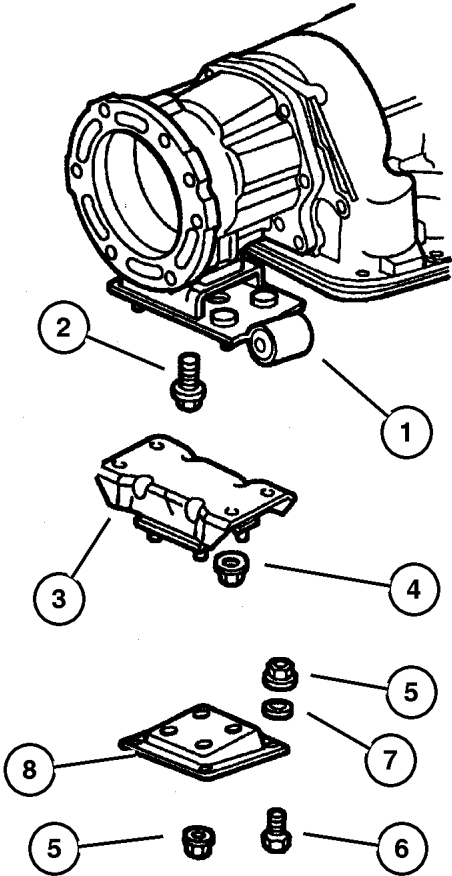
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; EP0= All 2.5L Engines									
ERO- All 4.0L Engines									
1	52019 276AB	2				EP0			INSULATOR, Engine Mount
2									BRACKET, Engine Mount
	5201 8696	1				EP0			Right
	5201 8697	1				EP0			Left
3	3420 2606	2				EP0, ERO			BOLT, Hex Head
4	6033 883	3				EP0			STUD, .375-16x2.00"
5	6502 697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
6	6034 989	5				EP0			SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x1.125
7	0152 474	3				EP0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .375-16
8	6502 137	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.
									50x35
9									NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5, (NOT REQUIRED)
-10	6502 696	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Engine Mounting, Rear 2.5L (EPE) Engine
Figure 009-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; DDQ= 5 Speed Manual Transmission

DG0= All Automatic Transmissions

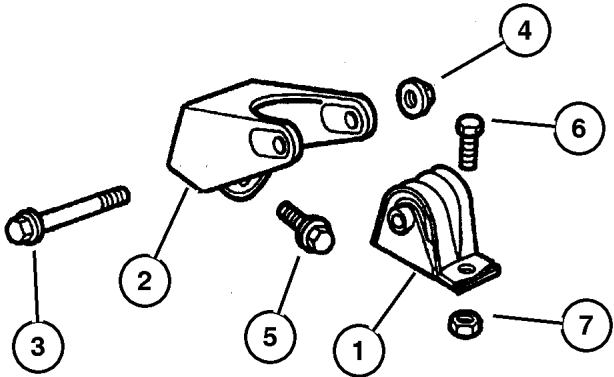
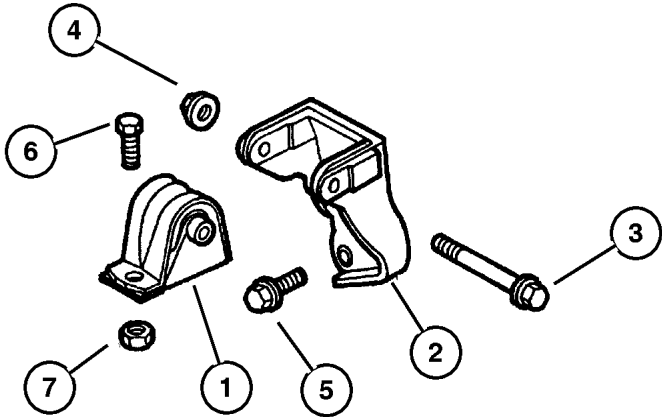
EP0= All 2.5L Engines

1									BRACKET, Transmission Mount
	5205 8548	1					DG0		
	5205 8618	1				EP0	DDQ		
2									BOLT, .437-14x1.120, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	52058 551AB	1							MOUNT, Transmission
4	6502 337	4							NUT, M10x1.5
5	6100 517	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8 Phosphate
6									BOLT, M8x1.25x25.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									WASHER, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	5205 8863	1					DG0		BRACKET, Transmission Mount

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

Engine Mounting, Front 4.0L (ERH) Engine
Figure 009-130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; EP0= All 2.5L Engines

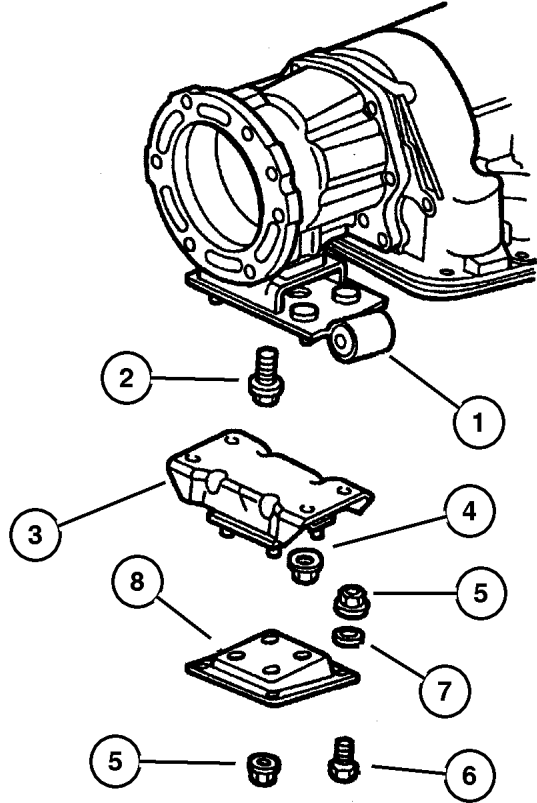
ER0= All 4.0L Engines

1	52019 278AB	2				ER0			INSULATOR, Engine Mount
2	5202 0270	1				ER0			BRACKET, Engine Mount Right
	52040 269AB	1				ER0			Left
3	3420 2606	2				EP0, ER0			BOLT, Hex Head
4	6502 697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
5	6034 989	6				ER0			SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x1.125
6	6502 137	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1. 50x35
7									NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5, (NOT REQUIRED)
-8	6502 696	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

Engine Mounting, Rear 4.0L (ERH) Engine
Figure 009-140



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; DDQ= 5 Speed Manual Transmission

DG0= All Automatic Transmissions

ER0= All 4.0L Engines

1									BRACKET, Transmission Mount
	5205 8546	1				ER0	DDQ		
	5205 8548	1					DG0		
2									BOLT, .437-14x1.120, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	52058 551AB	1							MOUNT, Transmission
4	6502 337	4							NUT, M10x1.5
5	6100 517	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8 Phosphate
6									BOLT, M8x1.25x25.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									WASHER, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	5205 8863	1					DG0		BRACKET, Transmission Mount

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

Group – 2.5L4

Engine 2.5L Four Cylinder

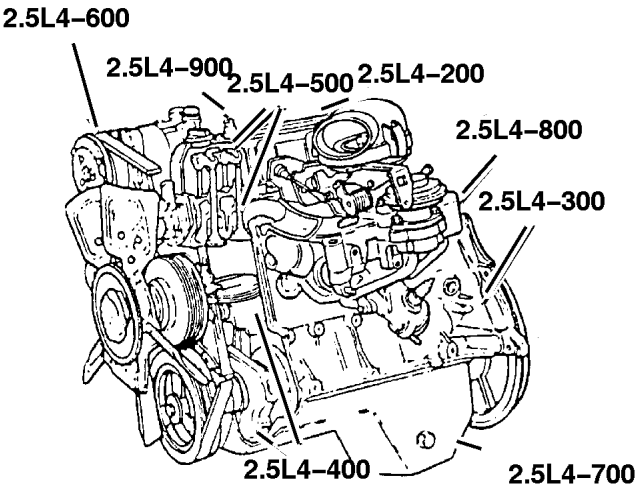
GROUP 2.5L4 - Engine 2.5L Four Cylinder

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Cylinder Head	
Cylinder Head 2.5L (EPE) Engine	Fig. 2.5L4-210
Cylinder Block	
Cylinder Block 2.5L (EPE) Engine	Fig. 2.5L4-310
Crankshaft, Piston and Drive Plate	
Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 2.5L (EPE) Engine	Fig. 2.5L4-410
Camshafts & Valves	
Camshaft and Valves 2.5L (EPE) Engine	Fig. 2.5L4-510
Timing Belt and Cover	
Timing Cover 2.5L (EPE) Engine	Fig. 2.5L4-610
Engine Oiling	
Engine Oiling 2.5L (EPE) Engine	Fig. 2.5L4-710
Manifolds	
Manifold, Intake and Exhaust 2.5L (EPE) Engine	Fig. 2.5L4-810
Crankcase Ventilation	
Crankcase Ventilation 2.5L (EPE) Engine	Fig. 2.5L4-910

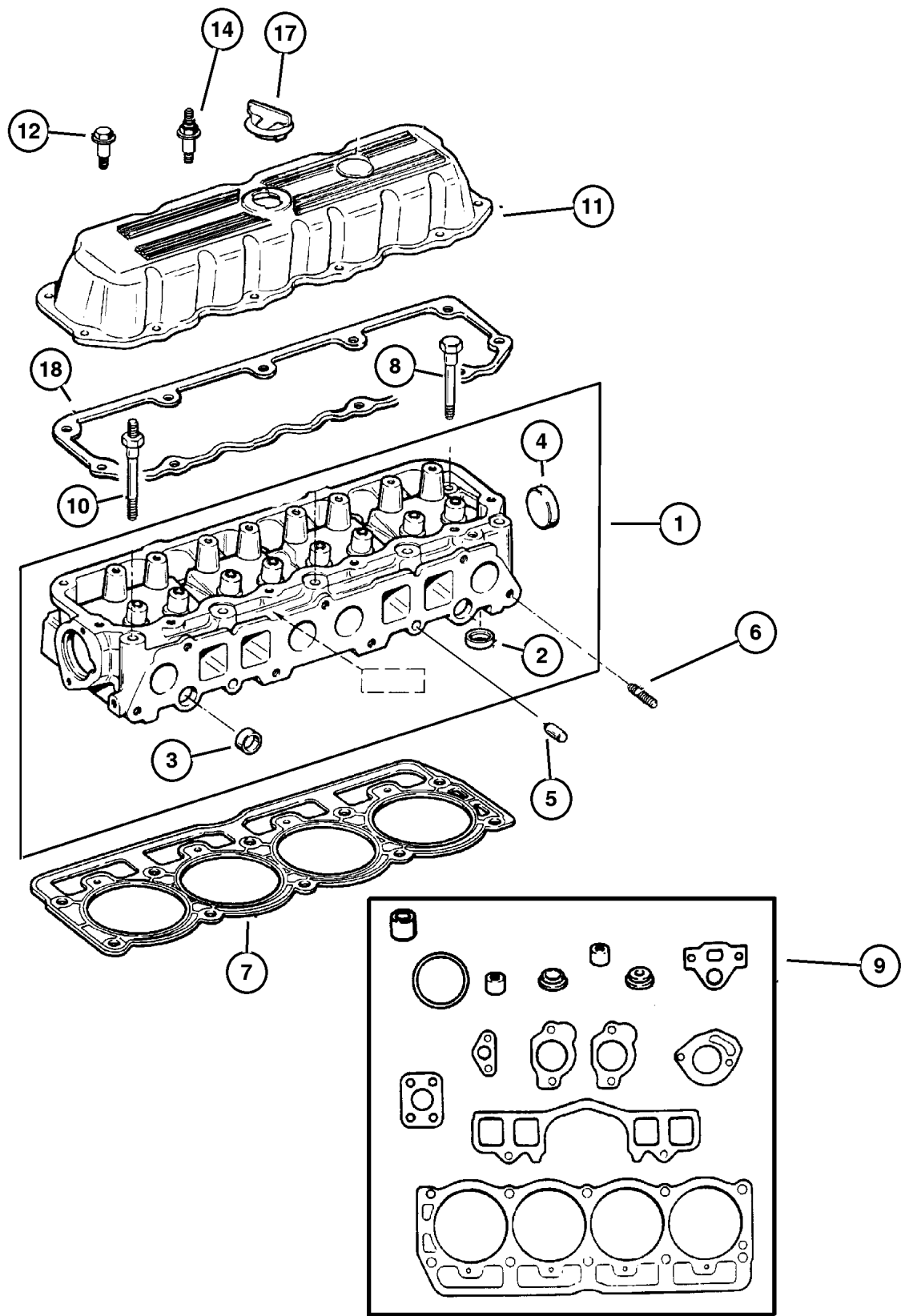
2	2	2000	3000	1000000
Head	Head	Head	Head	Head
2.5L4-100	2.5L4-100	2.5L4-100	2.5L4-100	2.5L4-100

2.5L4-100



2.5L4-200 Cylinder Head	2.5L4-300 Cylinder Block	2.5L4-400 Crankshaft, Piston and Drive Plate	2.5L4-500 Camshafts & Valves
2.5L4-600 Timing Belt and Cover	2.5L4-700 Engine Oiling	2.5L4-800 Manifolds	2.5L4-900 Crankcase Ventilation

Cylinder Head 2.5L (EPE) Engine
Figure 2.5L4-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; DBB= All Manual Transmissions									
DG0= All Automatic Transmissions									
EP0= All 2.5L Engines									
ER0= All 4.0L Engines									
1	33007 115AB	1				EP0			HEAD, Cylinder
2	3300 7142	4				EP0			SEAT, Exhaust Valve
3	J317 2319	4				EP0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
4	J310 5394	1				EP0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
5	J317 2318	2				EP0,			DOWEL, Cylinder Head To Intake
6	5301 0165	2				ER0			STUD, .375-16/.375-24x1.75
7	53009 549AB	1				EP0			GASKET, Cylinder Head
8	6035 514	5				EP0			BOLT, Cylinder Head
9	4798 992AC	1				EP0			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine
10	6035 516	4				EP0			STUD, Double Ended, .50-13/.437-14x6.00
11	53010 428AB	1				EP0			COVER, Cylinder Head
12									BOLT, Hex Head, .250-20x1.130, (NOT REQUIRED)
-13	6035 566	1				EP0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .250-20x1.00
14									BOLT, Hex Flange Pilot Point, .250-20x1.97, (NOT REQUIRED)
-15									STUD, Double Ended, .25-20x1.97, (NOT REQUIRED)
-16	6035 968AA-	10				EP0			STUD, .250-20x2.00
17	5302 0555	1				EP0			CAP, Oil Filler
18									GASKET, Cylinder Cover, RTV Sealant, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

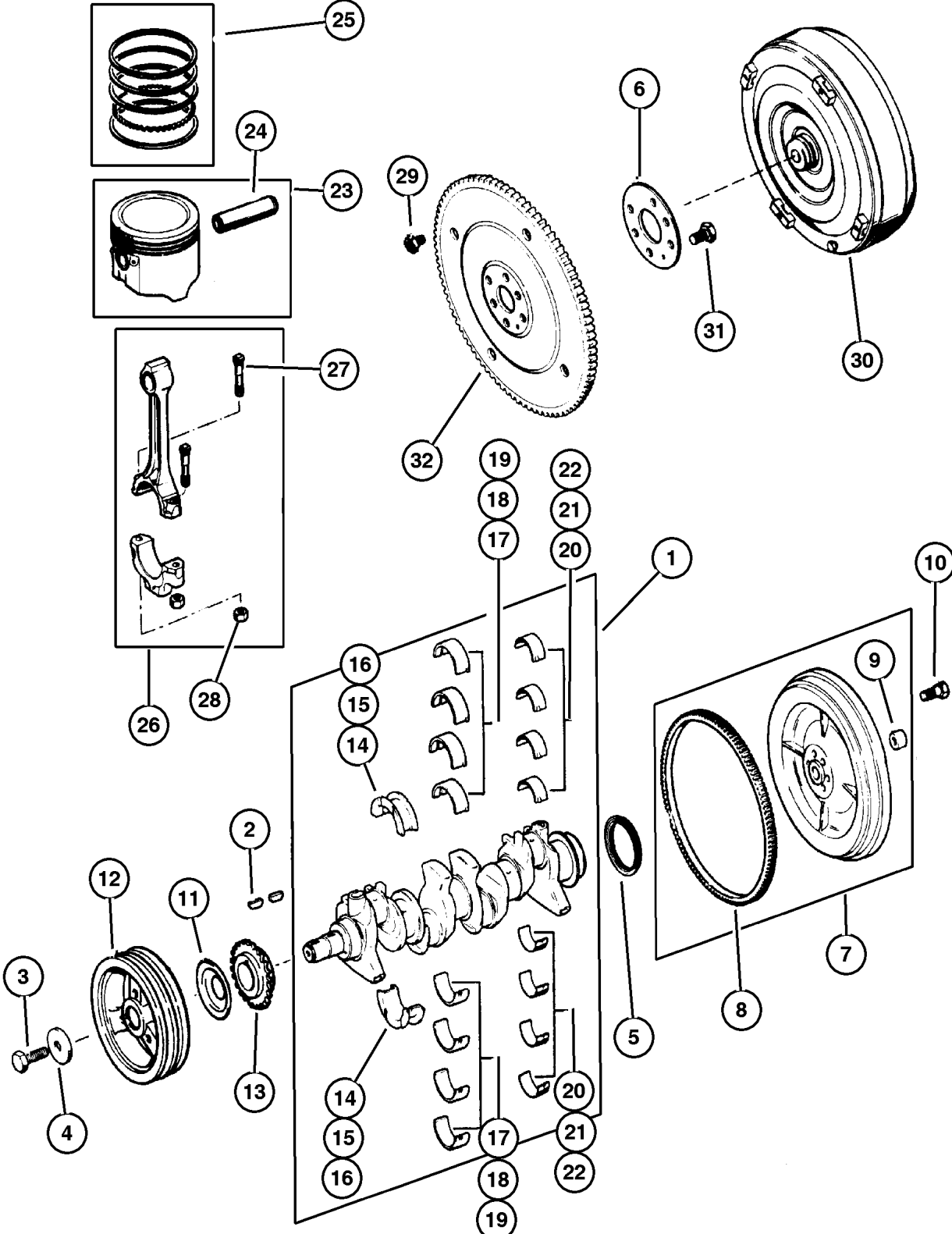
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

Cylinder Block 2.5L (EPE) Engine
Figure 2.5L4-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; DBB= All Manual Transmissions									
DG0= All Automatic Transmissions									
EP0= All 2.5L Engines									
ER0= All 4.0L Engines									
1	4856 744	1				EP0			BLOCK, Short
2	J320 5711	1				EP0			BEARING KIT, Camshaft, Standard
3									BEARING PACKAGE, Camshaft, Standard Size, (NOT REQUIRED)
4	J320 8985	1				EP0			BEARING KIT, Camshaft, .010 Oversize
5	J317 2313	1				EP0			PLUG, Camshaft
6	5302 0465	1				EP0			PLUG, Cylinder Block
7	J400 6948	10				EP0			BOLT, Hex Head, .50-13x2.97
8	J400 6580	3				EP0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
9	6034 166	3				EP0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
10	J400 6953	1				EP0			DOWEL, Block To Cylinder Head
11	J324 1332	1				EP0			DOWEL, Clutch Housing To Block
12	4641 780	3				EP0, ER0			STRAP, Tie
13	5601 6834	1				EP0, ER0			CORD, Engine Block Heater
14	5602 6888	1				EP0			HEATER, Engine Block
15	4713 023AC	1				EP0			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

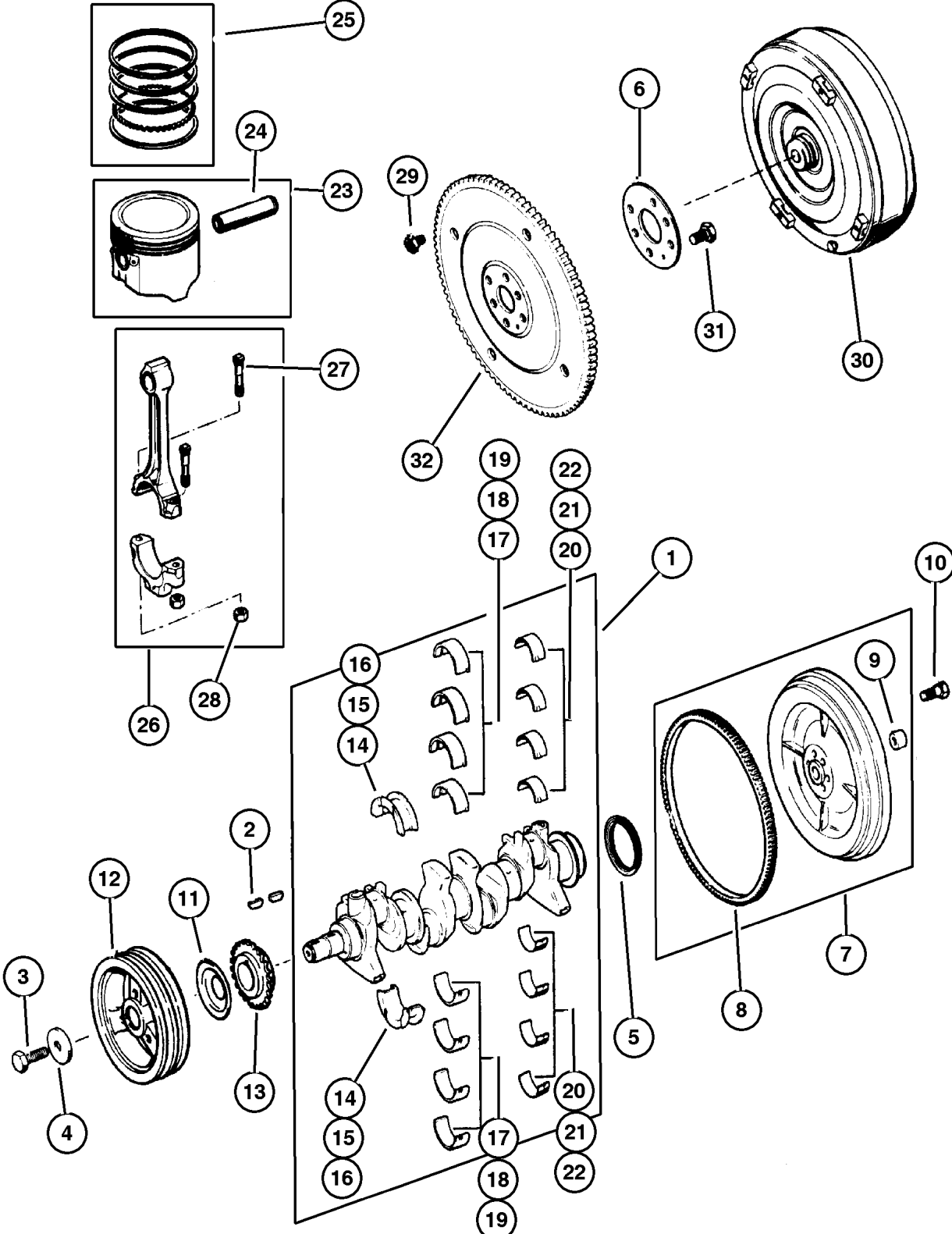
Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 2.5L (EPE) Engine
Figure 2.5L4-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; DBB= All Manual Transmissions									
DGD= 3 Speed Automatic Transmission 30RH									
DGO= All Automatic Transmissions									
EP0= All 2.5L Engines									
ER0= All 4.0L Engines									
1	4713 051	1				EP0			CRANKSHAFT
2	6034 749	1				EP0, ER0			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
3	0182 776	1				EP0, ER0			BOLT
4	J323 0155	1				EP0, ER0			WASHER, Plain
5	3300 4143	1				EP0			SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft
6	5211 7830	1				EP0	DGO		ADAPTER, Torque Converter
7	5302 0578	1				EP0	DBB		FLYWHEEL
8	J324 1718	1				EP0	DBB		GEAR, Ring
9	J325 0005	1				EP0	DBB		BEARING, Pilot
10	J400 7123	6				EP0	DBB		BOLT, Flywheel
11	J317 3076	1				EP0, ER0			SLINGER, Oil
12	3300 2879	1				EP0			DAMPER, Crankshaft
13	3300 4020	1				EP0			GEAR, Crankshaft
14	8350 7084	1				EP0, ER0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, Standard Size
15	8350 7086	AR				EP0, ER0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, .001" Undersize
16	8350 7090	AR				EP0, ER0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, .010" Undersize
17	8350 7079	4				EP0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, Standard
18	8350 7080	AR				EP0, ER0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .001 Undersize
19	8350 7083	AR				EP0, ER0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .010 Undersize
20	8350 0300	8				EP0			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, Standard
21	8350 1397	AR				EP0, ER0			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, .001 Undersize
22	8350 0301	AR				EP0, ER0			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, .010 Undersize
23									PISTON PIN AND ROD
	4798 329	AR				EP0			B Size, 3.8746
	4798 330	AR				EP0			C Size, 3.8750

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DGO = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 2.5L (EPE) Engine
Figure 2.5L4-410



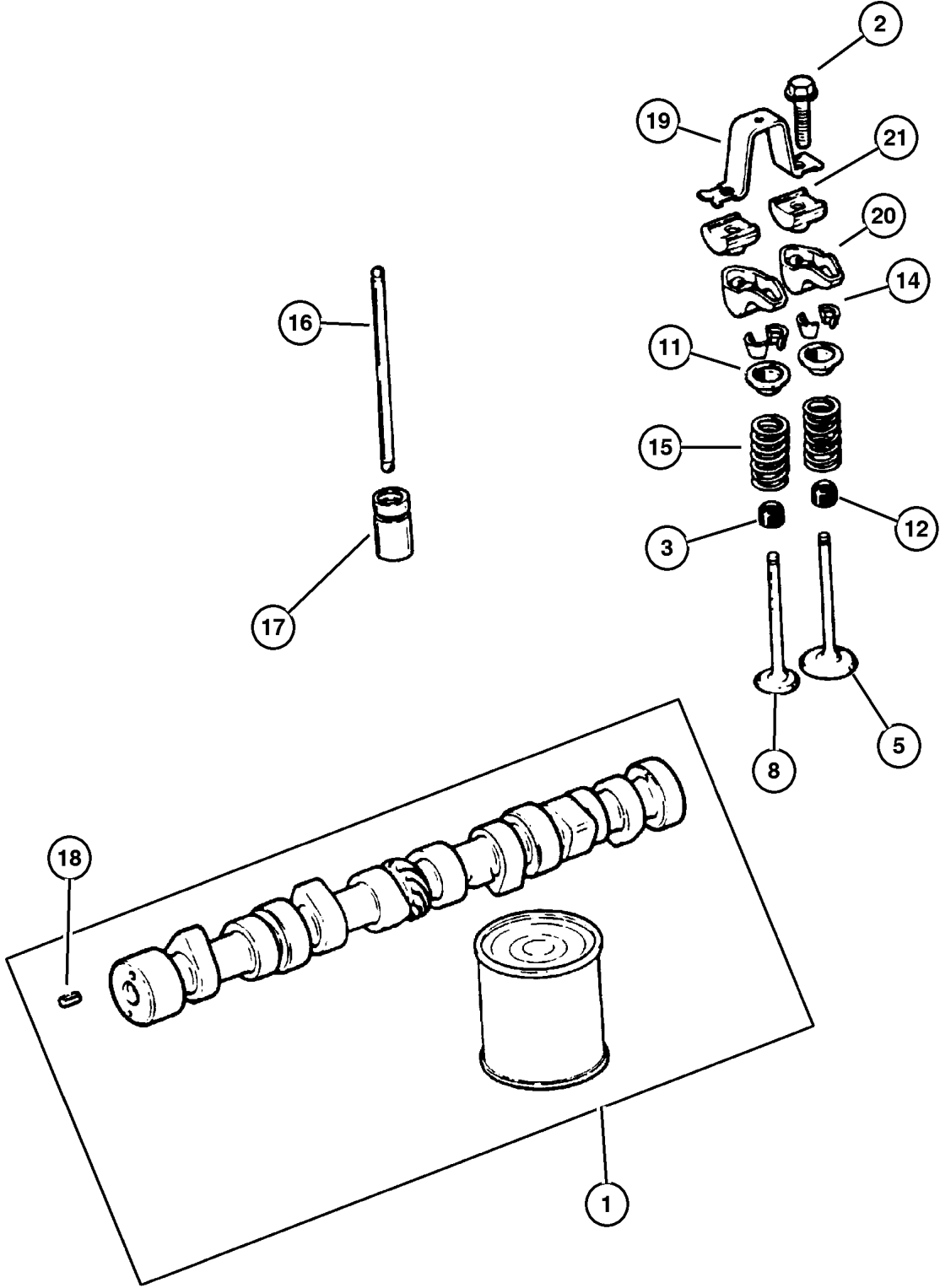
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
24	4798 331	AR				EP0			D Size, 3.8754
	4798 333	AR				EP0			F Size, 3.8762
	4798 332	AR				EP0			E Size, 3.8758
									PIN, Piston, Serviced in Piston Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
25	4798 324	4				EP0			RING PACKAGE, Piston, Standard Size Complete Engine
26									ROD, Connecting, Serviced in Piston Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
27	5302 0123	8				EP0			BOLT, Connecting Rod
28	J400 6385	8				EP0			NUT, Hex Flange, .3437-24
29	6501 099	4	J				DGD		BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50 x 13.20
30	4736 388AB	1	J			EP0	DGD		CONVERTER, Torque
31	6034 780	6				EP0	DG0		BOLT, Hex Head, .437-24x1.20
32	5210 4139	1				EP0	DG0		PLATE, Torque Converter Drive

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Camshaft and Valves 2.5L (EPE) Engine
Figure 2.5L4-510



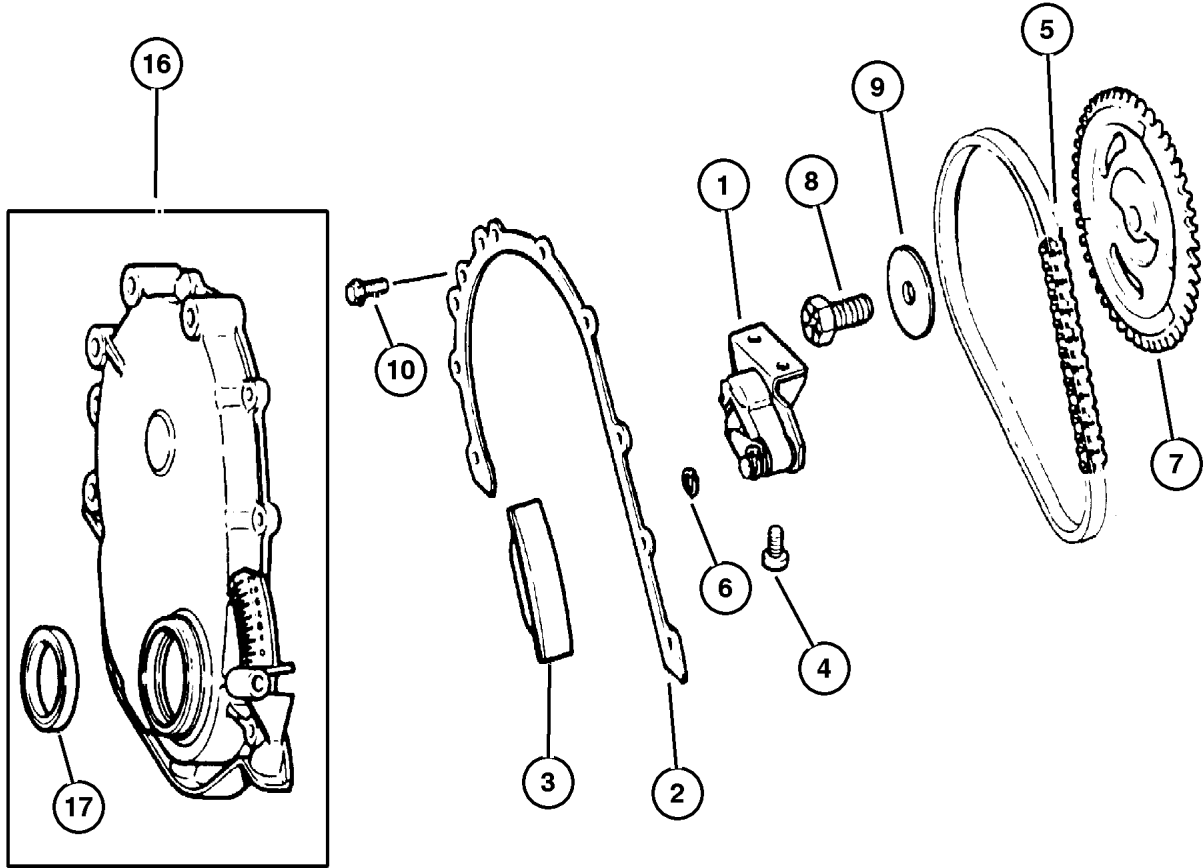
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; EP0= All 2.5L Engines									
ER0= All 4.0L Engines									
1	5302 0497	1				EP0			CAMSHAFT, Engine
2	J942 5708	8				EP0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x1.25
3	5300 9887	4				EP0			SEAL, Valve Guide
-4	3300 2733	AR				EP0, ER0			SEAL, Valve Guide, .015" Oversize
5	3300 3515	4				EP0			VALVE, Intake, Standard
-6	3300 3519	AR				EP0, ER0			VALVE, Intake, .003" O/S
-7	3300 3575	AR				EP0, ER0			VALVE, Intake, .015" O/S
8	4637 537	4				EP0			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
-9	4637 539	AR				EP0, ER0			VALVE, Exhaust, .003" O/S
-10	4637 538	AR				EP0, ER0			VALVE, Exhaust, .015 Oversize
11	3300 4626	8				EP0			RETAINER, Valve Spring
12	5300 9886	4				EP0			SEAL, Valve Guide
-13	3300 3016	AR				EP0, ER0			SEAL, Valve Guide, .015" Oversize
14	3300 3521	16				EP0			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
15	5301 0388	12				ER0			SPRING, Valve
16	J324 1709	8				EP0			PUSH ROD, FRONT SUSPENSION
17	4740 269	8				EP0			TAPPET, Valve
18	J045 6384	1				EP0			DOWEL, Camshaft Sprocket
19	J323 6513	4				EP0			BRIDGE, Rocker Arm
20	J324 2393	8				EP0			ROCKER ARM, Valve
21	J323 5090	8				EP0			PIVOT, Rocker Arm

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

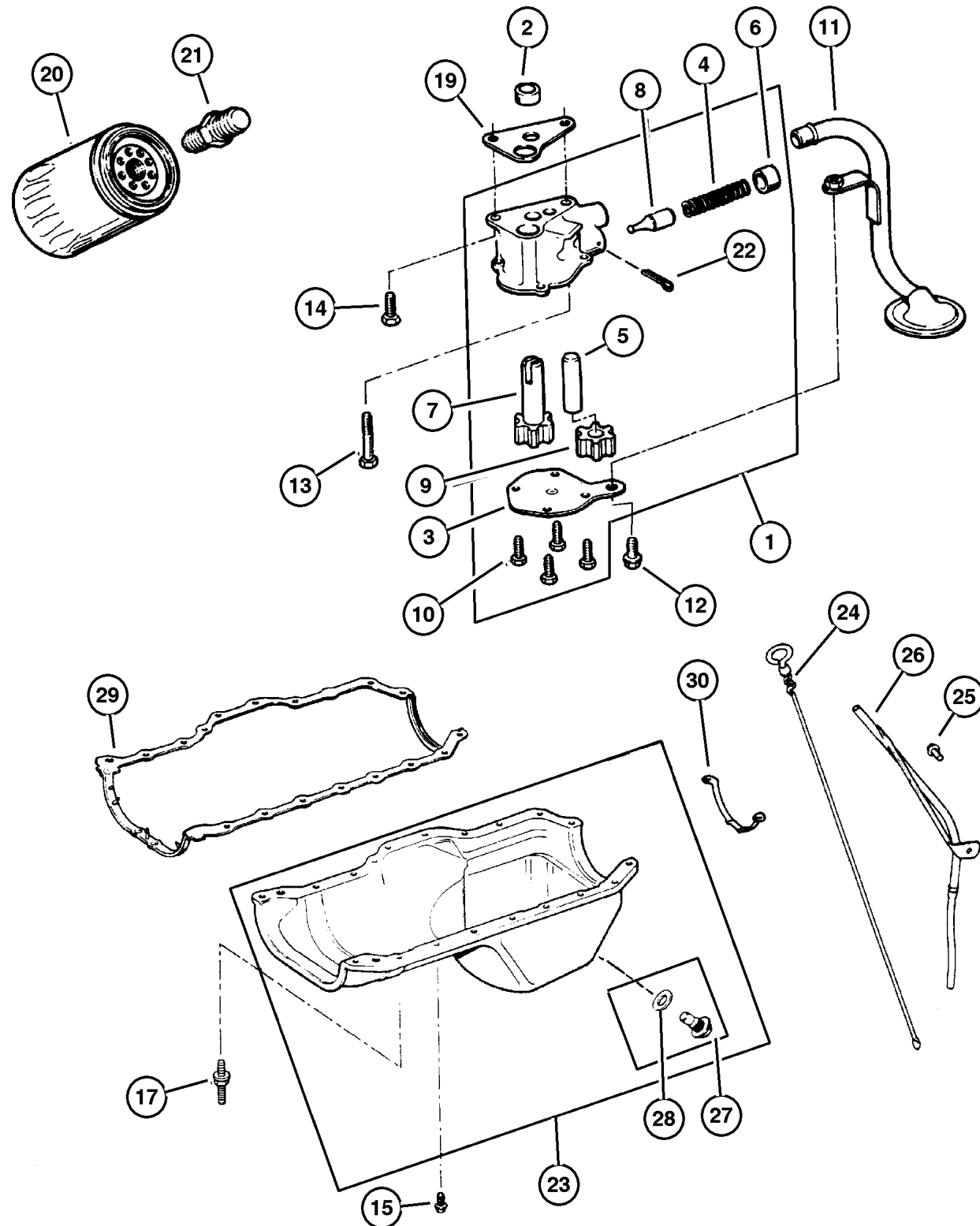
Timing Cover 2.5L (EPE) Engine
Figure 2.5L4-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; EP0= All 2.5L Engines									
ER0= All 4.0L Engines									
1	3300 3421	1				EP0			TENSIONER, Belt
2	5302 0487	1				EP0, ER0			GASKET, Front Cover
3	3300 3446	1				EP0, ER0			SNUBBER, Timing Chain
4	J400 6708	2				EP0			SCREW, Pan Head, .312-18x.56
5	J324 2300	1				EP0			CHAIN, Timing
6									CLIP, Serviced in Tensioner Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	J324 2280	1				EP0			GEAR, Camshaft
8	J324 3156	1				EP0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .50-20x1. 38
9	J317 3284	1				EP0, ER0			WASHER, Flat, .206 Diameter
10	J400 6906	5				EP0, ER0			BOLT, Hex Head, .25-20x.75
-11	6034 604	2				EP0, ER0			BOLT, Hex Head Shoulder, .312- 18x1.56
-12	6034 914	1				EP0, ER0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .250-20x1. 24
-13									BOLT, Hex, (NOT REQUIRED)
-14									SCREW, (NOT REQUIRED)
-15									SCREW, (NOT REQUIRED)
16	5302 0222	1				EP0, ER0			COVER, Timing Belt
17	3300 4681	1				EP0, ER0			SEAL, Front Main Crankshaft

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

Engine Oiling 2.5L (EPE) Engine Figure 2.5L4-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; EP0= All 2.5L Engines									
ER0= All 4.0L Engines									
1	J324 1399	1				EP0			PUMP, Engine Oil
2	J400 5149	1				EP0, ER0			DOWEL, Oil Pump
3	J324 1733	1				EP0			COVER, Engine Oil Pump
4	J323 9668	1				EP0			SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
5	J317 1956	1				EP0			SHAFT, Oil Pump
6	J317 1958	1				EP0			RETAINER, Oil Release Valve
7	J317 2334	1				EP0			GEAR, Oil Pump
8	J318 8661	1				EP0			PLUNGER, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
9	J319 6843	1				EP0			GEAR, Oil Pump Driven
10	J941 6852	4				EP0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-20x.
11	5302 0564	1				EP0			50 TUBE, Oil Pump Inlet
12									BOLT, .312-18x.625, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
13	0154 593	1				EP0, ER0			SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312- 18x2.625
14	6022 235	1				EP0, ER0			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x1.00
15	6034 732	13				EP0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.545
-16	6034 483	3				EP0			SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312- 18x.875
17	6034 734	6				EP0			BOLT, Double Stud Hex, .250-20x1. 437 & .250-20 x.700
-18	6034 733	1				EP0			STUD, .312-18/.250-20x1.680
19	J317 2332	1				EP0, ER0			GASKET, Oil Pump
20	5281 090	1				EP0, ER0			FILTER, Engine Oil
21	5300 7563	1				EP0, ER0			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter
22	J027 1448	1				EP0			PIN, Roll, 5/32" x 1.00"
23	5302 0560	1				EP0			PAN, Engine Oil
24	5301 0444	1				EP0			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
25	6035 664	1				EP0, ER0			STUD, .312-18x1.560
26	5301 0343	1				EP0			TUBE, Oil Filler
27	6035 417	1				EP0			PLUG, Oil Drain
28									GASKET, Oil Drain Plug, Serviced in Plug, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

~~JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)~~

SERIES **LINE**
L=Low Line J = Wrangler 4WD
 U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

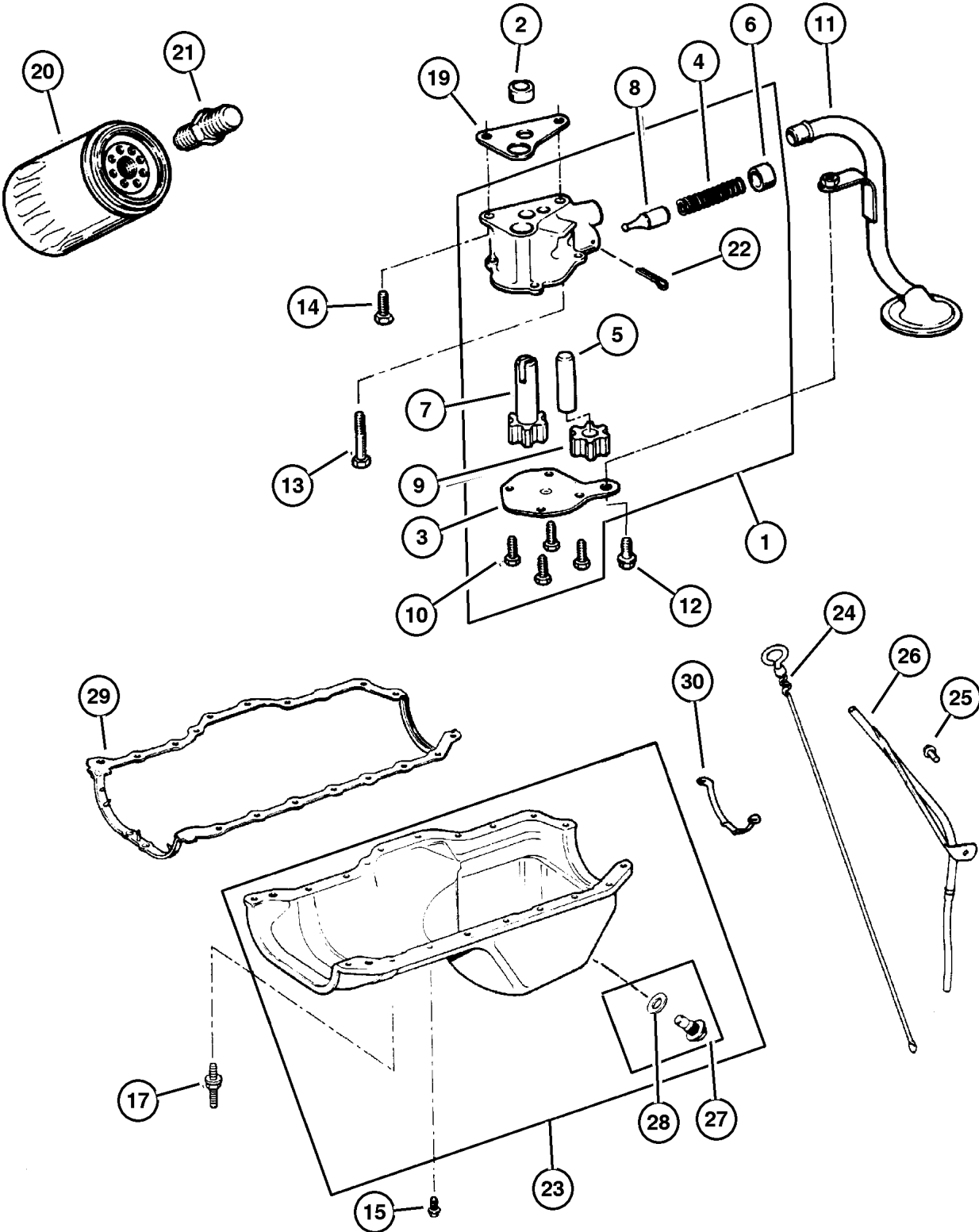
ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
DG0 = All Auto. Trans.
DBB =All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

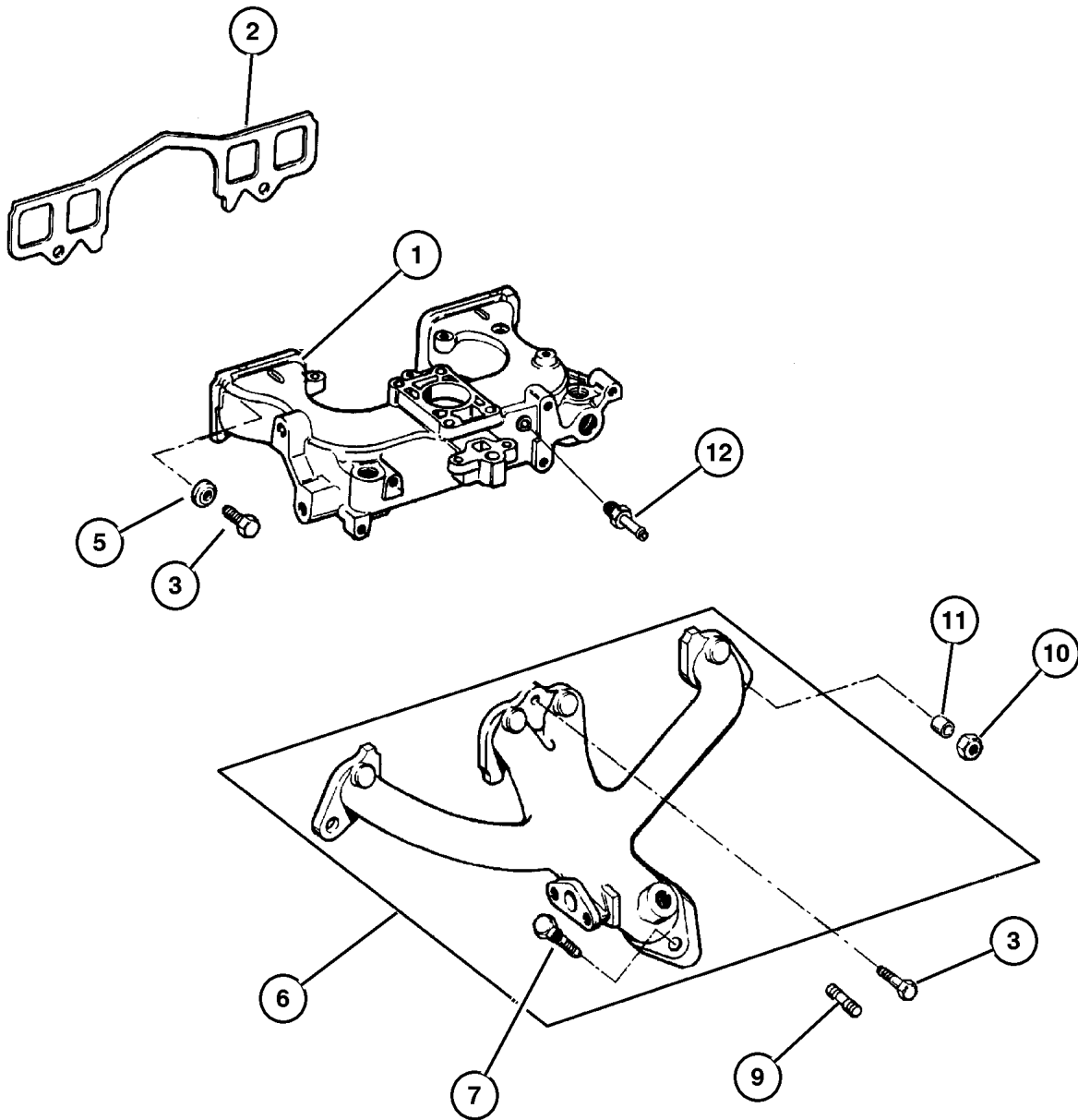
Engine Oiling 2.5L (EPE) Engine
Figure 2.5L4-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
29	5300 7567	1				EP0			GASKET, Oil Pan
30	J324 3116	1				EP0			SUPPORT, Engine Oil Pan

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

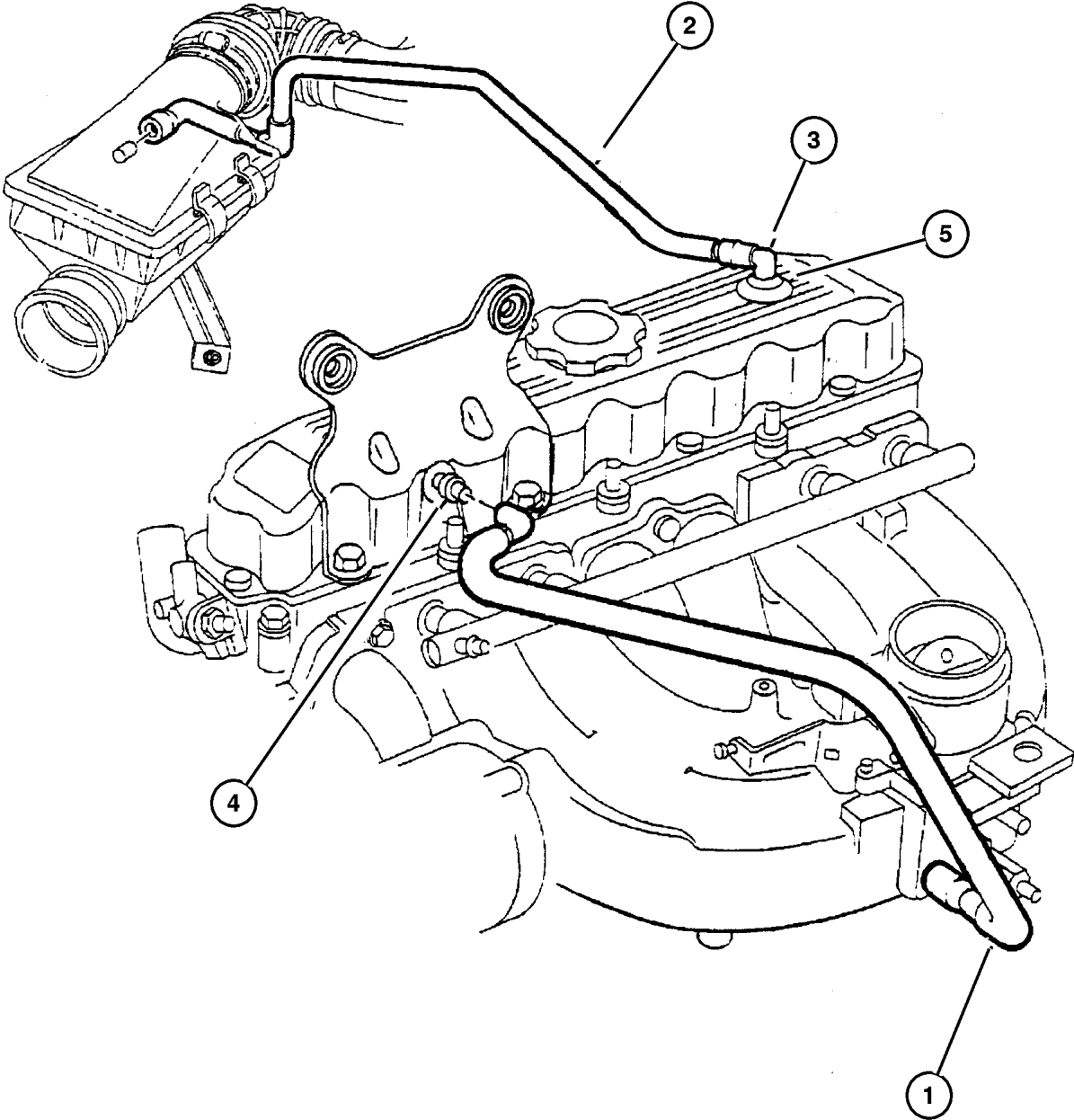
Manifold, Intake and Exhaust 2.5L (EPE) Engine
Figure 2.5L4-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; EP0= All 2.5L Engines									
ER0= All 4.0L Engines									
1	5301 0245	1				EP0			MANIFOLD, Intake
2	5302 0112	1				EP0			GASKET, Intake Manifold
3	J018 6622	4				EP0			BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x1.25
-4									BOLT AND RETAINER, Hex Head, (NOT REQUIRED)
5	3300 4255	7				EP0			WASHER, Manifold Retaining
6	5300 8860	1				EP0			MANIFOLD, Exhaust
7	J400 7109	2				EP0			STUD, .375-16x1.69
-8	J400 7177	2				EP0, ER0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Exhaust Pipe To Manifold
9	5301 0165	2				EP0, ER0			STUD, .375-16/.375-24x1.75
10	6034 984	2				EP0, ER0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .375-24
11	3300 3332	2				EP0			SPACER, Exhaust Manifold
12	4854 194	1				EP0			FITTING, Vacuum

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

Crankcase Ventilation 2.5L (EPE) Engine
Figure 2.5L4-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; EP0= All 2.5L Engines

ER0= All 4.0L Engines

1	4854 072	1				EP0			TUBE, Vent
2	5303 0614	1				EP0			TUBE, Crankcase Vent Valve
3	5303 0497	1				EP0,			FITTING, Crankcase Vent Tube
						ER0			
4	3300 4175	1				EP0			CONNECTOR, Vacuum Hose
5	2946 079	1				EP0			GROMMET, Crankcase Vent

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

Group – 4.0L

Engine 4.0L Six Cylinder

GROUP 4.0L - Engine 4.0L Six Cylinder

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Cylinder Head

Cylinder Head 4.0L (ERH) Engine Fig. 4.0L-210

Cylinder Block

Cylinder Block 4.0L (ERH) Engine Fig. 4.0L-310

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 4.0L (ERH) Engine Fig. 4.0L-410

Camshafts & Valves

Camshaft and Valves 4.0L (ERH) Engine Fig. 4.0L-510

Timing Belt and Cover

Timing Cover 4.0L (ERH) Engine Fig. 4.0L-610

Engine Oiling

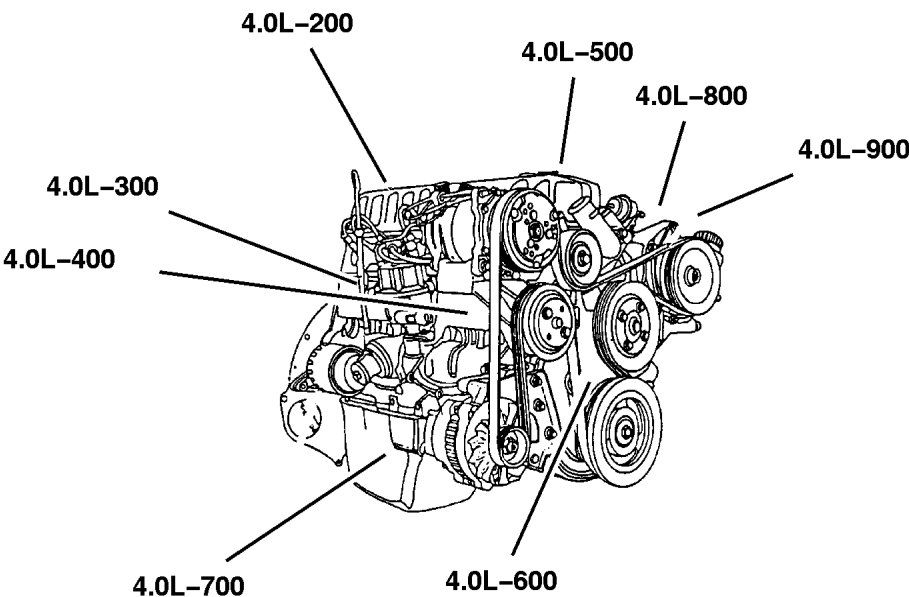
Engine Oiling 4.0L (ERH) Engine Fig. 4.0L-710

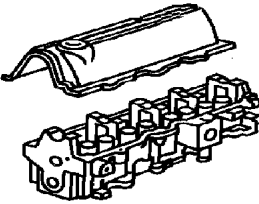
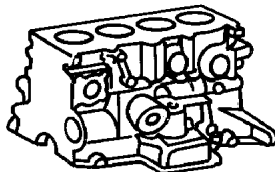
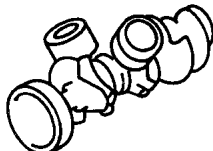
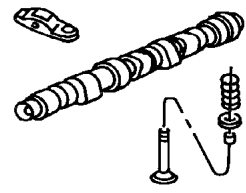
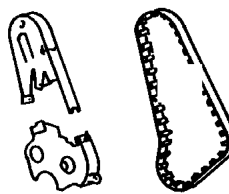
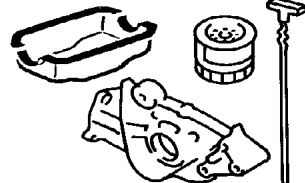
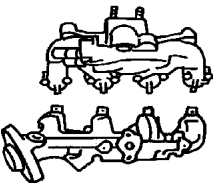
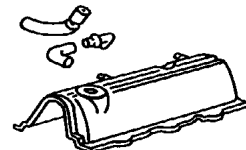
Manifolds

Manifold, Intake and Exhaust 4.0L (ERH) Engine Fig. 4.0L-810

Crankcase Ventilation

Crankcase Ventilation 4.0L (ERH) Engine Fig. 4.0L-910



4.0L-200 Cylinder Head	4.0L-300 Cylinder Block	4.0L-400 Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter	4.0L-500 Camshafts & Valves
			
4.0L-600 Timing Belt and Cover	4.0L-700 Engine Oiling	4.0L-800 Manifolds	4.0L-900 Crankcase Ventilation
			

Cylinder Head 4.0L (ERH) Engine
Figure 4.0L-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; DBB= All Manual Transmissions									
DG0= All Automatic Transmissions									
EP0= All 2.5L Engines									
ER0= All 4.0L Engines									
1	53020 622AC	1				ER0			HEAD, Cylinder
2	J400 7434	4				ER0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
3	J310 5394	1				ER0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
4	J317 2318	2				EP0, ER0			DOWEL, Cylinder Head To Intake
5	53020 754AB	1				ER0			GASKET, Cylinder Head
6	5301 0165	2				EP0, ER0			STUD, .375-16/.375-24x1.75
7									BOLT, Cylinder Head
	6035 515	2				ER0			w/Dome Head
	6035 514	5				ER0			w/o Dome Head
8	6035 516	6				ER0			STUD, Double Ended, .50-13/.437-14x6.00
9	4636 982AC	1				ER0			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine
10	5302 0323	1				ER0			COVER, Cylinder Head
11	6035 968AA	7				ER0			STUD, .250-20x2.00
12	6035 566	8				ER0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .250-20x1.00
13	4777 536	1				ER0			CAP, Oil Filler
14	53020 758AC	1				ER0			GASKET, Valve Cover
15	53020 598AB	15				ER0			SLEEVE, Torque Limiter
16	5301 0424	15				ER0			GROMMET, Insulator
17									PLUG, Pipe, .125-27x3.50, (NOT REQUIRED)

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Cylinder Block 4.0L (ERH) Engine
Figure 4.0L-310

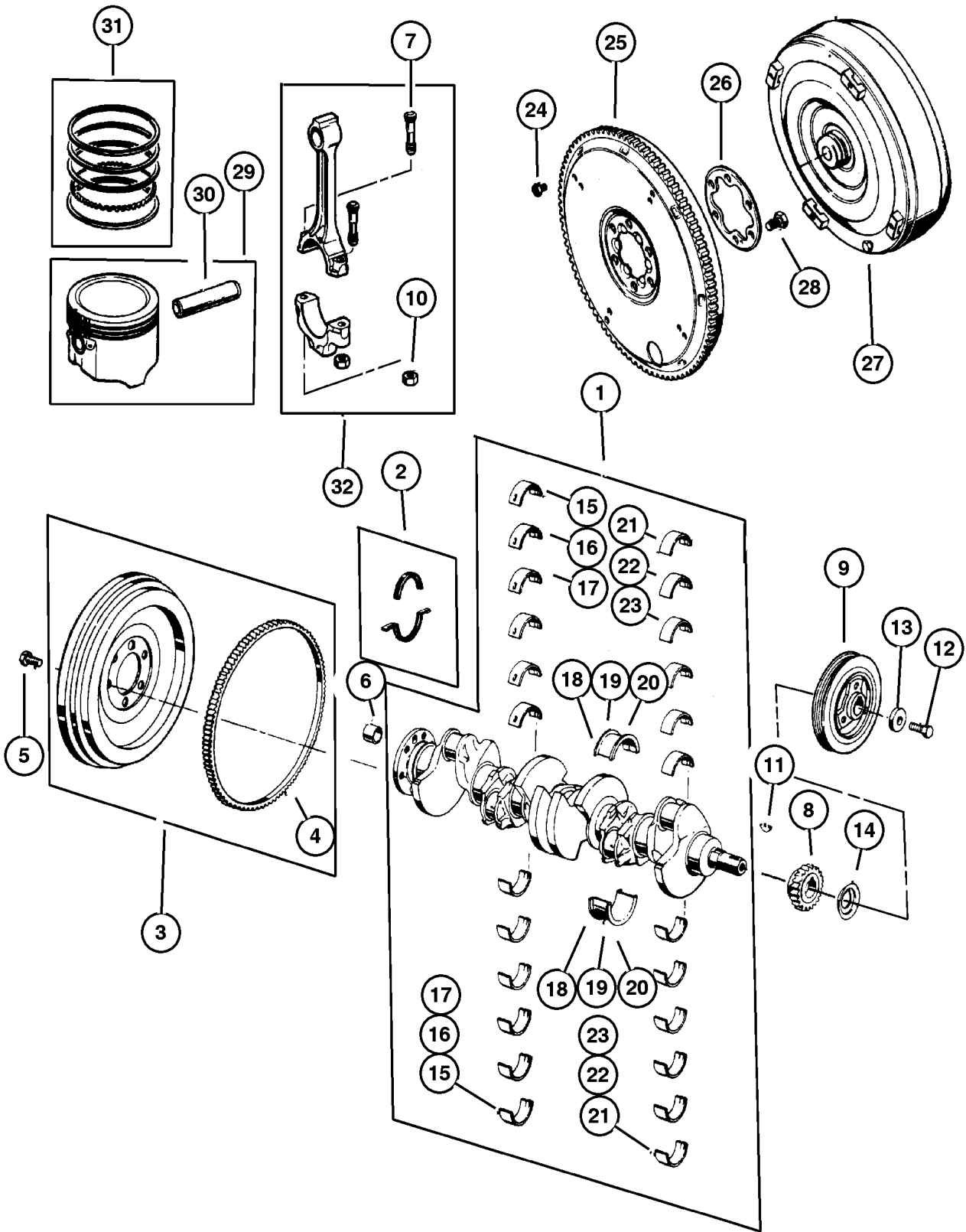
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; DBB= All Manual Transmissions									
DG0= All Automatic Transmissions									
EP0= All 2.5L Engines									
ER0= All 4.0L Engines									
1	4883 025	1				ER0			BLOCK, Short
2	J320 5711	1				ER0			BEARING KIT, Camshaft, Standard
3									BEARING PACKAGE, Camshaft, Standard Size, (NOT REQUIRED)
4	J320 8985	1				ER0			BEARING KIT, Camshaft, .010 Oversize
5	6035 207	14				ER0			STUD, .500-13/.375-16x3.97
6	6034 166	3				ER0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
7	J317 2313	1				EP0			PLUG, Camshaft
8	J400 5148	2				ER0			DOWEL, Transmission
9	J310 5394	6				ER0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
10	5302 0566	1				ER0			BRACE, Main Bearing Cap
11	4641 780	1							STRAP, Tie
12	0152 474	14				ER0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .375-16
13	5300 9803	1				ER0			HEATER, Engine Block
-14									HEATER PACKAGE, Engine Block, (NOT REQUIRED)
15	5601 6834	1				EP0, ER0			CORD, Engine Block Heater
16	4740 008AC	1				ER0			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine
17	0141 215	2				ER0			DOWEL, .312 x .500
18	5302 0465	1				ER0			PLUG, Cylinder Block

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

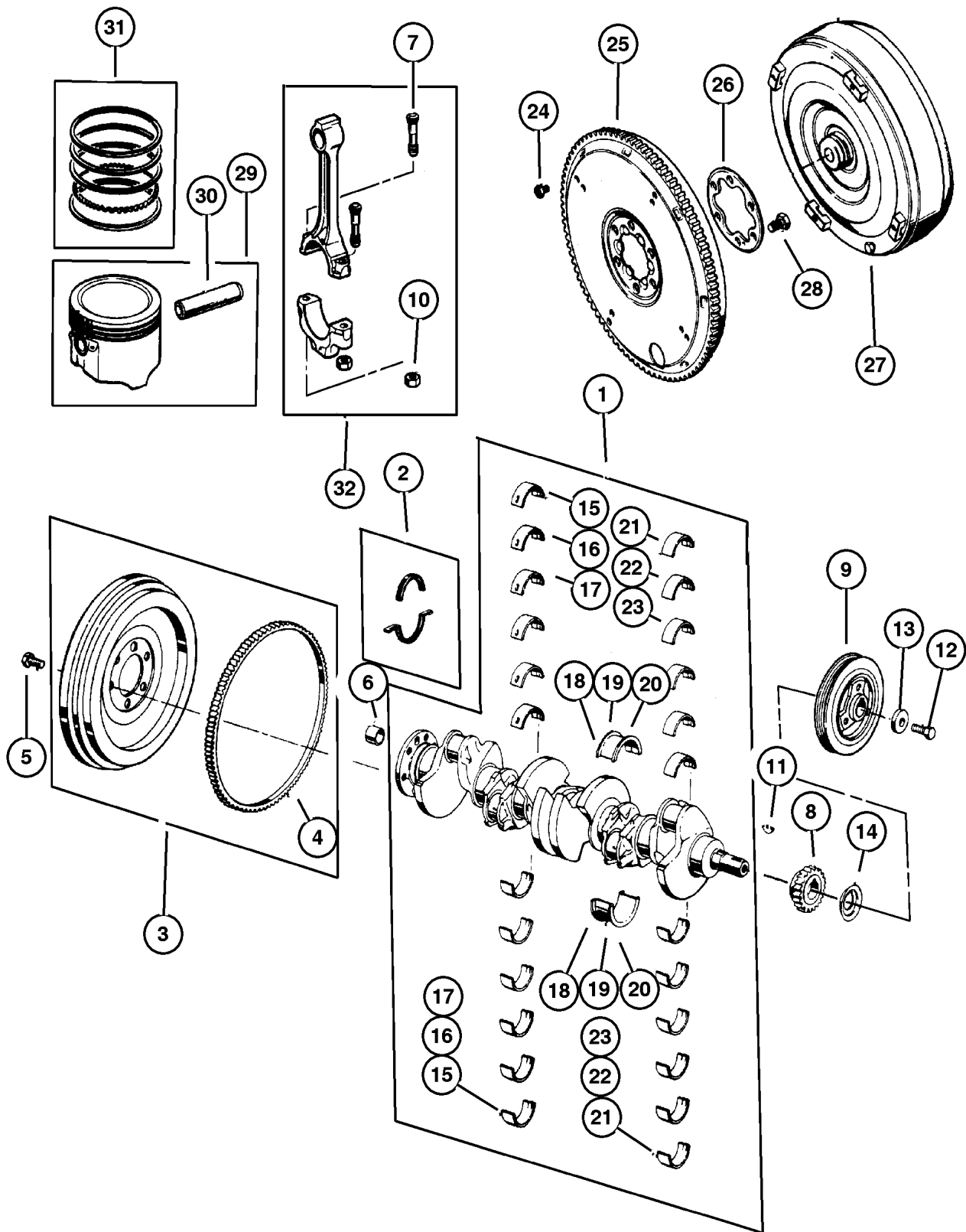
Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 4.0L (ERH) Engine
Figure 4.0L-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; DBB= All Manual Transmissions									
DG0= All Automatic Transmissions									
EP0= All 2.5L Engines									
ER0= All 4.0L Engines									
1	4864 726	1				ER0	DG0		CRANKSHAFT
2	4778 126	1				ER0			SEAL PACKAGE, Crankshaft
3	5302 0519	1				ER0	DBB		FLYWHEEL
4	J317 9741	1				ER0	DBB		GEAR, Ring
5	J317 0524	6				ER0	DBB		BOLT, Flywheel
6									BEARING, Pilot
	5300 9180	1				ER0	DBB		Sleeve and Bearing
	5300 9181	1				ER0	DBB		Bearing
7	5302 0123	12				ER0			BOLT, Connecting Rod
8	5302 0443	1				ER0			GEAR, Crankshaft
9	3300 2920	1				ER0			DAMPER, Crankshaft
10	J400 6385	12				ER0			NUT, Hex Flange, .3437-24
11	6034 749	1				EP0,			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
						ER0			
12	0182 776	1				EP0,			BOLT
						ER0			
13	J323 0155	1				EP0,			WASHER, Plain
						ER0			
14	J317 3076	1				EP0,			SLINGER, Oil
						ER0			
15	8350 7079	6				ER0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft,
									Standard
16	8350 7080	AR				EP0,			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft,
						ER0			.001 Undersize
17	8350 7083	AR				EP0,			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft,
						ER0			.010 Undersize
18	8350 7084	1				EP0,			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft
						ER0			Thrust, Standard Size
19	8350 7086	AR				EP0,			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft
						ER0			Thrust, .001" Undersize
20	8350 7090	AR				EP0,			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft
						ER0			Thrust, .010" Undersize
21	8350 0300	12				ER0			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod,
									Standard
22	8350 1397	AR				EP0,			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, .001
						ER0			Undersize
23	8350 0301	AR				EP0,			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, .010
						ER0			Undersize
24	1949 765	4	J			ER0	DG0		SCREW, Hex Head Header Point,
									.312-24x.44

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)
SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line J = Wrangler 4WD 77 = 93.4 WB EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
DG0 = All Auto. Trans.
DBB =All Manual Trans.

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 4.0L (ERH) Engine
Figure 4.0L-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
25	5211 8257	1				ER0	DG0		PLATE, Drive Plate
26	J321 4094	1				ER0	DG0		PLATE, Drive Plate Backing
27	4736 596	1				ER0	DG0		TORQUE CONVERTER
28	J315 1407	6				ER0	DG0		BOLT, Hex Head, .50-20x.56
29									PISTON PIN AND ROD
	4798 330	AR				ER0			C Size, 3.8746
	4798 329	AR				ER0			B Size, 3.8742
	4798 332	AR				ER0			E Size, 3.8754
	4798 331	AR				ER0			D Size, 3.8750
	4798 333	AR				ER0			F Size, 3.8758
30									PIN, Piston, Serviced in Piston Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
31									RING PACKAGE, Piston, Standard Size Complete Engine
	4798 878	1				ER0	DBB		
		1				ER0	DG0		
32									ROD, Connecting, Serviced in Piston Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE

J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY

77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

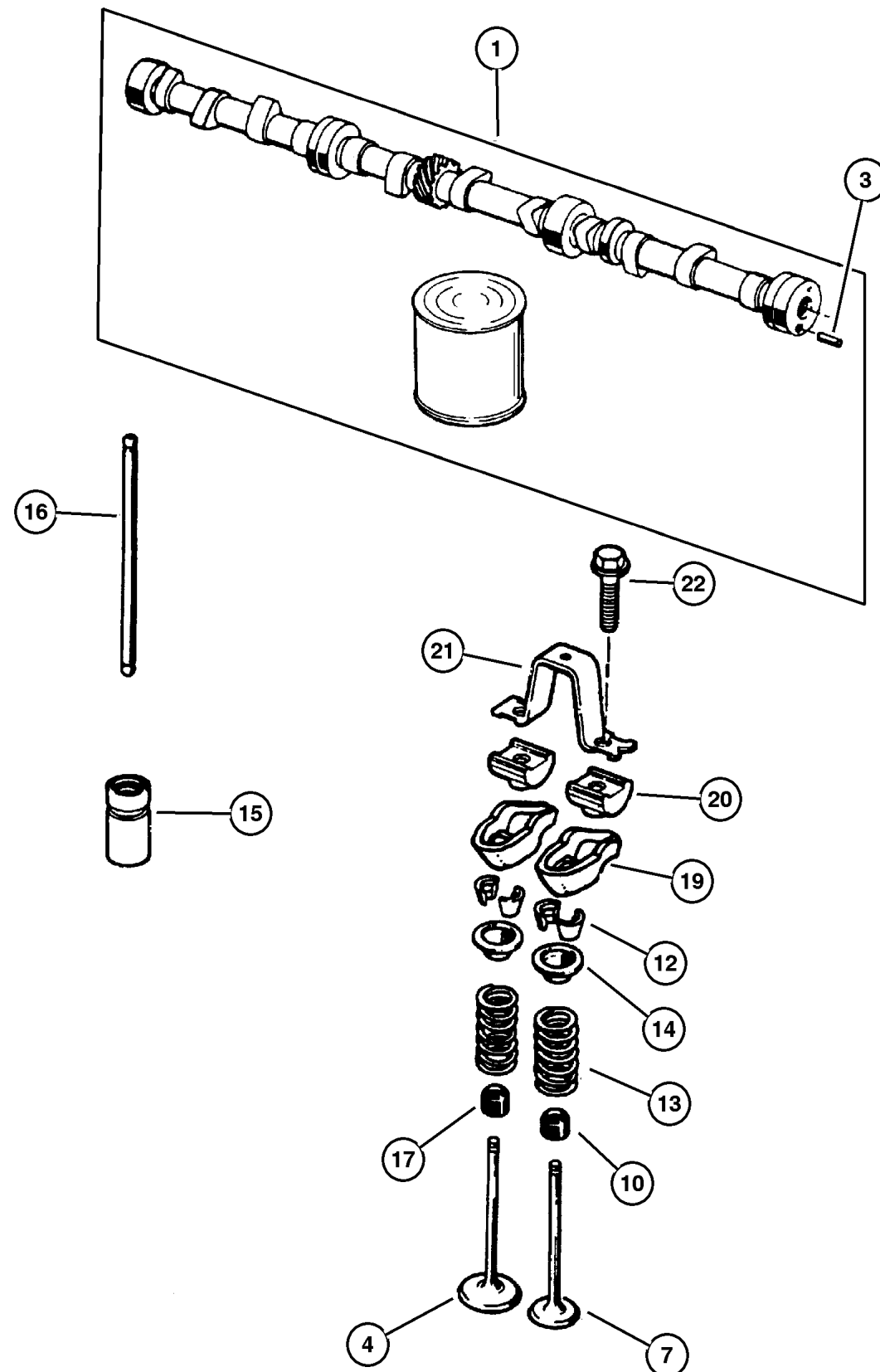
TRANSMISSION

DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
DG0 = All Auto. Trans.
DBB =All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Camshaft and Valves 4.0L (ERH) Engine Figure 4.0L-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; EP0= All 2.5L Engines									
ER0= All 4.0L Engines									
1	5302 0438	1				ER0			CAMSHAFT, Engine
-2									CAMSHAFT, (NOT REQUIRED)
3	J045 6384	1				ER0			DOWEL, Camshaft Sprocket
4	3300 3515	6				ER0			VALVE, Intake, Standard
-5	3300 3519	AR				EP0,			VALVE, Intake, .003" O/S
-6	3300 3575	AR				EP0,			VALVE, Intake, .015" O/S
7	4637 537	6				ER0			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
-8	4637 539	AR				EP0,			VALVE, Exhaust, .003" O/S
-9	4637 538	AR				EP0,			VALVE, Exhaust, .015 Oversize
10	5300 9887	6				ER0			SEAL, Valve Guide
-11	3300 2733	AR				EP0,			SEAL, Valve Guide, .015" Oversize
12	3300 3521	24				ER0			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
13	5301 0388	12				ER0			SPRING, Valve
14	3300 4626	12				ER0			RETAINER, Valve Spring
15	4740 269	12				ER0			TAPPET, Valve
16	3300 2986	12				ER0			PUSH ROD, Valve
17	5300 9886	6				ER0			SEAL, Valve Guide
-18	3300 3016	AR				EP0,			SEAL, Valve Guide, .015" Oversize
19	J324 2393	12				ER0			ROCKER ARM, Valve
20	J323 5090	12				ER0			PIVOT, Rocker Arm
21	J323 6513	6				ER0			BRIDGE, Rocker Arm
22	J942 5708	12				ER0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x1.25

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

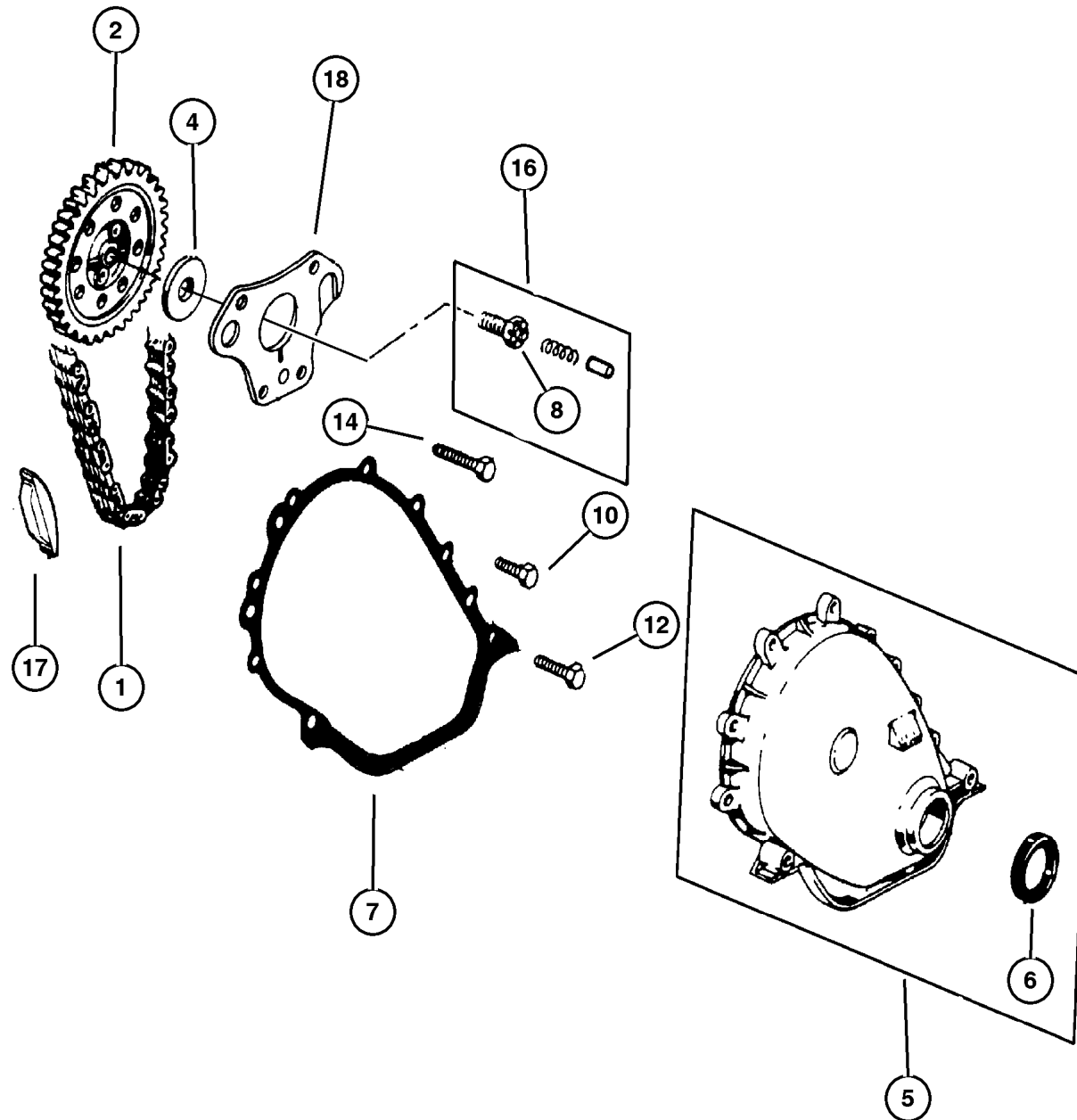
ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
DGO = All Auto. Trans.
DBB =All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Timing Cover 4.0L (ERH) Engine Figure 4.0L-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; EP0= All 2.5L Engines									
ER0= All 4.0L Engines									
1	5302 0444	1				ER0			CHAIN, Timing
2	5302 0445	1				ER0			GEAR, Camshaft
-3									SPROCKET, Camshaft, (NOT REQUIRED)
4	J317 3284	1				EP0, ER0			WASHER, Flat, .206 Diameter
5	5302 0222	1				EP0,			COVER, Timing Belt
6	3300 4681	1				ER0 EP0, ER0			SEAL, Front Main Crankshaft
7	5302 0487	1				EP0,			GASKET, Front Cover
8	J324 3156	1				ER0 EP0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .50-20x1. 38
-9									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex, (NOT REQUIRED)
10	J400 6906	5				EP0, ER0			BOLT, Hex Head, .25-20x.75
-11									BOLT, Hex, (NOT REQUIRED)
12	6034 914	1				EP0, ER0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .250-20x1. 24
-13									SCREW, (NOT REQUIRED)
14	6034 604	2				EP0, ER0			BOLT, Hex Head Shoulder, .312- 18x1.56
-15									SCREW, (NOT REQUIRED)
16	8350 2890	1				ER0			PIN PACKAGE, Camshaft Thrust
17	3300 3446	1				EP0, ER0			SNUBBER, Timing Chain
18									PLATE, Camshaft Thrust, (NOT REQUIRED)

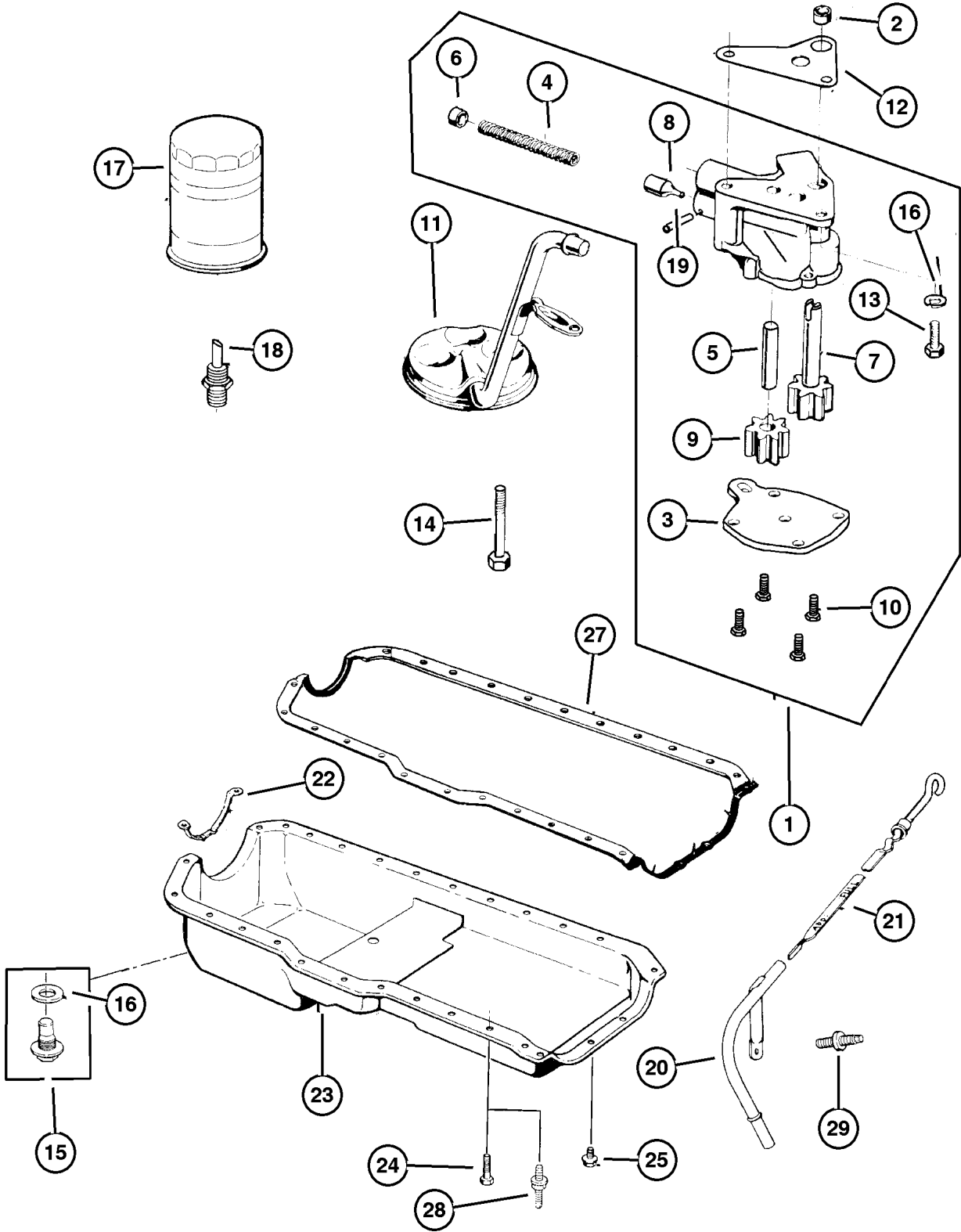
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

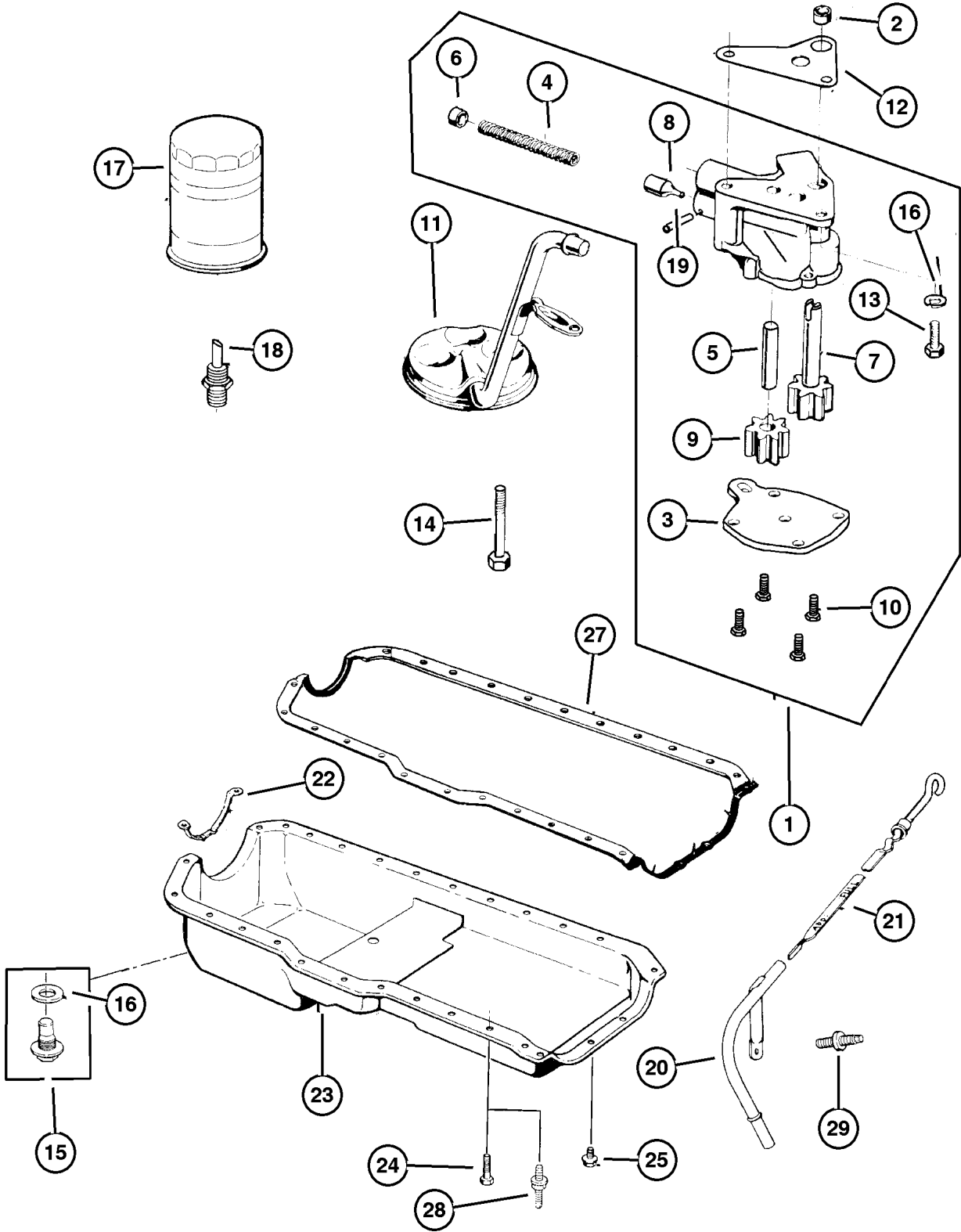
Engine Oiling 4.0L (ERH) Engine
Figure 4.0L-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; EP0= All 2.5L Engines ER0= All 4.0L Engines									
1	J324 1399	1				ER0			PUMP, Engine Oil
2	J400 5149	1				EP0, ER0			DOWEL, Oil Pump
3	J324 1733	1				ER0			COVER, Engine Oil Pump
4	J323 9668	1				ER0			SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
5	J317 1956	1				ER0			SHAFT, Oil Pump
6	J317 1958	1				ER0			RETAINER, Oil Release Valve
7	J317 2334	1				ER0			GEAR, Oil Pump
8	J318 8661	1				ER0			PLUNGER, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
9	J319 6843	1				ER0			GEAR, Oil Pump Driven
10	J941 6852	4				ER0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-20x. 50
11	3300 2696	1				ER0			TUBE, Oil Pump Inlet
12	J317 2332	1				EP0, ER0			GASKET, Oil Pump
13	6022 235	1				EP0, ER0			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x1.00
14	0154 593	1				EP0, ER0			SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312- 18x2.625
15	6035 417	1				ER0			PLUG, Oil Drain
16									GASKET, Oil Drain Plug, Serviced in Plug, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
17	5281 090	1				EP0, ER0			FILTER, Engine Oil
18	5300 7563	1				EP0, ER0			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter
19	J027 1448	1				ER0			PIN, Roll, 5/32" x 1.00"
20	5302 0782	1				ER0			TUBE, Oil Filler
21	5301 0445	1				ER0			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
22	J324 3116	1				ER0			SUPPORT, Engine Oil Pan
23	53020 833AB	1				ER0			PAN, Engine Oil
24	6034 732	16				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.545
25	6034 483	3				ER0			SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312- 18x.875
-26	6034 733	1				ER0			STUD, .312-18/.250-20x1.680
27	5300 7568	1				ER0			GASKET, Oil Pan
28	6034 734	8				ER0			BOLT, Double Stud Hex, .250-20x1. 437 & .250-20 x.700

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

Engine Oiling 4.0L (ERH) Engine
Figure 4.0L-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

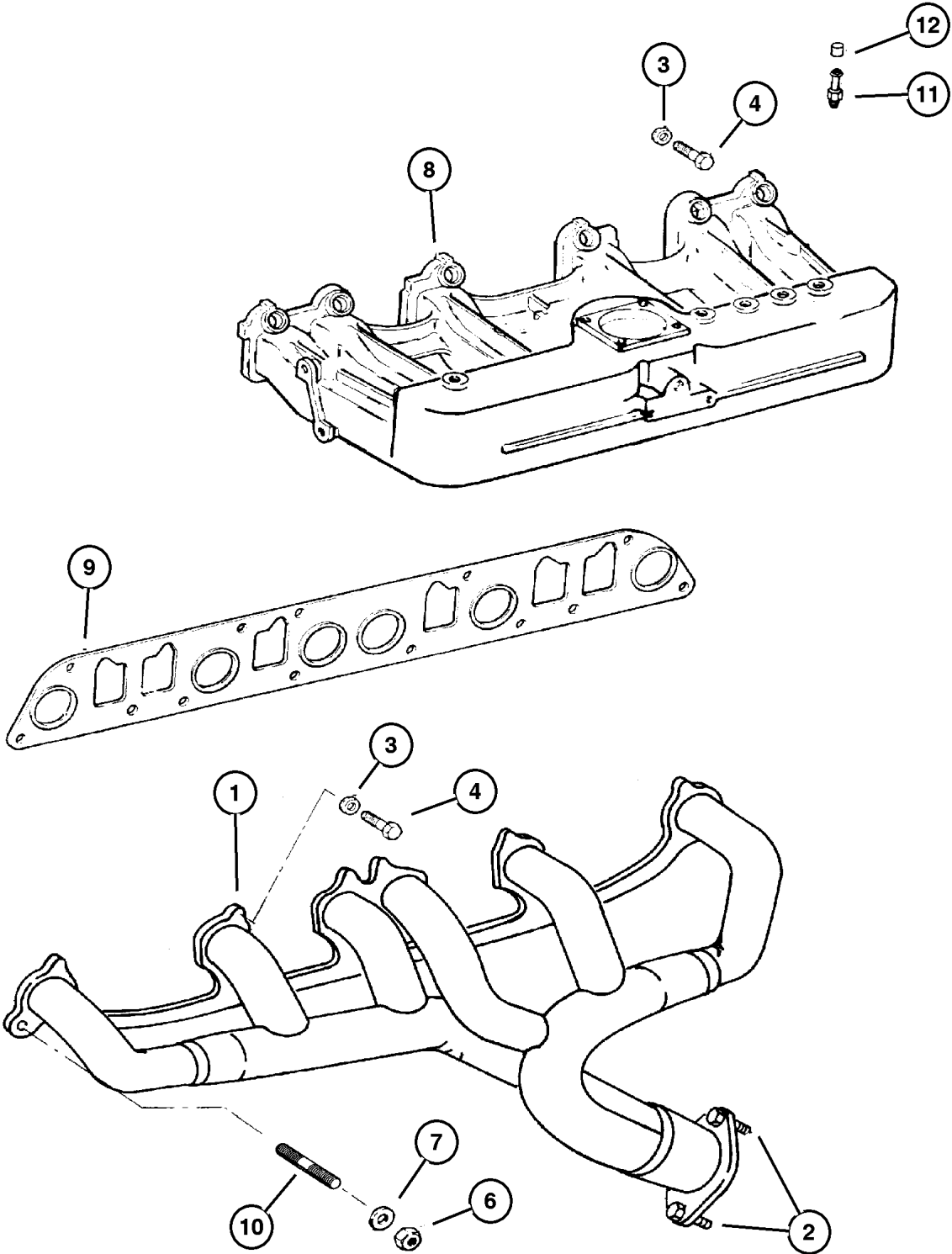
29	6035 664	1				EP0, ER0			STUD, .312-18x1.560
----	----------	---	--	--	--	-------------	--	--	---------------------

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

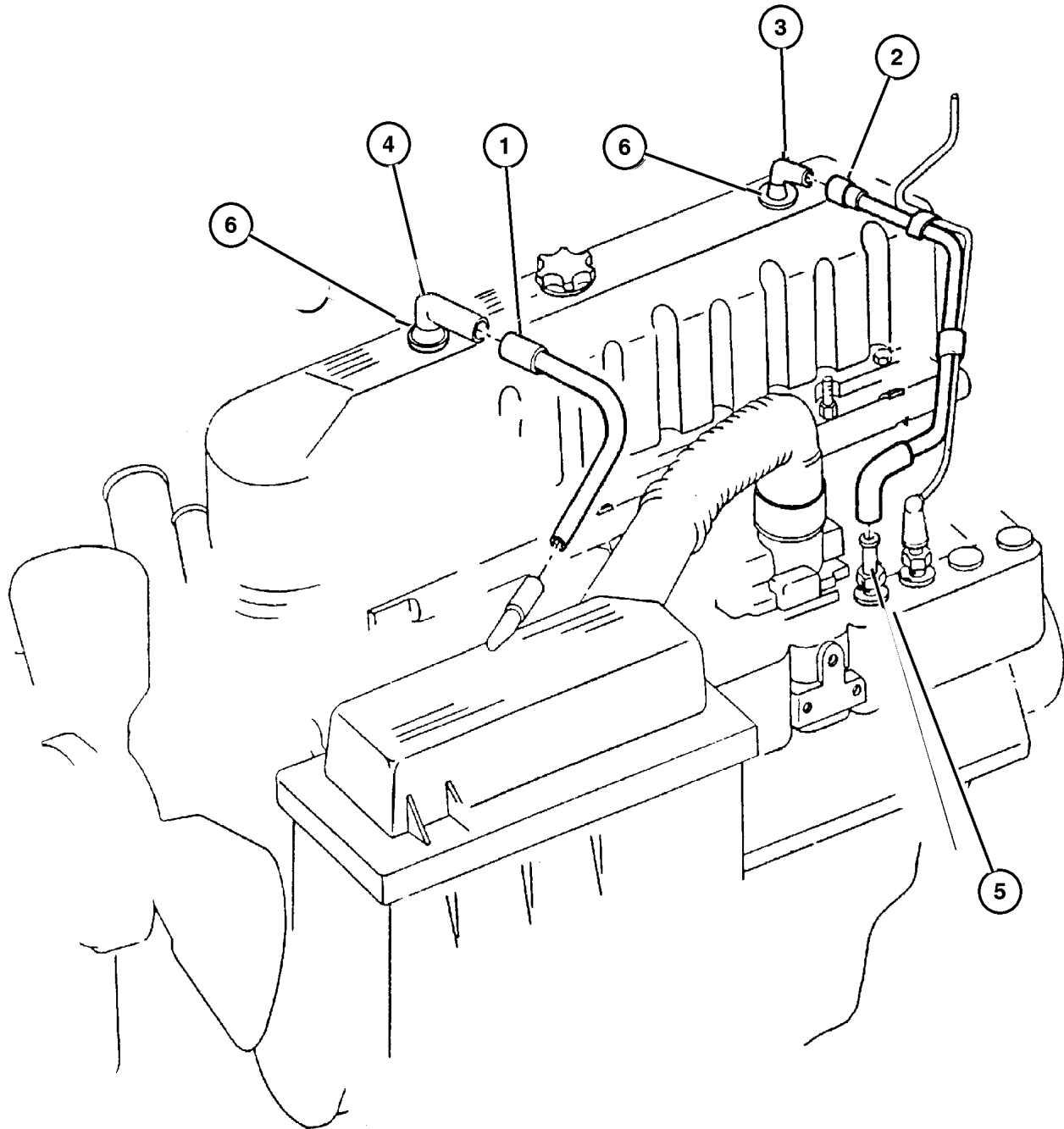
Manifold, Intake and Exhaust 4.0L (ERH) Engine
Figure 4.0L-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; EP0= All 2.5L Engines									
ER0= All 4.0L Engines									
1	4883 385	1				ER0			MANIFOLD, Exhaust
2	J400 7109	2				ER0			STUD, .375-16x1.69
3	3300 4255	11				ER0			WASHER, Manifold Retaining
4	J018 6622	8				ER0			BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x1.25
-5									BOLT AND RETAINER, Hex Head, (NOT REQUIRED)
6	6034 984	2				EP0,			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .375-24
						ER0			
7	3300 4255	11				ER0			WASHER, Manifold Retaining
8	5301 0237	1				ER0			MANIFOLD, Intake
9	5301 0238	1				ER0			GASKET, Intake/Exhaust Manifold
10	5301 0165	2				EP0,			STUD, .375-16/.375-24x1.75
						ER0			
11	5303 0756	1				ER0			FITTING, Vacuum, 90 Degree
12									PLUG, Pipe, (NOT REQUIRED)

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DGO = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

Crankcase Ventilation 4.0L (ERH) Engine
Figure 4.0L-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; EP0= All 2.5L Engines

ER0= All 4.0L Engines

1	5303 0615	1				ER0			TUBE, Crankcase Vent Valve
2	4854 265	1				ER0			TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Intake Manifold
3	5303 0495	1				ER0			TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Air Cleaner
4	5303 0497	1				EP0, ER0			FITTING, Crankcase Vent Tube
5	4854 194	1				ER0			FITTING, Vacuum
6	2946 079	1				EP0			GROMMET, Crankcase Vent

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

Group – 011

Exhaust

GROUP 11 - Exhaust

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Exhaust System

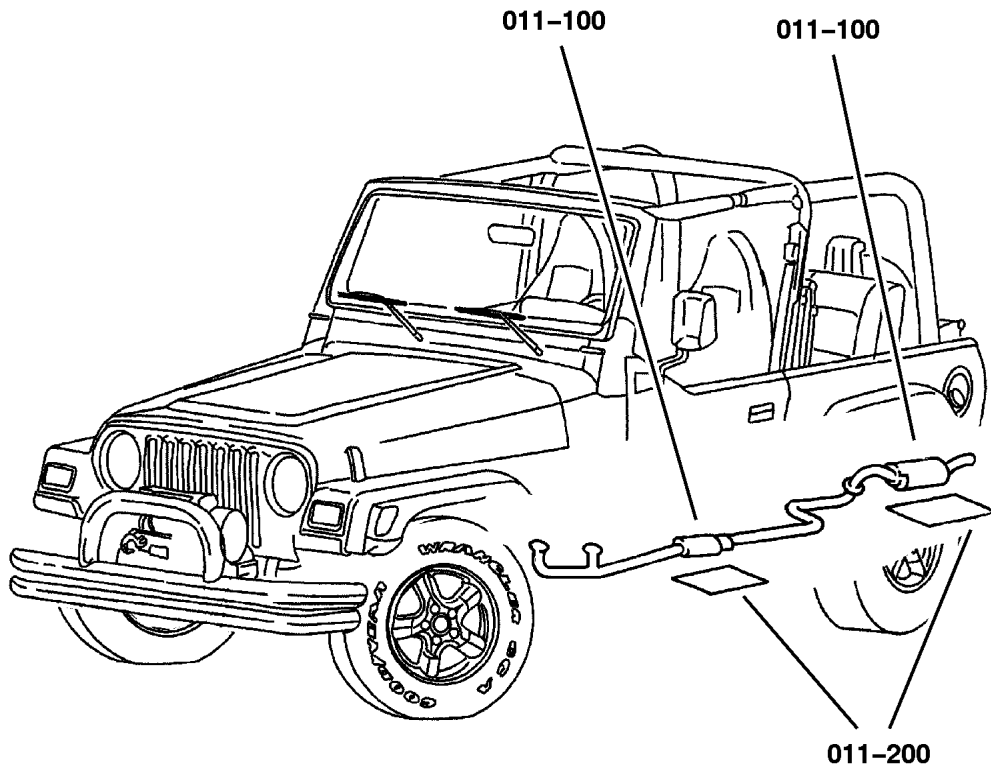
Exhaust System 2.5L (EPE), 4.0L (ERH) Engine

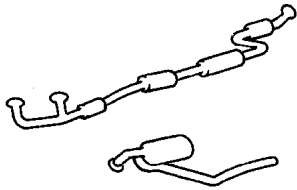
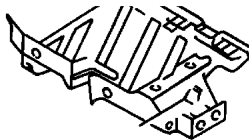
Fig. 011-110

Heat Shields

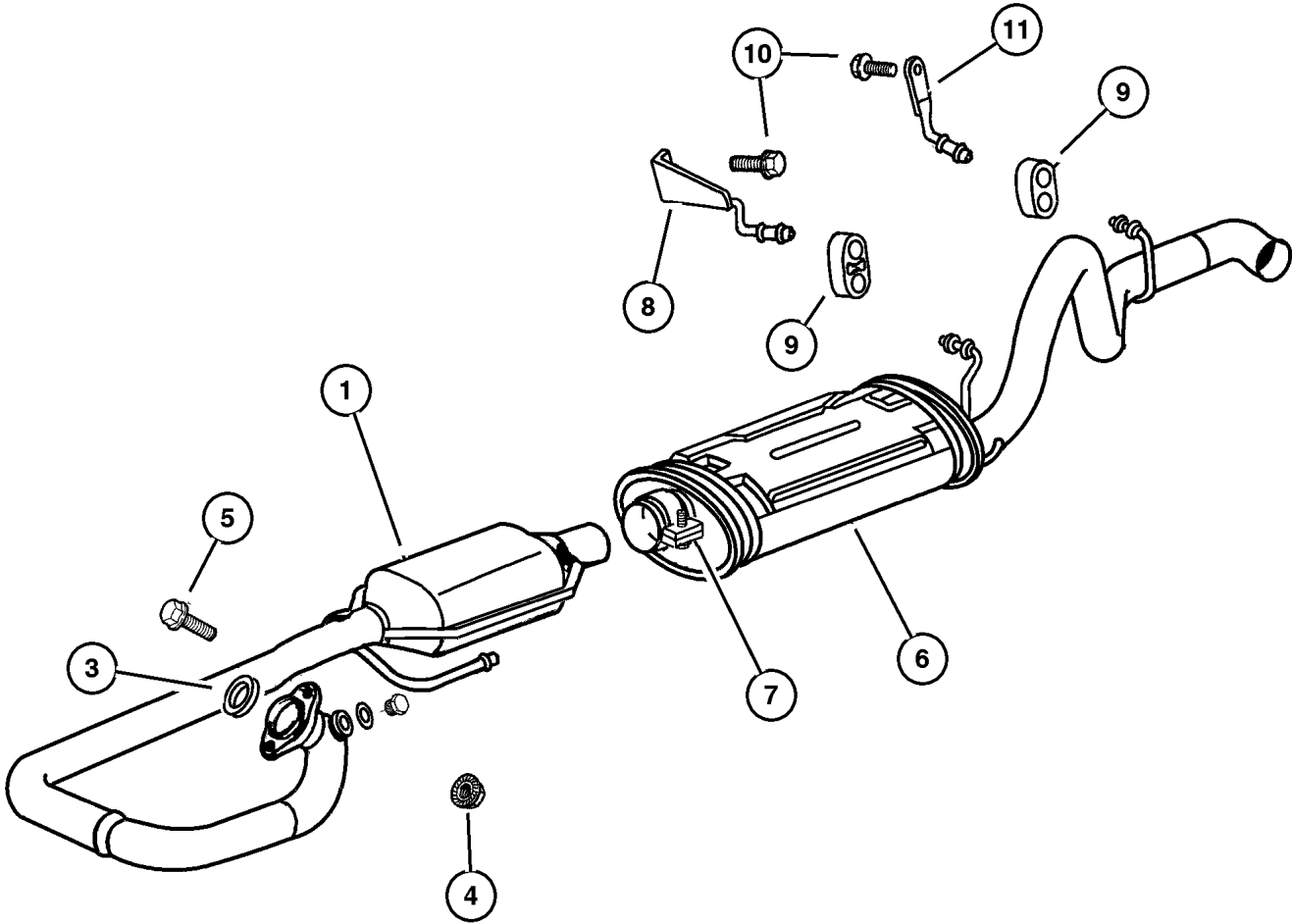
Heat Shields 2.5L (EPE), 4.0(ERH) Engine

Fig. 011-210



<div>011-100</div> <div>Exhaust System</div> <div></div>	<div>011-200</div> <div>Heat Shields</div> <div></div>		
---	---	--	--

Exhaust System 2.5L (EPE), 4.0L (ERH) Engine
Figure 011-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; DBB= All Manual Transmissions
DG0= All Automatic Transmissions
EP0= All 2.5L Engines
ER0= All 4.0L Engines

1									PIPE AND CONVERTER, Exhaust
	5201 8933	1				EP0	DBB, DG0		Federal, Canada, California, Europe Leaded Gas
	5202 0050	1				EP0			
	52018 934AB	1				ER0	DBB, DG0		
-2									CONVERTER, Catalytic, (NOT REQUIRED)
3	5200 5431	1				ER0			SEAL, Exhaust
4	J400 5142	2				EP0, ER0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock
5	J400 7109	2				ER0			STUD, .375-16x1.69
6									MUFFLER AND TAILPIPE, Exhaust
	5201 9241	1				ER0			Except Australia
	5201 9242	1				EP0			
	52019 241AB	1				ER0			Australia
7	5210 1040	1				EP0			CLAMP, Exhaust
8	5201 9408	1							HANGER, Muffler
9	5210 1035	2							INSULATOR, Exhaust
10	J400 1933	4							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .312- x18x.875
11	5201 9413	1							HANGER, Exhaust
-12									CONVERTER KIT, CATALYTIC
	5083 056AA-	1				ER0	DBB, DG0		NAA=NAC
	5083 057AA-	1				ER0	DBB, DG0		NAE
-13									PIPE AND RESONATOR, Exhaust
	5202 0050	1				EP0	DBB		
	5202 1000	1				ER0			

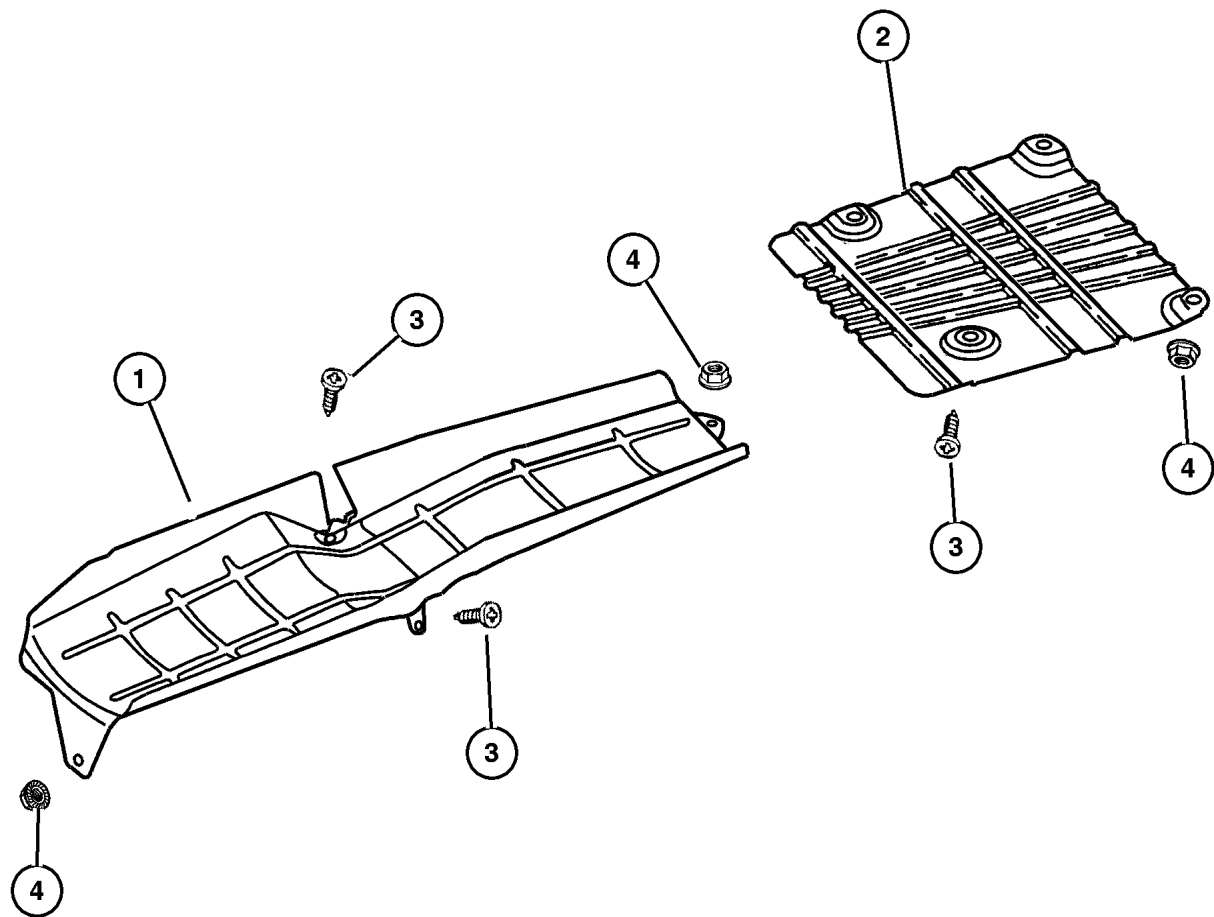
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Heat Shields 2.5L (EPE), 4.0(ERH) Engine
Figure 011-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55176 694AB	1							SHIELD, Muffler
2	5517 6205	1							SHIELD, Muffler
3									SCREW, .250-20x.625, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	J012 0375	2							NUT, Hex, .250-20



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Group – 013

Frames and Bumpers

GROUP 13 - Frames and Bumpers

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Frames

Frame Fig. 013-110

Front Bumper and Fascia

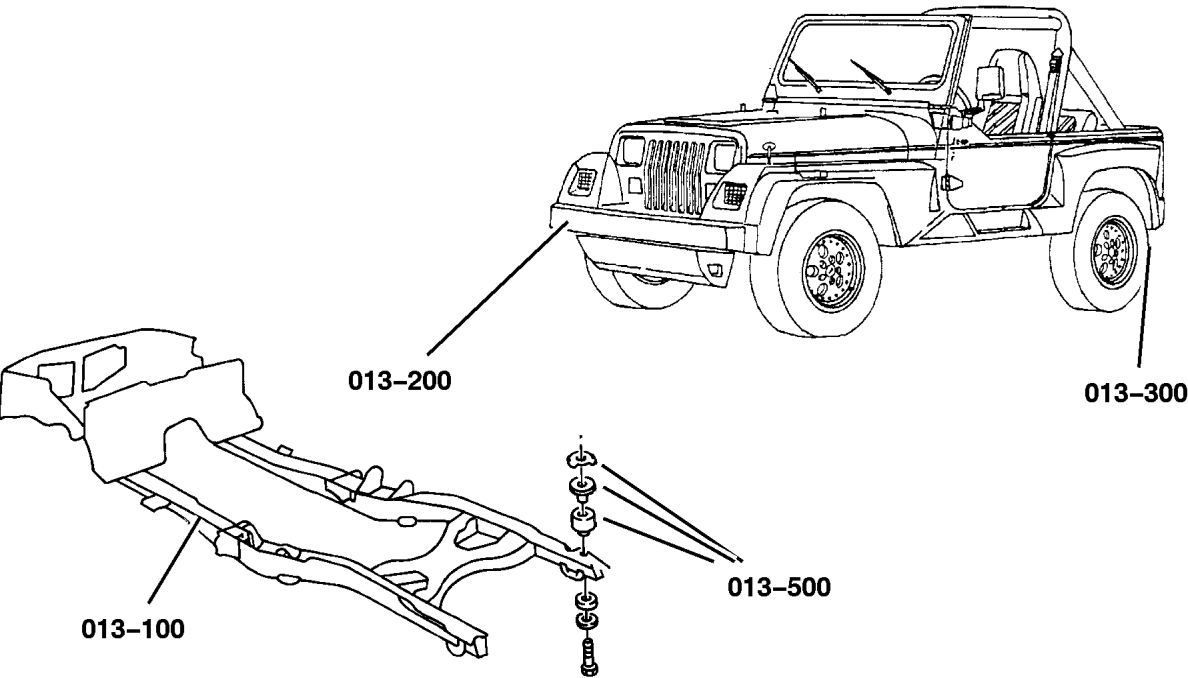
Bumper, Front Fig. 013-210

Rear Bumper and Fascia

Bumper, Rear Fig. 013-310

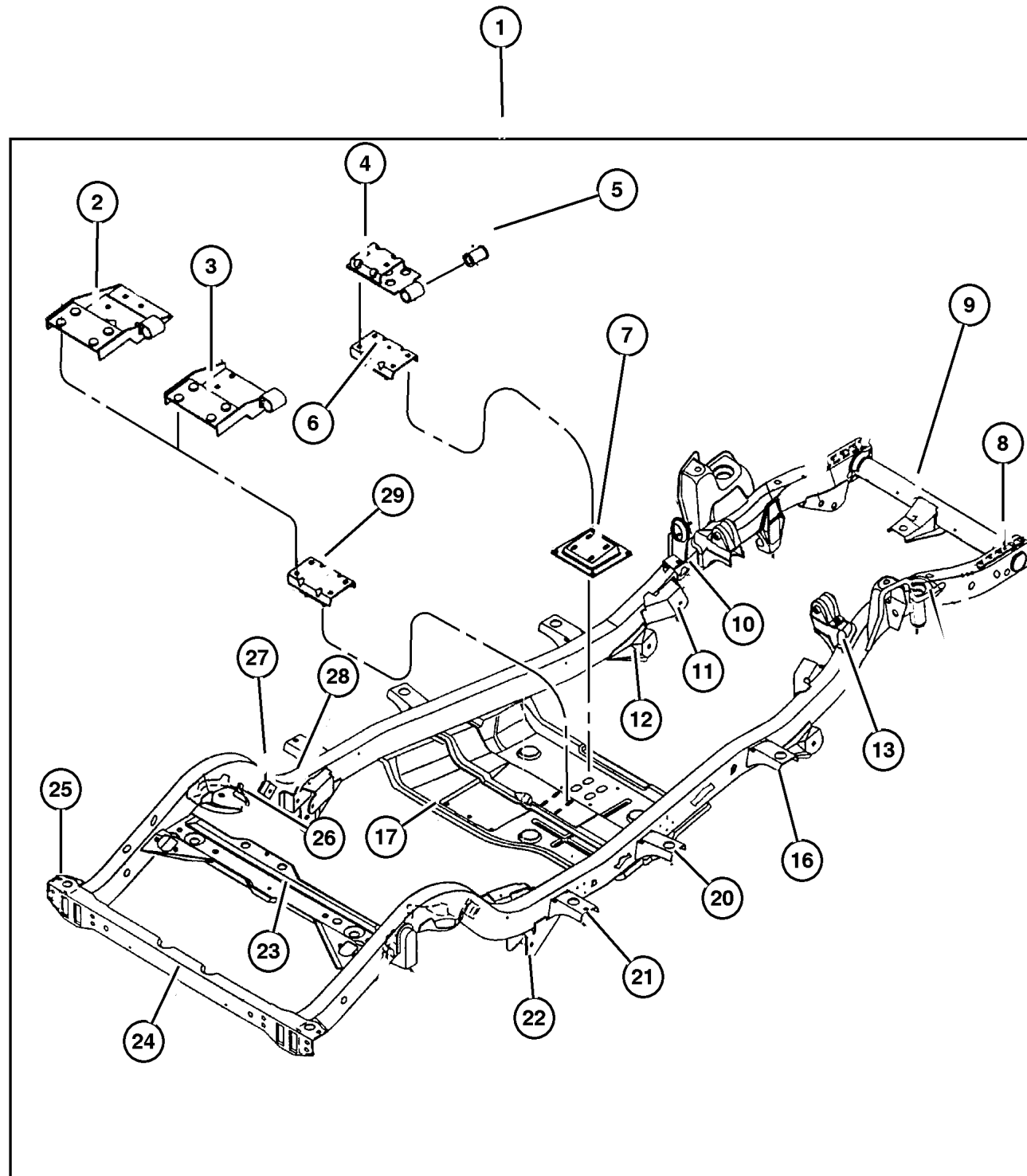
Body Hold Down

Body Mounting Hardware Fig. 013-510



013-100 Frames	013-200 Front Bumper and Fascia	013-300 Rear Bumper and Fascia	013-500 Body Hold Down

Frame
Figure 013-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine									
Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine									
1	52058 811AB	1	J						FRAME, Chassis w/4.0L Eng.
	52058 813AB	1	J						w/2.5L Eng.
	52058 815AB	1	U						w/4.0L Eng.
	52058 817AB	1	U						w/2.5L Eng.
2	5205 8618	1							BRACKET, Transmission Mount, Trans. Support
3	5205 8546	1							BRACKET, Transmission Mount, Trans. Support
4	5205 8548	1							BRACKET, Transmission Mount, Trans. Support
5	5208 5085	1							BUSHING, Exhaust Hanger
6	52058 551AB	1							MOUNT, Transmission, Trans. Support
7	5205 8863	1							BRACKET, Transmission Mount, Trans. Support
8	5205 8430	2 2	U J						PLATE, Suspension
9	5205 8125	1 1	U J						CROSSMEMBER, Underbody Front Front
10	5205 8894	1	U						BRACKET, Frame Rail Inter. Shaft
	5205 8893	1	J						Inter. Shaft
11	52058 160AB	1	J						BRACKET, Frame Rail Right
	52058 161AB	1	J						Left
12	5205 8090	1	J						BRACKET, Frame Rail Right
	5205 8091	1	J						Left
13	5205 8865	1	J						BRACKET, Engine Mount Upper, w/4.0L Eng., Left
	5205 8871	1	U						Upper, w/4.0L Eng., Left
	5205 8871	1	J						Upper, w/2.5L Eng., Left
	5205 8864	1	J						Upper, w/4.0L Eng., Right
	5205 8870	1	U						Upper, w/4.0L Eng., Right
	5205 8870	1	J						Upper, w/2.5L Eng., Right
	5205 8871	1	U						Upper, w/2.5L Eng., Left
	5205 8870	1	U						Upper, w/2.5L Eng., Right
-14									REINFORCEMENT, Engine Mount

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
DG0 = All Auto. Trans.
DBB =All Manual Trans.

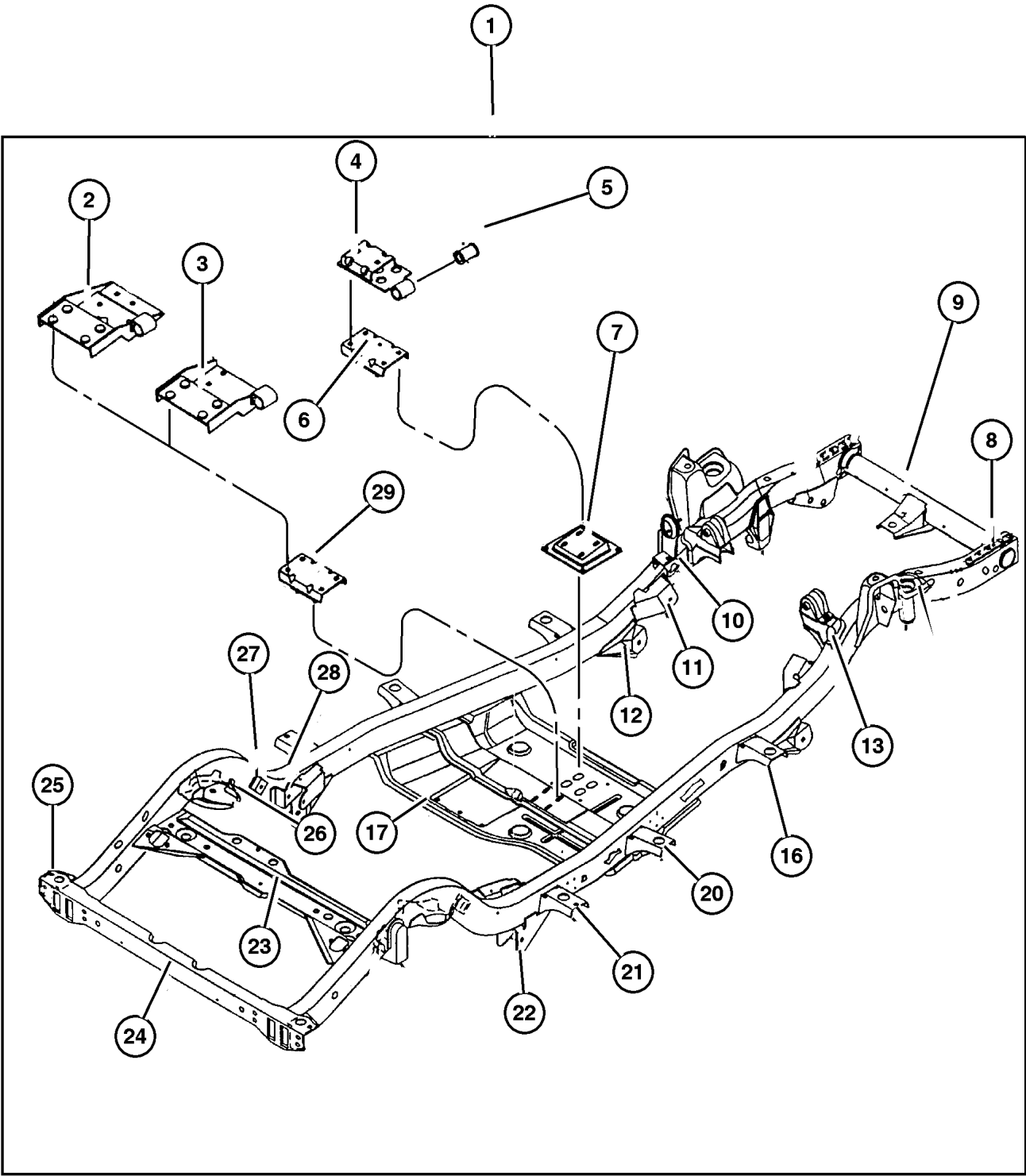
Frame
Figure 013-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5205 8846	1	J						Right
		1	U						Right
	5205 8847	1	J						Left
		1	U						Left
-15									REINFORCEMENT, Engine Mount
	5205 8845	1	J						Left
		1	U						Left
	5205 8911	1	J						Right
16									BRACKET, Frame
	5205 8629	4	J						
		4	U						
17									CROSSMEMBER, Skid Plate
	5205 8769	1	J						
		1	U						
-18									SCREW, Hex Flange Head
	6035 836	6	U						Skid Plate
		6	J						Skid Plate
-19									NUT
	6035 739	6	U						Skid Plate
		6	J						Skid Plate
20									BRACKET, Frame
	5205 8629	4	U						
		4	J						
21									BRACKET, Frame
	5205 8639	2	U						
		2	J						
22									BRACKET, Frame Rail
	5205 8142	1	J						Rear Suspension, Right
		1	U						Rear Suspension, Right
	5205 8143	1	J						Rear Suspension, Left
		1	U						Rear Suspension, Left
23									CROSSMEMBER, Intermediate Rear
	5205 8136	1	U						
		1	J						
24									CROSSMEMBER, Rear Frame
	52058 121AB	1	U						
		1	J						
25									REINFORCEMENT, Crossmember
	5205 8772	1	J						Rear Crossmember, Right
		1	U						Rear Crossmember, Right
	5205 8773	1	J						Rear Suspension, Left
		1	U						Rear Suspension, Left
26									BRACKET, Frame Rail

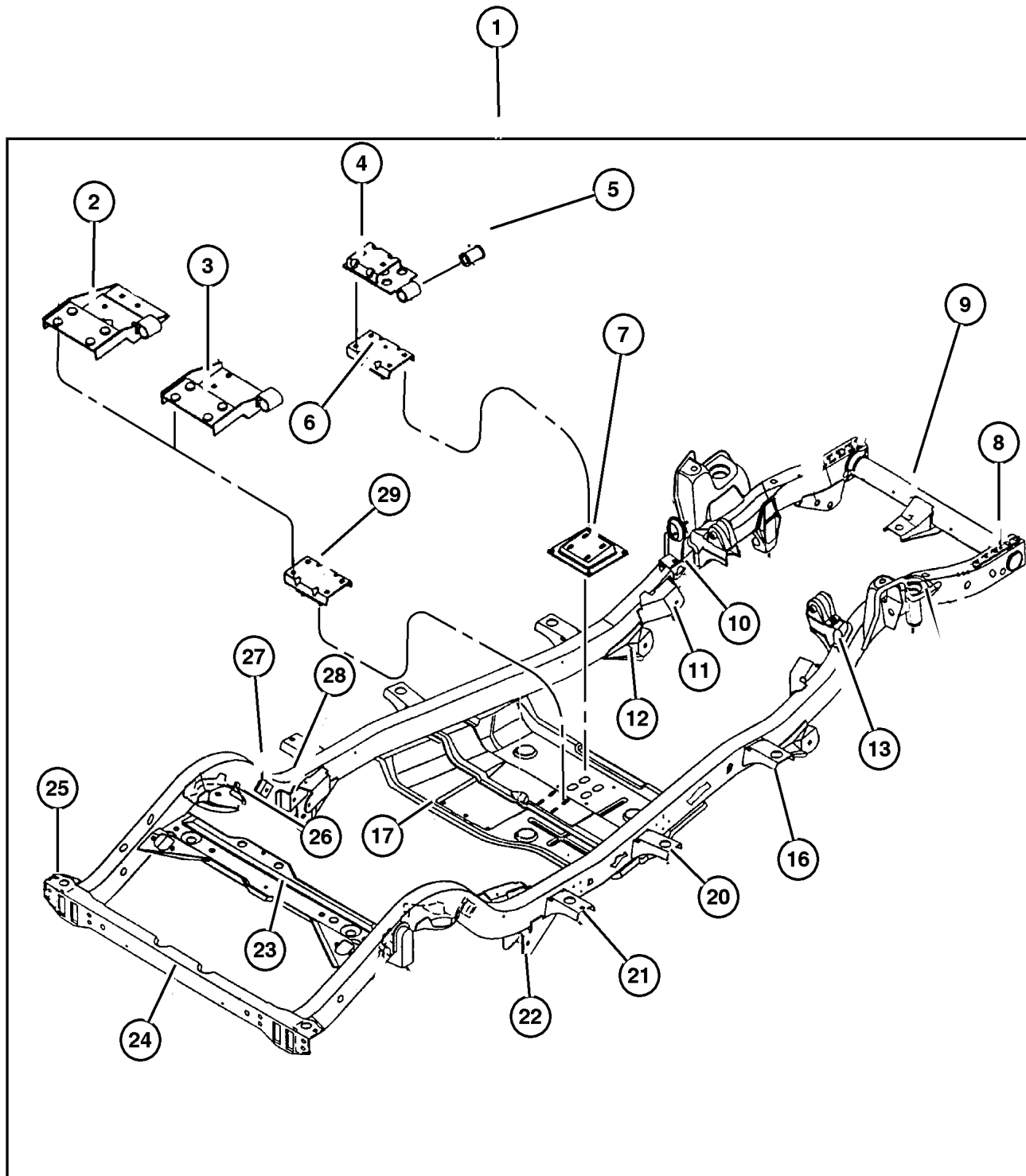
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



**Frame
Figure 013-110**

[illegible]

~~JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)~~

SERIES

LINE

J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY

77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

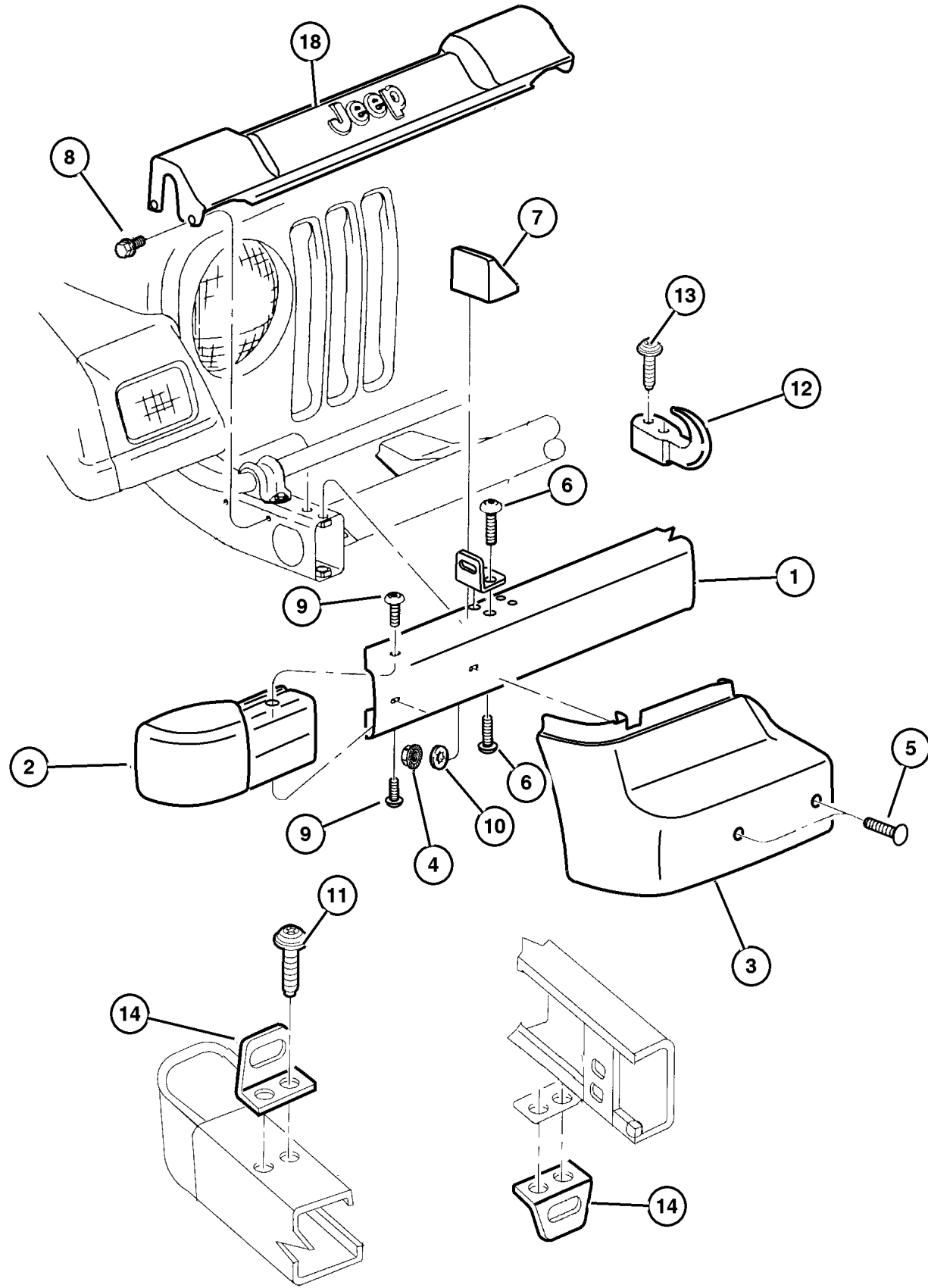
TRANSMISSION

DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
DGO = All Auto. Trans.
DBB = All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Bumper, Front
Figure 013-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5ED16 JX8AD	1							BAR, Bumper Front - Painted
2									EXTENSION, Bumper
	55155 756AA	1							Right
	55155 757AA	1							Left
	55155 762AA	1							Export, Right
	55155 763AA	1							Export, Left
3									COVER, Bumper
	55155 668AB	1							Export, Right
	55155 669AB	1							Export, Left
4	6100 840	4							NUT, Spring
5	6504 723	4							BOLT
6	6035 922AA	4							SCREW, Pan Head
7									CAP, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
8	6035 052	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange
									Head Tapping, .25-20x.625
9	6504 212	8							SCREW, Large Round Washer Head
									Lock, M6x1.00x20.00
10	6100 840	4							NUT, Spring
11									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
12									HOOK, Tow
	5205 9015	1							Export, Right
	5205 9016	1							Left
13									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
14	5200 1644	2							HOOK, Tow
-15									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
-16	6504 662	4							RETAINER, Push On
-17									NUT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
18	55155 667AC	1							COVER, Bumper
-19	52000 240AB-	2							GUARD, Bumper
-20	J400 6126	2							NUT, Plastic

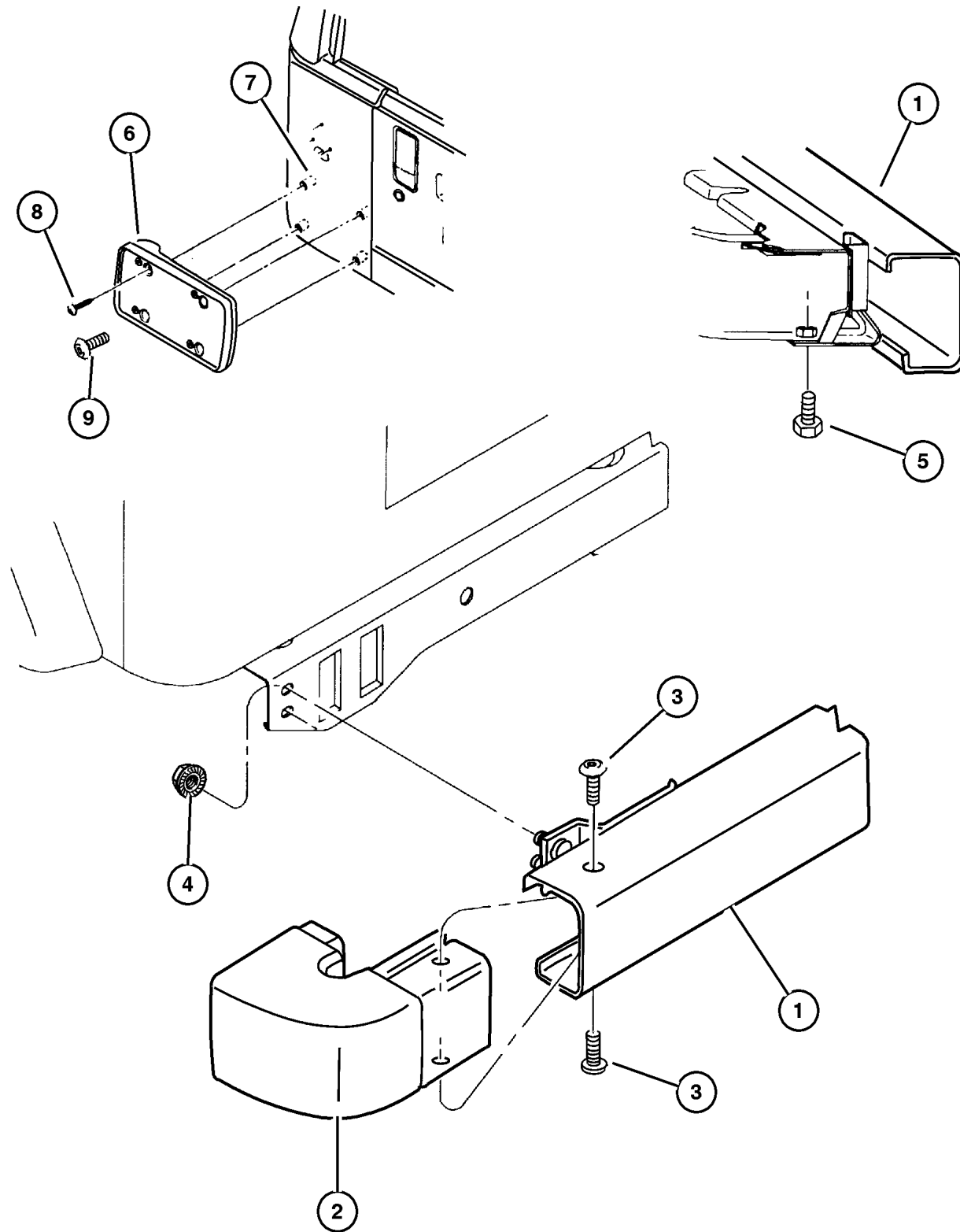
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Bumper, Rear Figure 013-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BAR, Bumper Rear - Black
	5ED18 JX8AB	1							
	5EY03 JX8AE	1							Export
2									EXTENSION, Bumper
	55155 762AA	1							Export, Right
	55155 763AA	1							Export, Left
	55155 760AA	1							Right
	55155 761AA	1							Left
3	6504 212	2							SCREW, Large Round Washer Head
									Lock, M6x1.00x20.00
4									NUT, Hex, .437-14, (NOT REQUIRED)
5									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	5517 4994	1							BRACKET, License Plate, License Plate Mtg.
7	6504 662	4							RETAINER, Push On, Plate Screw
8									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9	3420 1686	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1. 18x35
-10	5200 1644	2							HOOK, Tow

~~JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)~~

SERIES

LINE

J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY

77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION

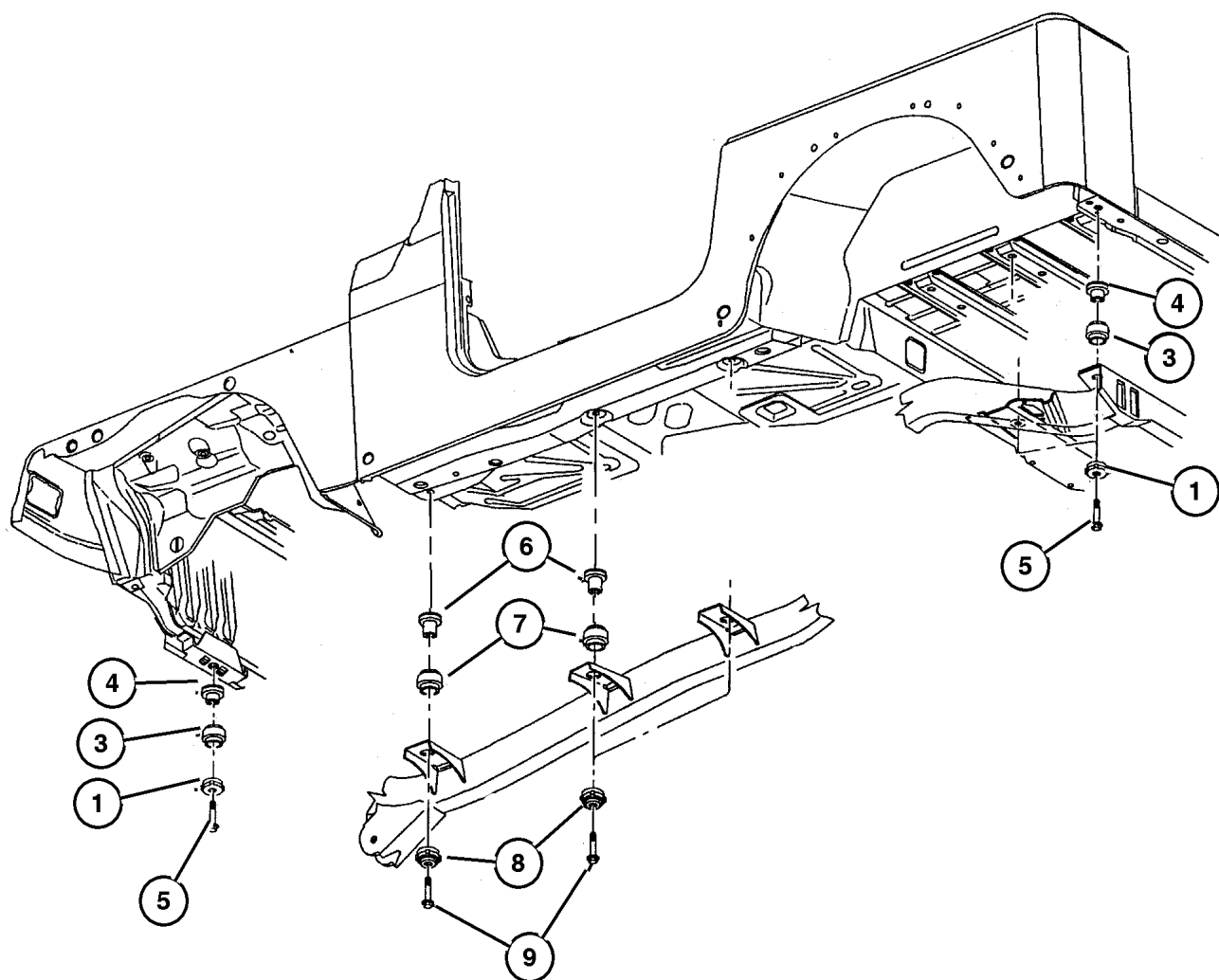
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
DG0 = All Auto. Trans.
DBB = All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Body Mounting Hardware Figure 013-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5200 1961	6							RETAINER, Body Mount
-2	6035 438	1							SCREW
3	5517 6179	5							INSULATOR, Body Hold Down
4	5517 6178	5							INSULATOR, Body Hold Down
5									SCREW, .437-14x.75, Use
									J4007412, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	5200 2661	5							RETAINER, Body Mount
7	55176 177AB	6							INSULATOR, Body Hold Down
8	5517 6180	6							INSULATOR, Body Hold Down
9	J400 7571	6							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .50-13x3.75



~~JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)~~

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE

J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY

77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
DGO = All Auto. Trans.
DBB =All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

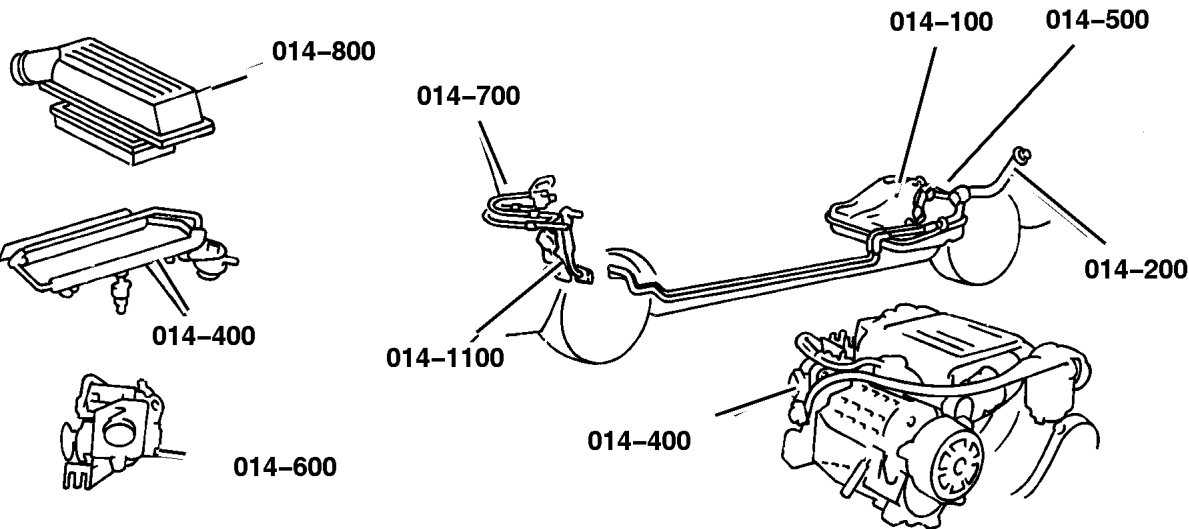
September 15, 2005

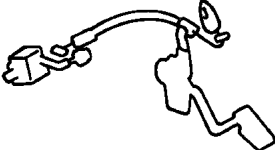

Group – 014



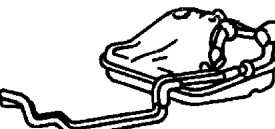
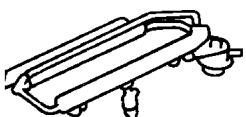
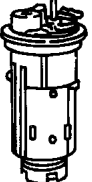

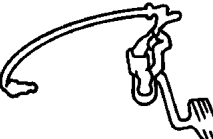
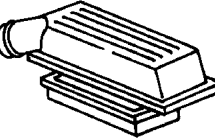
Fuel

Group – 014

Fuel



014-1000 Speed Control	014-1100 Accelerator Pedal		
			

014-100 Tank, Fuel	014-200 Fuel Tank Filler Tube	014-300 Fuel Lines	014-400 Fuel Rail
			
014-500 Fuel Pump and Sending Unit	014-600 Throttle Body	014-700 Throttle Controls	014-800 Air Cleaner
			

GROUP 14 - Fuel

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Tank, Fuel	
Fuel Tank 2.5L (EPE), 4.0L (ERH) Engine	Fig. 014-110
Fuel Tank Filler Tube	
Fuel Filler Tube 2.5L (EPE), 4.0L (ERH) Engine	Fig. 014-210
Fuel Lines	
Fuel Lines, Front 2.5L (EPE) Engine	Fig. 014-310
Fuel Lines, Rear 2.5L (EPE) Engine	Fig. 014-320
Fuel Lines, Front 4.0L (ERH) Engine	Fig. 014-330
Fuel Lines, Rear 4.0L (ERH) Engine	Fig. 014-340
Fuel Rail	
Fuel Injection System 2.5L (EPE), 4.0L (ERH) Engine	Fig. 014-410
Fuel Pump and Sending Unit	
Fuel Module 2.5L (EPE), 4.0L (ERH) Engine	Fig. 014-510
Throttle Body	
Throttle Body 2.5L (EPE), 4.0L (ERH) Engine	Fig. 014-610
Throttle Controls	
Throttle Controls 2.5L (EPE), 4.0L (ERH) Engine	Fig. 014-710
Air Cleaner	
Air Cleaner 2.5L (EPE), 4.0L (ERH) Engine	Fig. 014-810
Speed Control	
Speed Control	Fig. 014-1010
Accelerator Pedal	
Accelerator Pedal 2.5L (EPE), 4.0L (ERH) Engine	Fig. 014-1110



Fuel Tank 2.5L (EPE), 4.0L (ERH) Engine
Figure 014-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: EP0=All 2.5L Gas Engines

ER0= All 4.0L Gas Engines

1	52018 687AB	1				EP0, ER0			TANK, Fuel 15 Gallon
	52018 768AB	1				EP0, ER0			19 Gallon
2	5210 0235	2							STRAP, Fuel Tank
3	J400 5819	7							BOLT, .312-18x.750
4	5201 8098	2							CAP, Support Strap Stud
5	J400 3954	7							NUT, Hex
6	J400 5293	7							RETAINER, Push In Type M6.3 Hole
7	5210 0219	1							PLATE, Skid
8	J400 3587	2							NUT, Hex

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

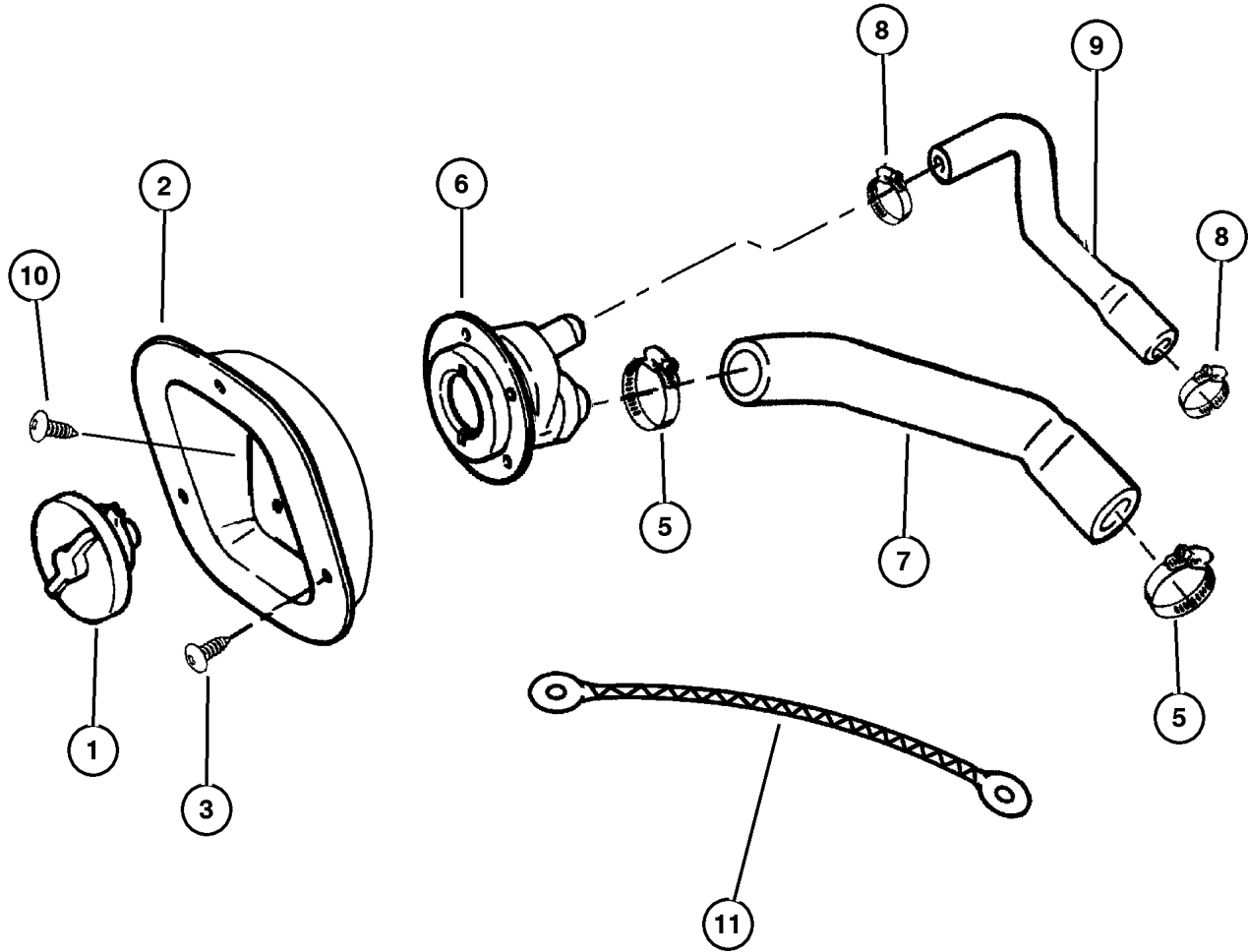
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Fuel Filler Tube 2.5L (EPE), 4.0L (ERH) Engine
Figure 014-210

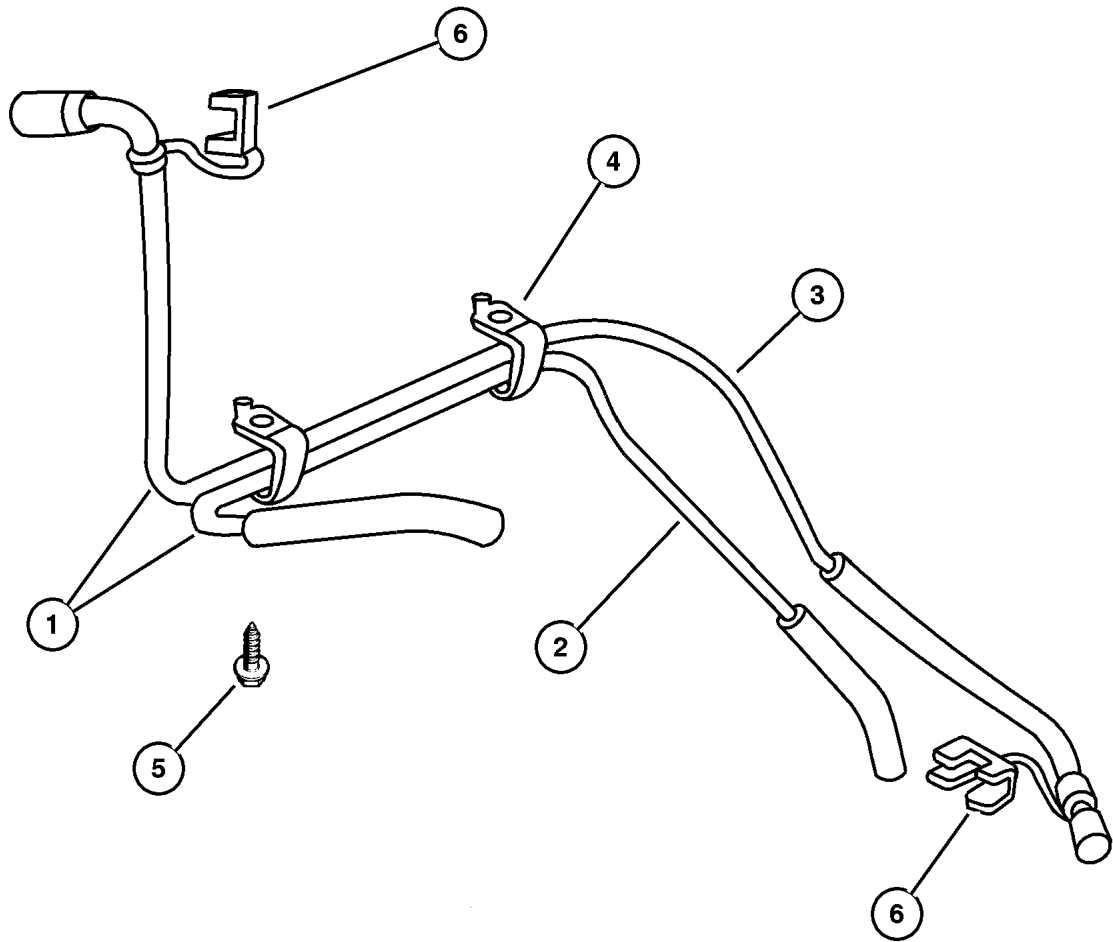
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; EP0= All 2.5L Engines									
ER0= All 4.0L Engines									
1	52100 116AB	1							CAP, Fuel Filler Non Locking- Export
	52127 863AB	1							Non Locking U/S
	8220 2338	1							Locking
2	5212 7675	1							HOUSING, Fuel Filler
3									SCREW, [.190-16x.500], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-4	0153 651	4							SCREW AND WASHER, .190-16x. 500
5	6502 090	1				EP0, ER0			CLAMP, Hose
6	5207 9325	1				EP0, ER0			TUBE, Fuel Filler Export
	52079 325AB	1				EP0, ER0			Federal, Canada, Europe
	5207 9326	1				EP0, ER0			Leaded Gas, Leaded Fuel
7	52100 032AD	1				EP0, ER0			HOSE, Fuel Filler
8	J320 3077	1				EP0, ER0			CLAMP, Hose
9	5210 0033	1				EP0, ER0			HOSE, Fuel Tank Vent
10	0153 832	4							SCREW, .190-16x1.00
11	5210 0212	1				EP0, ER0			STRAP, Ground



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DGO = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

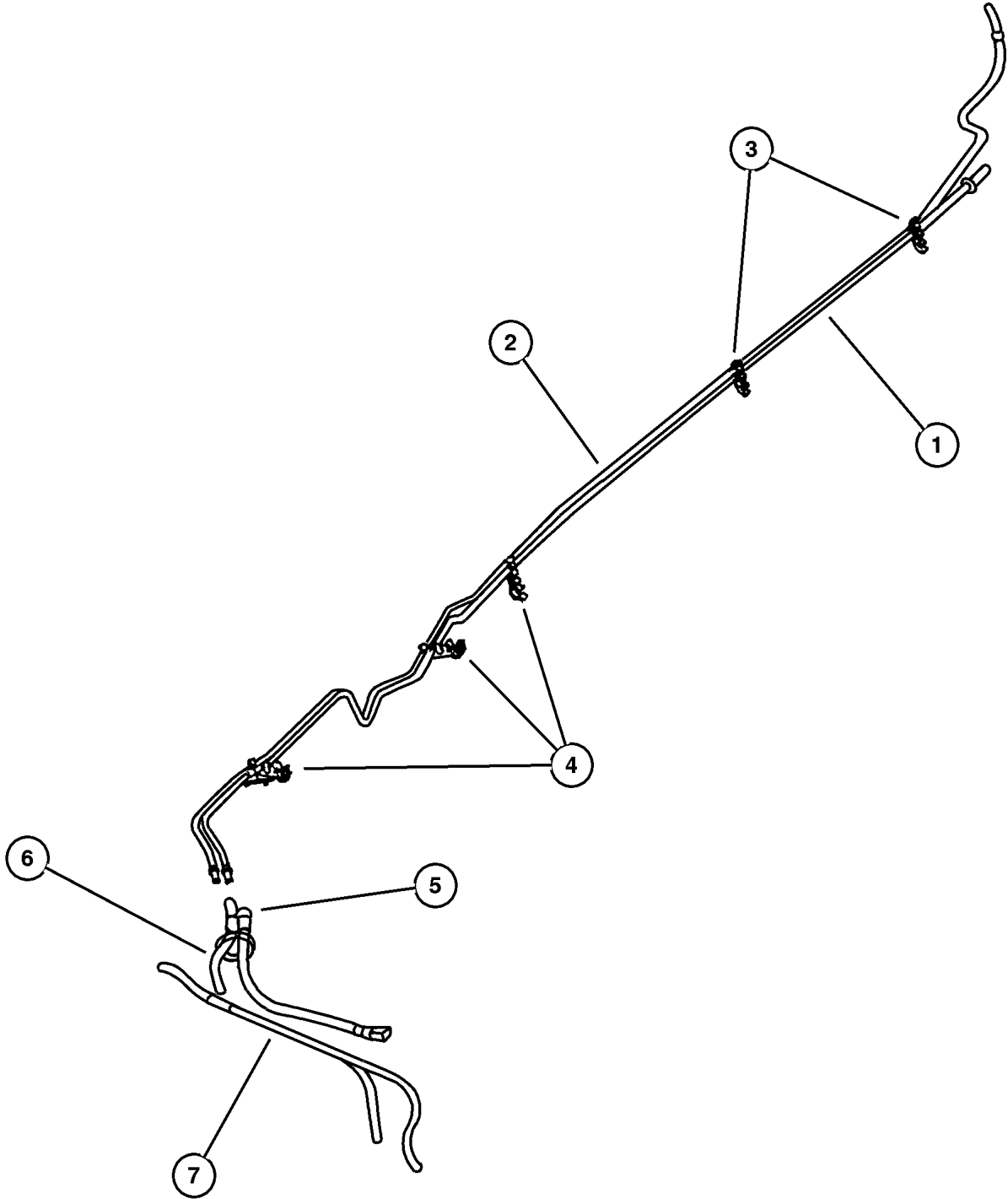
Fuel Lines, Front 2.5L (EPE) Engine
Figure 014-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; All 2.5L Engines									
1	5210 0245	1				EP0			BUNDLE, Fuel Line
2	52127 628AB	1				EP0			TUBE, Fuel
3	52100 117AB	1				EP0			TUBE, Fuel Vapor, Serviced in Fuel Bundle
4	6504 589	2				EP0			CLIP, Fuel Line
5	6101 786	2				EP0			SCREW, Self Tapping, M6x1x15
6	5212 7788	2				EP0			CLIP, Fuel Line



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

Fuel Lines, Rear 2.5L (EPE) Engine
Figure 014-320



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; EP0= All 2.5L Engines

ER0= All 4.0L Engines

1	5212 7502	1				EP0, ER0			TUBE, Fuel Supply
2	5212 7601	1				EP0, ER0			TUBE, Fuel Vapor
3	3420 2371	2				EP0, ER0			CLIP, Quad Tubes
4	5200 7995	3				EP0, ER0			CLIP, Five Way Fastener
5	5210 0167	1				EP0, ER0			BUNDLE, Fuel Line
6	HFV0 0316	1				EP0, ER0			HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot Roll 3/16"
7	52100 185AB	1				EP0, ER0			HOSE, Fuel Vapor

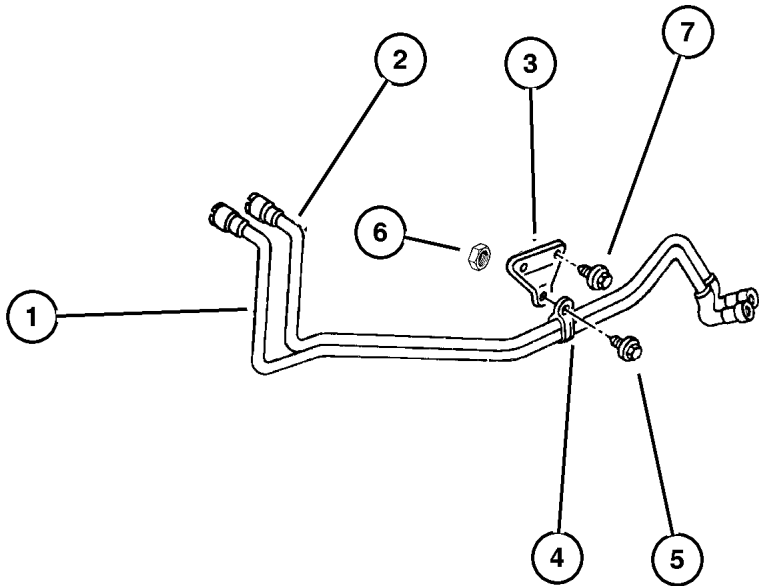
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

Fuel Lines, Front 4.0L (ERH) Engine
Figure 014-330

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

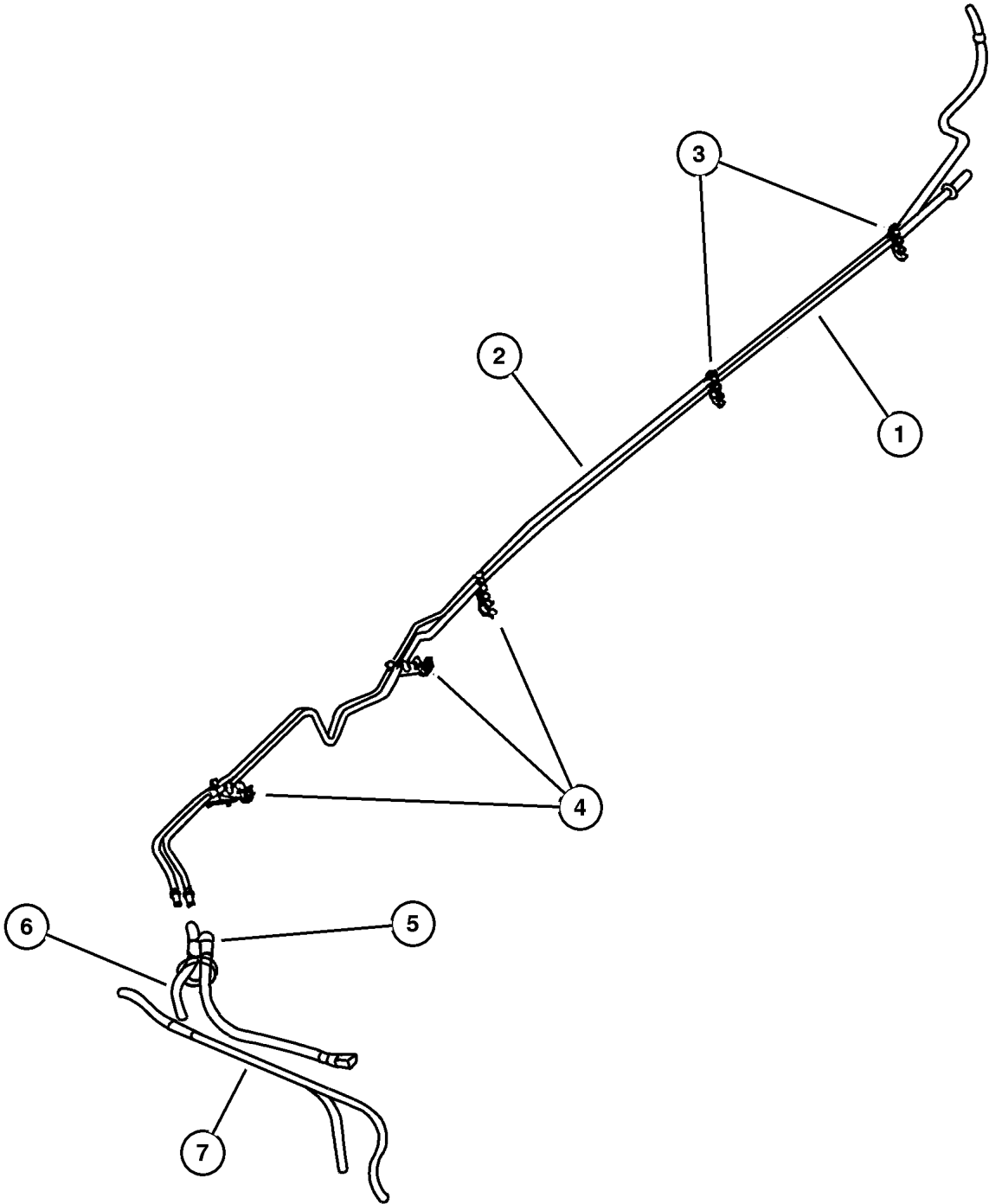
NOTE: ER0=All 4.0L Engines

1	52100 164AC	1				ER0			TUBE, Fuel
2	52100 117AB	1				ER0			TUBE, Fuel Vapor
3	5200 7273	1				ER0			BRACKET, Fuel Line
4	6504 589	1				ER0			CLIP, Fuel Line
5	6501 714	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x18
6	6100 047	1				ER0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
7	3420 1895	4							SCREW, Hex Head Tapping, M6. 3x1.81x16.00



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

Fuel Lines, Rear 4.0L (ERH) Engine
Figure 014-340



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

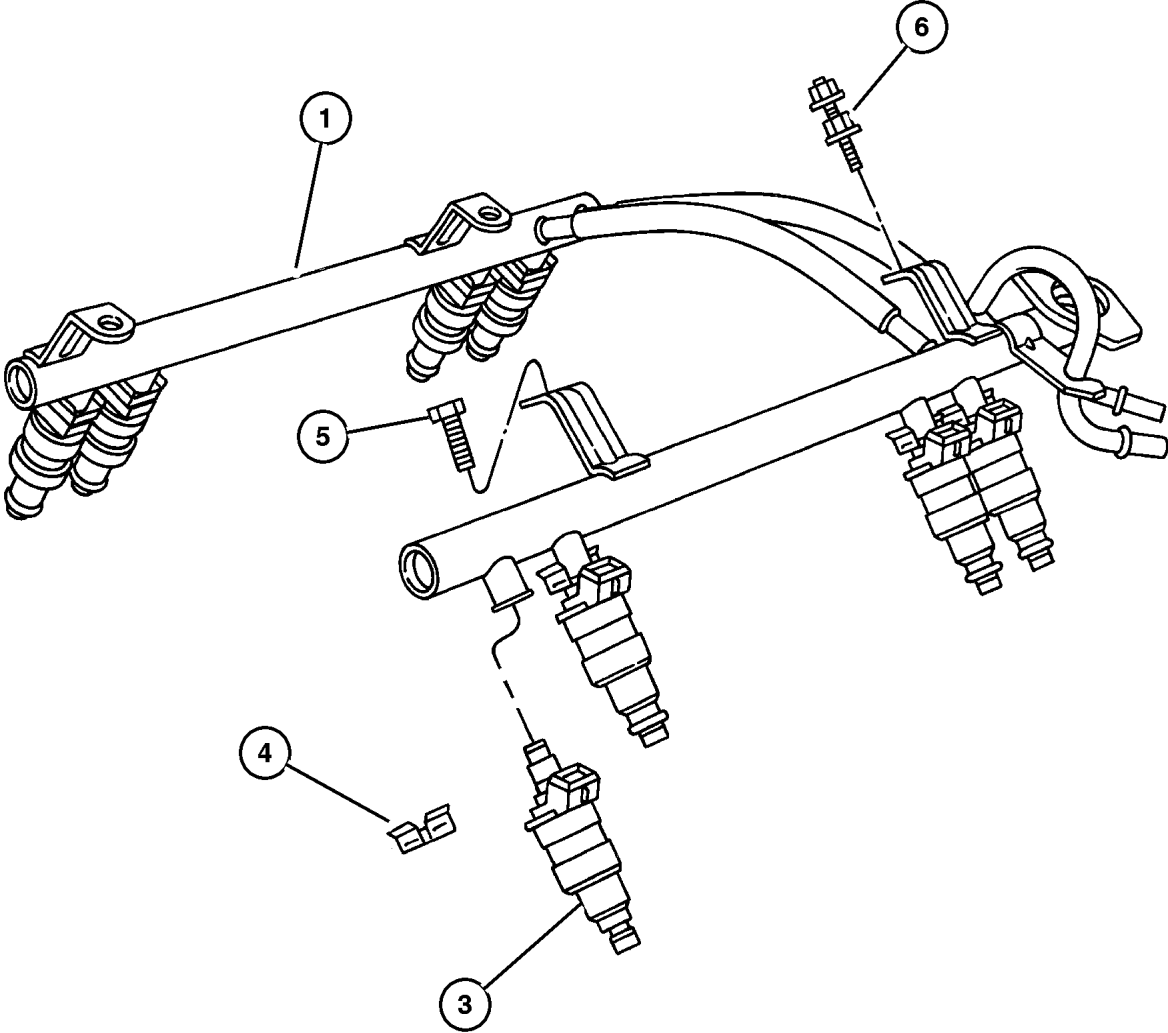
Note; EP0= All 2.5L Engines

ER0= All 4.0L Engines

1	5212 7502	1				EP0, ER0			TUBE, Fuel Supply
2	5212 7601	1				EP0, ER0			TUBE, Fuel Vapor
3	3420 2371	2				EP0, ER0			CLIP, Quad Tubes
4	5200 7995	3				EP0, ER0			CLIP, Five Way Fastener
5	5210 0167	1				EP0, ER0			BUNDLE, Fuel Line
6	HFV0 0316	1				EP0, ER0			HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot Roll 3/16"
7	52100 185AB	1				EP0, ER0			HOSE, Fuel Vapor

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

Fuel Injection System 2.5L (EPE), 4.0L (ERH) Engine
Figure 014-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; EP0= All 2.5L Engines

ER0= All 4.0L Engines

1									RAIL, Fuel
	53013 017AB	1				EP0			
	5303 0699	1				ER0			
-2									RAIL PACKAGE, Fuel, (NOT REQUIRED)
3									INJECTOR, Fuel
	5303 0778	6				ER0			
		4				EP0			
4									CLIP, Fuel Injector
	4418 257	6				ER0			
		4				EP0			
5	6501 979	3				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17
6	6502 086	2				EP0			STUD
-7	6502 647	1				ER0			STUD, M6x1.00x44
-8									CAP
	5018 781AA-	1				EP0			Diagnostic Port
		1				ER0			Diagnostic Port
-9	5303 0001	1				EP0			REGULATOR, Fuel Pressure

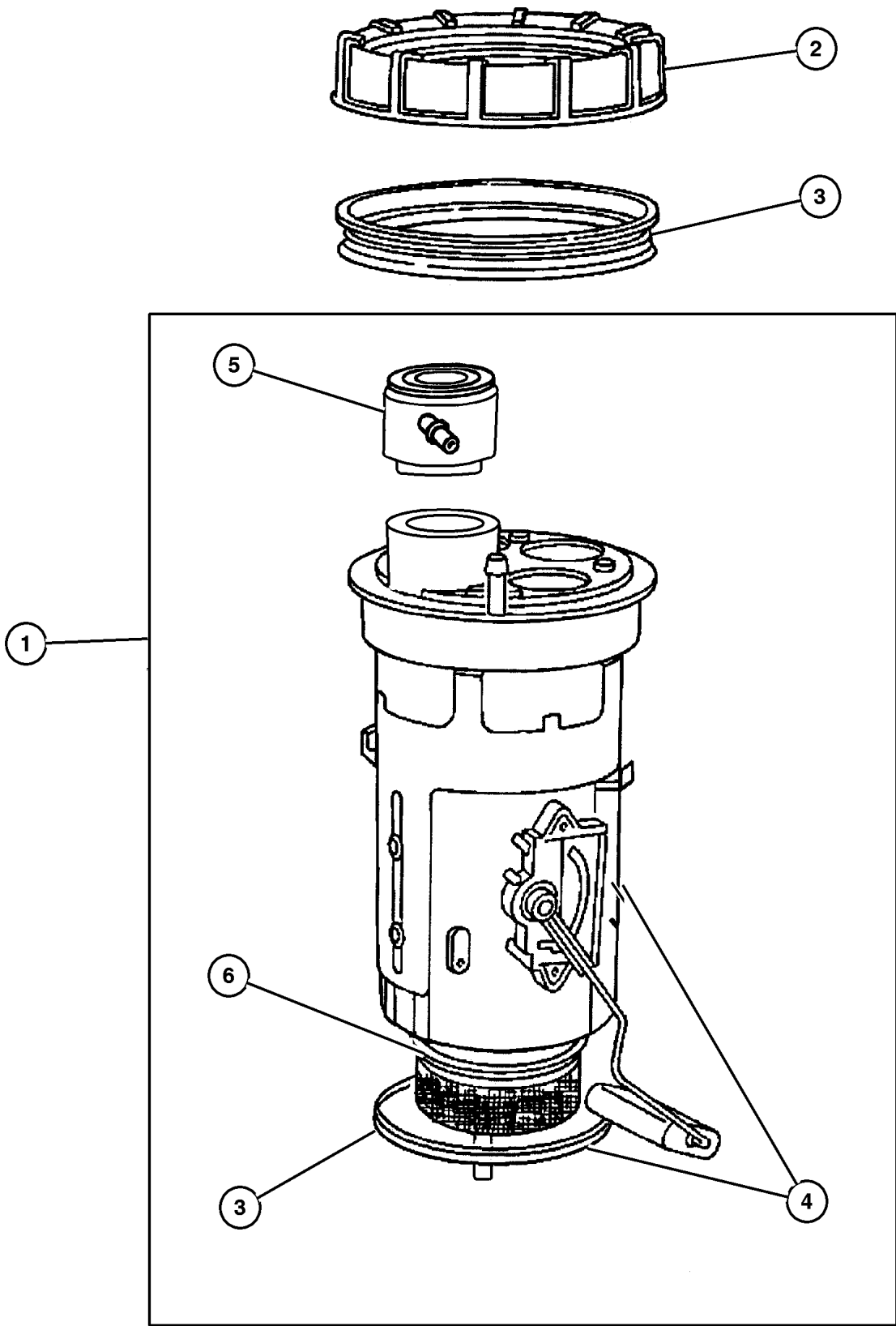
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

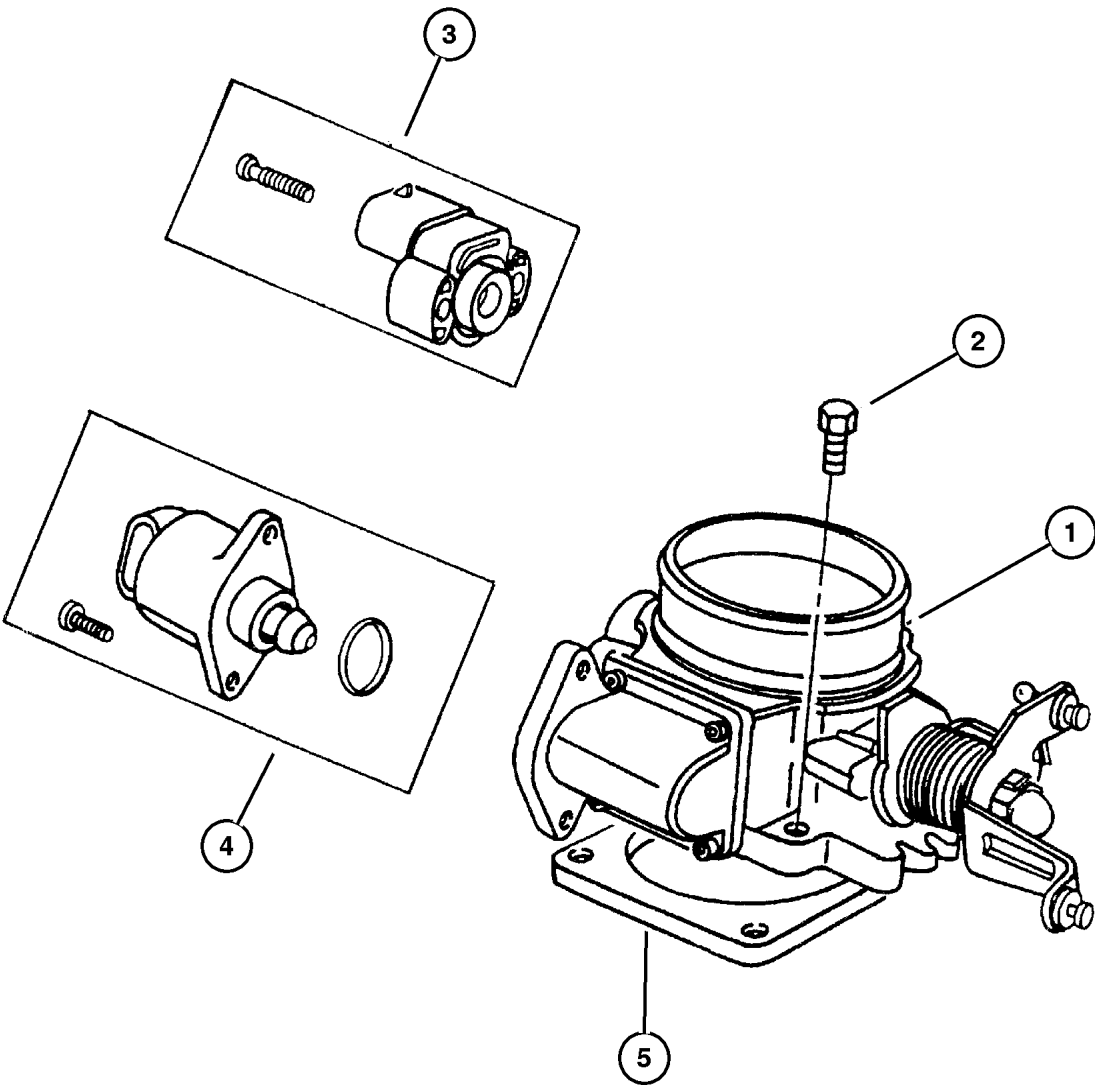
Fuel Module 2.5L (EPE), 4.0L (ERH) Engine
Figure 014-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; EP0= All 2.5L Engines									
ER0= All 4.0L Engines									
1	5012 951AB	1				EP0, ER0			MODULE PACKAGE, Fuel Tank 15 Gallon
	5012 952AB	1				EP0, ER0			19 Gallon
2	5200 5389	1				EP0, ER0			NUT, Fuel Pump Module
3	5201 8808	1				EP0, ER0			SEAL, Fuel Pump and Level Unit
4	4897 756AD	1				EP0, ER0			LEVEL UNIT PACKAGE, Fuel 15 Gallon
	4897 757AC	1				EP0, ER0			19 Gallon
5	4798 301	1				EP0, ER0			FILTER, Fuel
6									FILTER, Fuel Module, Serviced in Module Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)					TRANSMISSION				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.				
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech		DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual				
					DG0 = All Auto. Trans.				
					DBB =All Manual Trans.				

Throttle Body 2.5L (EPE), 4.0L (ERH) Engine
Figure 014-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; EP0= All 2.5L Engines									
ER0= All 4.0L Engines									
1									THROTTLE BODY
	53032 016AC	1				EP0			
	53032 023AC	1				ER0			
2	6503 929	4				EP0,			SCREW AND WASHER, Coned
						ER0			Pilot, M6x1x30
3									SENSOR, Throttle Position
	4874 371AC	1				ER0			
		1				EP0			
4									MOTOR, Air Idle Speed
	5303 0821	1				ER0			
	5303 0820	1				EP0			
5	5300 7543	1				EP0,			GASKET, Throttle Body
						ER0			
-6	5300 9672	1				EP0,			CONNECTOR, Emission Hose
						ER0			

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

Throttle Controls 2.5L (EPE), 4.0L (ERH) Engine
Figure 014-710

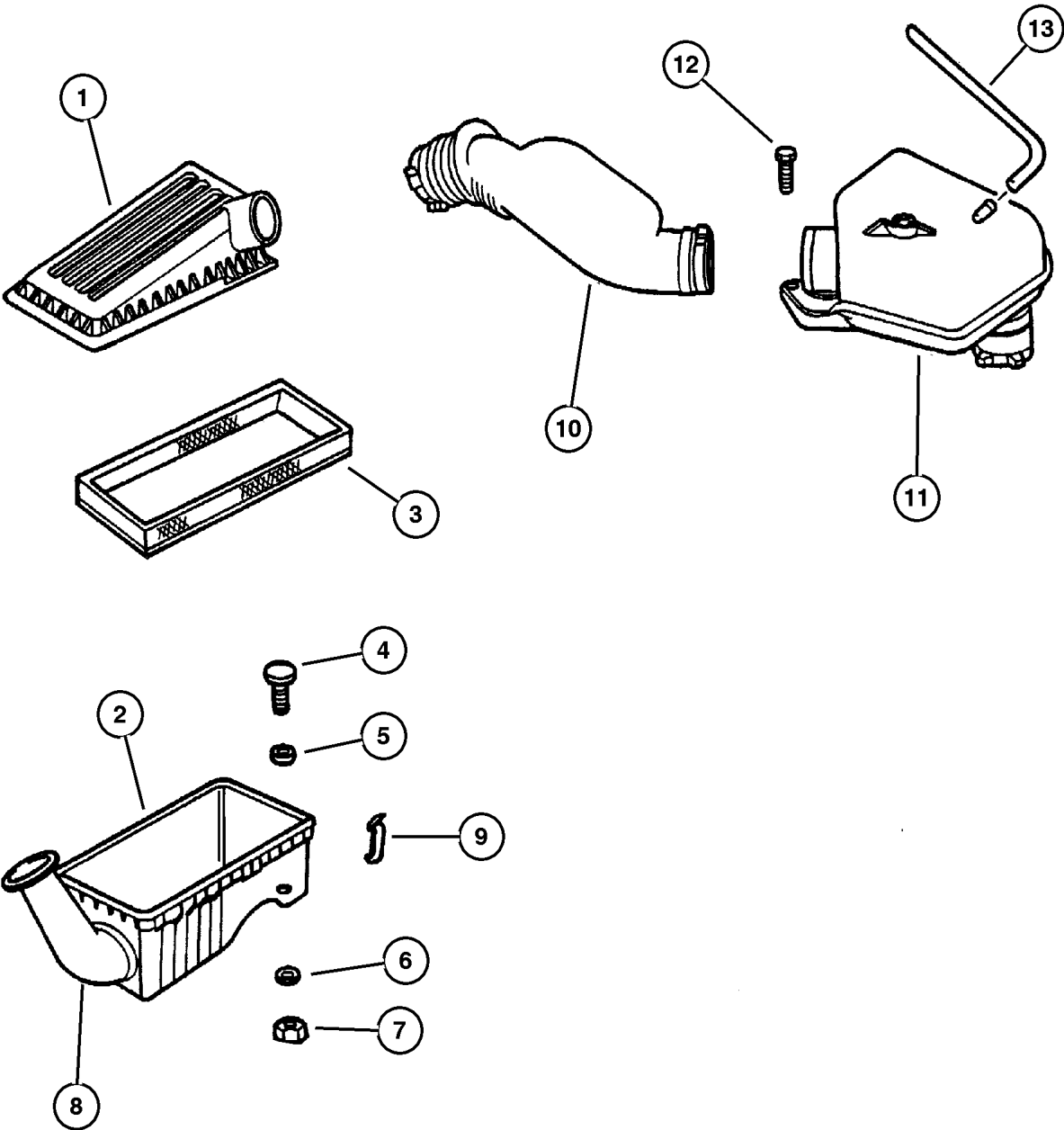
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; DBB= All Manual Transmissions									
DG0= All Automatic Transmissions									
EP0= All 2.5L Engines									
ER0= All 4.0L Engines									
1	5210 4031	1				EP0,	DG0		CABLE, Throttle Valve
2	4854 137	1				ER0			CABLE, Accelerator
3						EP0,			GUIDE, Accelerator Cable
	5207 9029	1				ER0			
	5300 7620	1				EP0			
4									BRACKET, Accelerator Cable
	5300 7485	1				EP0			
	5300 7486	1				ER0			
5									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17
	6501 979	3				ER0			
		2				EP0			
6									PLUG, Access Hole, (NOT REQUIRED)
7	5207 8867	1				EP0,	DG0		BRACKET, Cable
8	5300 9055	1				ER0			
						EP0,	DG0		SPRING, Throttle Valve Return
						ER0			
9	0181 112	1				EP0,	DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, .375-16x1. 00
10	52078 723AB	1				ER0	DG0		LEVER, Throttle Valve
11	52078 102AB	1				EP0,	DBB		SPRING, Throttle Return
						ER0			
12	5207 8987	1	J			ER0			GUIDE, Accelerator Cable
13	6100 047	1				EP0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Air Cleaner 2.5L (EPE), 4.0L (ERH) Engine
Figure 014-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; EP0= All 2.5L Engines

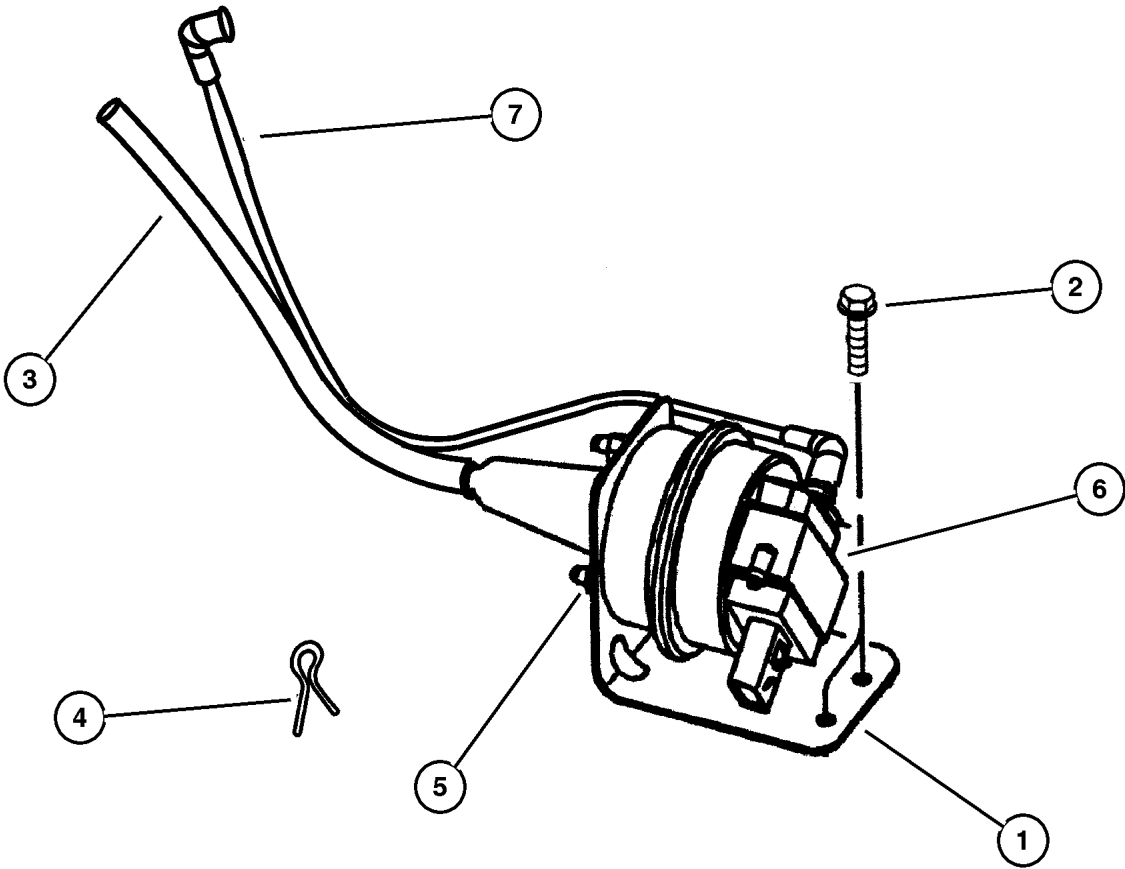
ER0= All 4.0L Engines

1	4797 775	1				EP0, ER0			COVER, Air Cleaner
2	4797 776	1				EP0, ER0			BODY, Air Cleaner
3	4797 777	1				EP0, ER0			FILTER, Air
4	4797 779	3				EP0, ER0			STUD
5	4797 778	3				EP0, ER0			GROMMET, Air Cleaner Bracket
6	4797 781	3				EP0, ER0			WASHER
7	3420 1358	3				EP0, ER0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut- Sealing Washer, M6 x 1.00
8	4797 782	1				EP0, ER0			DUCT, Air Cleaner
9	4797 836	1				EP0, ER0			CLIP, Air Inlet Grille
10									HOSE, Air Cleaner
	5303 0610	1				EP0			
	5303 0611	1				ER0			
11	5303 0759	1				EP0			RESONATOR, Air Cleaner
12	6504 503	2				EP0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head
13									TUBE, Crankcase Vent Valve
	5303 0614	1				EP0			
	5303 0615	1				ER0			

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

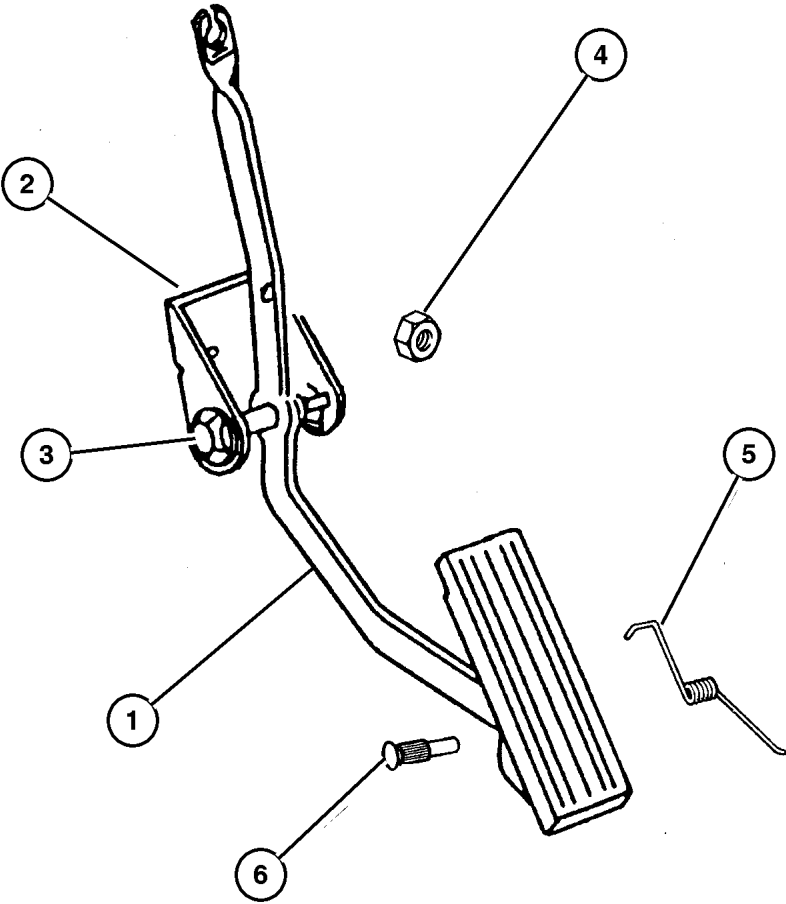
Speed Control
Figure 014-1010



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BRACKET, Speed Control Servo
	4854 155	1	J						
	53013 058AA	1	U						
2									SCREW, M6x1.00x20.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									CABLE, Speed Control
	4854 156	1	J						
	53013 059AA	1	U						
4									CLIP, Cable
	6025 867	1	J						
		1	U						
5									NUT, Hex Flange Serration, M6x1
	6502 493	2	U						
		2	J						
6									SERVO, Speed Control
	4669 979	1	J						
		1	U						
7									HARNESS, Speed Control Vacuum
	53013 010AA	1	J						
	53013 063AA	1	U						

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

Accelerator Pedal 2.5L (EPE), 4.0L (ERH) Engine
Figure 014-1110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; EP0= All 2.5L Engines

ER0= All 4.0L Engines

1	5207 8714	1	J			EP0, ER0			PEDAL, Accelerator
	5207 8715	1	U			EP0, ER0			
2									BRACKET, Accelerator Cable, Serviced in Pedal Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	5207 8653	2	J			EP0, ER0			BUSHING, Accelerator Pedal
		2	U			EP0, ER0			
4	3420 1680	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M6x1
5	5303 0874	1	J			EP0, ER0			SPRING, Torsion
		1	U			EP0, ER0			
6	5207 9019	1	J			EP0, ER0			PIN, Accelerator Pedal Mtg.
		1	U			EP0, ER0			

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		77 = 93.4 WB		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.		

Group – 016

Propeller Shafts and U-Joints

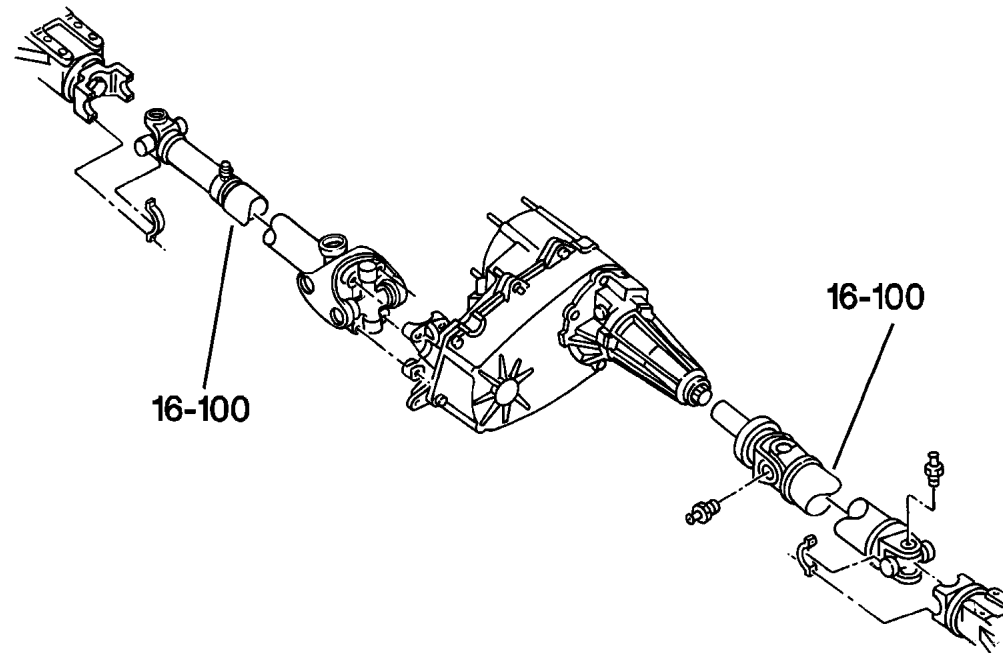
GROUP 16 - Propeller Shafts and U-Joints

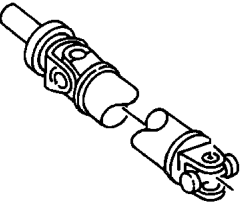
Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Propeller Shaft

Propeller Shafts,Front and Rear Fig. 016-110



016-100 Propeller Shaft			
			

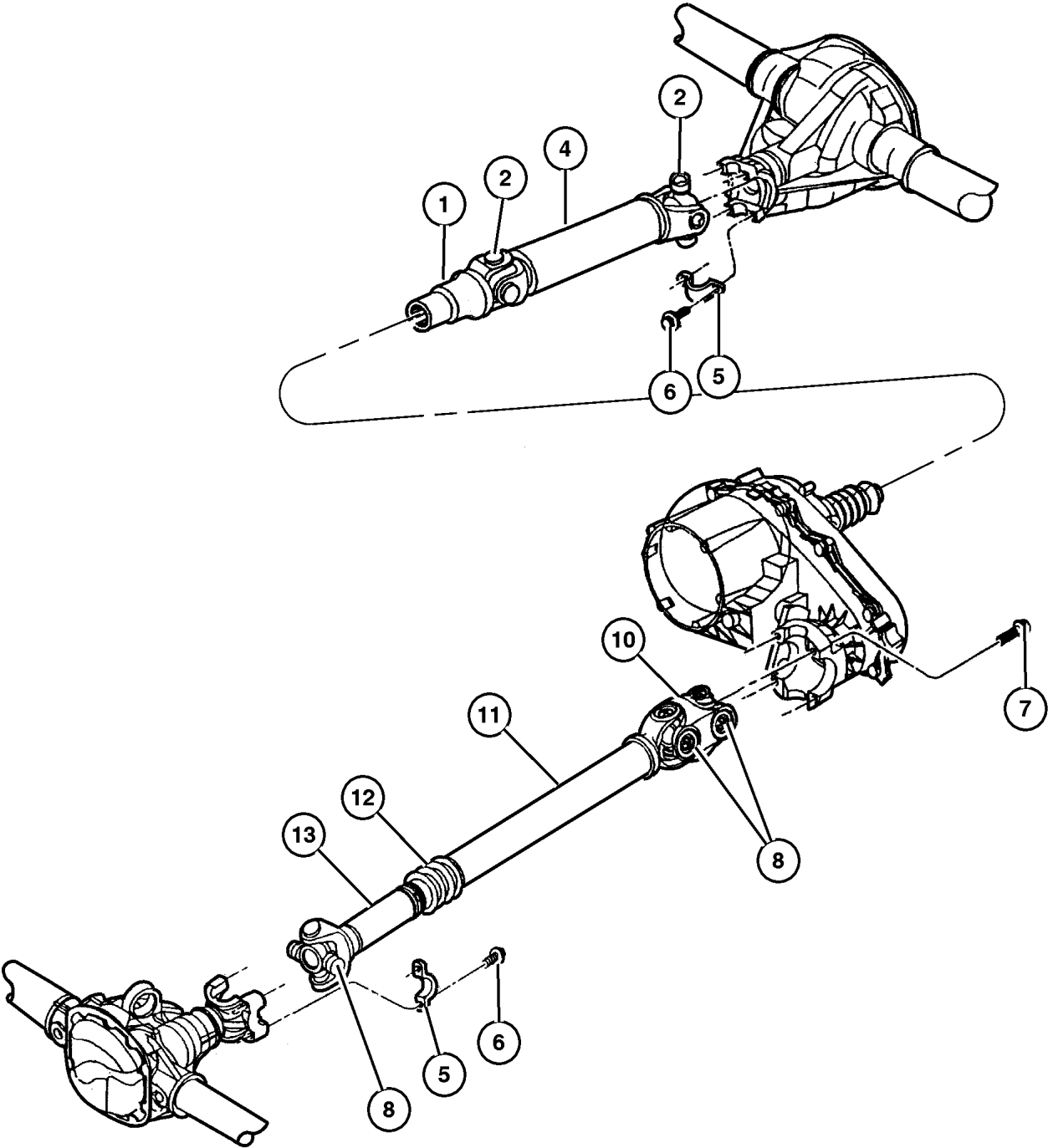
Propeller Shafts,Front and Rear
 Figure 016-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: EP0=All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines---ER0=All 4.0L 6 Cylinders Gas Engines---DBB=All Manual Transmissions---DG0=All Automatic Transmissions---DRJ=Dana 35 Rear Axle---DRK=Dana 44 Rear Axle									
1	4882 714	1				EP0			YOKE, Drive Shaft
		1				ER0	DG0		[DRJ]
		1				ER0	DBB		[DRJ]
		1				EP0			[DRK]
		1				ER0	DG0		[DRK]
		1				ER0	DBB		[DRK]
2	4882 793	2				EP0			U JOINT
		2				ER0	DG0		[DRJ]
		2				ER0	DBB		[DRJ]
		2				EP0			[DRK]
		2				ER0	DG0		[DRK]
		2				ER0	DBB		[DRK]
-3	J320 7886	4				EP0			RING, U Joint
		4				ER0	DG0		[DRJ]
		4				ER0	DBB		[DRJ]
		4				EP0			[DRK]
		4				ER0	DG0		[DRK]
		4				ER0	DBB		[DRK]
4	52098 783AB	1				EP0			SHAFT, Drive, Rear 1-Piece
		1				ER0	DG0		[DRJ]
	52098 784AB	1				ER0	DBB		[DRJ]
	52098 785AB	1				EP0			[DRK]
		1				ER0	DG0		[DRK]
	52098 787AB	1				ER0	DBB		[DRK]
5	J324 0553	2							STRAP, Prop Shaft
6	J400 6928	4							BOLT
7	6034 966	4							BOLT, .312-24x1.170
8	4882 793	3				EP0			U JOINT
		3				ER0	DBB		
		3				ER0	DG0		
-9	J320 7886	4				EP0			RING, U Joint
		4				ER0	DBB		
		4				ER0	DG0		
10	J813 0296	1				EP0			YOKE, Drive Shaft

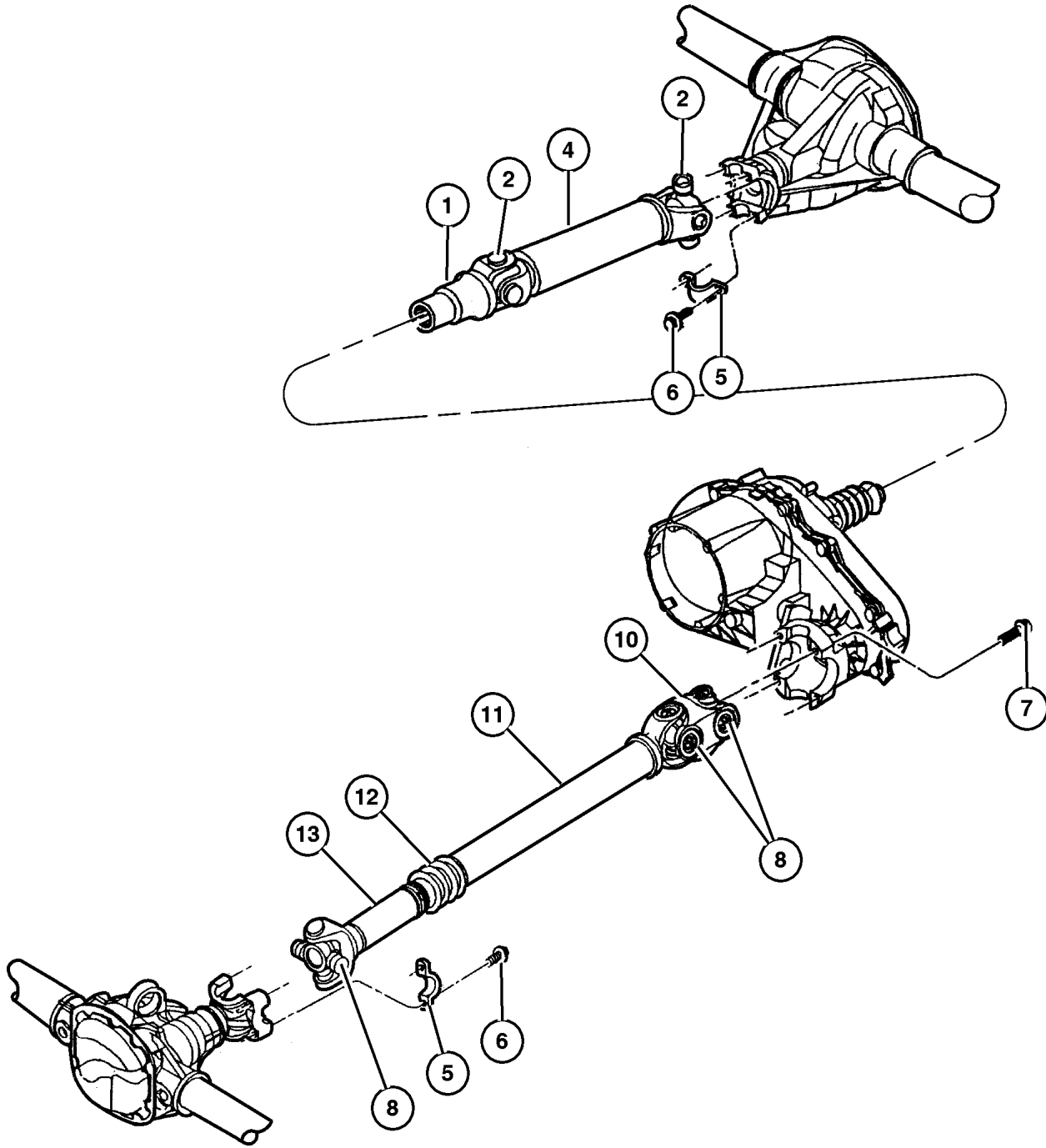
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



Propeller Shafts,Front and Rear Figure 016-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1				ER0	DBB		
11	5209 8378	1				ER0	DG0		SHAFT, Drive Front
	5209 8377	1				ER0	DBB		Front
12	5209 8378	1				ER0	DG0		Front
	5012 793AA	1				EP0			BOOT, Driveshaft
		1				ER0	DBB		
13		1				ER0	DG0		YOKE, Drive Shaft
	5010 030AA	1				EP0			
		1				ER0	DG0		
		1				ER0	DBB		

~~JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)~~

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE

J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY

77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION

DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
DGO = All Auto. Trans.
DBB = All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

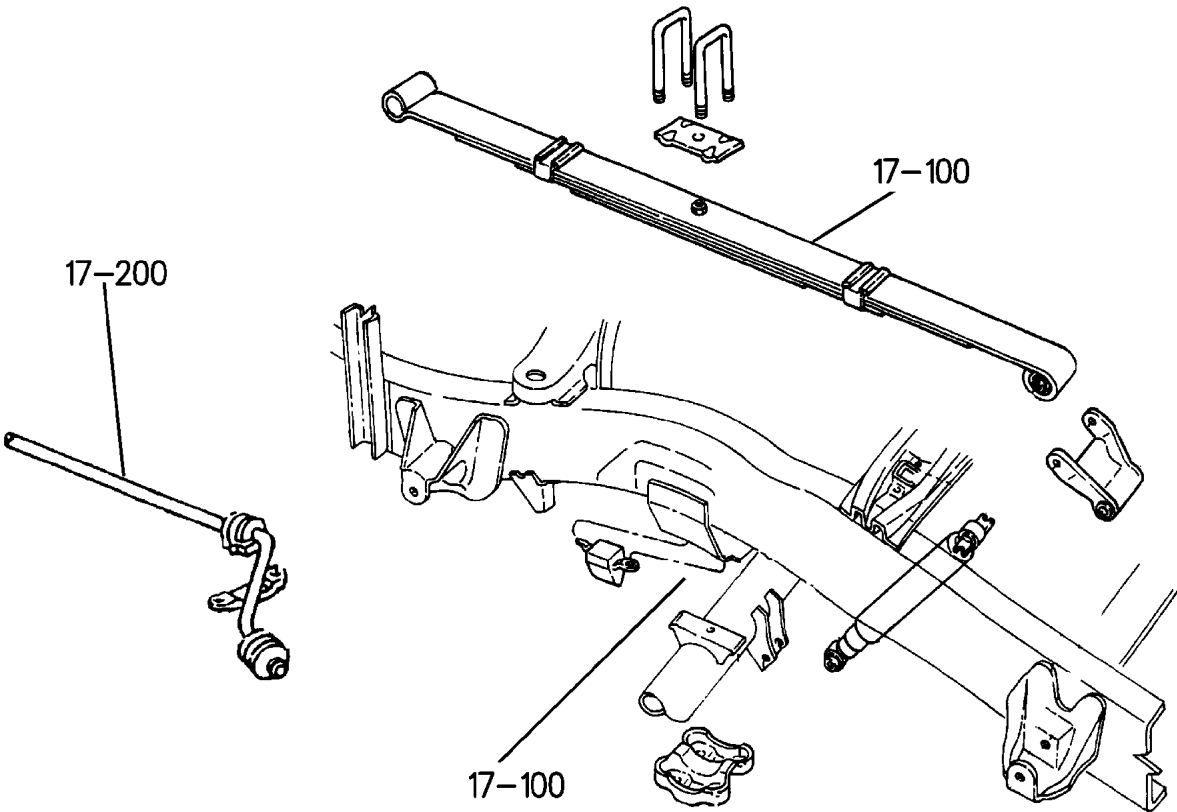
September 15, 2005

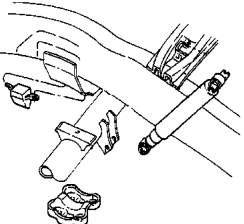
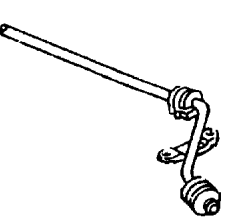
Group – 017

Rear Suspension

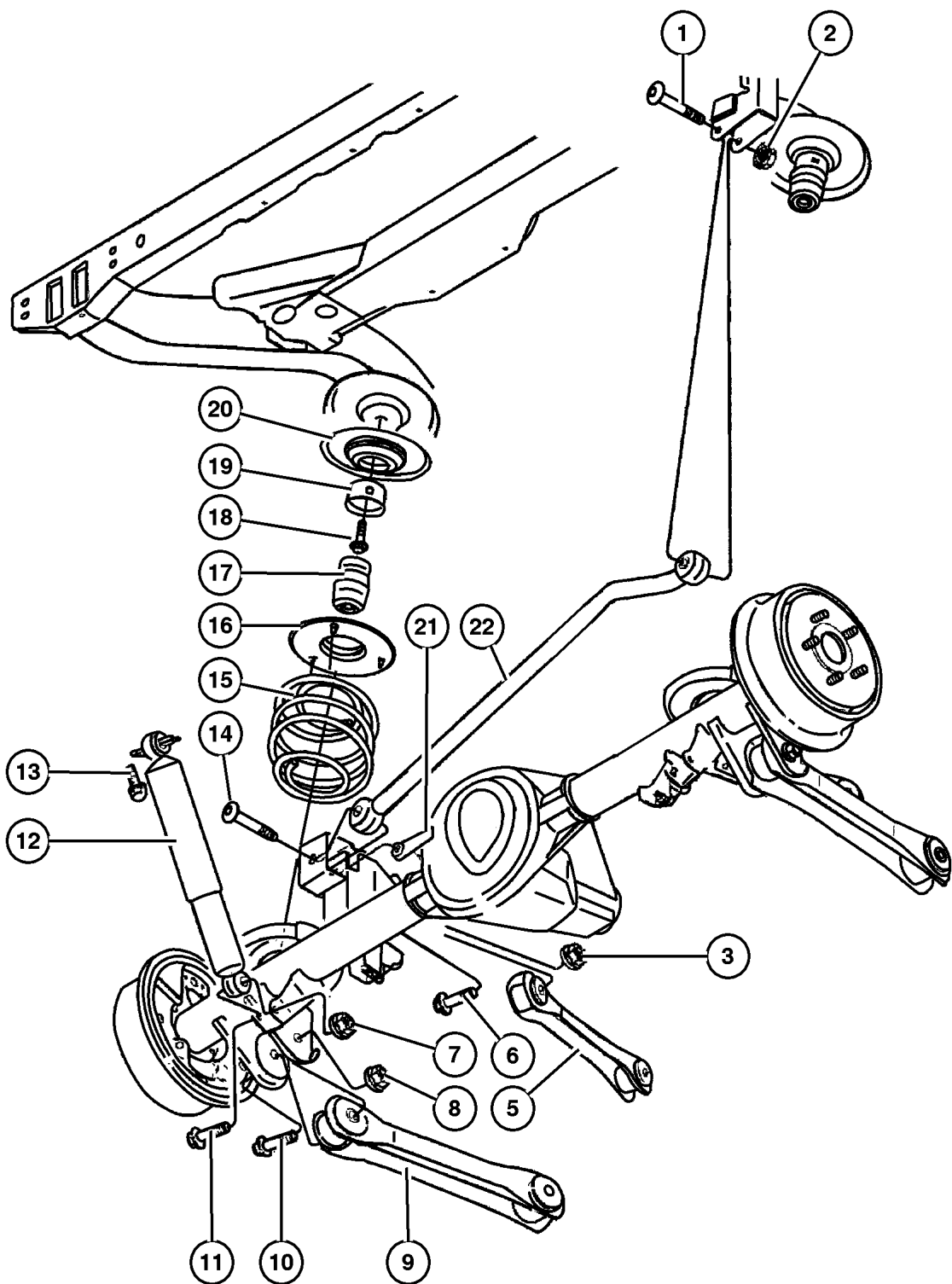
GROUP 17 - Rear Suspension

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Rear Suspension Suspension,Rear,With Shocks,Springs and Track Bar	Fig. 017-110
Rear Stabilizer Stabilzer, Rear	Fig. 017-210



017-100 Rear Suspension	017-200 Rear Stabilizer		
			

Suspension,Rear,With Shocks,Springs and Track Bar
Figure 017-110

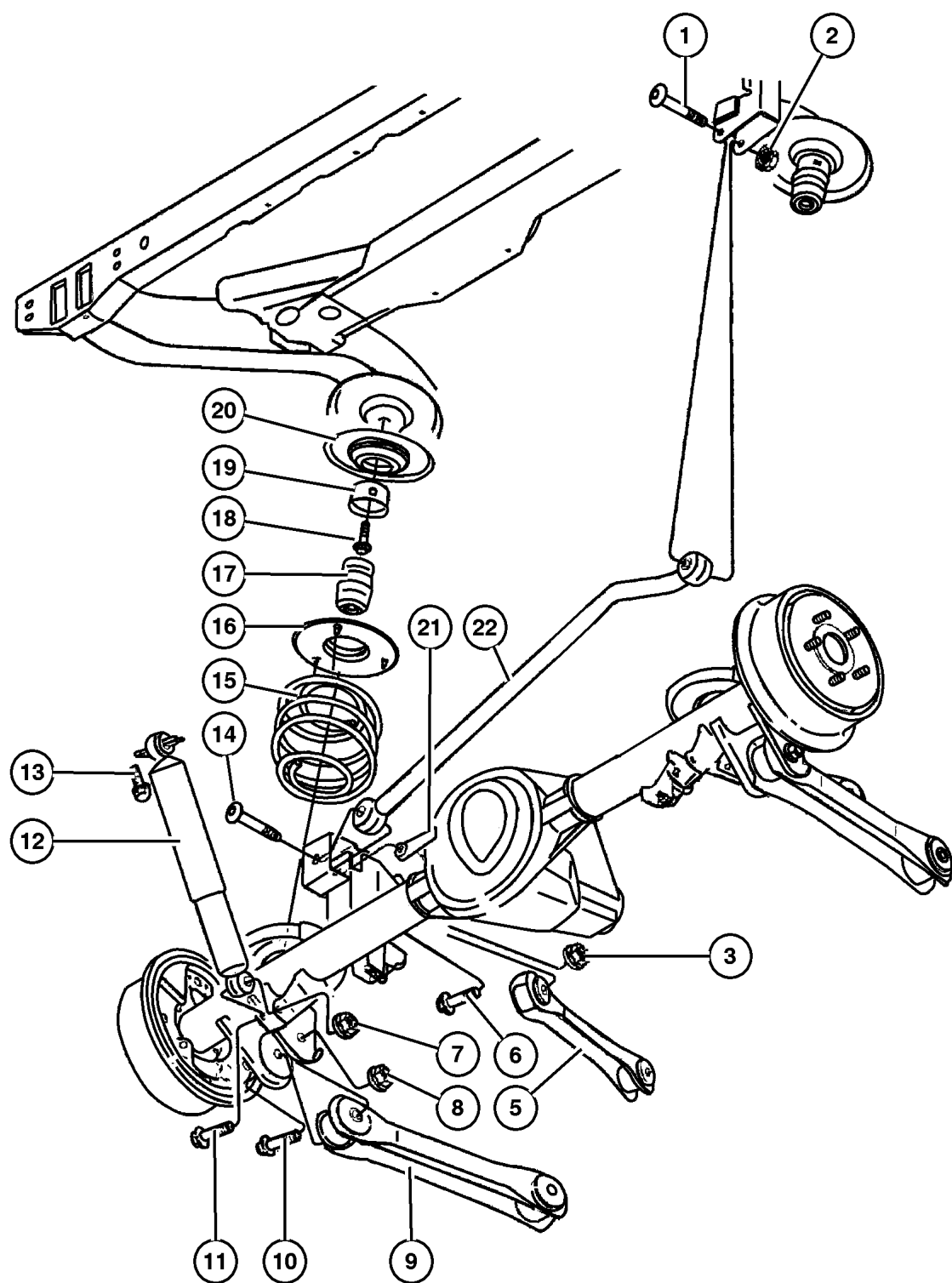


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6503 982	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x80, Track Bar to Frame, Mounting
2	6502 697	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Track Bar to Frame, Mounting
3	6502 696	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5, UCA to Axle, Mounting
-4	6503 648	2							NUT AND RETAINER, Hex Flange Lock, m8x1.25, UCA to Frame, Mounting
5	5208 8520	2							ARM, Control, Upper, Right or Left
6	6503 085	4							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x78.20, UCA to Frame or Axle, Mounting
7	6502 697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Shock Mounting, Lower
8	6502 698	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, LCA to Frame or Axle, Mounting
9	5208 8654	2							ARM, Control, Lower, Right or Left
10	6502 963	4							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14x2.0x105, LCA to Frame or Axle, Mounting
11	6502 473	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x65, Shock Mounting, Lower
12									SHOCK ABSORBER, Suspension, Rear
	52087 835AB	2							[SDA]
	52088 651AD	2							[SDU]
13	3420 2467	4							SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30, Shock Mounting, Upper
14	6505 467AA	1							SCREW, Truss Head, M12x1.75x80, Track Bar to Axle, Mounting
15									SPRING, Rear Coil
	5208 9102	1							[ZAT,ZNT]
	5208 9103	1							[ZAU,ZNU]
	5208 9104	1							[ZAV,ZNV]
	52090 105AA	1							[ZAW,ZNW]
16	5208 7866	2							ISOLATOR, Spring, Lower
17	5208 7992	2							BUMPER, Jounce
18	6100 402	2							BOLT, Hex Head, M10x35, Jounce Bumper Cup, Mounting
19	5208 7635	2							CUP, Jounce Bumper
20	5208 7832	2							ISOLATOR, Spring, Upper
21									NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

Suspension,Rear,With Shocks,Springs and Track Bar Figure 017-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	6503 652	1	J						Track Bar to Axle, Mounting
	6502 697	1	U						Track Bar to Axle, Mounting
22									BAR, Track
	5208 7878	1	J						
	5208 8175	1	U						



~~JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)~~

SELF WRAN
SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE

J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY

77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION

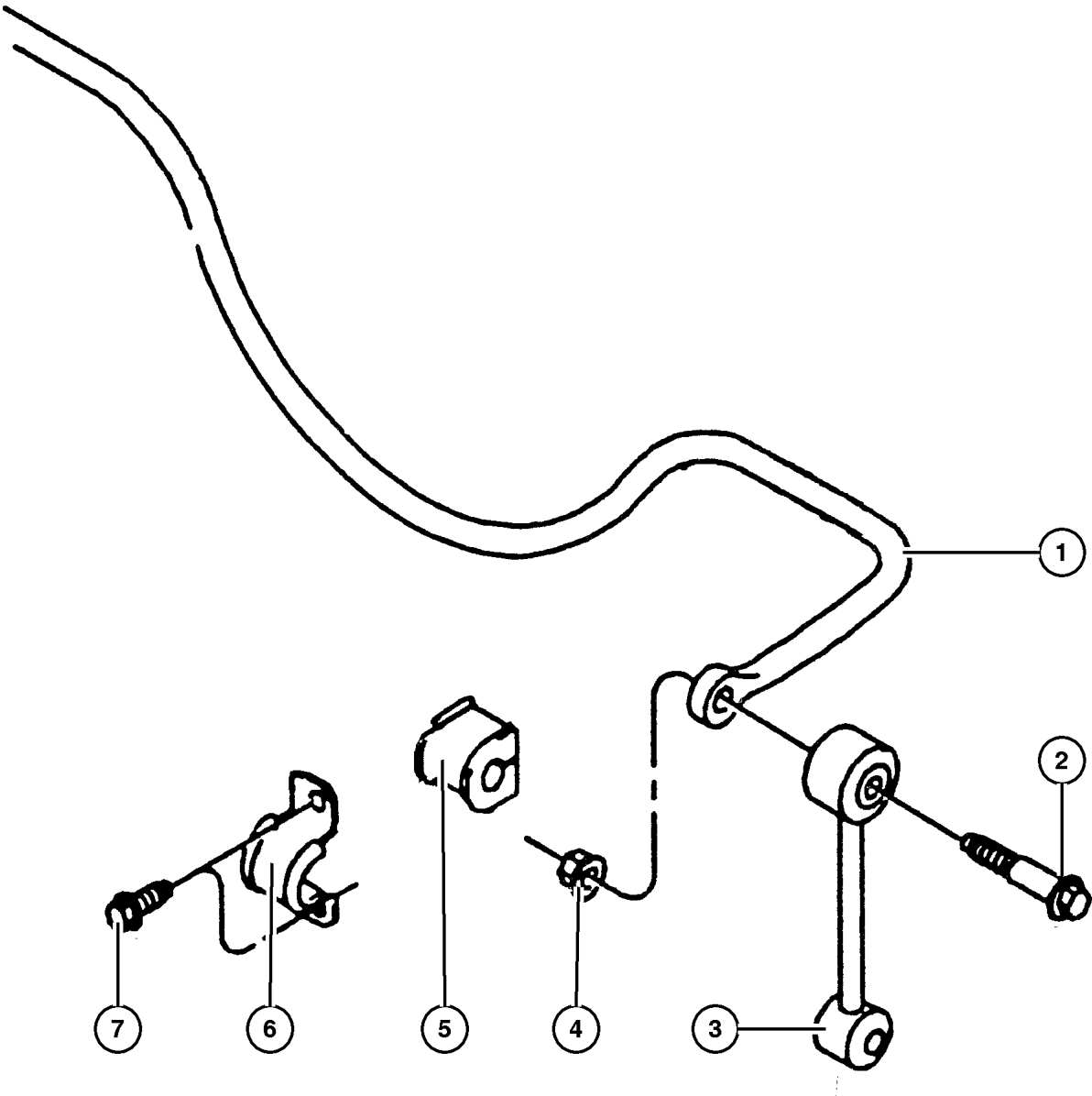
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
DGO = All Auto. Trans.
DBB = All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Stabilizer, Rear
Figure 017-210

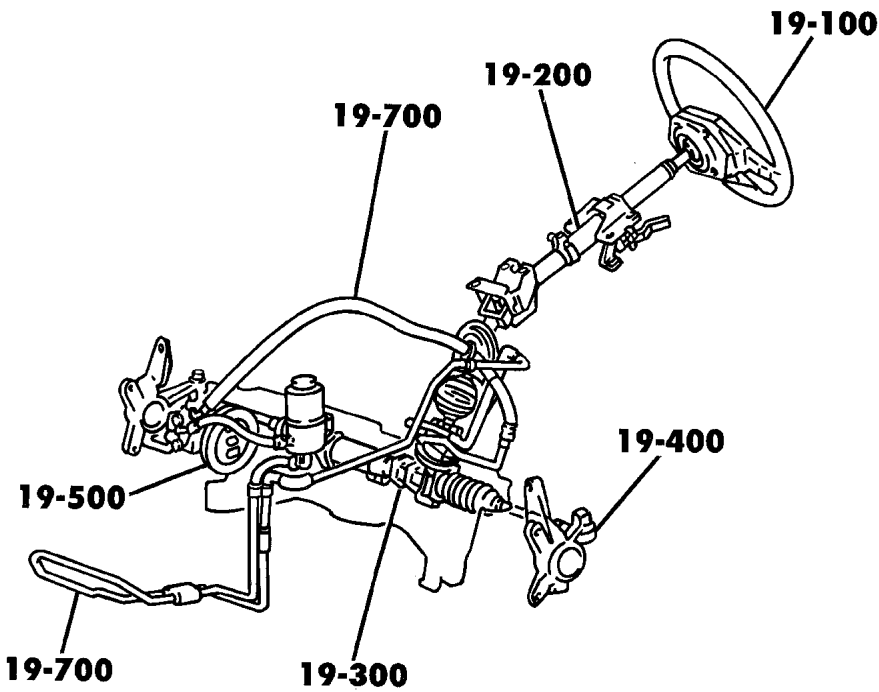
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5208 8002	1							BAR, Rear Sway
2	6503 726	2							SCREW, Shoulder, M10x1.50x66.00
3	5208 7863	2							LINK, Sway Eliminator
4	6502 696	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5
5	5208 8125	2							BUSHING, Sway Bar
6	5208 7865	2							RETAINER, Sway Bar
7	6503 571	4							SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x35



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

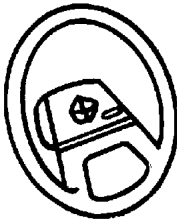
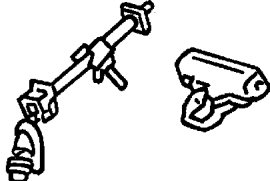
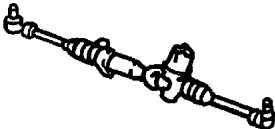
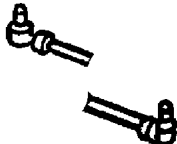
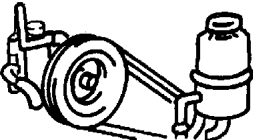

Group – 019

Steering

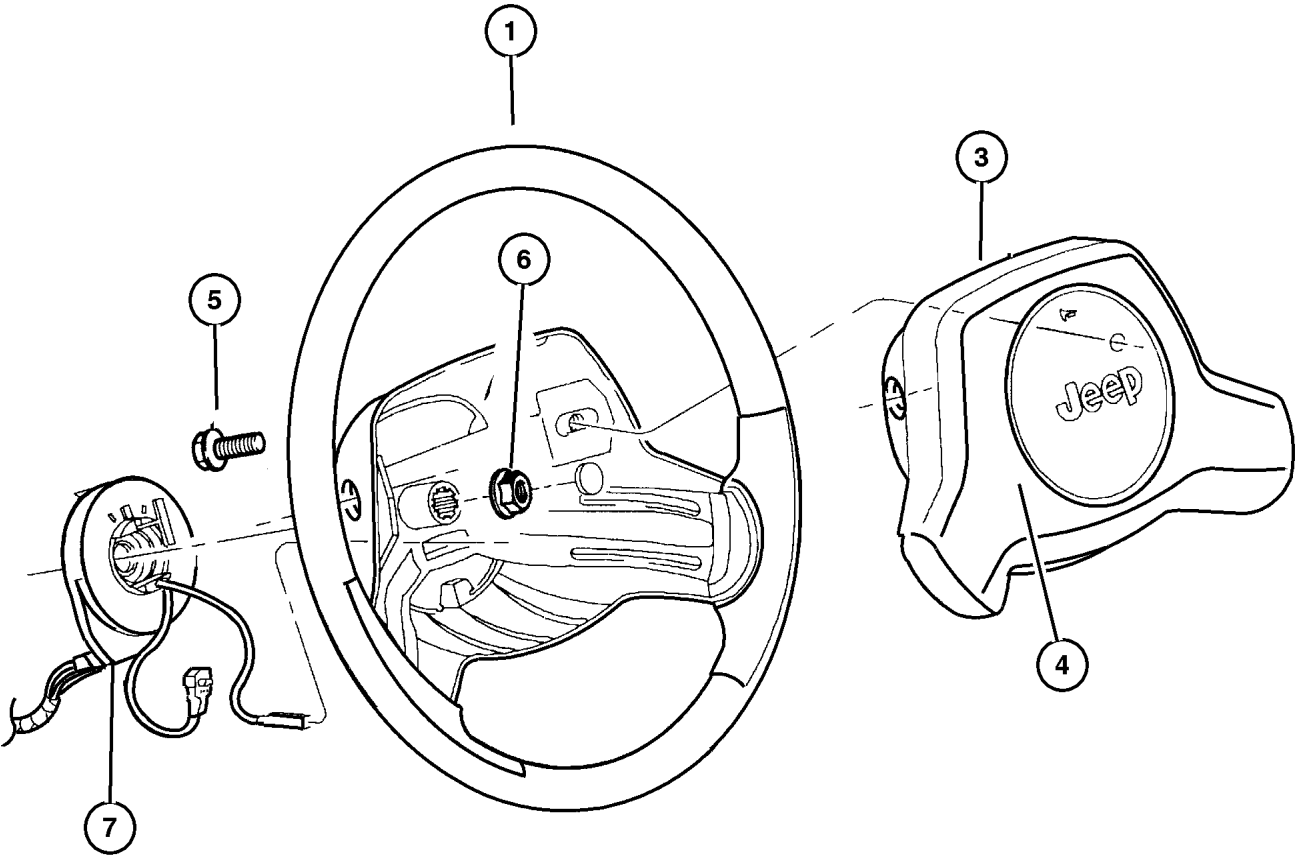


GROUP 19 - Steering

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Steering Wheel	
Wheel, Steering	Fig. 019-110
Steering Column	
Column, Steering Upper and Lower	Fig. 019-210
Steering Gear	
Gear, Steering w/o Power Steering	Fig. 019-310
Gear, Power Steering	Fig. 019-320
Steering Linkage	
Linkage and Damper	Fig. 019-410
Power Steering Pump	
Pump, Power Steering	Fig. 019-510
Power Steering Hoses	
Hoses and Reservoir, Power Steering Wrangler, w/2.5L Engine	Fig. 019-710
Hoses and Reservoir, Power Steering Wrangler, w/4.0L Engine	Fig. 019-720

019-100 Steering Wheel	019-200 Steering Column	019-300 Steering Gear	019-400 Steering Linkage
			
019-500 Power Steering Pump	019-700 Power Steering Hoses		
			

Wheel, Steering
Figure 019-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:If Horn Switch is defective, you must replace the AIR BAG COVER WITH SWITCH and not the AIR BAG MODULE ASSEMBLY itself.

Note:
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

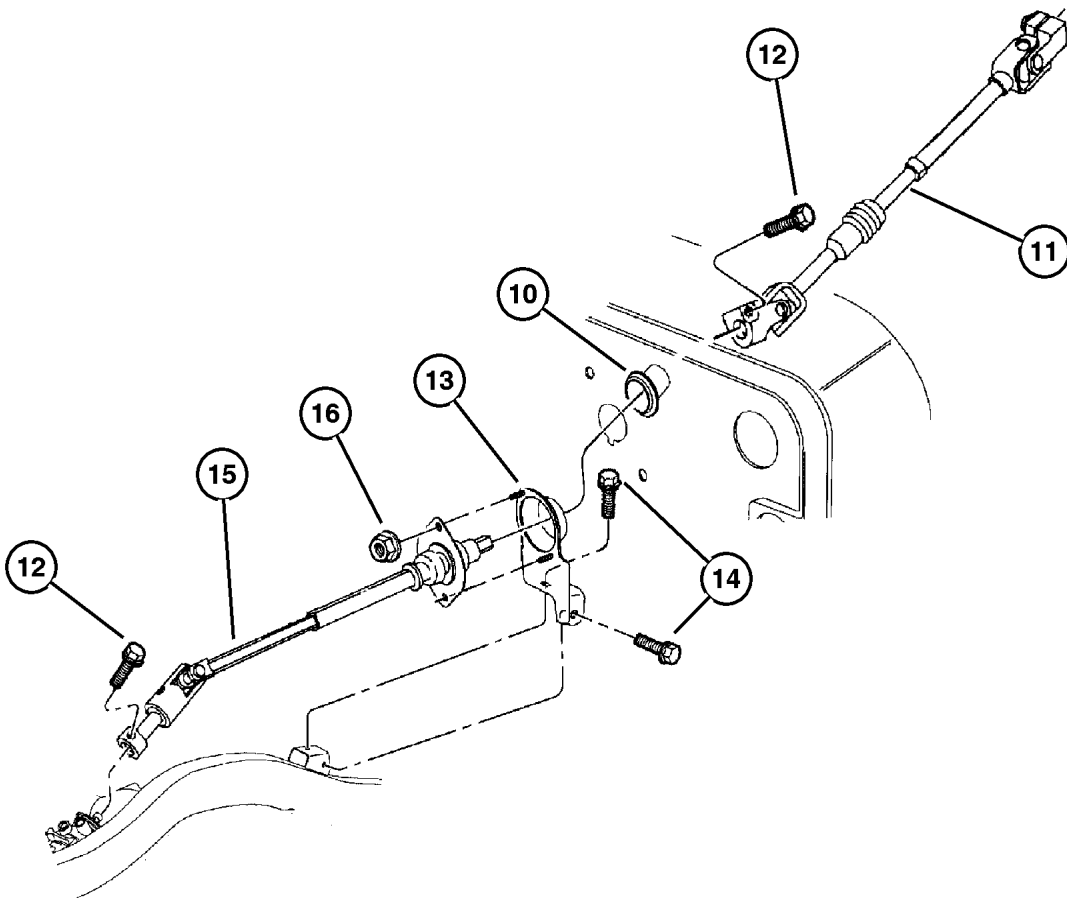
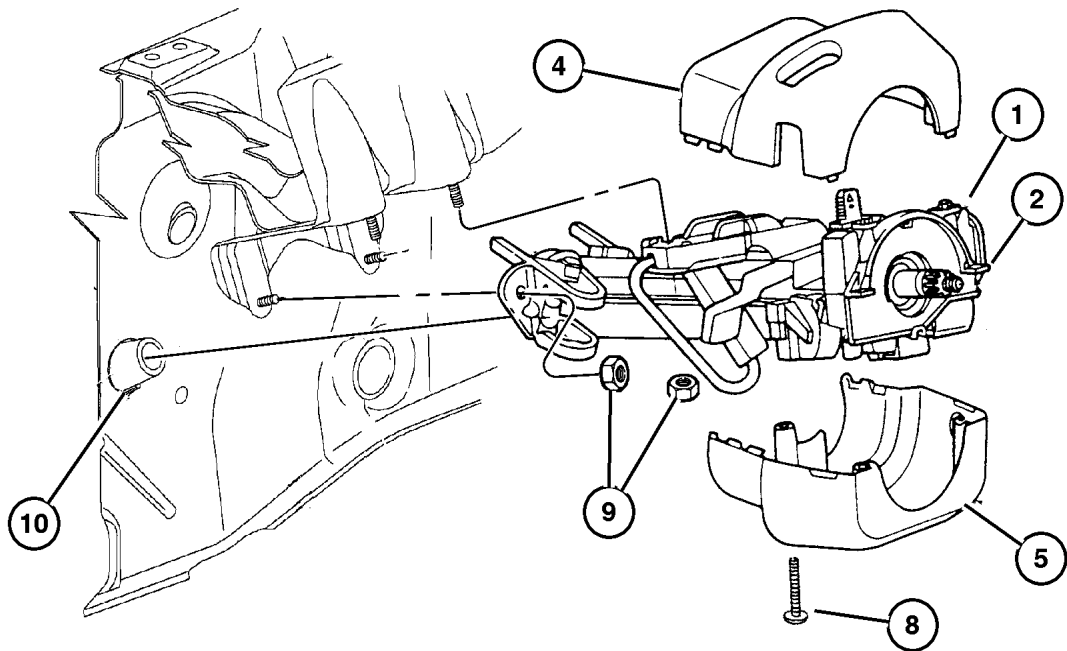
1									WHEEL, Steering
	5DY22 LAZAB	1							Agate, w/Leather, Speed Control
	5GK43 1AZAA	1							Agate, w/o Leather (After 3-26-98)
	5GL44 1AZAA	1							Agate, w/Leather, w/o Speed Control
-2									SWITCH, Speed Control
	56007 530AC-	1							Right
	56007 531AC-	1							Left
3									AIR BAG, Driver
	5GC50 LAZAB	1							with Horn Switches-[-NHM]
	5GC51 LAZAB	1							with Horn Switches-[+NHM]
4	4798 182	1							COVER, Air Bag Module, Includes Horn Switch
5	6503 262	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x20.00
6	6505 248AA	1					DBB		NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Steering Wheel Attaching
7									CLOCKSPRING
	56009 070AB	1							w/o Speed Control
	56009 071AB	1							w/Speed Control

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE				BODY	ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD				77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.	
	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)					ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech		DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual	
								DG0 = All Auto. Trans.	
								DBB =All Manual Trans.	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Column, Steering Upper and Lower
Figure 019-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:

DBB = All Manual Transmissions

DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines

ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines

** Column Shrouds For Early Production Must Have Upper and Lower Changed.

1	4897 814AC	1					DG0		COLUMN, Steering, Tilt
	4897 816AC	1					DBB		
2	4897 818AB	1					DG0		COLUMN, steering, non tilt
	4897 820AB	1					DBB		
-3									LEVER, Tilt Column Release
	4690 267AB-	1					DG0		
		1					DBB		
4	5FV71 LAZAC	1					DG0		SHROUD, Steering Column w/Tilt Steering, Upper
		1					DBB		w/Tilt Steering, Upper
	5FV74 LAZAC	1					DG0		w/o Tilt Steering, Upper
		1					DBB		w/o Tilt Steering, Upper
5									SHROUD, Steering Column, Lower
	5FV70 LAZAB	1					DG0		
	5FV76 LAZAB	1					DBB		
-6	55314 965AB-	1							TRIM RING, Ignition Key Cylinder, without Halo Light
-7									SHIELD, Steering Column
	5207 9332	1					DG0		
		1					DBB		
8	6035 434	3							SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, .164-18x1.25 ***
9	6501 279	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25, M8x1.25 ***
10	5531 4949	1							SEAL, Steering Column Shaft, Intermediate Shaft Dash Panel
11	52080 012AC	1							SHAFT, Intermediate, Upper
12	6503 210	3							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1. 5x35., Intermediate Shaft
									Connection
13									BRACKET, Intermediate Shaft
	5205 8841	1	J			ER0			
	5205 8854	1	U			ER0			
	5205 8855	1	J			EP0			
	52058 856AB	1	U			EP0			

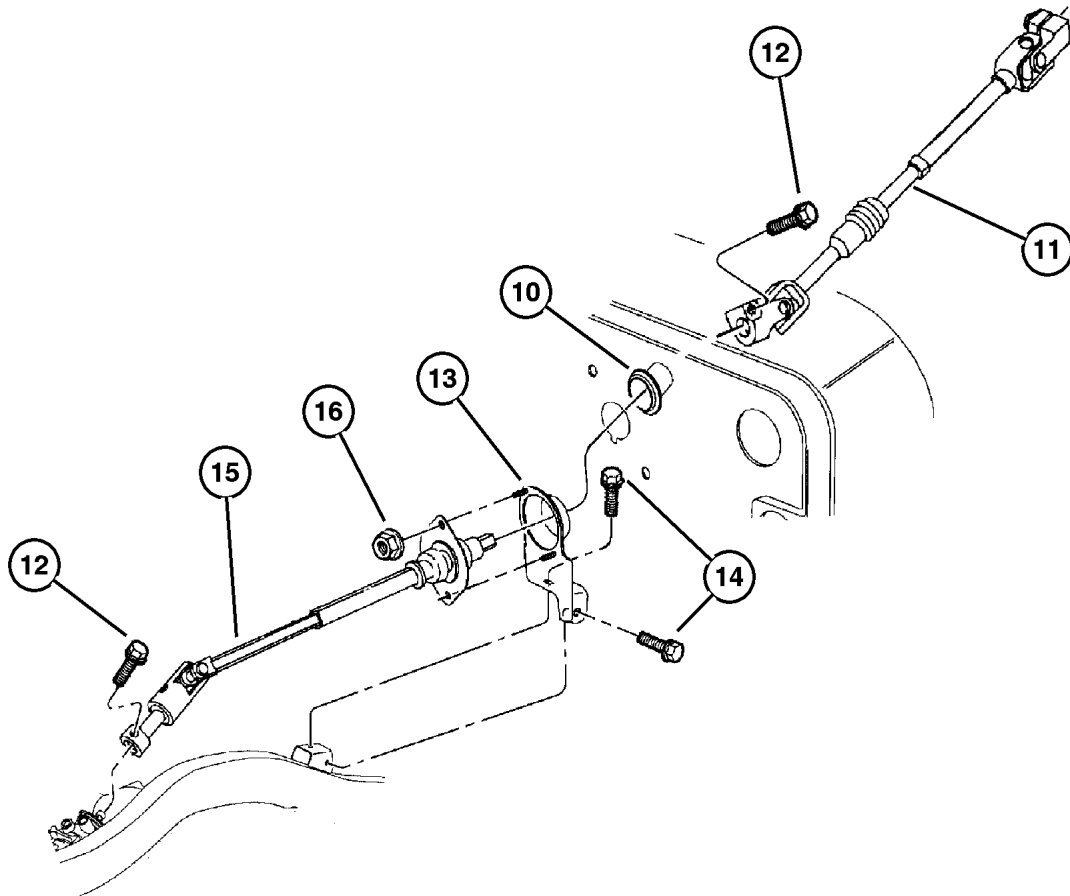
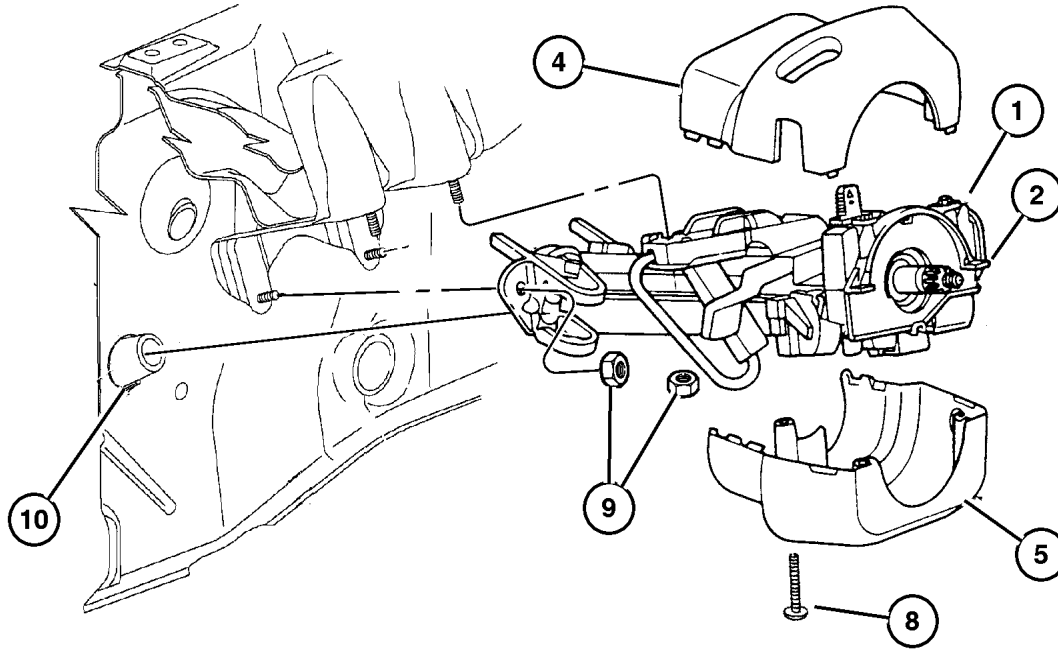
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Column, Steering Upper and Lower Figure 019-210



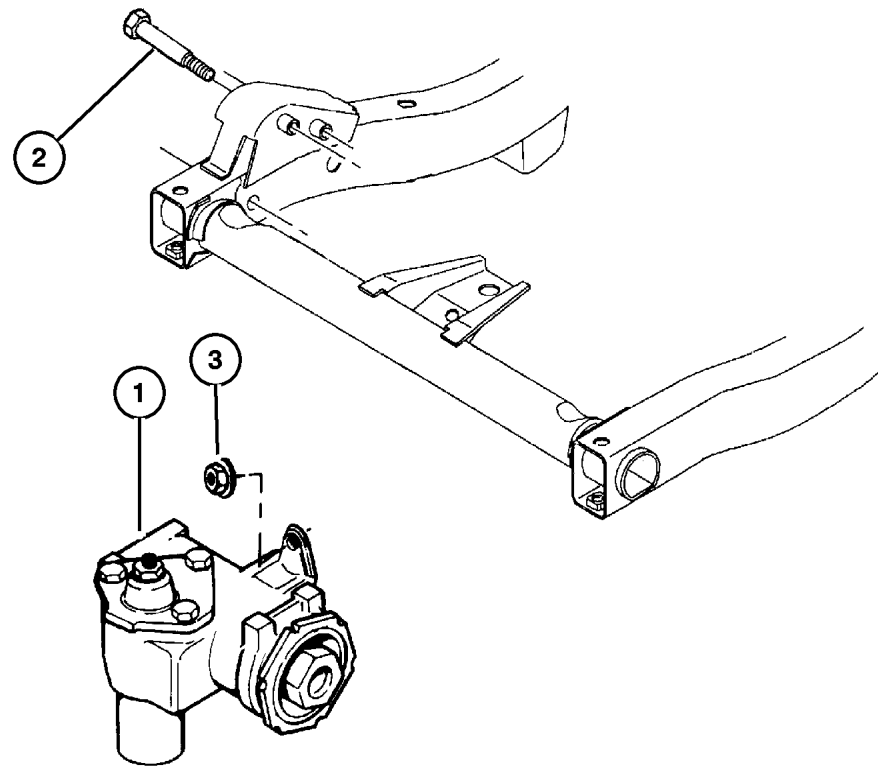
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14	6504 153	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x35
15									SHAFT, Intermediate Power Steering
	5207 8705	1							
	5207 8804	1							
16	6100 516	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M6 Phosphate, M6X1.00

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Gear, Steering w/o Power Steering Figure 019-310

[illegible]

~~JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)~~

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE

J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY

77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

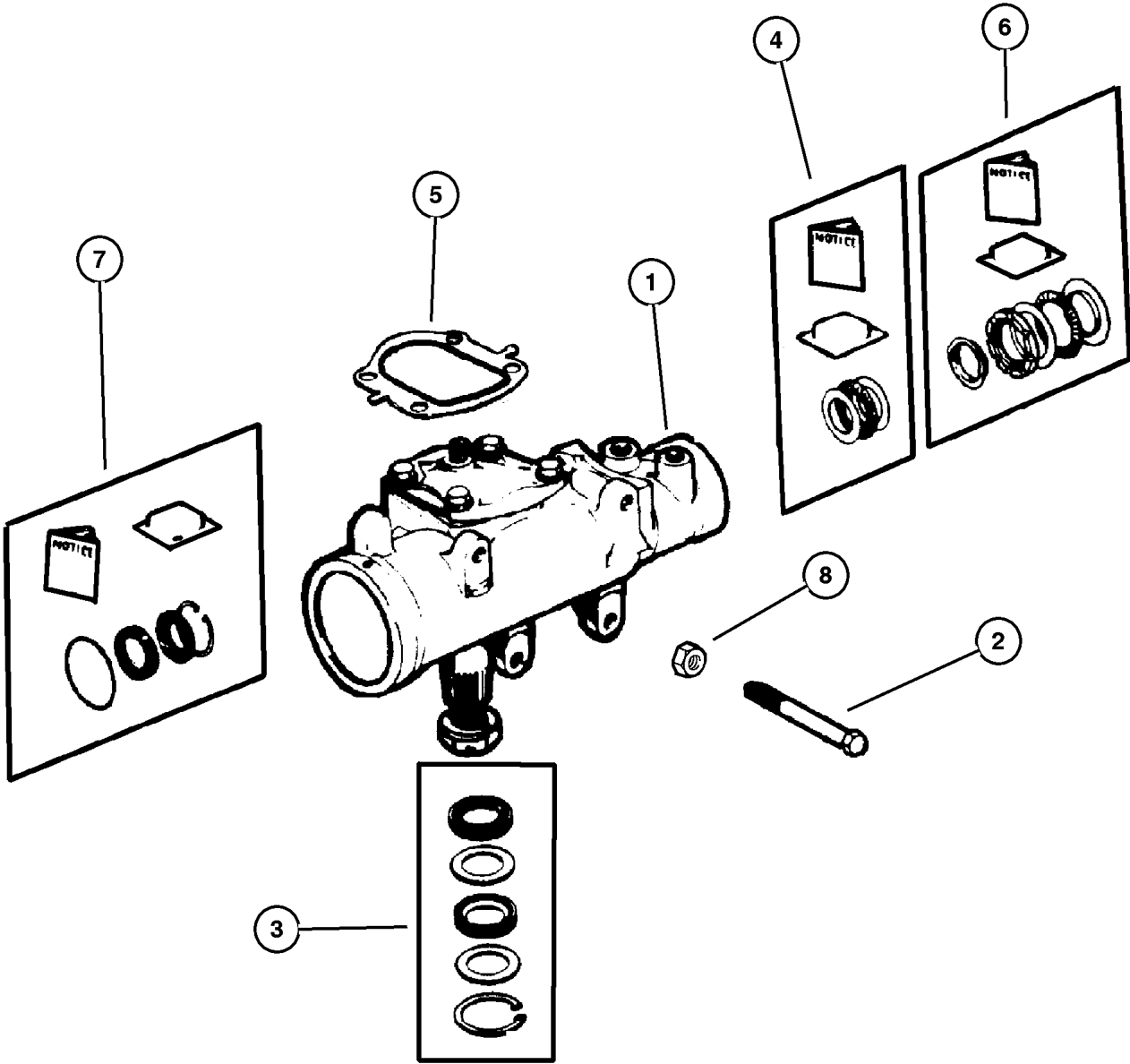
TRANSMISSION

DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
DGO = All Auto. Trans.
DBB = All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

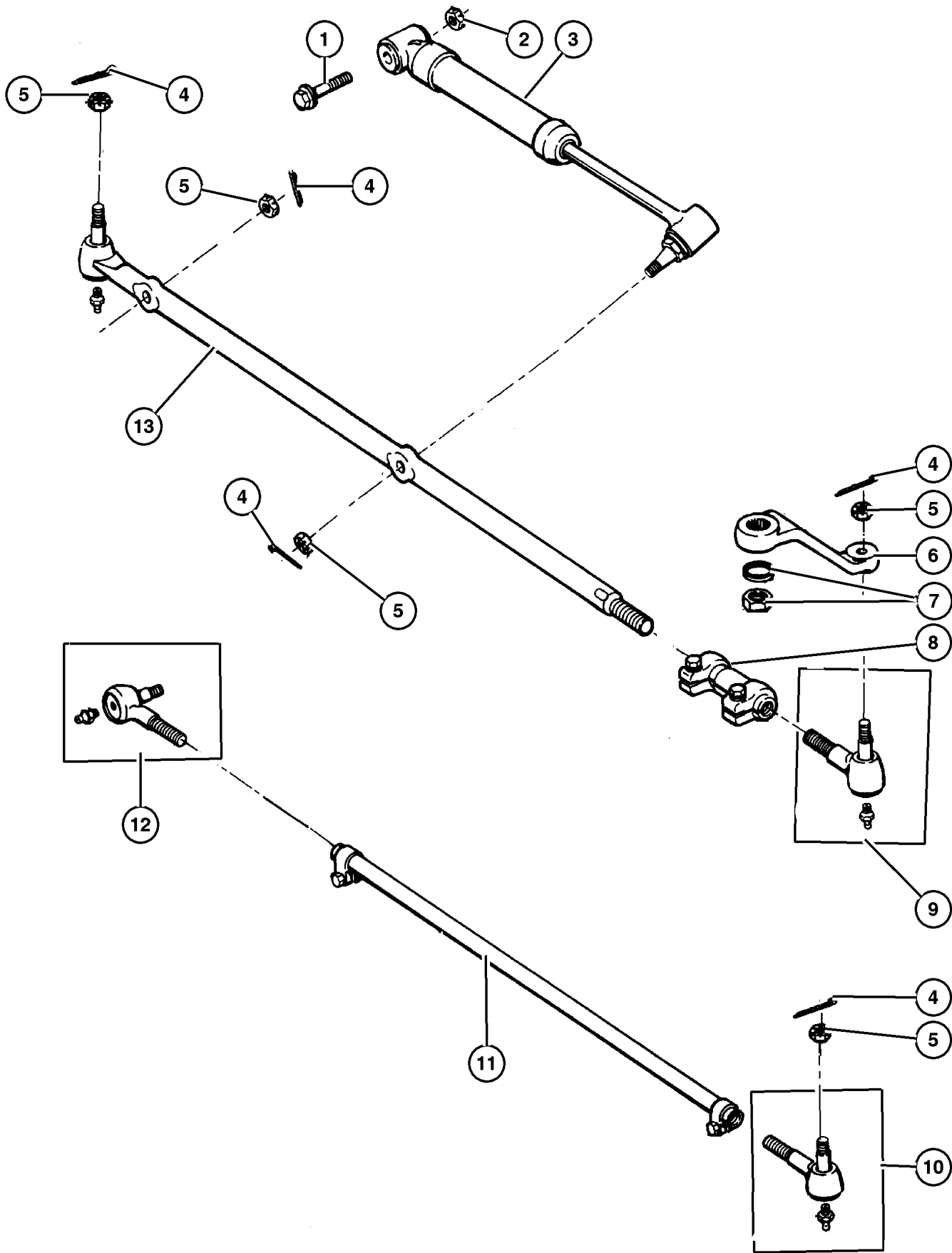
Gear, Power Steering
Figure 019-320



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52089 046AB	1	J						GEAR, Power Steering
	52089 079AB	1	U						
2	6036 087AA	3							SCREW AND WASHER
3									SEAL KIT, Steering gear pitman shaft
	4470 365	1	U						REPAIR KIT, Thrust Bearing, Steering Gear
		1	J						
4	4897 000AA	1	U						SEAL, Steering Gear Cover
		1	J						
5	3893 558	1	U						SEAL KIT, Steering gear adjuster plug
		1	J						
6	4886 349AA	1	U						SEAL KIT, Steering gear end plug
7	3893 557	1	U						NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25
		1	J						
8	6101 467	2							

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

Linkage and Damper
 Figure 019-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6502 473	1							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x65, Steering Damper to Axle Bracket, Mounting
2	6502 697	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Steering Damper to Axle Bracket, Mounting
3									DAMPER, Steering Linkage
	5208 7827	1	J						
	5208 7956	1	U						
4									PIN, Cotter, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5									NUT, Hex, .50-20
	6034 358	1							Tie Rod to Knuckle, Mounting
		1							Damper Stud to Drag Link, Mounting
		1							Drag Link to Pitman Arm, Mounting
		1							Tie Rod to Drag Link, Mounting
		1							Drag Link to Knuckle, Mounting
6									ARM, Pitman
	5203 8337	1	J						
	5203 8338	1	U						
7									NUT AND WASHER, Must Purchase Gear Box Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8									TUBE, Tie Rod
	5200 5742	1	U						
	5203 7536	1	J						
9									SOCKET
	5200 5739	1	U						Inner
		1	J						Inner
10									SOCKET, Tie Rod, Outer
	5200 5741	1	U						
		1	J						
11									TUBE, Tie Rod
	5200 5743	1	U						
	5208 7674	1	J						
12									SOCKET, Tie Rod, Inner
	5200 5740	1	U						
		1	J						
13									SOCKET, Drag Link
	5200 6582	1	U						Outer
	5208 7887	1	J						Outer

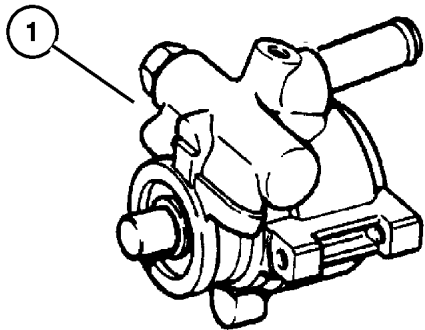
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

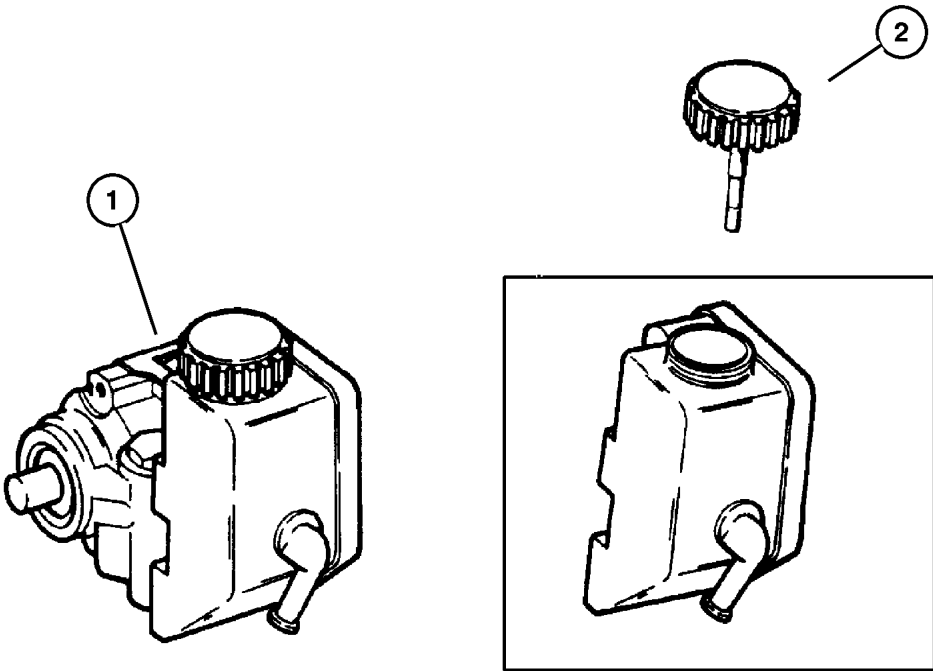
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Pump, Power Steering
Figure 019-510



W/2.5L



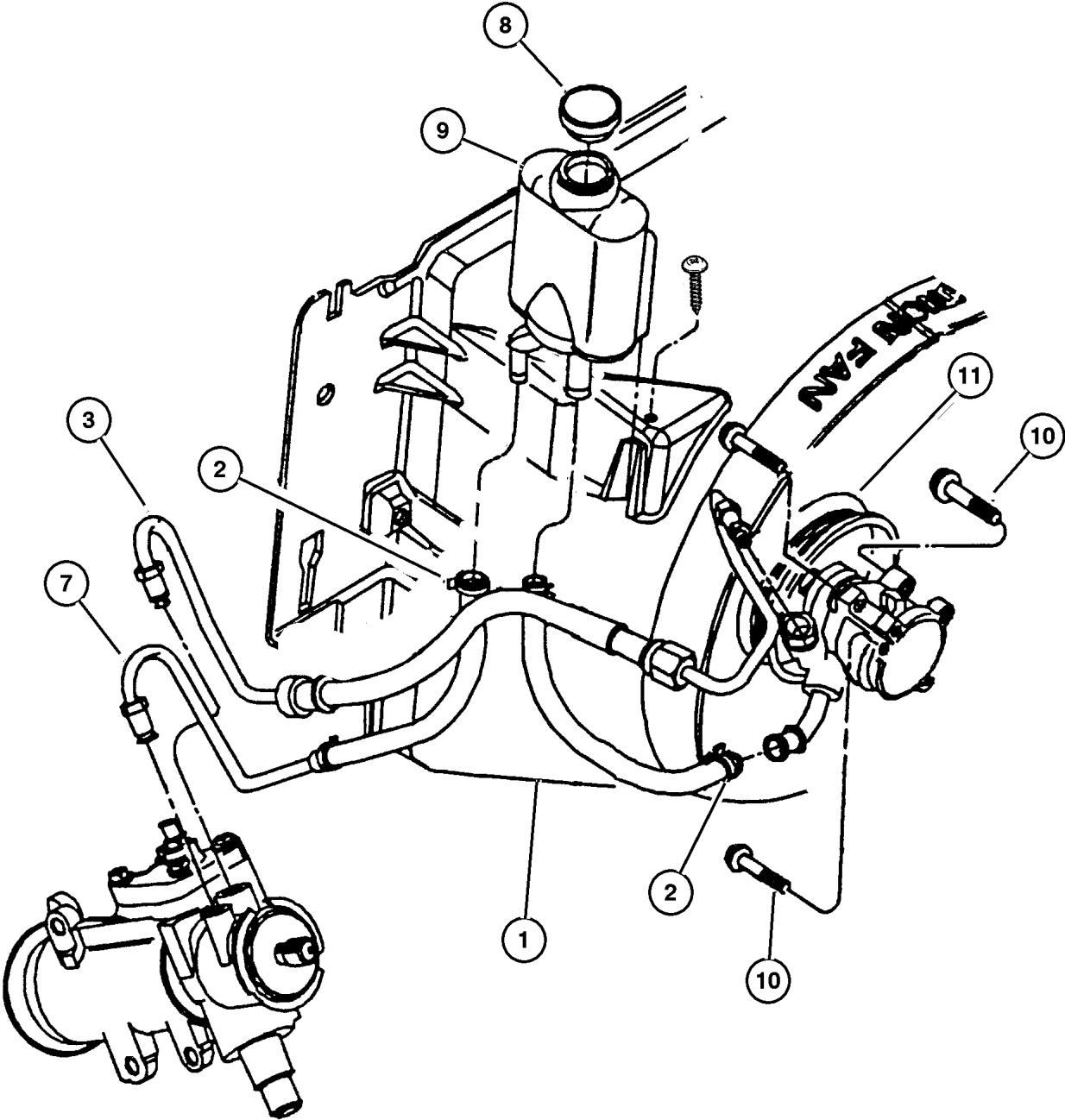
W/4.0L

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:									
EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines									
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines									
1	52087 871AD	1				ER0			PUMP, Power Steering
	5208 8018	1				EP0			
2	4694 766	1				EP0			CAP, Power Steering Pump

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

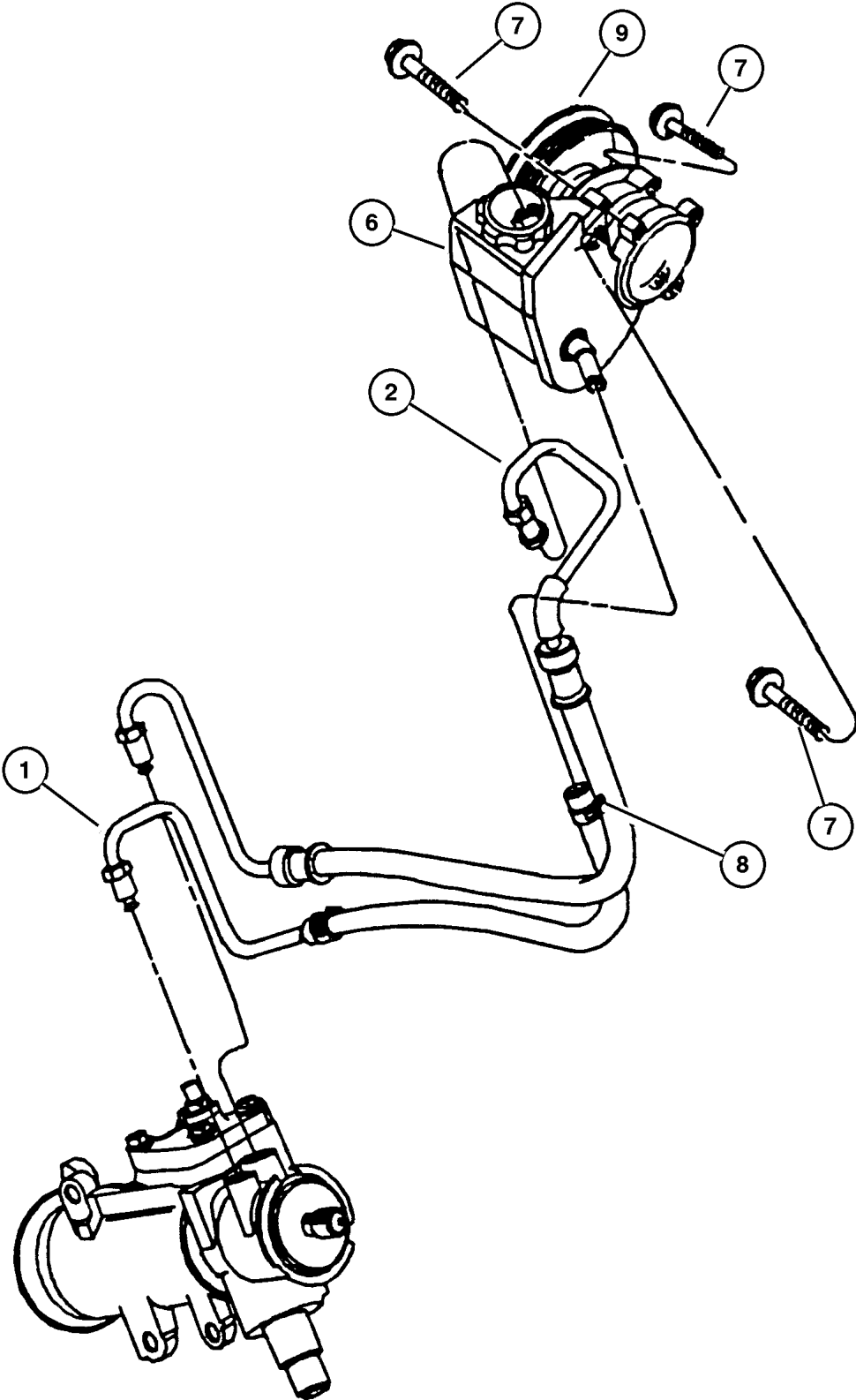
Hoses and Reservoir, Power Steering Wrangler, w/2.5L Engine
Figure 019-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines									
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines									
1	5208 8541	1				EP0			HOSE, Power Steering Reservoir
2									CLAMP, Hose
	2448 761	1	J			EP0			
		1	U			EP0			
		1	J			ER0			
		1	U			ER0			
3									HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
	52087 825AB	1	U			EP0			
	52088 548AB	1	J			EP0			(w/O-rings #5205254)
-4	3420 1888	1	U						SCREW, Hex Head, Clamp, M8x1.25x25.00
-5	6035 358	1	U						CLIP, Oil Cooler Tube, Single Tube (MIDDLE EAST)
-6	4486 273	1	U						BRACKET, Power Steering Hose, Double Tube
7									HOSE, Power Steering Return
	5208 7795	1	U			EP0			
	5208 7926	1	J			EP0			
8	4694 766	1				EP0			CAP, Power Steering Pump
9	52087 713AB	1				EP0			RESERVOIR, Power Steering Pump
10									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x95
	6502 425	3	U			EP0			Pump Mounting M8x1.25x95.00
		3	U			ER0			Pump Mounting M8x1.25x95.00
		3	J			EP0			Pump Mounting M8x1.25x95.00
		3	J			ER0			Pump Mounting M8x1.25x95.00
11	5301 0258	1				EP0, ER0			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump, Power Steering

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

Hoses and Reservoir, Power Steering Wrangler, w/4.0L Engine
Figure 019-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:

EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines

ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines

1	5203 8423	1	J			ER0			HOSE, Power Steering Return
	5203 8424	1	U			ER0			
2	5208 7902	1	J			ER0			HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
	5208 7903	1	U			ER0			
-3	3420 1888	1	U						SCREW, Hex Head Clamp RHD, M8x1.25x25.00
		3							
-4	6035 358	1	U						CLIP, Oil Cooler Tube, Single Line, (MIDDLE EAST)
-5	5200 2044	1	U						CLIP, Oil Tube, Double Line
6	4694 766	1				EP0			CAP, Power Steering Pump
7									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x95
	6502 425	3	U			EP0			
		3	U			ER0			
		3	J			EP0			
		3	J			ER0			
8	2448 761	1	J			EP0			CLAMP, Hose
		1	U			EP0			
		1	J			ER0			
		1	U			ER0			
9	5301 0258	1				EP0, ER0			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

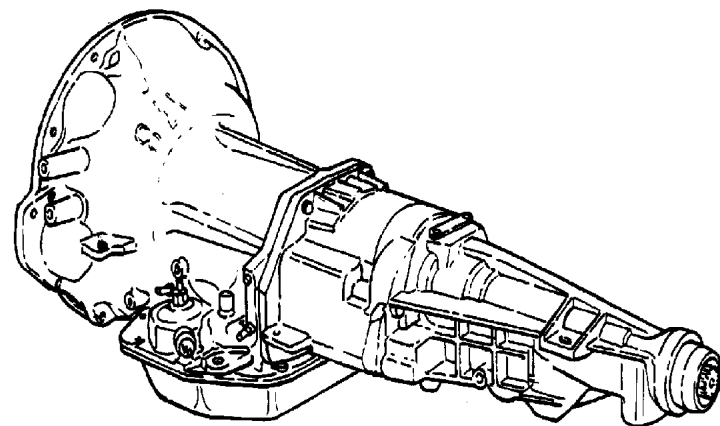
BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
DG0 = All Auto. Trans.
DBB =All Manual Trans.

Group – 30RH

Automatic Transmission 3 Speed

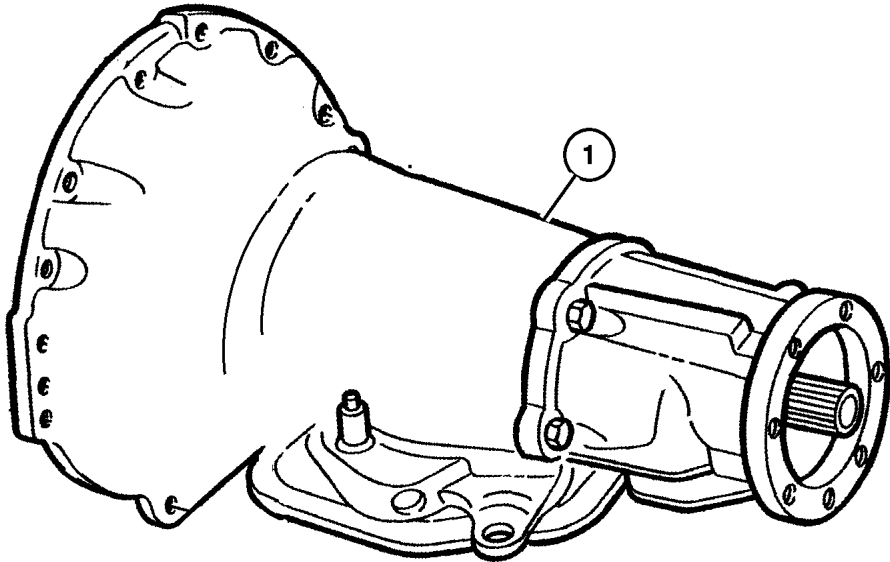


GROUP 30RH - Automatic Transmission 3 Speed

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Transmission Assembly	
Transmisson 30RH (DGD)	Fig. 30RH-110
Case and Extension	
Case and Related Parts 30RH (DGD)	Fig. 30RH-210
Oil Pump	
Oil Pump 30RH (DGD)	Fig. 30RH-310
Gear Train	
Clutch, Front and Rear 30RH (DGD)	Fig. 30RH-410
Output Shaft 30RH (DGD)	Fig. 30RH-420
Bands, Reverse and Kickdown	
Bands 30RH (DGD)	Fig. 30RH-510
Governor	
Governor 30RH (DGD)	Fig. 30RH-610
Valve Body	
Valve Body 30RH (DGD)	Fig. 30RH-710
Servos 30RH (DGD)	Fig. 30RH-720
Parking Sprag 30RH (DGD)	Fig. 30RH-730
Gearshift Controls	
Gearshift Controls 30RH (DGD)	Fig. 30RH-1230

30RH-100 Transmission Assembly	30RH-200 Case and Extension	30RH-300 Oil Pump	30RH-400 Gear Train
30RH-500 Bands, Reverse and Kickdown	30RH-600 Governor	30RH-700 Valve Body	30RH-1200 Gearshift Controls

Transmission 30RH (DGD)
Figure 30RH-110



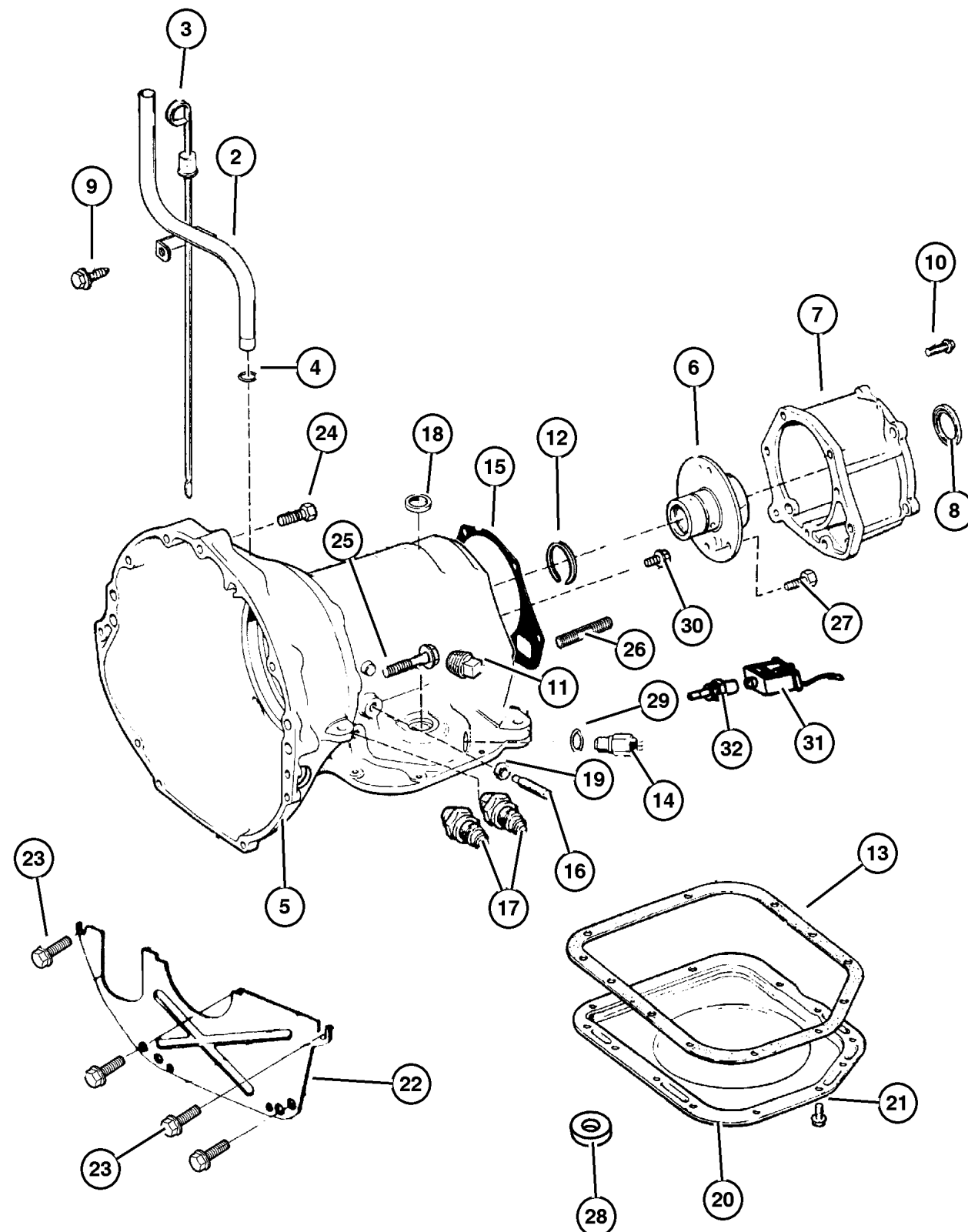
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:
DGD = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission 30RH
DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
EPE = 2.5L SMPI Magnum 4 Cyl Engine
EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines

1	5003 148AA	1				EP0	DGD		TRANSMISSION PACKAGE, Stamp# 52119520
---	------------	---	--	--	--	-----	-----	--	---------------------------------------

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DGO = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

Case and Related Parts 30RH (DGD)
Figure 30RH-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
DBB = All Manual Transmissions									
DGD = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission 30RH									
DGO = All Automatic Transmissions									
EPE = 2.5L SMPI Magnum 4 Cyl Engine									
EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines									
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine									
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines									
-1	4883 957AA-	1				EP0	DGD		SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission
2	5210 4244	1				EP0	DGO		TUBE, Transmission Oil Filler
	5211 8062	1				EP0	DGO		Oil Indicator
3	5211 8063	1				EP0, ER0	DGO		INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid Level, Trans. Oil Level ***
4	J094 0298	1				EP0, ER0	DGO		SEAL, Oil Filler Tube, Oil Indicator Tube ***
5	5211 8593	1				EP0	DGD		CASE, Transmission
6	4431 433	1				EP0	DGD		SUPPORT, Output Shaft
7	5211 8076	1				EP0	DGD		ADAPTER, Transmission
8	4269 956	1				EP0	DGD		SEAL, Adapter
9	J400 1701	11					DGO		SCREW, Hex Self Tapping, .19-16x. 50
10	6030 849	5				EP0	DGD		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Locking, .375-16x1.375
11	6028 095	1				EP0	DGD		PLUG, Pressure Check
12	6033 480	1				EP0	DGD		SNAP RING, Reverse Drum
13	4295 875	1				EP0	DGD		GASKET, Oil Pan
14	5602 8181	1				EP0	DGD		SWITCH, Neutral, Safety, Back Up
15	2466 954	1				EP0	DGD		GASKET, Transmission Case
16	1942 477	1				EP0	DGD		SCREW
17	5202 8471	1				EP0	DGD		CONNECTOR, Oil Cooler Tube, .375 Tube x .25 Thread
18	4505 098	1				EP0	DGD		SEAL, Manual Shift Valve, 1.25 OD
19									NUT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
20	5211 8802	1				EP0	DGD		PAN, Transmission Oil
21	4723 548	14				EP0	DGD		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.625
22	5211 8408	1				EP0	DGD		COVER, Transmission Converter
23	1150 2628	2					DGD		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1. 25x30
24	1150 4922	AR				EP0			BOLT, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

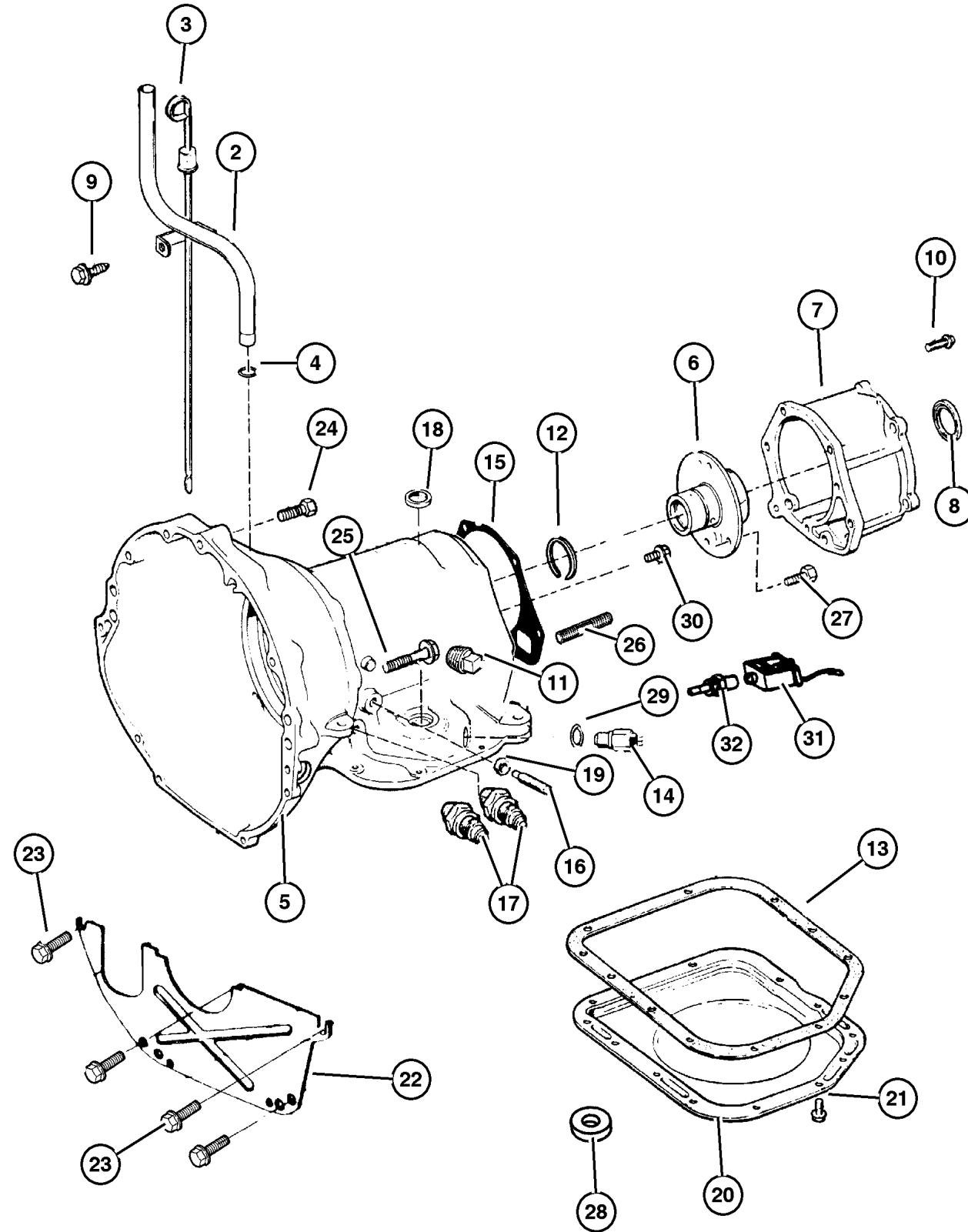
LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
DGO = All Auto. Trans.
DBB =All Manual Trans.

Case and Related Parts 30RH (DGD)
Figure 30RH-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
25	3420 1837	1				EP0	DGD		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1. 75x90, M12x1.75x90.00
26	6033 157	1				EP0	DGD		STUD, .375-16x2.312
27	6033 479	6				EP0	DGD		BOLT, Hex Head, .25-28x1-5/8
28	3681 601	1				EP0	DGD		MAGNET, Transmission
29	2408 143	1					DG0		WASHER, Switch
30	6033 616	5				EP0	DGD		SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-28x. 875
31	5211 8595	1				EP0	DGD		SOLENOID, Transmission
32	5603 8235	1				EP0	DGD		CONNECTOR, Wiring

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE

J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY

77 = 93.4 WB

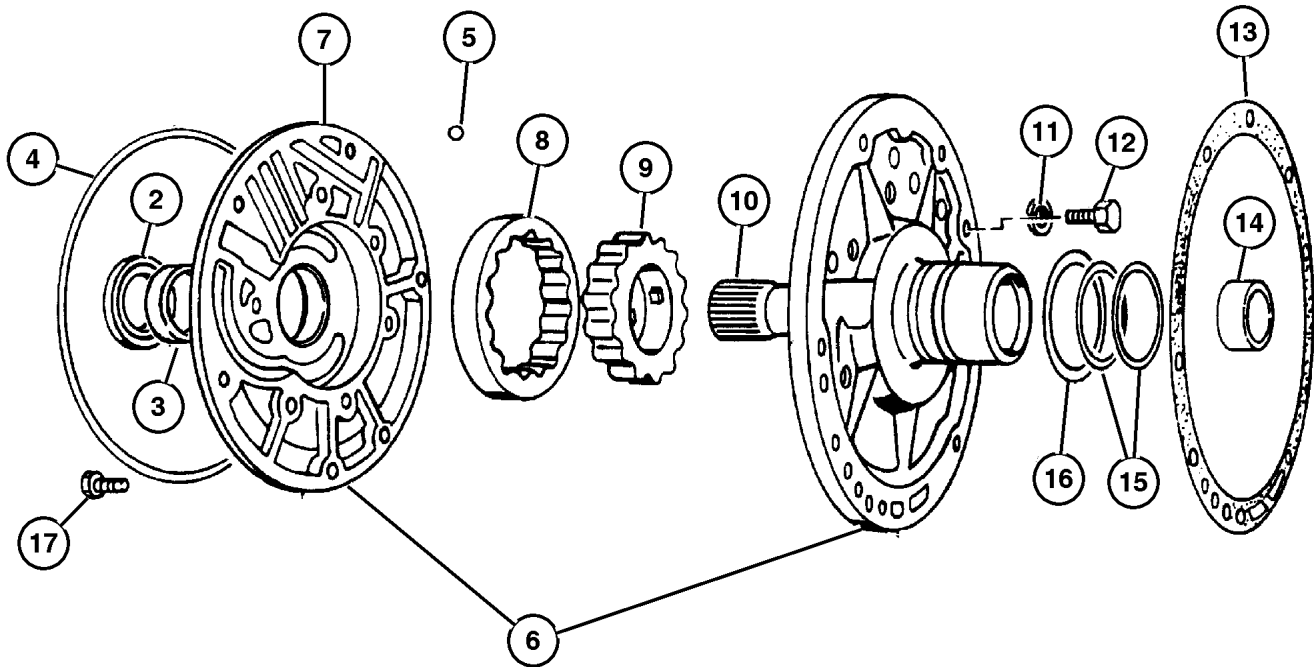
ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION

DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
DG0 = All Auto. Trans.
DBB =All Manual Trans.

Oil Pump 30RH (DGD)
Figure 30RH-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
DGD = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission 30RH									
DGO = All Automatic Transmissions									
EPE = 2.5L SMPI Magnum 4 Cyl Engine									
EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines									
-1	4713 108	1				EP0	DGD		GASKET AND SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Oil Pump
2	4412 475	1				EP0	DGD		SEAL, Impeller Hub, 57.25mm OD
3	2466 796	1				EP0	DGD		BUSHING, Front Pump
4	2204 709	1				EP0	DGD		SEAL, Front Pump Housing
5									BALL, Valve Body Check, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	5211 8267	1				EP0	DGD		PUMP, Transmission Oil
7									HOUSING, Pump, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8									ROTOR, Oil Pump, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9									ROTOR, Oil Pump, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10									SHAFT, Oil Pump, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11									LOCK WASHER, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12	0179 815	6				EP0	DGD		SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x.687
13	5211 8266	1				EP0	DGD		GASKET, Transmission Oil Pump
14	4058 635	1				EP0	DGD		BUSHING, Reaction Shaft
15	4471 874	2				EP0	DGD		SEAL, Ring Reaction Support, 2 1/16 O.D.
16	4617 786	1				EP0	DGD		THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch
17	6023 943	6				EP0	DGD		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x1.375

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DGO = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

Clutch, Front and Rear 30RH (DGD)
Figure 30RH-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
<div>Note:</div> <div>DGD = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission 30RH</div> <div>DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions</div> <div>EPE = 2.5L SMPI Magnum 4 Cyl Engine</div> <div>EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines</div>									
-1	5252 926	1				EP0	DGD		SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Clutch
2	4531 285	1				EP0	DGD		RETAINER AND BUSHING, Transmission Front Clutch
3	3515 176	1				EP0	DGD		SEAL, Front Clutch Piston
4	4058 487	1				EP0	DGD		SEAL, Front Piston Clutch
5	3515 716	1				EP0	DGD		PISTON, Clutch
-6	0147 483	1				EP0	DGD		CHECK BALL, Dia-.187
7	3515 054	1				EP0	DGD		SPRING, Front Clutch
8	4617 516	1				EP0	DGD		RETAINER, Transmission Front Clutch Piston Spring
-9	0147 483	1				EP0	DGD		CHECK BALL, Dia-.187
10	1942 400	1				EP0	DGD		SNAP RING
11	4617 362	4				EP0	DGD		DISC, Direct Clutch
12	3410 571	1				EP0	DGD		SNAP RING
13	4617 176	1				EP0	DGD		PLATE, Transmission Clutch
14	1942 403AB	4				EP0	DGD		Reaction Plate, Clutch Separator
15	4505 195	1				EP0	DGD		RETAINER, Transmission Rear Clutch
16									SHAFT, Input, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-17	0147 483	1				EP0	DGD		CHECK BALL, Dia-.187
18	1401 221	1				EP0	DGD		SEAL, Input Shaft
19	6022 859	1				EP0	DGD		SNAP RING, .890625
20	4028 333	1				EP0	DGD		SEAL, Rear Clutch, 1.50 ODx.009 Thk
21	4617 786	1				EP0	DGD		THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch
22	4713 880	3				EP0	DGD		DISC, Clutch
23	4130 761	1				EP0	DGD		SNAP RING
-24	4539 121	1				EP0	DGD		SNAP RING, Rear Clutch, .076
-25	4539 122	1				EP0	DGD		SNAP RING, Rear Clutch, .098
-26	4539 123	1				EP0	DGD		SNAP RING, Rear Clutch, .095
-27	4539 124	1				EP0	DGD		SNAP RING, Rear Clutch, .107
28	4617 176	1				EP0	DGD		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
29	1942 403AB	2				EP0	DGD		PLATE, Clutch Separator
30	2466 281	1				EP0	DGD		PLATE, Clutch Pressure

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)					TRANSMISSION				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.				
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech		DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual				
	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech		DG0 = All Auto. Trans.				
					DBB =All Manual Trans.				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

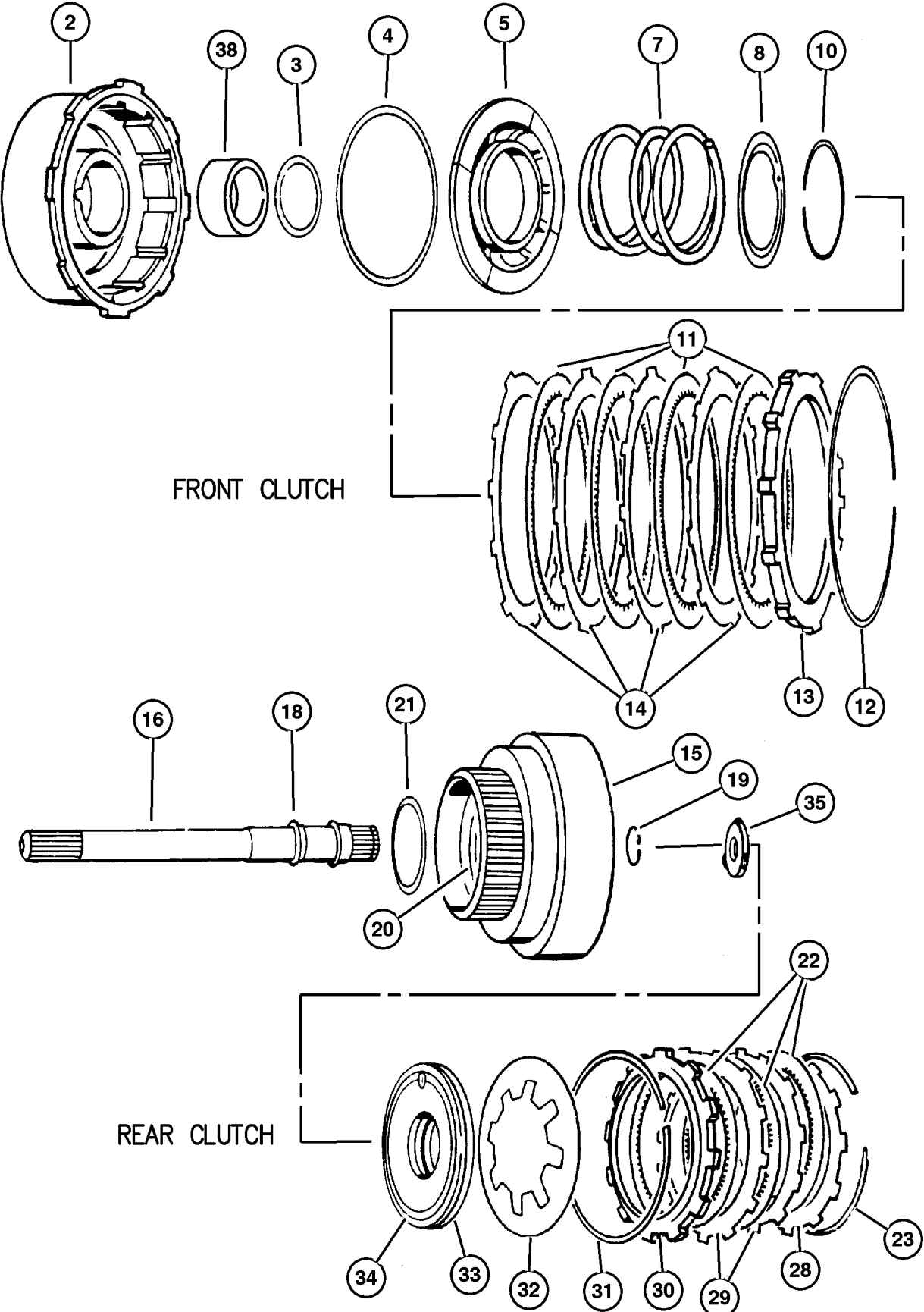


Figure 30RH-410

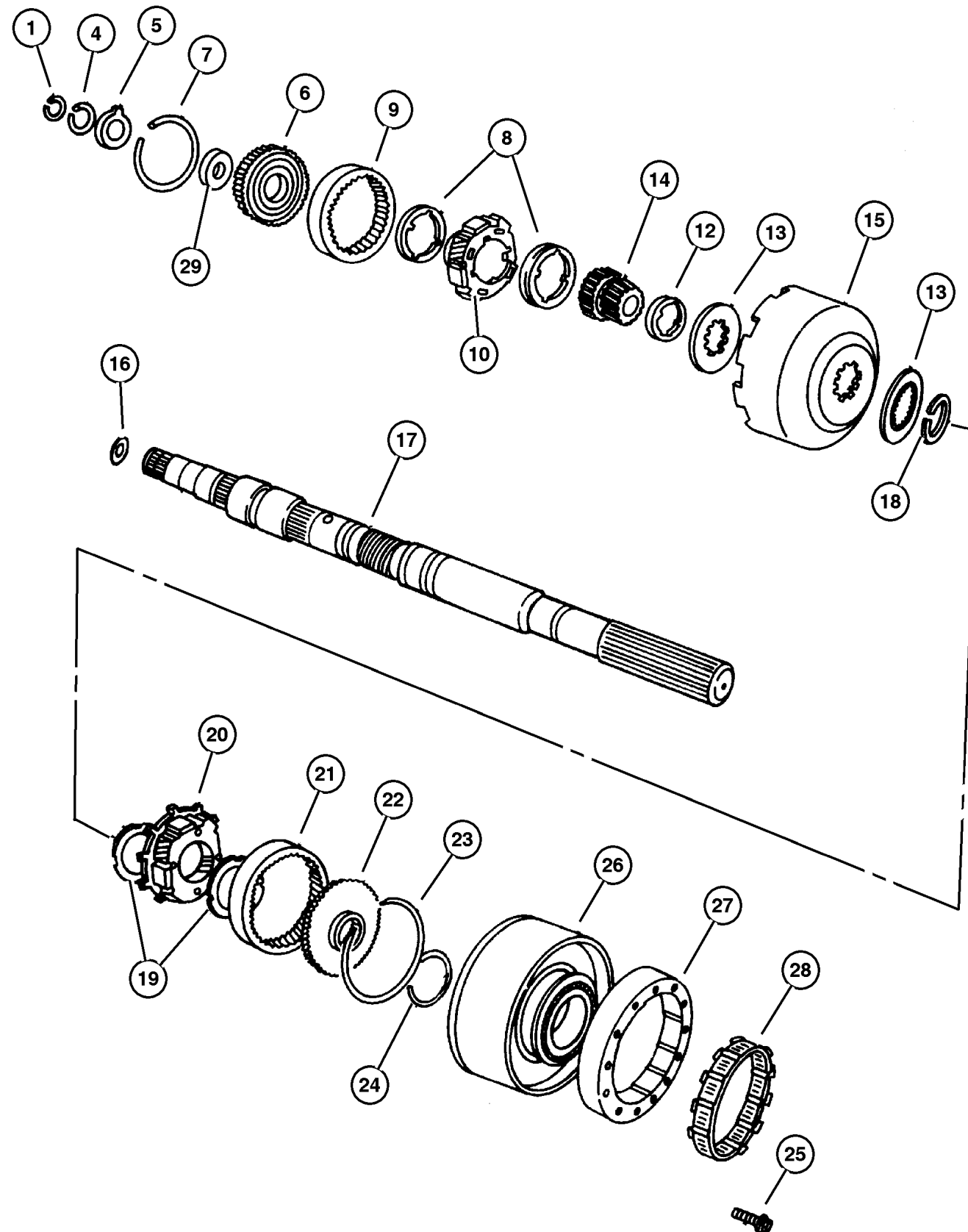


31	2466 283	1	EP0	DGD	SPRING, Rear Clutch
32	4728 487	1	EP0	DGD	SPRING, Rear Clutch Piston
33	2538 510	1	EP0	DGD	SEAL, Rear Clutch Piston
34	3515 716	1	EP0	DGD	PISTON, Clutch
35	4505 185	1	EP0	DGD	THRUST WASHER, Output Shaft, Gray .052
-36	4505 186	1	EP0	DGD	THRUST WASHER, Output Shaft, Red .068
-37	4505 187	1	EP0	DGD	THRUST WASHER, Output Shaft, Green .083
38	4617 157	1	EP0	DGD	BUSHING, Front Clutch

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

September 15, 2005

Output Shaft 30RH (DGD) Figure 30RH-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
DGD = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission 30RH									
DGO = All Automatic Transmissions									
EPE = 2.5L SMPI Magnum 4 Cyl Engine									
EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines									
1	6026 289	1				EP0	DGD		SNAP RING, .946 ID
-2	6030 938	1				EP0	DGD		SNAP RING
-3	6030 404	1				EP0	DGD		SNAP RING, Output Shaft, 1.029 OD
4	6030 576	1				EP0	DGD		SNAP RING, Annulus Gear, 1.375 ID
5	3681 969	1				EP0	DGD		THRUST WASHER, Annulus Gear
6	4617 774	1				EP0	DGD		SUPPORT, Annulus Gear
7	6030 576	1				EP0	DGD		SNAP RING, Annulus Gear, 1.375 ID
8	4130 518	2				EP0	DGD		THRUST WASHER, Planetary
9	4130 512	1				EP0	DGD		Carrier
10	4130 514	1				EP0	DGD		GEAR, Front Annulus
-11	3681 949	8				EP0	DGD		CARRIER, Planetary Pinion
12	4130 736	1				EP0	DGD		THRUST WASHER, Planet Pinion
13	4505 188	1				EP0	DGD		SPACER, Sun Gear
	4471 566	2				EP0	DGD		PLATE, Transmission Module
14	4130 685	1				EP0	DGD		GEAR, Sun
15	4531 288	1				EP0	DGD		SHELL, Sun Gear
16	4471 566	2				EP0	DGD		PLATE, Transmission Module
	4505 188	1				EP0	DGD		
17	4617 320	1				EP0	DGD		MAINSHAFT, Transmission
18	1942 439	1				EP0	DGD		SNAP RING, Sun Gear Shell
19	3681 935	1				EP0	DGD		THRUST WASHER, Planetary
20	4431 438	1				EP0	DGD		Carrier
21	3743 184	1				EP0	DGD		CARRIER, Planetary Pinion
22	3515 501	1				EP0	DGD		GEAR, Rear Annulus
23	1942 444	1				EP0	DGD		SUPPORT, Annulus Gear
24	6033 480	1				EP0	DGD		SNAP RING
25	6033 616	5				EP0	DGD		SNAP RING, Reverse Drum
									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-28x.875
26	4637 956	1				EP0	DGD		DRUM PACKAGE, Transmission
27	4431 690	1				EP0	DGD		CAM, Overrunning Clutch
28	4431 432	1				EP0	DGD		CLUTCH, Overrunning
29	4617 775	1				EP0	DGD		PLATE, Annulus Gear Thrust

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

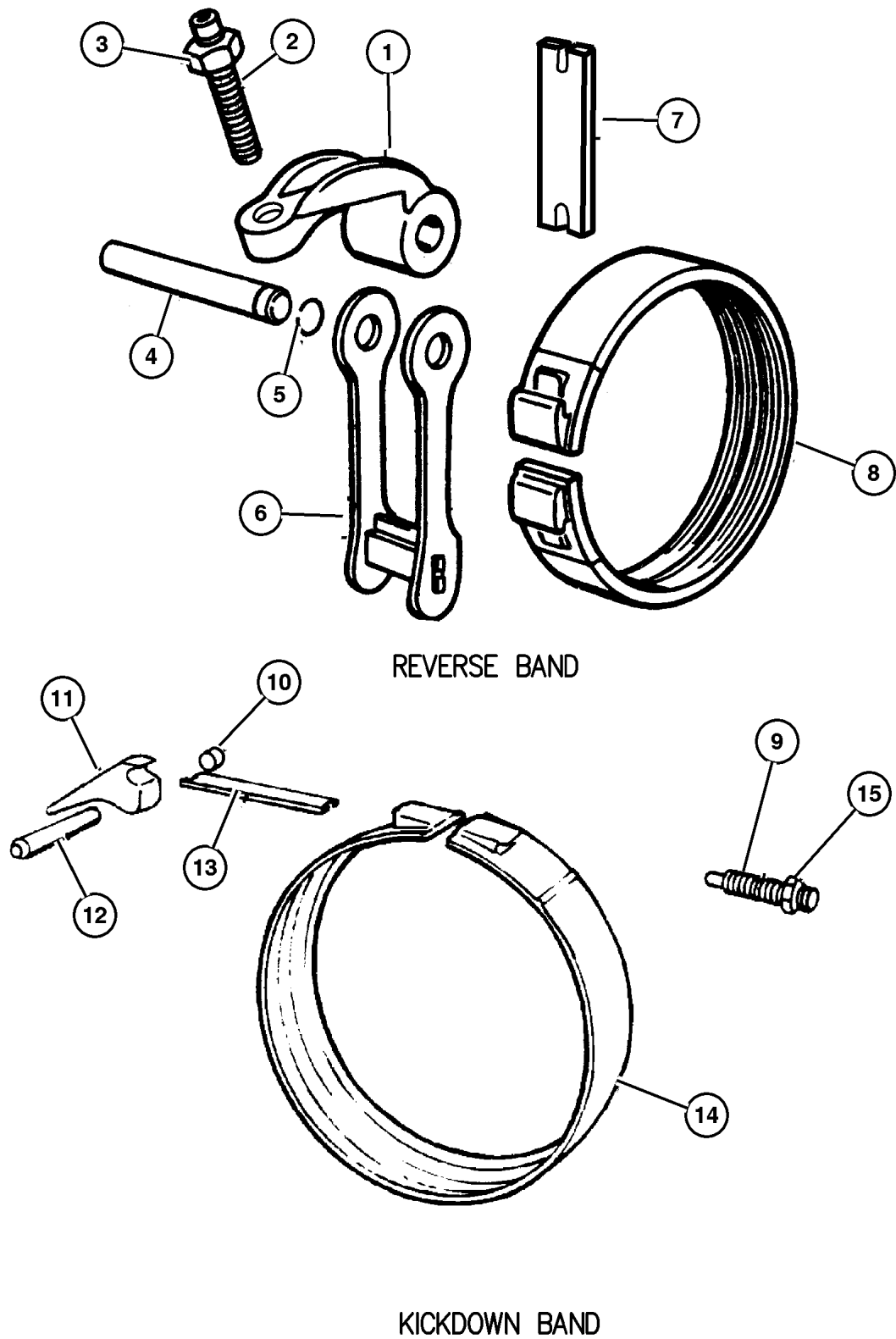
ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
DGO = All Auto. Trans.
DBB =All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Bands 30RH (DGD)
Figure 30RH-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:

DGD = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission 30RH

DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

EPE = 2.5L SMPI Magnum 4 Cyl Engine

EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines

1	3681 139	1				EP0	DGD		LEVER, Reverse Band
2	6030 704	1				EP0	DGD		SCREW, Cap, .437-20x1.812
3	0271 506	1				EP0	DGD		NUT, Hex, .42-20
4	3410 102	1				EP0	DGD		SHAFT, Reverse Band
5	6030 657	1				EP0	DGD		O RING, Steering Gear
6	2464 439	1				EP0	DGD		LINK, Transmission Reverse Band
7	3515 589	1				EP0	DGD		STRUT, Reverse Band
8	4431 405	1				EP0	DGD		BAND, Reverse
9	1942 477	1				EP0	DGD		SCREW
10									PLUG, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11	2125 067	1				EP0	DGD		LEVER, Kickdown
12	4531 181	1				EP0	DGD		SHAFT, Band Lever
13	3515 084	1				EP0	DGD		STRUT, Kickdown Band
14	4617 849	1				EP0	DGD		BAND, Kickdown
15	0124 934	1				EP0	DGD		NUT, Hex Jam, .50-20

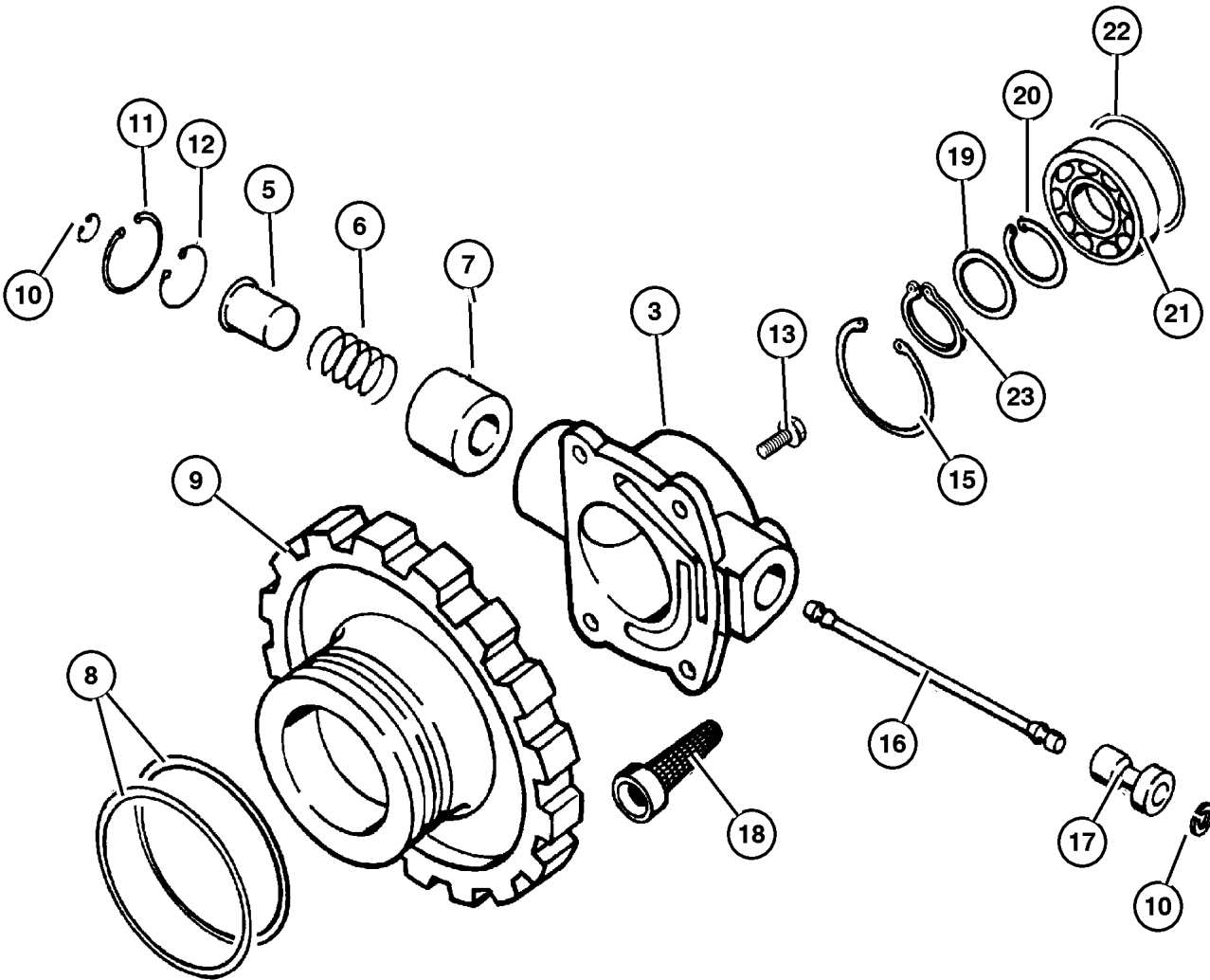
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

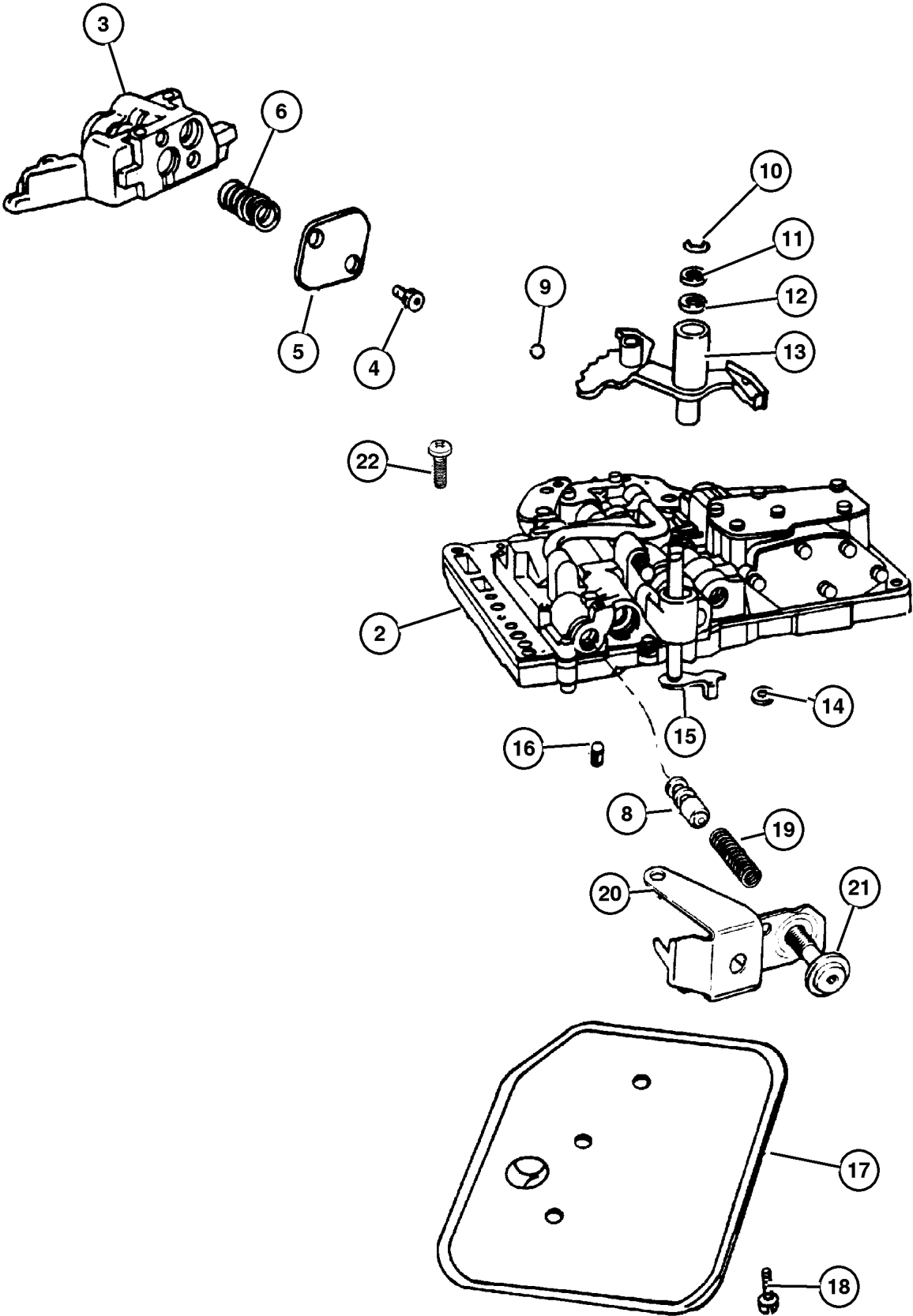
Governor 30RH (DGD)
Figure 30RH-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
DGD = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission 30RH									
DGO = All Automatic Transmissions									
EPE = 2.5L SMPI Magnum 4 Cyl Engine									
EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines									
-1	4883 956AA-	1				EP0	DGD		GASKET AND SEAL PACKAGE, Governor
-2	4728 460	1				EP0	DGD		BODY PACKAGE, Governor
3									BODY, Governor, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-4	5211 7938	1				EP0	DGD		WEIGHT KIT, Transmission Governor
5									INNER, Inner, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6									SPRING, Governor Valve, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									WEIGHT, Governor, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	1942 109	1				EP0	DGD		SEAL, Governor
9	3743 518	1				EP0	DGD		SUPPORT, Governor
10	1638 461	2				EP0	DGD		SNAP RING
11	6031 392	1				EP0	DGD		SNAP RING, Brake Master Cylinder
12	6034 723	1				EP0	DGD		SNAP RING, Governor, .675 x .025
13	6031 613	2				EP0	DGD		BOLT, Hex Head, .25-20x.68
-14	6034 788	2				EP0	DGD		BOLT, Hex Head, .25-20x1.33
15	6027 271	1				EP0	DGD		SNAP RING, Governor, 1.156
16	1556 082	1				EP0	DGD		SHAFT, Governor
17	4617 064	1				EP0	DGD		VALVE, Governor
18	3743 519	1				EP0	DGD		FILTER, Transmission Governor
19	4617 799	1				EP0	DGD		SPACER, Output Shaft
20	6025 668	1				EP0	DGD		SNAP RING, 1.150" Free Diameter
21	4130 537	1				EP0	DGD		BEARING, Output Shaft
22	6032 739	1				EP0	DGD		O RING, Output Shaft Bearing, Transmission
23	6025 668	1				EP0	DGD		SNAP RING, 1.150" Free Diameter

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DGO = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

Valve Body 30RH (DGD)
Figure 30RH-710

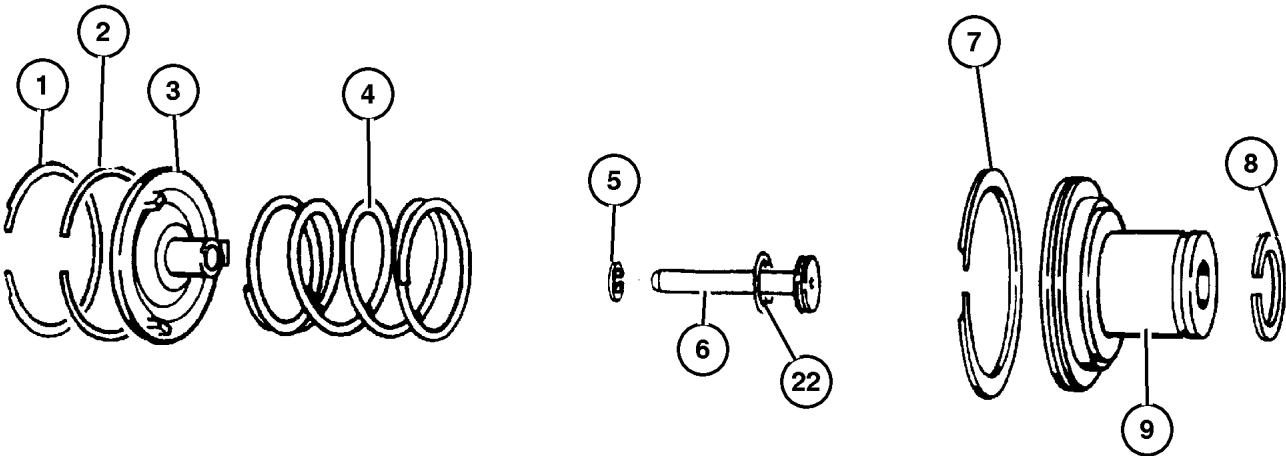


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
DGD = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission 30RH									
DGO = All Automatic Transmissions									
EPE = 2.5L SMPI Magnum 4 Cyl Engine									
EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines									
-1	4713 105	1				EP0	DGD		GASKET AND SEAL PACKAGE, Valve Body
2	5211 8596	1				EP0	DGD		BODY, Transfer Plate
3									BODY, Transfer Plate, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4									SCREW, Pan Head, .19-24x.440, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5									PLATE, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6									SPRING, Lock Up Valve, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-7									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, .190-24x1.54, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	4505 036	1				EP0	DGD		VALVE, Trans Lockup Switch
9	0147 488	1				EP0	DGD		BALL, Manual Lever Detent, .343 Diameter
10	6035 208	2				EP0	DGD		SNAP RING
11	2538 062	1				EP0	DGD		WASHER, Manual Valve Lever
12	2466 548	1				EP0	DGD		SEAL, Valve Lever Shift
13	4617 439	1				EP0	DGD		LEVER, Manual Valve
14	4505 098	1				EP0	DGD		SEAL, Manual Shift Valve, 1.25 OD
15	3681 227	1				EP0	DGD		LEVER, Throttle Valve
16	3878 313	1				EP0	DGD		SCREEN, Transmission Regulator Valve
17	3515 996	1				EP0	DGD		FILTER, Valve Body
18	6033 826	3				EP0	DGD		SCREW AND WASHER, Oil Filter Mounting, Fillester Head .190-24x2.500
19	4130 492	1				EP0	DGD		SPRING, Switch Valve
20									BRACKET, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
21	6030 609	1				EP0	DGD		SCREW, Cap Head Lock, .312-24x1.25
22									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-23	4348 907	1				EP0	DGD		SPRING, Limit Valve

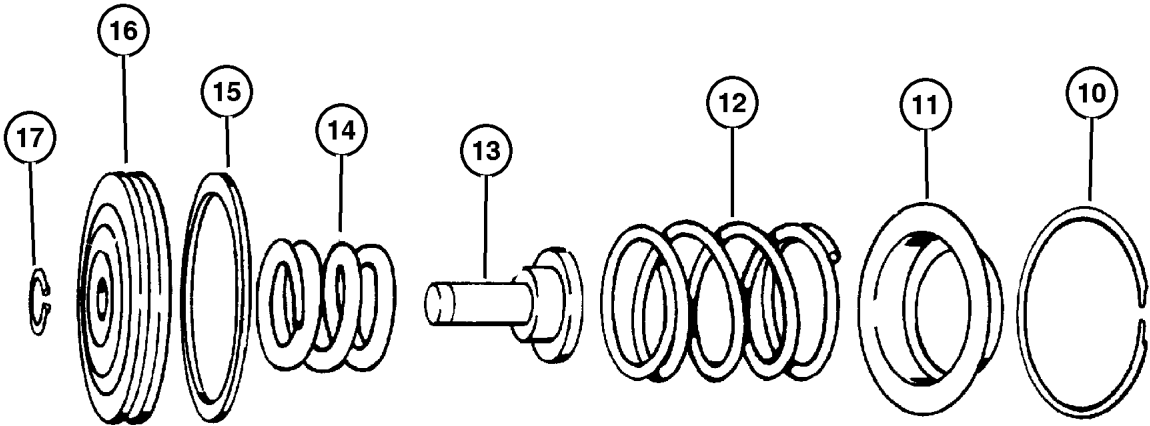
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DGO = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

Servos 30RH (DGD)
Figure 30RH-720

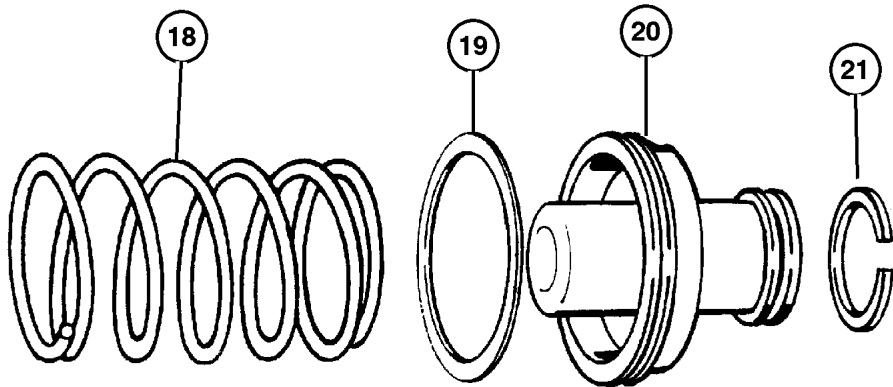
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
DGD = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission 30RH									
DGO = All Automatic Transmissions									
EPE = 2.5L SMPI Magnum 4 Cyl Engine									
EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines									
1	1942 486	1				EP0	DGD		SNAP RING
2	3743 014	1				EP0	DGD		SEAL, Kickdown Servo
3	1942 485	1				EP0	DGD		GUIDE, Kickdown Servo
4									SPRING, Kickdown Servo Piston, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	6031 392	1				EP0	DGD		SNAP RING, Brake Master Cylinder
6	4058 943	1				EP0	DGD		ROD, Kickdown Servo Piston
7	3743 014	1				EP0	DGD		SEAL, Kickdown Servo
8	1636 470	1				EP0	DGD		SEAL, Servo Piston
9	4058 942	1				EP0	DGD		PISTON, Kickdown Servo
10	2464 464	1				EP0	DGD		SNAP RING
11	2464 463	1				EP0	DGD		RETAINER, Transmission Rear Clutch
12	2801 274	1				EP0	DGD		SPRING, Reverse Servo Piston
13	5211 8741	1				EP0	DGD		PLUG, Reverse Servo Piston
14	3743 580	1				EP0	DGD		SPRING, Reverse Servo Piston
15	4202 864	1				EP0	DGD		SEAL, Reverse Servo Piston
16	5211 8744	1				EP0	DGD		PISTON, Reverse Servo
17	6027 153	1				EP0	DGD		SNAP RING, .435 ID
18	4531 259	1				EP0	DGD		SPRING, Transmission Accumulator
19	3743 013	1				EP0	DGD		SEAL, Piston Accumulator
20	3743 650	1				EP0	DGD		PISTON, Accumulator
21	3743 010	1				EP0	DGD		SEAL, Piston Accumulator
22	6031 410	1				EP0	DGD		O RING, Trans Kickdown Servo



KICKDOWN SERVO



LOW AND REVERSE SERVO



ACCUMULATOR PISTON AND SPRING

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

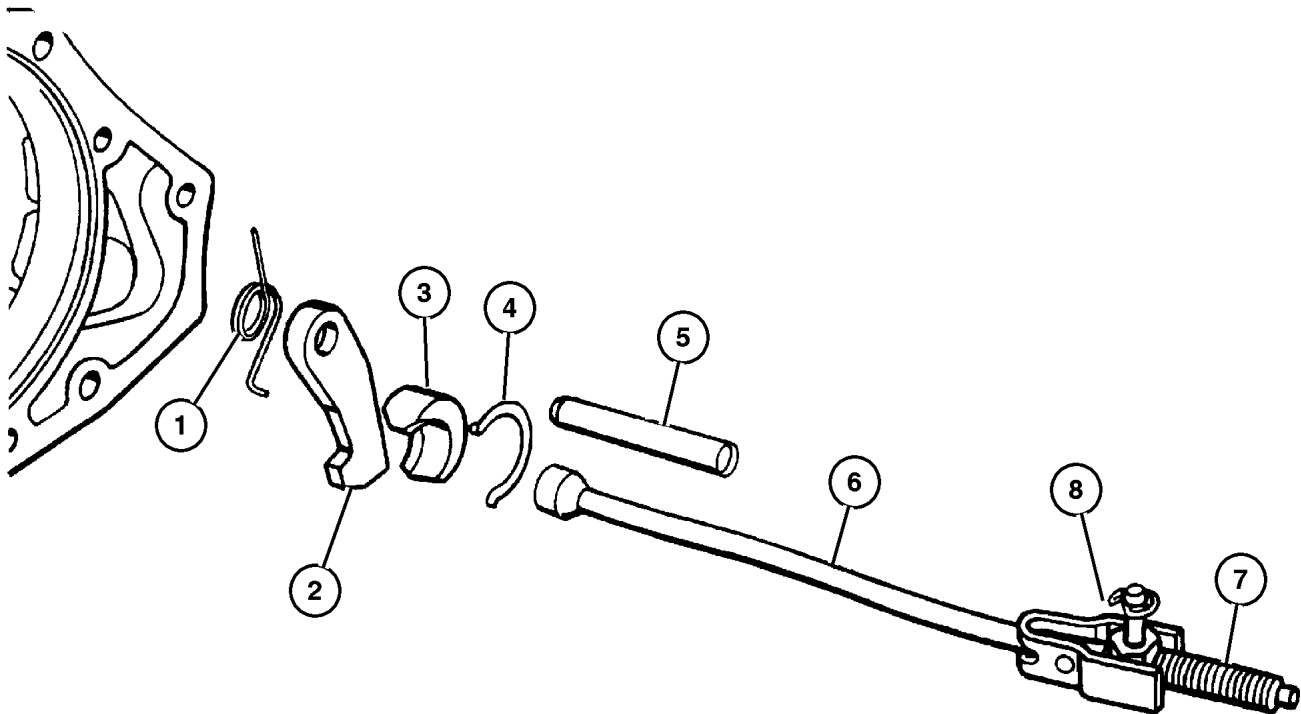
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DGO = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

Parking Sprag 30RH (DGD)
Figure 30RH-730

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:
DGD = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission 30RH
DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
EPE = 2.5L SMPI Magnum 4 Cyl Engine
EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines

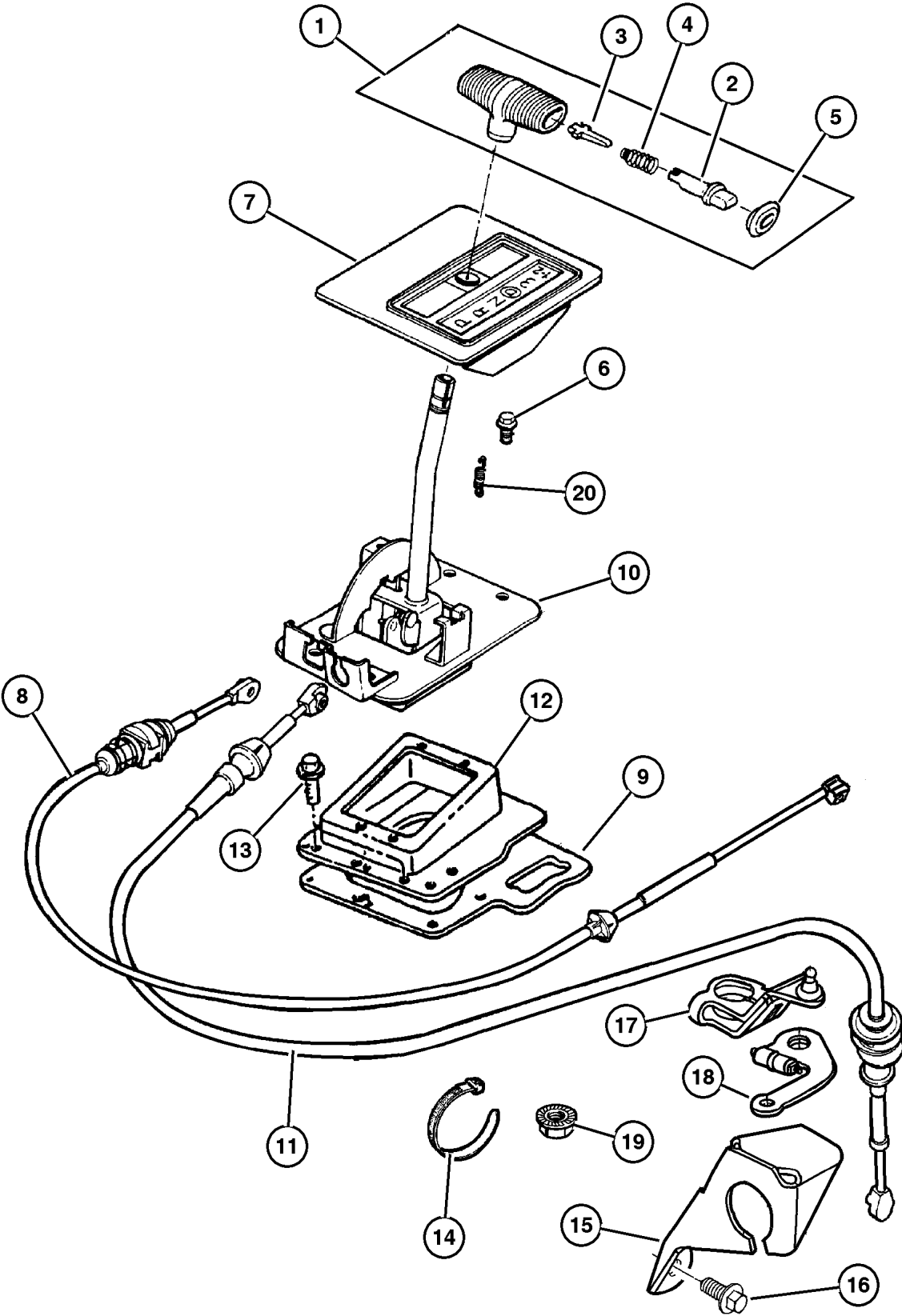
1	2466 909	1				EP0	DGD		SPRING, Parking Sprag
2	4471 415	1				EP0	DGD		SPRAG, Transmission Parking
3	2538 042	1				EP0	DGD		PLUG, Parking Sprag
4	2538 034	1				EP0	DGD		SNAP RING, Transmission
5	2466 892	1				EP0	DGD		SHAFT, Parking Sprag
6	2466 906	1				EP0	DGD		ROD, Parking Sprag
7									SPRING, Parking Sprag Return, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	6035 256	1				EP0	DGD		SNAP RING, Rod



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DGO = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

Gearshift Controls 30RH (DGD)
Figure 30RH-1230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:

DBB = All Manual Transmissions
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
EPE = 2.5L SMPI Magnum 4 Cyl Engine
EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Engine
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines

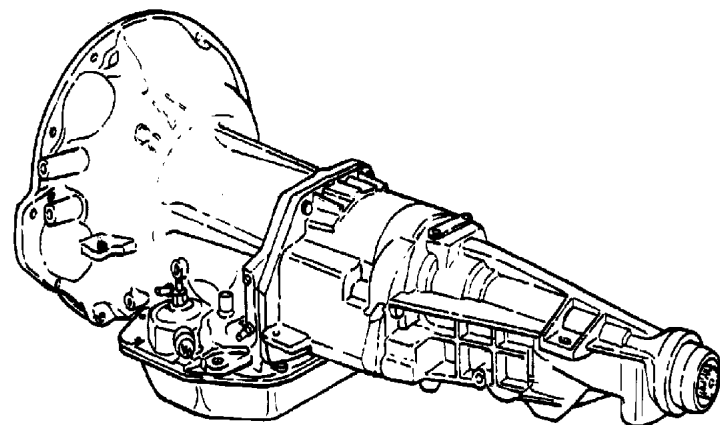
1	5210 4028	1					DG0		HANDLE, Gearshift, Lever
2	5300 0211	1					DG0		BUTTON, Gearshift Knob
3	5300 0865	1					DG0		LEVER, Gearshift
4	5300 0866	1					DG0		SPRING, Button Return
5	5207 7561	1					DG0		CAP, Gearshift Handle Button
6									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x25.00
	1150 4284	4	J				DG0		
		4	U				DG0		
7									BEZEL AND DIAL, Gearshift Lever
	5511 5570	1	J				DG0		Shift
	5511 5571	1	U				DG0		RHD
8	5210 4144	1					DG0		CABLE, Park Interlock
9									SEAL, Shift Housing
	5300 0659	1	J				DG0		
		1	U				DG0		
10									HOUSING, Shift Lever
	5207 8551	1	J				DG0		
	5207 8841	1	U				DG0		RHD
11	5210 4142	1					DG0		CABLE, Shift
12	5300 0704	1					DG0		COVER, Gearshift, Shift Housing
13	J400 1701	9					DBB		SCREW, Hex Self Tapping, .19-16x.50, 10-16 x 1/2"
14	3420 1788	2							STRAP, Tie
15	5207 8255	1					DG0		BRACKET, Shift Cable, Shift Cable Mtg.
16									SCREW AND WASHER, Truss Head, .312-18x.750, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
17	52079 168AB	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		LEVER, Manual Control
18	5207 8723	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		LEVER, Throttle Valve
19	0152 476	1							NUT, Hex, .437-14, .437-14
20									SPRING, Pawl Return, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

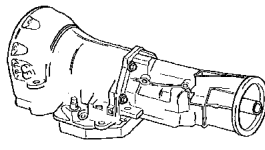
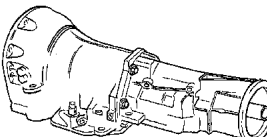

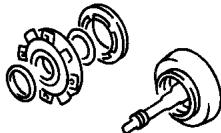
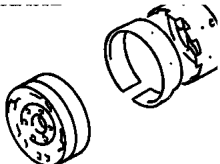
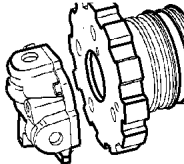
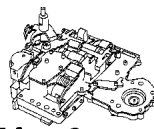
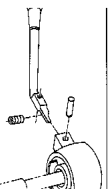
Group – 32RH

Automatic Transmission 3 Speed



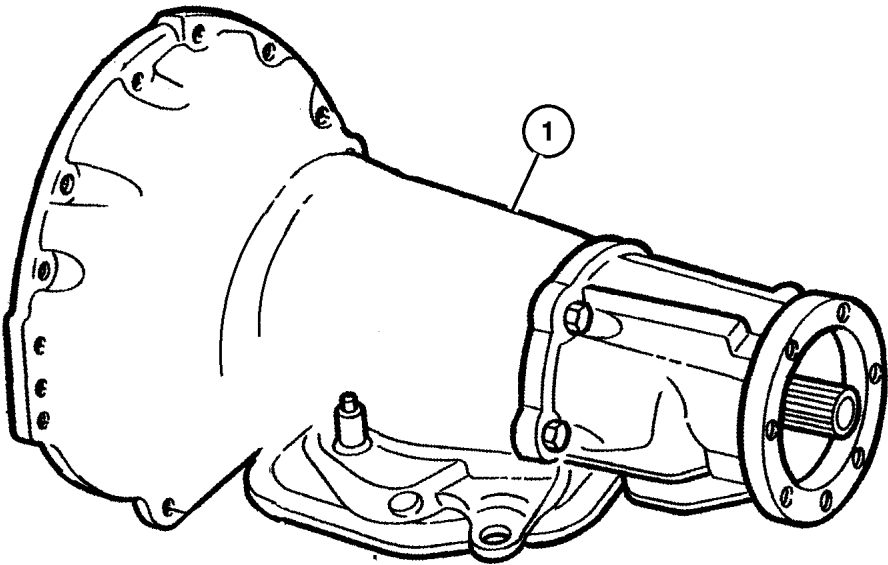
GROUP 32RH - Automatic Transmission 3 Speed

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Transmission Assembly	
Transmission 32RH (DGG)	Fig. 32RH-110
Case and Extension	
Case and Related Parts 32RH (DGG)	Fig. 32RH-210
Oil Pump	
Oil Pump 32RH (DGG)	Fig. 32RH-310
Gear Train	
Clutch, Front and Rear 32RH (DGG)	Fig. 32RH-410
Output Shaft 32RH (DGG)	Fig. 32RH-420
Bands, Reverse and Kickdown	
Bands 32RH (DGG)	Fig. 32RH-510
Governor	
Governor 32RH (DGG)	Fig. 32RH-610
Valve Body	
Valve Body 32RH (DGG)	Fig. 32RH-710
Servos 32RH (DGG)	Fig. 32RH-720
Parking Sprag 32RH (DGG)	Fig. 32RH-730
Gearshift Controls	
Gearshift Controls 32RH (DGG)	Fig. 32RH-1230

32RH-100 Transmission Assembly	32RH-200 Case and Extension	32RH-300 Oil Pump	32RH-400 Gear Train
			
32RH-500 Bands, Reverse and Kickdown	32RH-600 Governor	32RH-700 Valve Body	32RH-1200 Gearshift Controls
			

Transmission 32RH (DGG)
Figure 32RH-110

T67-110



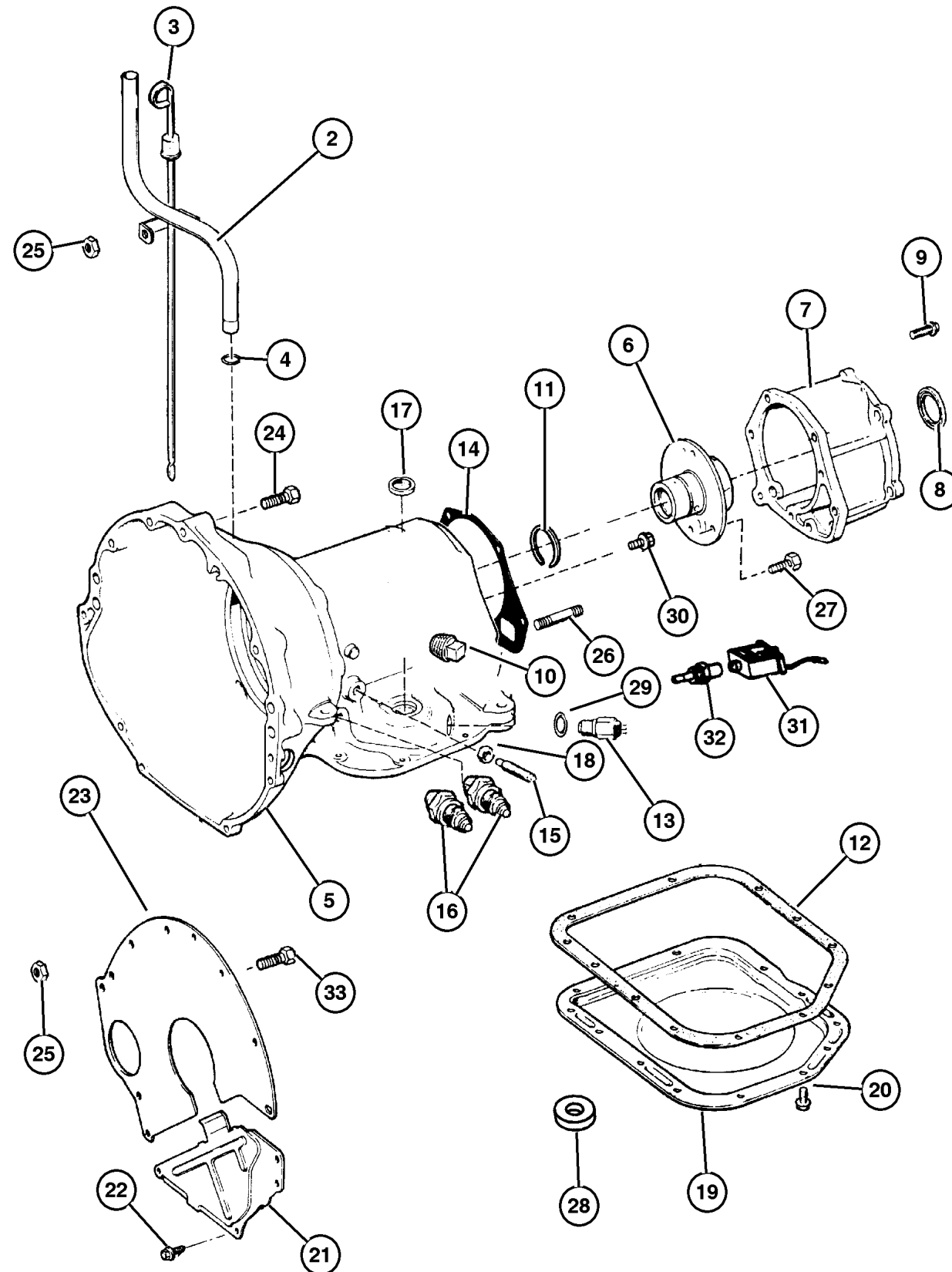
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:
DGG = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission 32RH
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Engine
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines

1	5003 149AA	1				ER0	DGG		TRANSMISSION PACKAGE, 52119525 (Package contains, 52119525 Transmission, K4736596 Converter, K1949765 Bolts)
---	------------	---	--	--	--	-----	-----	--	---

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

Case and Related Parts 32RH (DGG)
Figure 32RH-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: DDK = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Transmission DGG = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission 32RH DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions EPE = 2.5L SMPI Magnum 4 Cyl Engine EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Engine ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines									
-1	4883 957AA-	1				ER0	DGG		SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission
2	52104 243AB	1				ER0	DG0		TUBE, Transmission Oil Filler
3	52104 240AB	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid Level
4	52118 629AB	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		SEAL, Oil Filler Tube
5	5211 8344	1				ER0	DGG		CASE, Transmission
6	4431 433	1				ER0	DGG		SUPPORT, Output Shaft
7	5211 8076	1				ER0	DGG		ADAPTER, Transmission
8	4269 956	1				ER0	DGG		SEAL, Adapter
9	6030 849	5				ER0	DGG		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Locking, .375-16x1.375
10	6028 095	1				ER0	DGG		PLUG, Pressure Check
11	6033 480	1				ER0	DGG		SNAP RING, Reverse Drum
12	4295 875	1				ER0	DGG		GASKET, Oil Pan
13	5602 8181	1				ER0	DGG		SWITCH, Neutral, Safety, Back Up
14	2466 954	1				ER0	DGG		GASKET, Transmission Case
15	1942 477	1				ER0	DGG		SCREW
16	5202 8471	1				ER0	DGG		CONNECTOR, Oil Cooler Tube, .375 Tube x .25 Thread
17	4505 098	1				ER0	DGG		SEAL, Manual Shift Valve, 1.25 OD
18	0124 934	1				ER0	DGG		NUT, Hex Jam, .50-20
19	5211 8802	1				ER0	DGG		PAN, Transmission Oil
20	4723 548	14				ER0	DGG		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.625
21	5211 8136	1				ER0	DG0		COVER, Converter
22	6035 031	3				ER0	DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.625, 5/16-18 x 5/8"
23	J323 7847	1				ER0	DG0		SPACER, Clutch Housing
24	J400 1885	1				ER0	DG0		BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, .437-14x2.75
25	J021 9422	1				ER0	DG0		NUT, Hex
26	6033 157	1				ER0	DGG		STUD, .375-16x2.312
27	6033 479	6				ER0	DGG		BOLT, Hex Head, .25-28x1-5/8

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

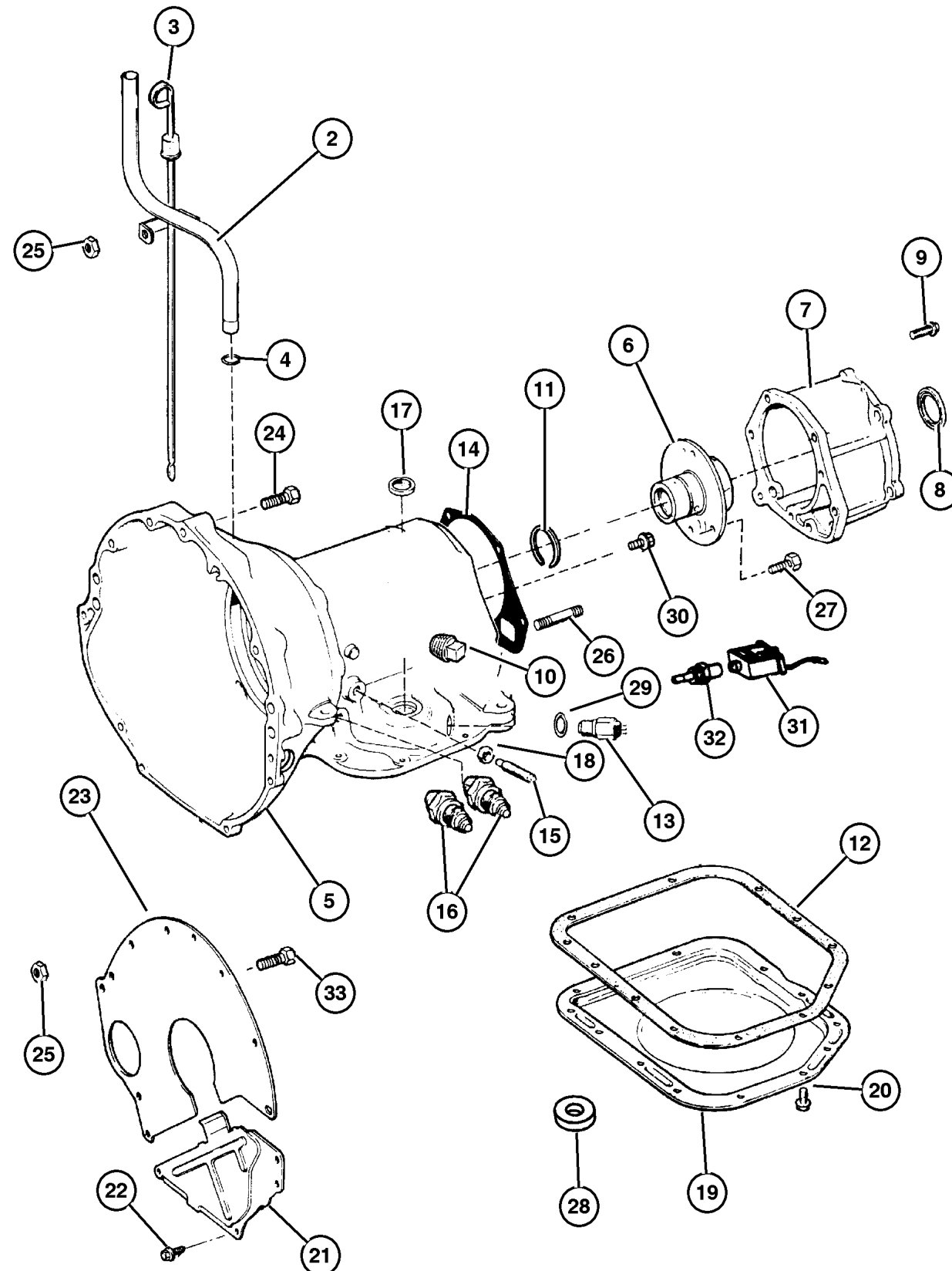
LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
DG0 = All Auto. Trans.
DBB =All Manual Trans.

Case and Related Parts 32RH (DGG)
Figure 32RH-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
28	3681 601	1				ER0	DGG		MAGNET, Transmission
29	2408 143	1					DG0		WASHER, Switch
30	6033 616	5				ER0	DGG		SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-28x. 875
31	5211 8595	1				ER0	DGG		SOLENOID, Transmission
32	5603 8235	1				ER0	DGG		CONNECTOR, Wiring
33	0153 371	3				ER0	DG0		BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x2.25

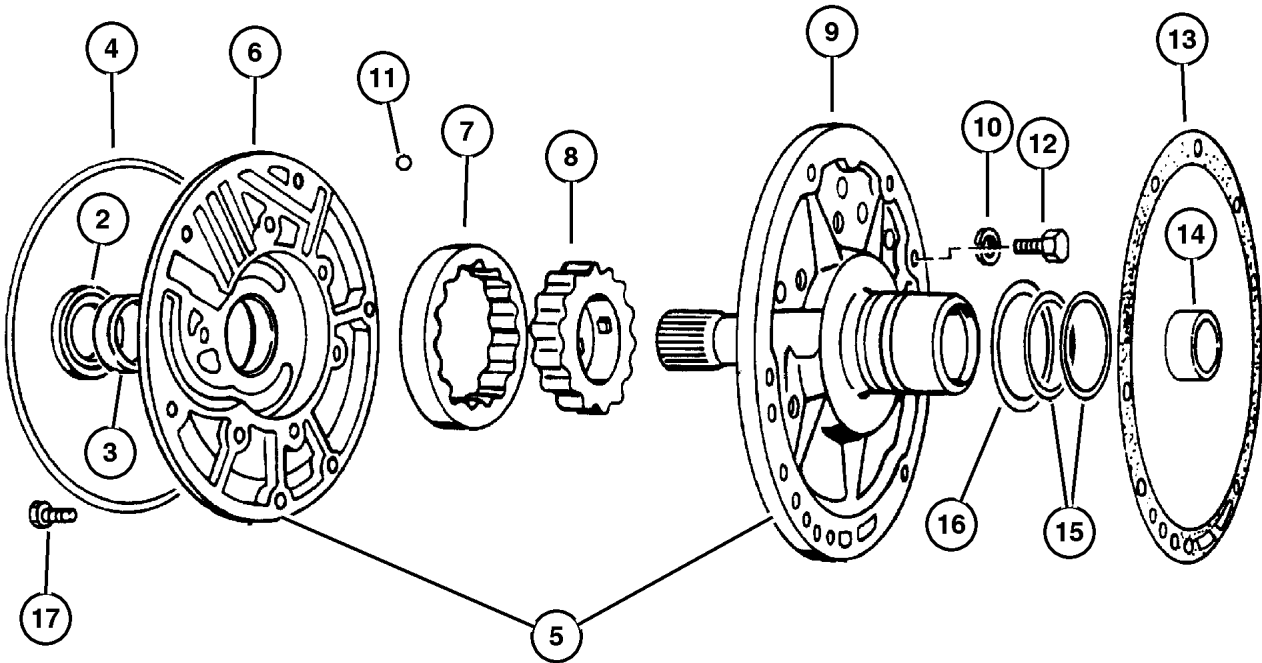
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Oil Pump 32RH (DGG)
Figure 32RH-310



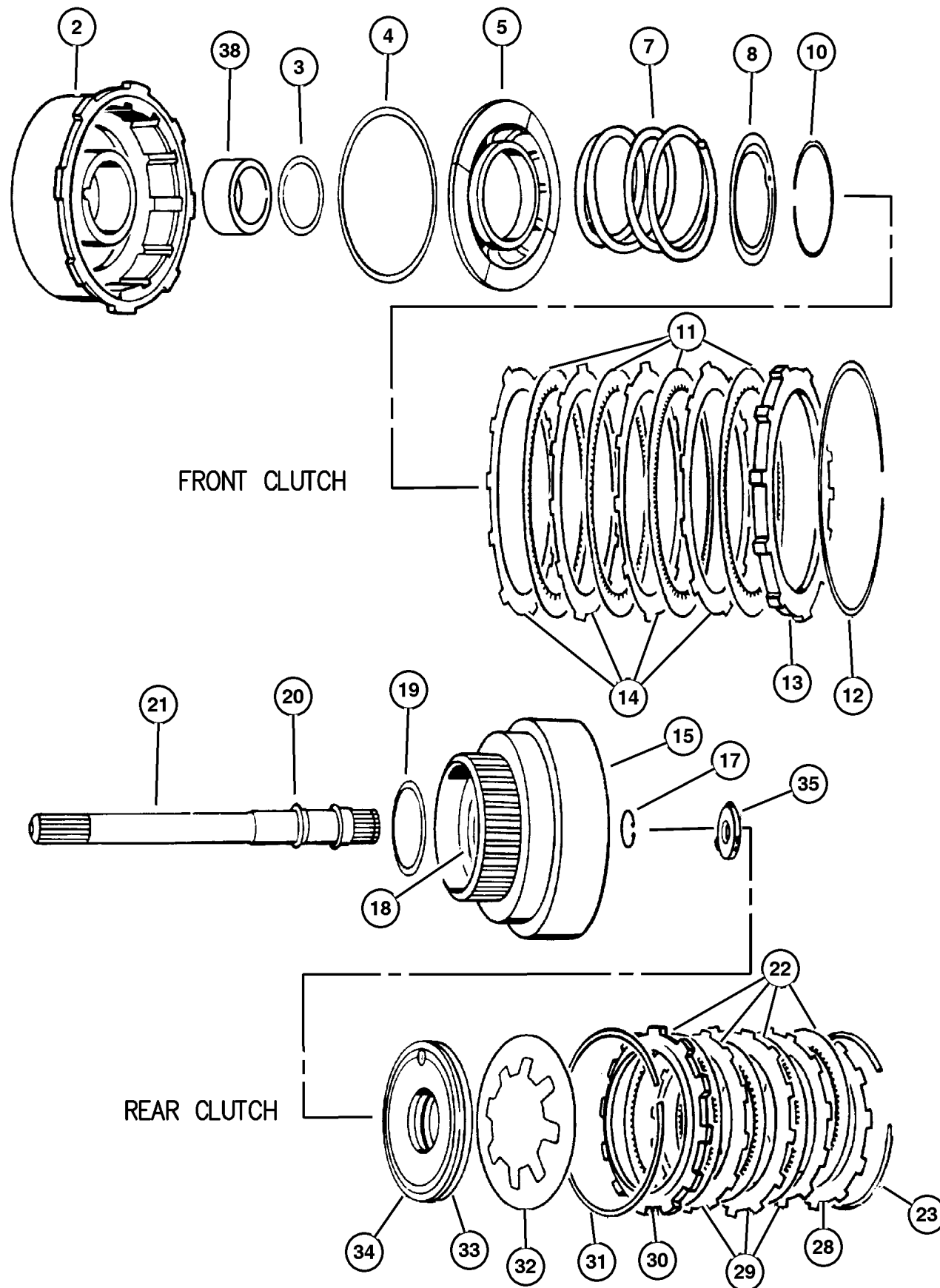
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:
DGG = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission 32RH
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Engine
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines

-1	4713 108	1				ER0	DGG		GASKET AND SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Oil Pump
2	4412 475	1				ER0	DGG		SEAL, Impeller Hub, 57.25mm OD
3	2466 796	1				ER0	DGG		BUSHING, Front Pump
4	2204 709	1				ER0	DGG		SEAL, Front Pump Housing
5	4778 552	1				ER0	DGG		PUMP, Transmission Oil
6									HOUSING, Pump, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									ROTOR, Oil Pump, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8									ROTOR, Oil Pump, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9									SHAFT, Oil Pump, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10									WASHER, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11									BALL, Valve Body Check, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12	0179 815	6				ER0	DGG		SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x.687
13	5211 8266	1				ER0	DGG		GASKET, Transmission Oil Pump
14	4058 635	1				ER0	DGG		BUSHING, Reaction Shaft
15	4471 874	2				ER0	DGG		SEAL, Ring Reaction Support, 2 1/16 O.D.
16	4617 786	1				ER0	DGG		THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch
17	6023 943	6				ER0	DGG		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x1.375

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

Clutch, Front and Rear 32RH (DGG) Figure 32RH-410



Note:

DGG = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission 32RH

DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Engine

ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-1	5252 926	1				ER0	DGG		SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Clutch
2	4531 285	1				ER0	DGG		RETAINER AND BUSHING, Transmission Front Clutch
3	3515 176	1				ER0	DGG		SEAL, Front Clutch Piston
4	4058 487	1				ER0	DGG		SEAL, Front Piston Clutch
5	4617 154	1				ER0	DGG		PISTON, Clutch
-6	0147 483	1				ER0	DGG		CHECK BALL, Dia-.187
7	3515 054	1				ER0	DGG		SPRING, Front Clutch
8	4617 516	1				ER0	DGG		RETAINER, Transmission Front Clutch Piston Spring
-9	0147 483	1				ER0	DGG		CHECK BALL, Dia-.187
10	1638 461	2				ER0	DGG		SNAP RING
11	4617 362	4				ER0	DGG		DISC, Direct Clutch
12	3410 571	1				ER0	DGG		SNAP RING
13	4617 176	1				ER0	DGG		PLATE, Transmission Clutch
14	1942 403AB	4				ER0	DGG		Reaction PLATE, Clutch Separator
15	4505 199	1				ER0	DGG		RETAINER, Transmission Rear Clutch
-16	0147 483	1				ER0	DGG		CHECK BALL, Dia-.187
17	6022 859	1				ER0	DGG		SNAP RING, .890625
18	4028 333	1				ER0	DGG		SEAL, Rear Clutch, 1.50 ODx.009 Thk
19	4617 786	1				ER0	DGG		THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch
20	1401 221	1				ER0	DGG		SEAL, Input Shaft
21	4505 189	1				ER0	DGG		INPUT SHAFT, Transmission
22	4713 880	4				ER0	DGG		DISC, Clutch
23	4130 761	1				ER0	DGG		SNAP RING
-24	4539 121	1				ER0	DGG		SNAP RING, Rear Clutch, .076
-25	4539 123	1				ER0	DGG		SNAP RING, Rear Clutch, .095
-26	4539 122	1				ER0	DGG		SNAP RING, Rear Clutch, .098
-27	4539 124	1				ER0	DGG		SNAP RING, Rear Clutch, .107
28	4617 176	1				ER0	DGG		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
29	1942 403AB	3				ER0	DGG		PLATE, Clutch Separator
30	2466 281	1				ER0	DGG		PLATE, Clutch Pressure
31	2466 283	1				ER0	DGG		SPRING, Rear Clutch

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES

L=Low Line

LINE

J = Wrangler 4WD

U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY

77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech

ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION

DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.

DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual

DG0 = All Auto. Trans.

DBB =All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

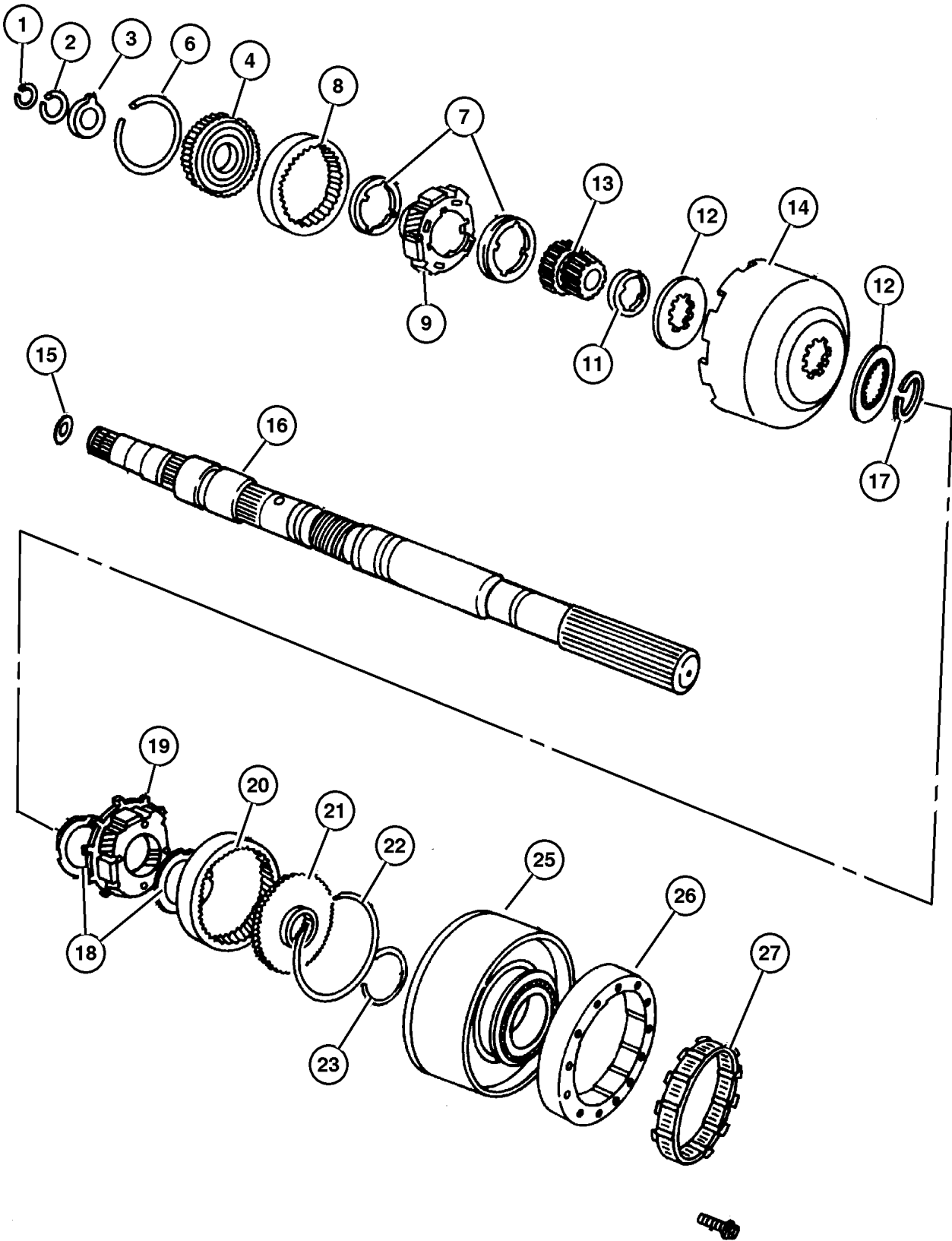
September 15, 2005

Clutch, Front and Rear 32RH (DGG)
Figure 32RH-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
32	4728 487	1				ER0	DGG		SPRING, Rear Clutch Piston
33	2538 510	1				ER0	DGG		SEAL, Rear Clutch Piston
34	3515 716	1				ER0	DGG		PISTON, Clutch
35	4505 185	1				ER0	DGG		THRUST WASHER, Output Shaft, Gray .052
-36	4505 186	1				ER0	DGG		THRUST WASHER, Output Shaft, Red .068
-37	4505 187	1				ER0	DGG		THRUST WASHER, Output Shaft, Green .083
38	4617 157	1				ER0	DGG		BUSHING, Front Clutch
-39	4617 159	1				ER0	DGG		BUSHING, Rear Clutch

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

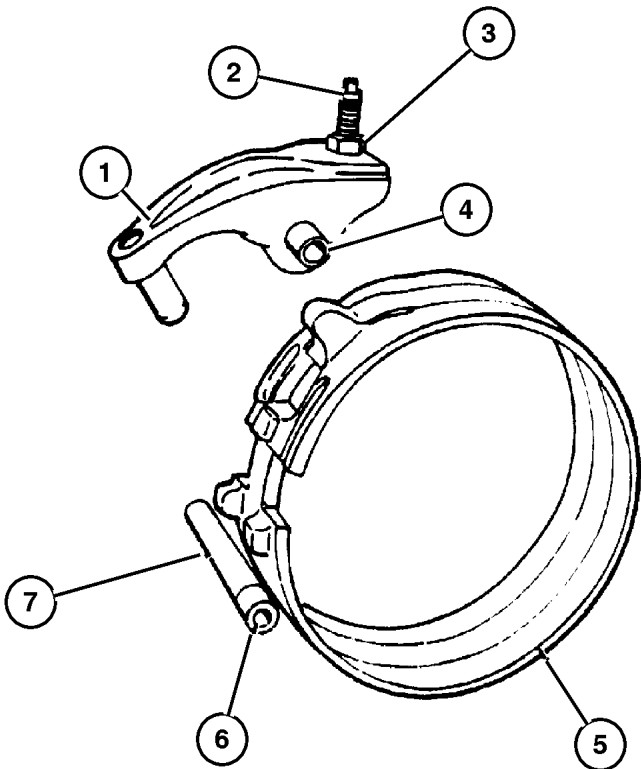
Output Shaft 32RH (DGG)
Figure 32RH-420



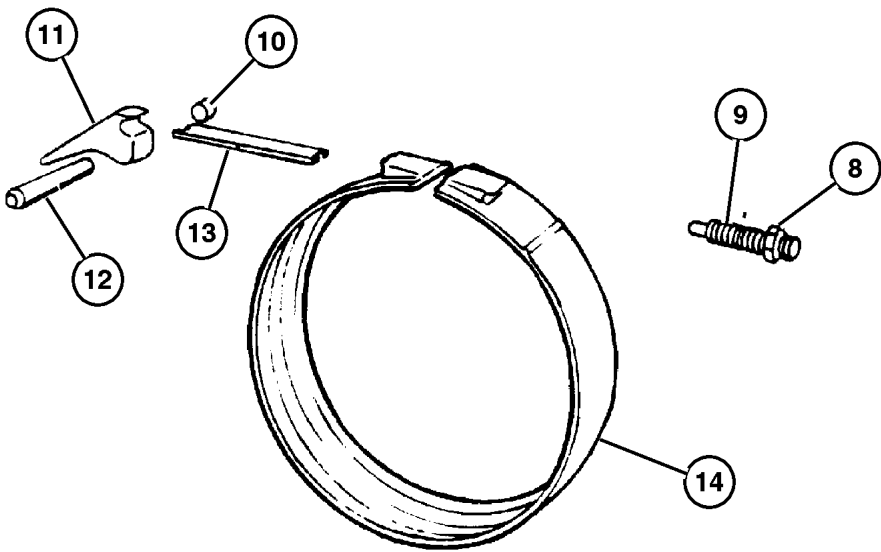
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
DGG = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission 32RH									
DGO = All Automatic Transmissions									
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Engine									
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines									
1	6026 289	1				ER0	DGG		SNAP RING, .946 ID
2	6030 576	1				ER0	DGG		SNAP RING, Annulus Gear, 1.375 ID
3	3681 969	1				ER0	DGG		THRUST WASHER, Annulus Gear
4	4617 774	1				ER0	DGG		SUPPORT, Annulus Gear
-5	6030 576	1				ER0	DGG		SNAP RING, Annulus Gear, 1.375 ID
6	6035 238	1				ER0	DGG		SNAP RING
7	4130 518	2				ER0	DGG		THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
8	4130 512	1				ER0	DGG		GEAR, Front Annulus
9	4130 514	1				ER0	DGG		CARRIER, Planetary Pinion
-10	3681 949	8				ER0	DGG		THRUST WASHER, Planet Pinion
11	4130 736	1				ER0	DGG		SPACER, Sun Gear
12	4471 566	2				ER0	DGG		PLATE, Transmission Module
13	4130 685	1				ER0	DGG		GEAR, Sun
14	4531 288	1				ER0	DGG		SHELL, Sun Gear
15	4505 188	1				ER0	DGG		PLATE, Transmission Module
16	4617 320	1				ER0	DGG		MAINSHAFT, Transmission
17	1942 439	1				ER0	DGG		SNAP RING, Sun Gear Shell
18	3681 935	1				ER0	DGG		THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
19	4431 438	1				ER0	DGG		CARRIER, Planetary Pinion
20	3743 184	1				ER0	DGG		GEAR, Rear Annulus
21	3515 501	1				ER0	DGG		SUPPORT, Annulus Gear
22	1942 444	1				ER0	DGG		SNAP RING
23	6033 480	1				ER0	DGG		SNAP RING, Reverse Drum
-24	6033 616	5				ER0	DGG		SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-28x.875
25	4637 956	1				ER0	DGG		DRUM PACKAGE, Transmission
26	4431 690	1				ER0	DGG		CAM, Overrunning Clutch
27	4431 432	1				ER0	DGG		CLUTCH, Overrunning

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DGO = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

Bands 32RH (DGG)
Figure 32RH-510



REVERSE BAND



KICKDOWN BAND

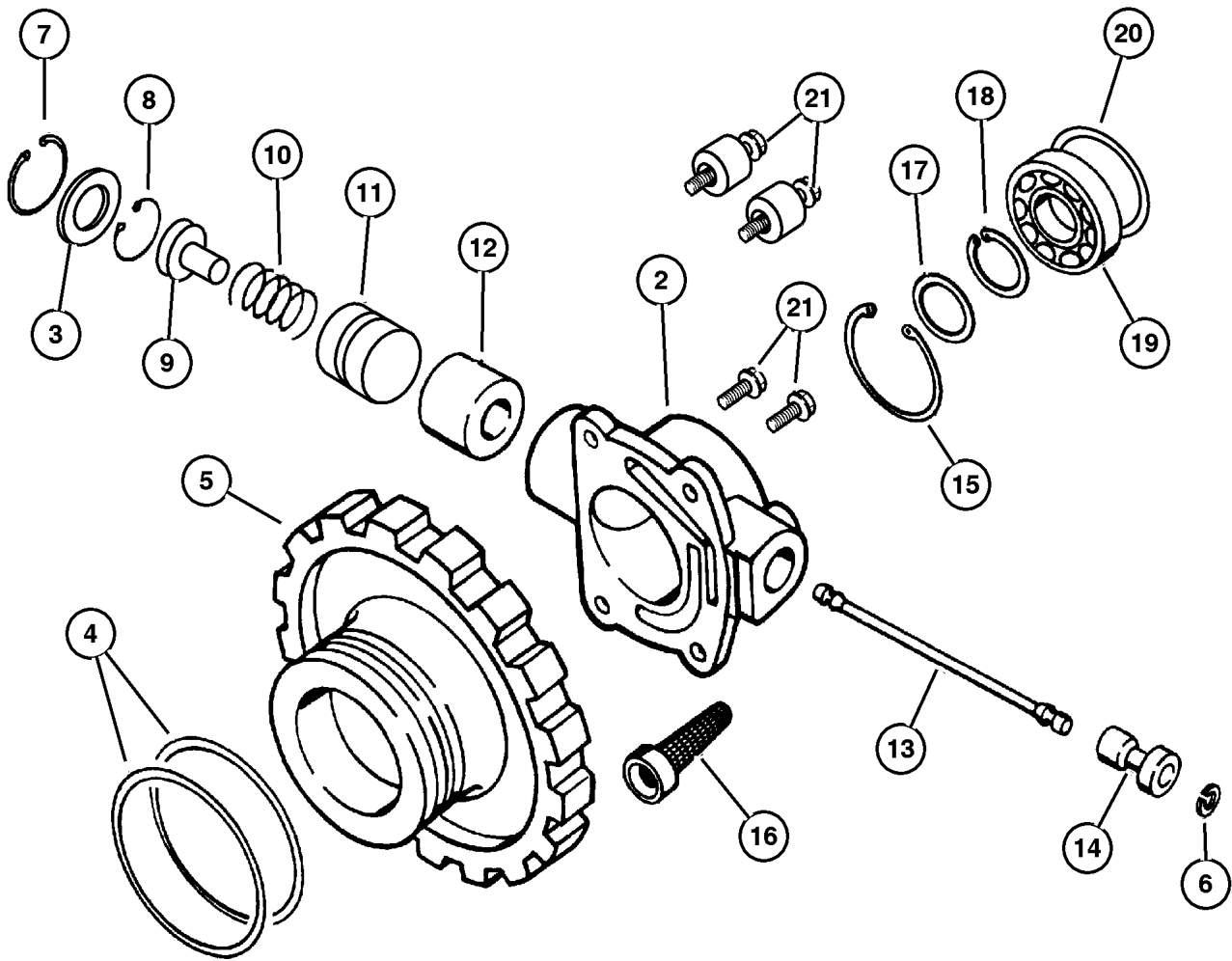
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
DGG = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission 32RH									
DGO = All Automatic Transmissions									
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Engine									
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines									
1	4202 764	1				ER0	DGG		LEVER, Reverse Band
2	2538 472	1				ER0	DGG		SCREW, Trans Reverse Band Adjusting, .375-24-1.88
3	0114 942	1				ER0	DGG		NUT, Hex, .375-24
4	3410 102	1				ER0	DGG		SHAFT, Reverse Band
5	4431 406	1				ER0	DGG		BAND, Reverse
6	6030 657	1				ER0	DGG		O RING, Steering Gear
7	3410 102	1				ER0	DGG		SHAFT, Reverse Band
8	0124 934	1				ER0	DGG		NUT, Hex Jam, .50-20
9	1942 477	1				ER0	DGG		SCREW
10									PLUG, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11	2124 666	1				ER0	DGG		LEVER, Kickdown
12	4531 181	1				ER0	DGG		SHAFT, Band Lever
13	3515 084	1				ER0	DGG		STRUT, Kickdown Band
14	4617 849	1				ER0	DGG		BAND, Kickdown

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)					TRANSMISSION				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.	DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual	DGO = All Auto. Trans.	DBB =All Manual Trans.	
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech						

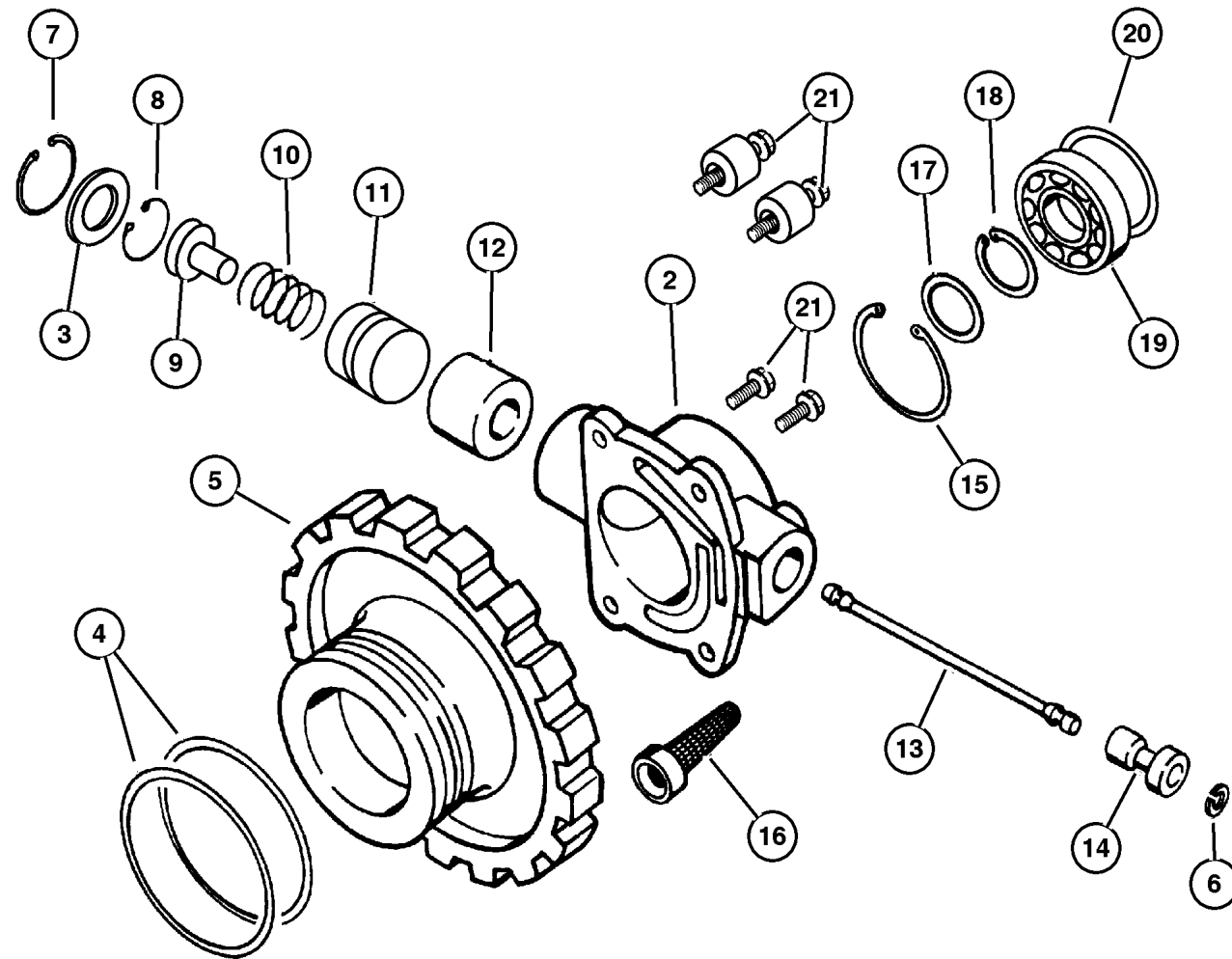
Governor 32RH (DGG)
Figure 32RH-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
DGG = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission 32RH									
DGD = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission 30RH									
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions									
EPE = 2.5L SMPI Magnum 4 Cyl Engine									
EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines									
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Engine									
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines									
-1									BODY PACKAGE, Governor
	4728 460	1				ER0	DGG		
		1				EP0	DGD		
2									BODY, Governor, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									RETAINER, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4									SEAL, Governor
	1942 109	1				EP0	DGD		
		1				ER0	DGG		
5	3743 518	1				ER0	DGG		SUPPORT, Governor
6									SNAP RING
	1638 461	2				EP0	DGD		
		2				ER0	DGG		
7	6031 392	1				ER0	DGG		SNAP RING, Brake Master Cylinder
8	6034 723	1				ER0	DGG		SNAP RING, Governor, .675 x .025
9	4617 883	1				ER0	DGG		WEIGHT KIT, Transmission
10									Governor SPRING, Governor Valve, ., (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11									WEIGHT, Governor, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12									WEIGHT, Governor, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
13									SHAFT, Governor
	1556 082	1				EP0	DGD		
		1				ER0	DGG		
14	4617 064	1				ER0	DGG		VALVE, Governor
15	6027 271	1				ER0	DGG		SNAP RING, Governor, 1.156
16	3743 519	1				ER0	DGG		FILTER, Transmission Governor
17	4617 799	1				ER0	DGG		SPACER, Output Shaft
18	6025 668	1				ER0	DGG		SNAP RING, 1.150" Free Diameter
19	4130 537	1				ER0	DGG		BEARING, Output Shaft
20	6032 739	1				ER0	DGG		O RING, Output Shaft Bearing, Transmission

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE				BODY	ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)				77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.	



Governor 32RH (DGG)
Figure 32RH-610



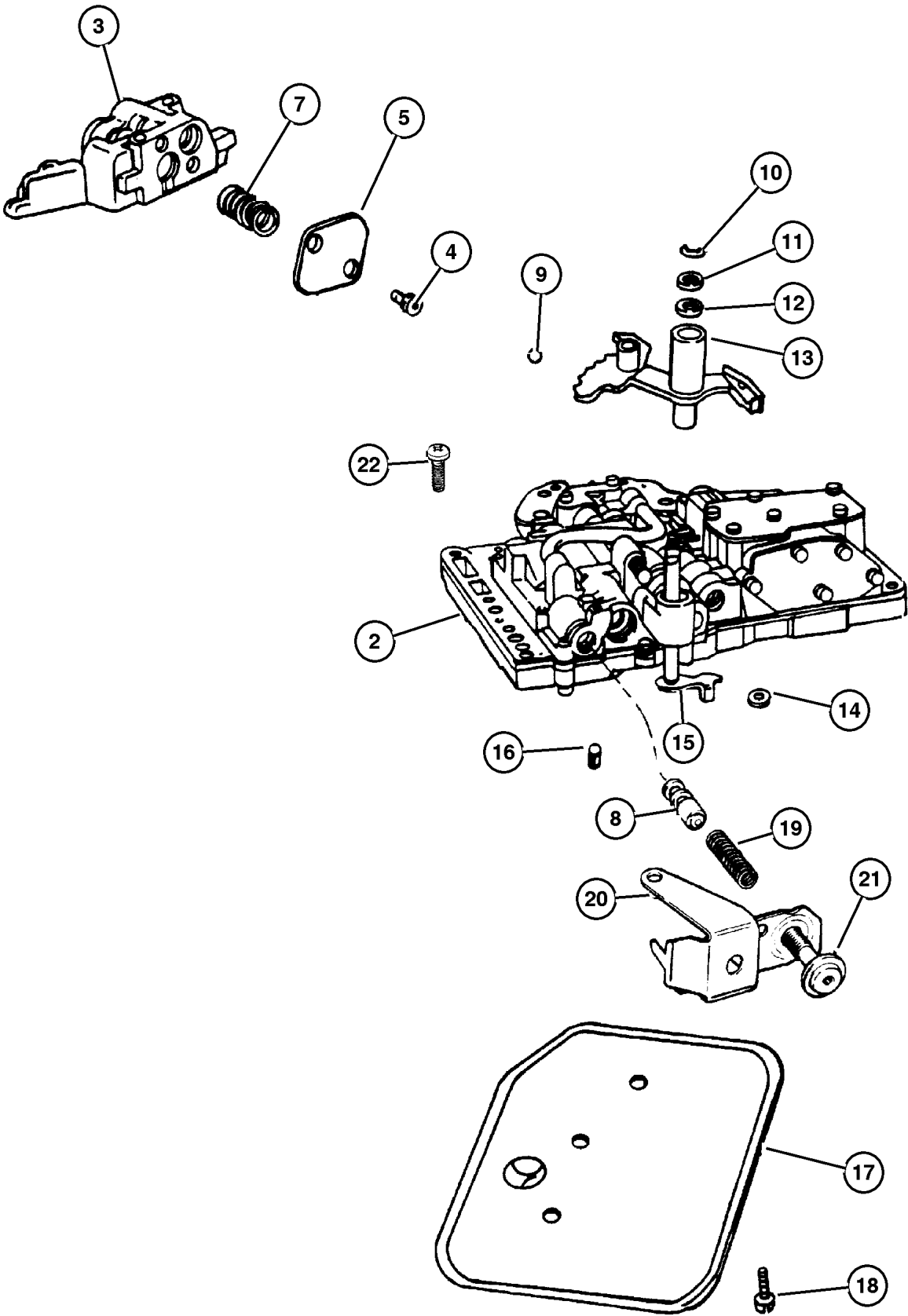
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
21	6031 613	4				ER0	DGG		BOLT, Hex Head, .25-20x.68
-22	4883 956AA-	1				ER0	DGG		GASKET AND SEAL PACKAGE, Governor

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

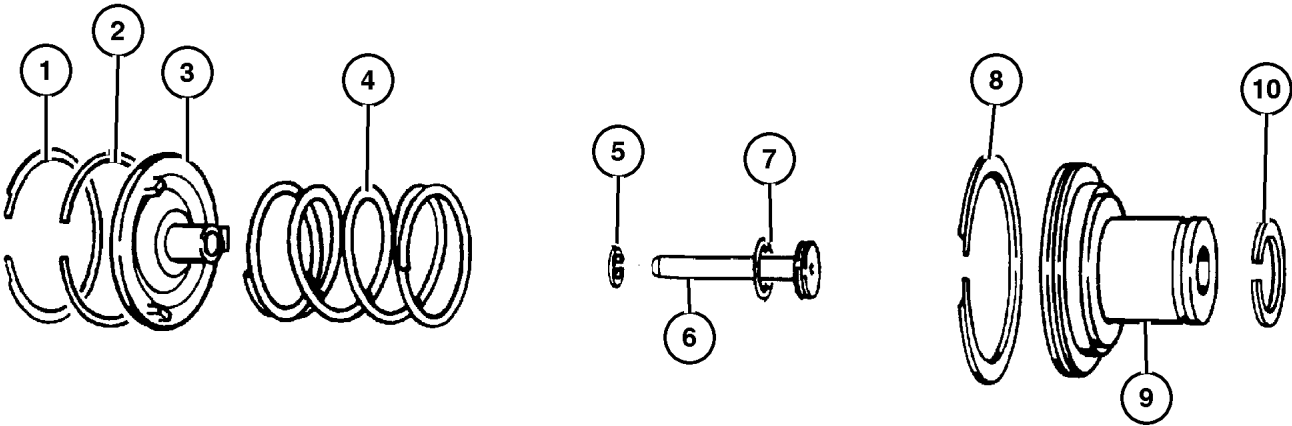
Valve Body 32RH (DGG)
Figure 32RH-710



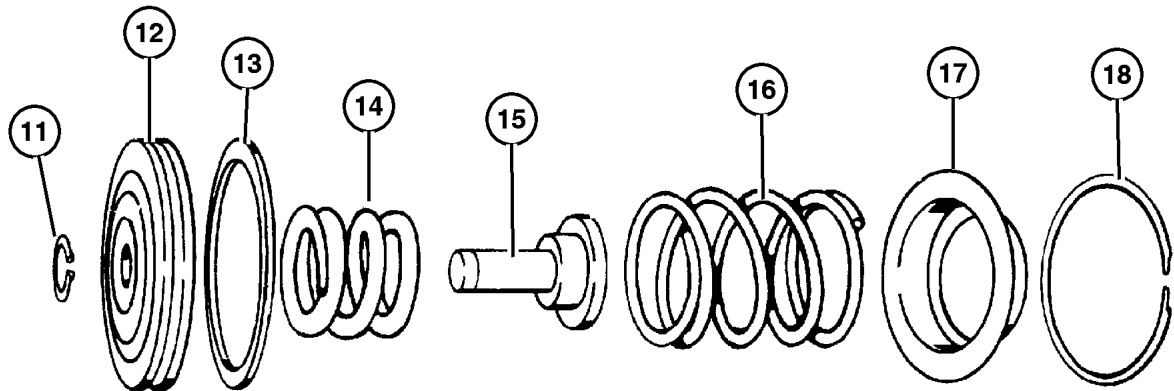
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
DGG = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission 32RH									
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions									
EPE = 2.5L SMPI Magnum 4 Cyl Engine									
EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines									
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Engine									
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines									
-1	4713 105	1				ER0	DGG		GASKET AND SEAL PACKAGE, Valve Body
2	5211 8617	1				ER0	DGG		BODY, Transfer Plate
3									VALVE, Valve Body, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5									PLATE, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-6									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									SPRING, Lock Up Valve, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	4505 036	1				ER0	DGG		VALVE, Trans Lockup Switch
9	0147 488	1				ER0	DGG		BALL, Manual Lever Detent, .343 Diameter
10	6035 208	2				ER0	DGG		SNAP RING
11	2538 062	1				ER0	DGG		WASHER, Manual Valve Lever
12	2466 548	1				ER0	DGG		SEAL, Valve Lever Shift
13	4617 439	1				ER0	DGG		LEVER, Manual Valve
14	4505 098	1				ER0	DGG		SEAL, Manual Shift Valve, 1.25 OD
15	3681 227	1				ER0	DGG		LEVER, Throttle Valve
16	3878 313	1				ER0	DGG		SCREEN, Transmission Regulator Valve
17	3515 996	1				ER0	DGG		FILTER, Valve Body
18	6033 826	3				ER0	DGG		SCREW AND WASHER, Oil Filter
19	4130 492	1				ER0	DGG		Mounting, Fillester Head .190-24x2.500
20									SPRING, Switch Valve
21	6030 609	1				ER0	DGG		BRACKET, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
22									SCREW, Cap Head Lock, .312-24x1.25
									SCREW, .190-24 x 1", (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

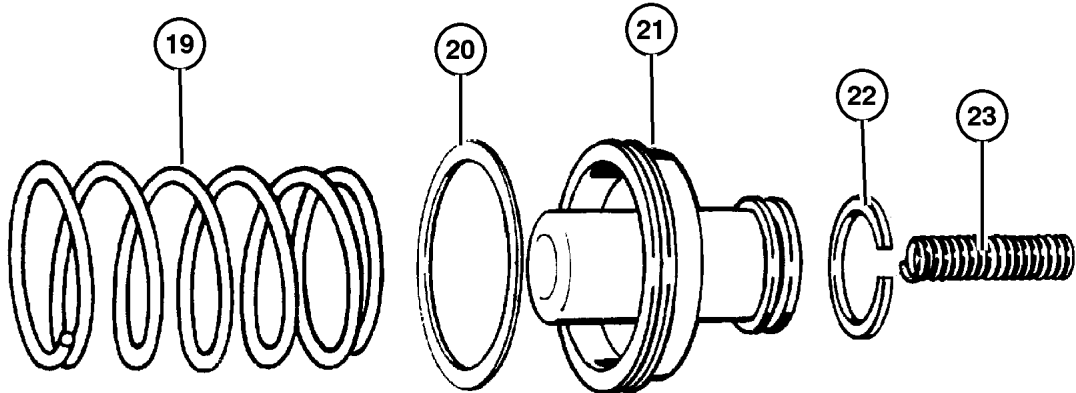
Servos 32RH (DGG)
Figure 32RH-720



KICKDOWN SERVO



LOW AND REVERSE SERVO



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:

DGG = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission 32RH

DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Engine

ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines

1	6028 863	1				ER0	DGG		SNAP RING, Kickdown, 2.377
2	4295 966	1				ER0	DGG		SEAL, Servo Guide
3	3410 332	1				ER0	DGG		GUIDE, Kickdown Servo
4	4531 119	1				ER0	DGG		SPRING, Kickdown Servo Piston
5	6031 392	1				ER0	DGG		SNAP RING, Brake Master Cylinder
6	4058 780	1				ER0	DGG		ROD, Kickdown Servo Piston
7	6028 864	1				ER0	DGG		O RING, Kick Down Servo
8	4295 966	1				ER0	DGG		SEAL, Servo Guide
9	4058 777	1				ER0	DGG		PISTON, Kickdown Servo
10	3743 033	1				ER0	DGG		SEAL, Kickdown Servo
11	6027 153	1				ER0	DGG		SNAP RING, .435 ID
12	2801 271	1				ER0	DGG		PISTON, Reverse Servo
13	4202 864	1				ER0	DGG		SEAL, Reverse Servo Piston
14	4130 824	1				ER0	DGG		SPRING, Reverse Servo Piston
15	5211 8740	1				ER0	DGG		PLUG, Reverse Servo Piston
16	2801 274	1				ER0	DGG		SPRING, Reverse Servo Piston
17	2464 463	1				ER0	DGG		RETAINER, Transmission Rear Clutch
18	2464 464	1				ER0	DGG		SNAP RING
19	3515 079	1				ER0	DGG		SPRING, Accumulator
20	3743 013	1				ER0	DGG		SEAL, Piston Accumulator
21	3743 650	1				ER0	DGG		PISTON, Accumulator
22	3743 010	1				ER0	DGG		SEAL, Piston Accumulator
23	3515 114	1				ER0	DGG		SPRING, Accumulator

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
DG0 = All Auto. Trans.
DBB =All Manual Trans.

Parking Sprag 32RH (DGG)
Figure 32RH-730

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:

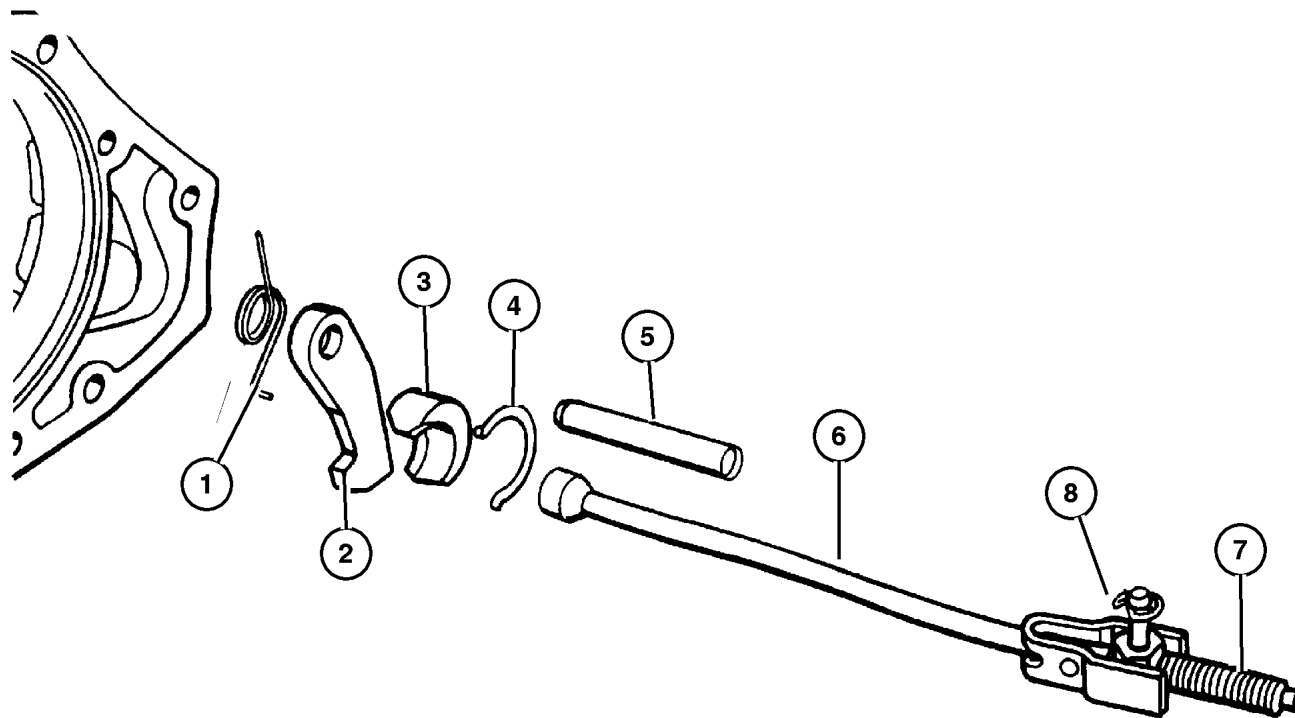
DGG = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission 32RH

DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Engine

ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines

1	2466 909	1	ER0	DGG	SPRING, Parking Sprag
2	4471 415	1	ER0	DGG	SPRAG, Transmission Parking
3	2538 042	1	ER0	DGG	PLUG, Parking Sprag
4	2538 034	1	ER0	DGG	SNAP RING, Transmission
5	2466 892	1	ER0	DGG	SHAFT, Parking Sprag
6	2466 906	1	ER0	DGG	ROD, Parking Sprag
7					SPRING, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	6035 256	1	ER0	DGG	SNAP RING, Rod



~~JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)~~

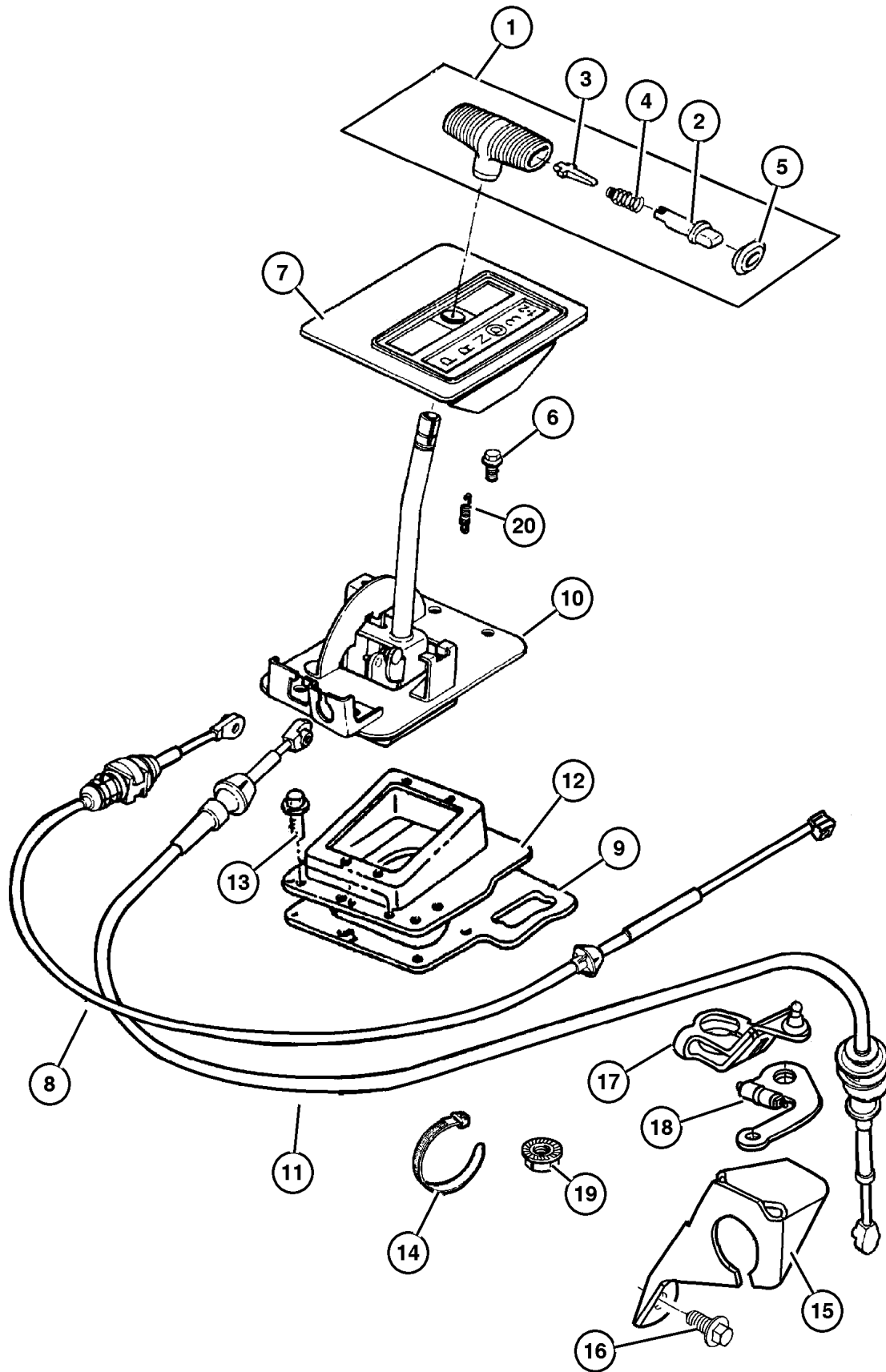
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Gearshift Controls 32RH (DGG)

Figure 32RH-1230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
DGG = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission 32RH									
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions									
EPE = 2.5L SMPI Magnum 4 Cyl Engine									
EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines									
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Engine									
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines									
1	5210 4028	1					DG0		HANDLE, Gearshift
2	5300 0211	1					DG0		BUTTON, Gearshift Knob
3	5300 0865	1					DG0		LEVER, Gearshift
4	5300 0866	1					DG0		SPRING, Button Return
5	5207 7561	1					DG0		CAP, Gearshift Handle Button
6	1150 4284	4					DG0		SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.
7									25x25.00
	5511 5570	1	J				DG0		BEZEL AND DIAL, Gearshift Lever
	5511 5571	1	U				DG0		RHD
8	5210 4144	1					DG0		CABLE, Park Interlock
9									SEAL, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10									HOUSING, Shift Lever
	5207 8551	1	J				DG0		
	5207 8841	1	U				DG0		RHD
11	5210 4142	1					DG0		CABLE, Shift
12									COVER, Gearshift
	5300 0704	1	J				DG0		
		1	U				DG0		
13	J400 1701	11					DG0		SCREW, Hex Self Tapping, .19-16x.50
14	4641 780	1							STRAP, Tie
15	5207 8255	1					DG0		BRACKET, Shift Cable
16									BOLT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
17	52079 168AB	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		LEVER, Manual Control
18	3681 227	1				ER0	DGG		LEVER, Throttle Valve
19	0152 476	1							NUT, Hex, .437-14
20									SPRING, Pawl Return
	5300 3350	1	J				DG0		
		1	U				DG0		

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Group – AISIN

Manual Transmission 5 Speed

GROUP AISIN - Manual Transmission 5 Speed

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Transmission Assembly

Transmission (DDQ) Fig. AISIN-110

Case and Extension

Case and Extension AX5 (DDQ) Fig. AISIN-210

Case and Related Parts AX15 (DDQ) Fig. AISIN-215

Gear Train

Gear Train AX5 (DDQ) Fig. AISIN-410

Gear Train AX15 (DDQ) Fig. AISIN-415

Gear Train AX15 (DDQ) Fig. AISIN-420

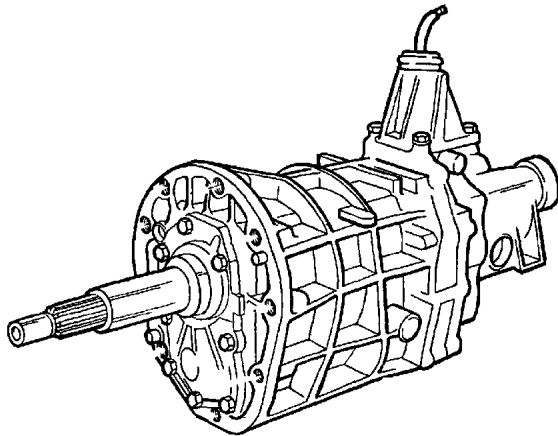
Forks and Rails

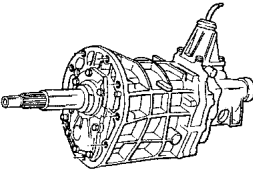
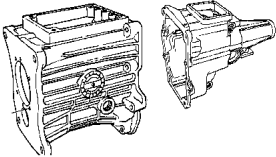
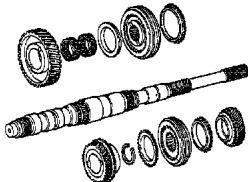
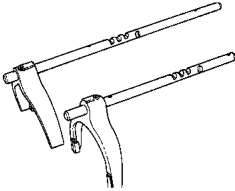
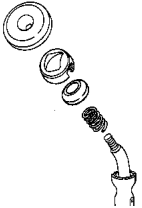
Fork and Rails AX5 (DDQ) Fig. AISIN-910

Fork and Rails AX15 (DDQ) Fig. AISIN-915

Gearshift Controls

Gearshift Controls (DDQ) Fig. AISIN-1210



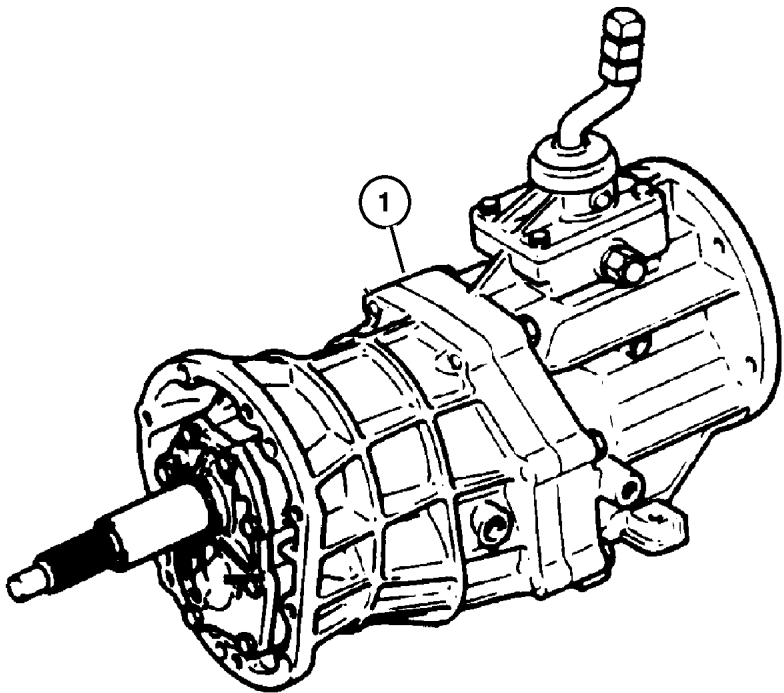
AISIN-100 Transmission Assembly	AISIN-200 Case and Extension	AISIN-400 Gear Train	AISIN-900 Forks and Rails
			
AISIN-1200 Gearshift Controls			
			

Transmission (DDQ)
Figure AISIN-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:
EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines
DDQ = Manual Transmission 5 Speed

1									TRANSMISSION, 5 Speed
	5210 4548	1				EP0	DDQ		
	52108 118AB	1				ER0	DDQ		



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

Case and Extension AX5 (DDQ)
Figure AISIN-210

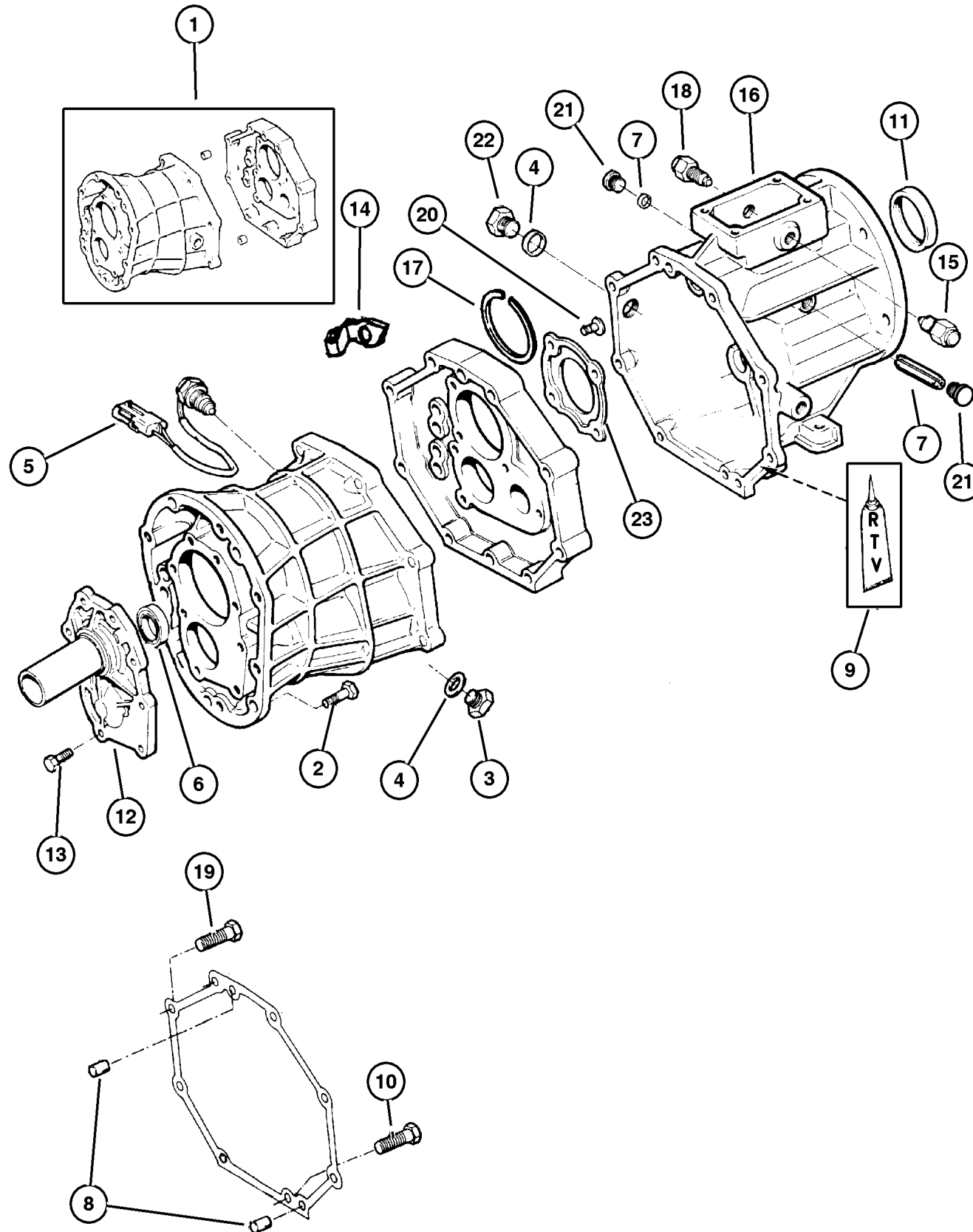
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
DDQ = 5 Speed Manual Transmission									
EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines									
1	4897 581AA	1				EP0	DDQ		CASE, Transmission
2	4543 303	1				EP0	DDQ		PLUG, Differential Drain
3	8350 0513	2				EP0			GASKET, Drain Plug
4	8350 0509	1				EP0	DDQ		PLUG, Oil Fill
5	8350 0504	4				EP0			PIN, Locating
6	8350 0618	1				EP0	DDQ		STUD, Double Ended, M10x1.25x98
7	8350 0627	1				EP0	DDQ		WASHER, Flat
8	8350 0626	1				EP0	DDQ		WASHER, Lock
9	8350 0625	1				EP0	DDQ		NUT, Transmission Case
10	8350 3547	1				EP0	DDQ		BOLT
11									BOLT
	8350 3549	4				EP0			
		1				EP0	DDQ		
12	8350 0516	1				EP0	DDQ		PIN, Reverse Restrict
13	8350 3108	1				EP0	DDQ		SEAL, Adapter
14	4897 133AA	1				EP0	DDQ		ADAPTER, Transfer Case
15	8350 0515	1				EP0	DDQ		PIN, Reverse
16	8350 3548	1				EP0	DDQ		BOLT
17	8350 0511	4				EP0			SCREW, Manual Transmission
18	8350 3109	AR				EP0			CAP, Detent
19	8350 0623	1				EP0	DDQ		PLUG, Oil Fill
20	8350 6034	1				EP0	DDQ		RETAINER, Bearing
21	8350 0629	1				EP0	DDQ		SWITCH, Back Up Lamp
22	4318 025	1				EP0	DDQ		SEALANT, RTV
23	8350 0540	1				EP0	DDQ		PIN, Shift Shaft
24	8350 0631	1				EP0	DDQ		CLAMP, Transmission
25	8350 3551	1				EP0	DDQ		CLAMP, Transmission
26	8350 0632	1				EP0	DDQ		GASKET, Transmission
27	8350 0539	2				EP0			PIN, Locating
28	3420 1818	8				EP0			SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
29	4746 025	1				EP0	DDQ		RETAINER, Bearing
30	8350 0505	1				EP0	DDQ		GASKET, Input Gear Retainer
31	8350 6045	1				EP0	DDQ		SEAL, Main Shaft

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Case and Related Parts AX15 (DDQ)
Figure AISIN-215



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines									
DDK = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission									
DDQ = Manual Transmission 5 Speed									
DBB = All Manual Transmissions									
1	5252 034	1				ER0	DDQ		CASE, Transmission
2	6503 299	9					DBB		BOLT, Hex Head, (M10x1.25x34mm)
3	4543 303	1				ER0	DDQ		PLUG, Differential Drain
4	8350 0513	2				ER0	DDQ		GASKET, Drain Plug
5	8350 0629	1				ER0	DDQ		SWITCH, Back Up Lamp
6	5252 053	1				ER0	DDQ		SEAL, Front Retainer
7	8350 0540	AR				ER0	DDQ		PIN, Shift Shaft
8	8350 0504	2				ER0	DDQ		PIN, Locating
9	5010 884AA	1				ER0	DDQ		SEALANT, RTV
10	4746 274	8				ER0	DDQ		BOLT, Transmission Case
11	8350 3108	1				ER0	DDQ		SEAL, Adapter
12	4636 382	1				ER0	DDQ		RETAINER, Bearing
13	3420 1818	AR				ER0	DDQ		SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
14	8350 0631	1				ER0	DDQ		CLAMP, Transmission
15	8350 0516	1				ER0	DDQ		PIN, Reverse Restrict
16	4636 373	1				ER0	DDQ		ADAPTER, Transfer Case
17	8350 6221	1				ER0	DDQ		SNAP RING
18	5252 039	1				ER0	DDQ		PIN, Reverse
19	8350 3548	2				ER0	DDQ		BOLT
20	3420 1818	AR				ER0	DDQ		SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
21	8350 3109	AR				ER0	DDQ		CAP, Detent
22	8350 0623	1				ER0	DDQ		PLUG, Oil Fill
23	5252 036	1				ER0	DDQ		RETAINER, Output Shaft Rear Bearing

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DGO = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

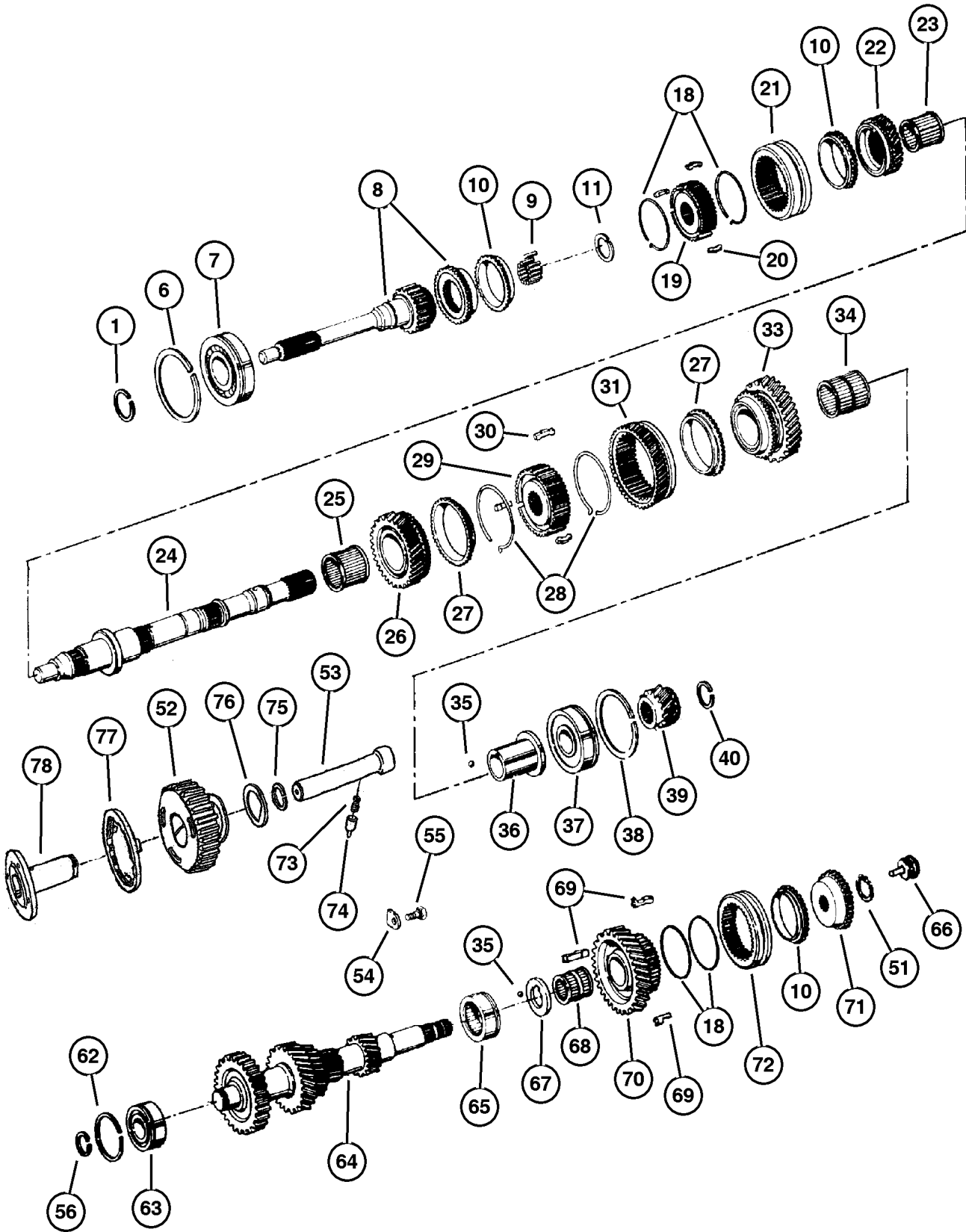
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Gear Train AX5 (DDQ)
Figure AISIN-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
EPE = 2.5L SMPI Magnum 4 Cyl Engine									
EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines									
DDQ = Manual Transmission 5 Speed									
1	8350 0611	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Input Shaft, 2.30mm
-2	8350 0610	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Input Shaft, 2.25mm
-3	8350 0609	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Input Shaft, 2.20mm
-4	8350 0608	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Input Shaft, 2.15mm
-5	8350 0607	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Input Shaft, 2.10mm
6	8350 0614	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING
7	8350 2681	1				EP0	DDQ		BEARING, Input Shaft
8	8350 6020	1				EP0	DDQ		SHAFT, Input
9	8350 2680	13				EP0			ROLLER, Input Gear
10	8350 0566	3				EP0			STOP RING, Synchronizer
11	8350 0598	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 1.75mm
-12	8350 0599	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 1.80mm
-13	8350 0602	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 1.85mm
-14	8350 0603	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 1.90mm
-15	8350 0604	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 1.95mm
-16	8350 0605	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 2.00mm
-17	8350 0606	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 2.05mm
18	8350 0568	4				EP0			SPRING, Synchronizer Key
19	8350 6027	1				EP0	DDQ		SYNCHRONIZER, Third and Fourth
20	8350 6029	3				EP0			KEY, Synchronizer
21	4740 235	1				EP0	DDQ		SLEEVE, Synchromesh Clutch Gear
22	8350 6019	1				EP0	DDQ		GEAR, Third
23	8350 0576	1				EP0	DDQ		BEARING, Third Gear
24	8350 3105	1				EP0	DDQ		MAINSHAFT, Transmission
25	8350 0577	1				EP0	DDQ		BEARING, Second Gear
26	8350 6018	1				EP0	DDQ		GEAR, Second
27	8350 0567	2				EP0			STOP RING, Synchronizer
28	8350 0569	2				EP0			SPRING, Synchronizer Key
29	8350 0561	1				EP0	DDQ		SYNCHRONIZER, First and Second
30	8350 0564	3				EP0			KEY, Synchronizer
31	4897 101AA	1				EP0	DDQ		GEAR, Reverse
-32	4897 102AA-	1				EP0	DDQ		GEAR, Reverse Idler, With Transmission Stamp # [52104548]
33	8350 6017	1				EP0	DDQ		GEAR, First
34	8350 6031	1				EP0	DDQ		BEARING, First Gear
35	8350 0573	2				EP0			BALL, Reverse
36	8350 6026	1				EP0	DDQ		RACE, First Gear
37	8350 6030	1				EP0	DDQ		BEARING, Mainshaft
38	8350 0613	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DGO = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					



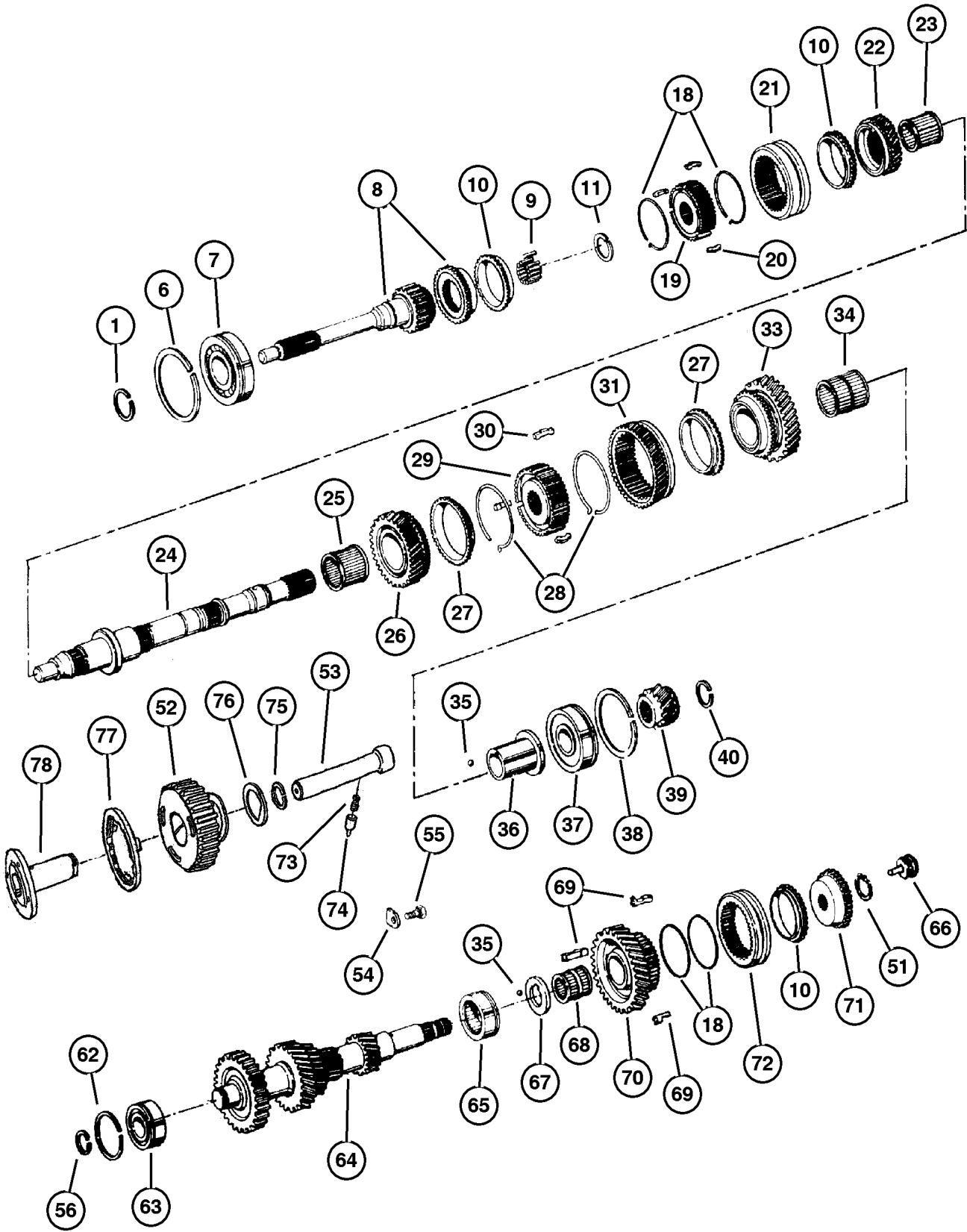
Gear Train AX5 (DDQ)
Figure AISIN-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
39	8350 0971	1				EP0	DDQ		GEAR, Fifth
40	8350 0587	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 2.67-2.72mm
-41	8350 0588	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 2.73-2.78mm
-42	8350 0589	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 2.79-2.84mm
-43	8350 0590	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 2.85-2.90mm
-44	8350 0591	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 2.91-2.96mm
-45	8350 0592	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 2.97-3.02mm
-46	8350 0593	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 3.03-3.08mm
-47	8350 0594	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 3.09-3.14mm
-48	8350 0595	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 3.15-3.20mm
-49	8350 0596	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 3.21-3.26mm
-50	8350 0597	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Mainshaft
51	8350 6035	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING PACKAGE, Transmission
52	4897 102AA	1				EP0	DDQ		GEAR, Reverse Idler
53	4897 104AA	1				EP0	DDQ		IDLER SHAFT, Transmission
54	4883 380AA	1				EP0	DDQ		STOPPER, Idler Shaft
55	8350 0615	1				EP0	DDQ		BOLT AND LOCK WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20
56	8350 0581	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Cluster Gear, 2.05mm
-57	8350 0582	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Cluster Gear, 2.10-2.15mm
-58	8350 0583	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Cluster Gear, 2.15mm
-59	8350 0584	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Cluster Gear, 2.20mm
-60	8350 0585	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Cluster Gear, 2.25mm
-61	8350 0586	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Cluster Gear, 2.30mm
62	8350 0612	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING
63	8350 6032	1				EP0	DDQ		BEARING, Cluster Gear
64	4897 103AA	1				EP0	DDQ		GEAR, Countershaft
65	8350 6033	1				EP0	DDQ		BEARING, Cluster Gear
66	8350 0646	1				EP0	DDQ		PIPE, Oil Receiver
67	8350 6025	1				EP0	DDQ		THRUST WASHER, Fourth Gear
68	8350 0644	1				EP0	DDQ		NEEDLE BEARING, Fifth Gear

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DGO = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

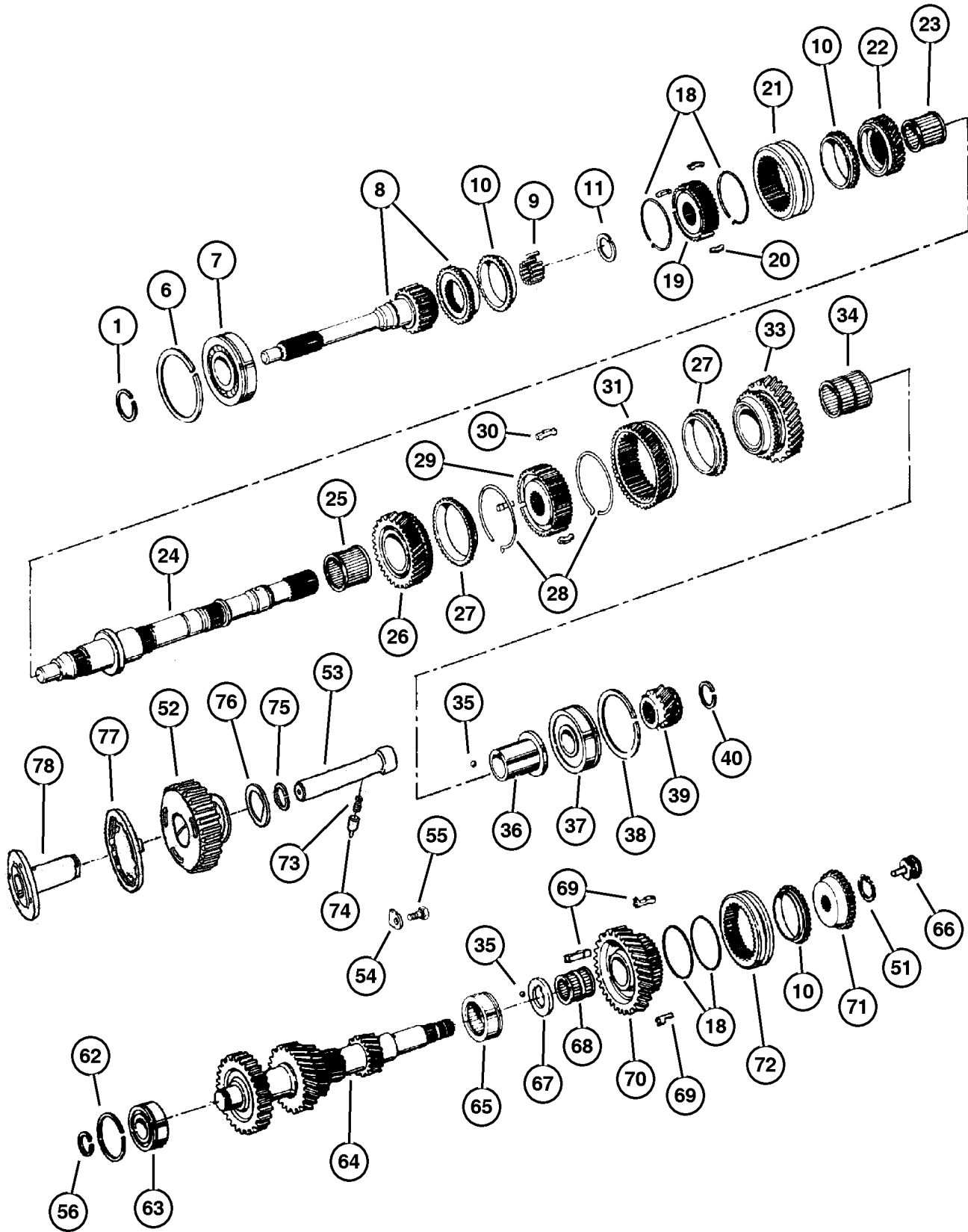
September 15, 2005



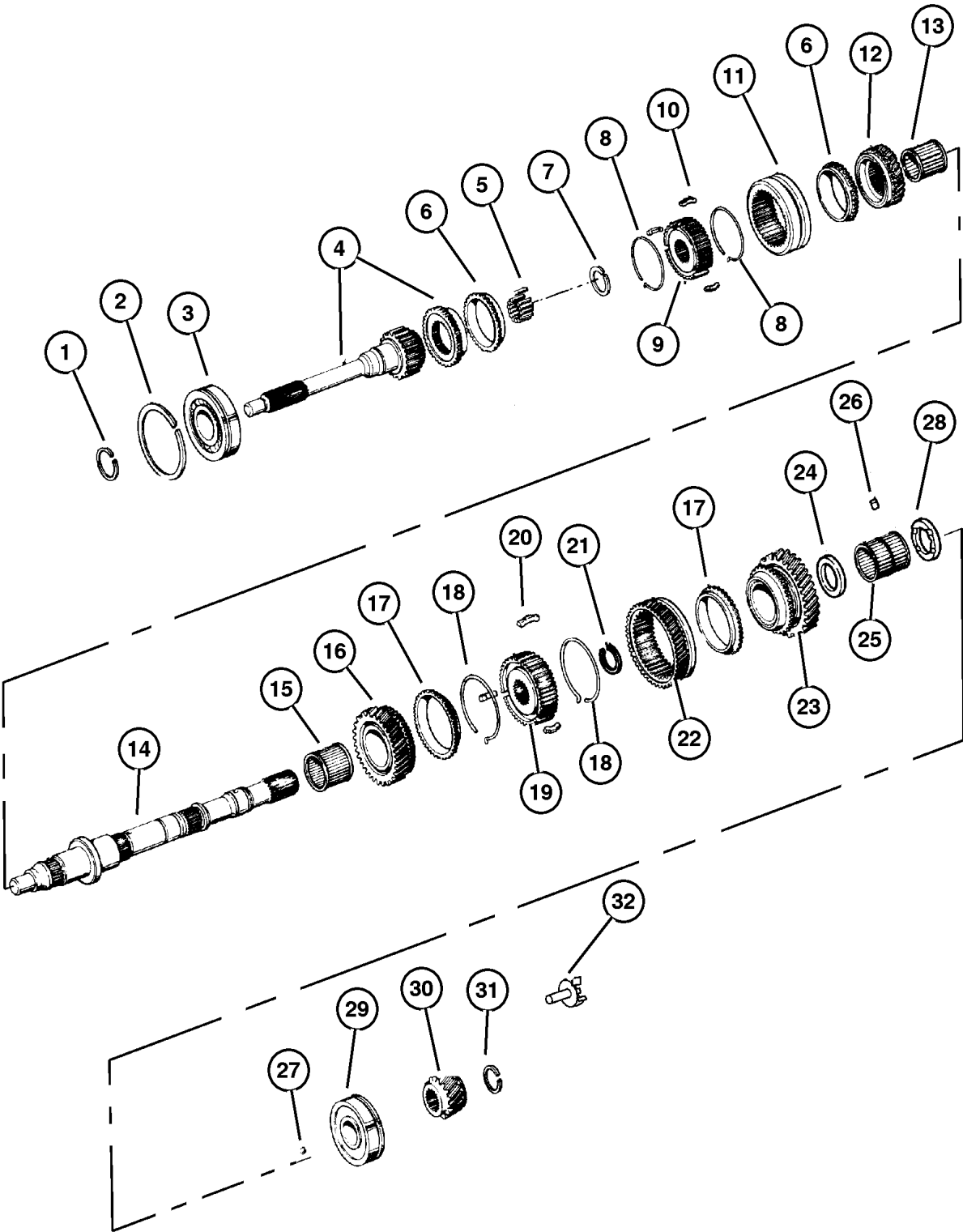
Gear Train AX5 (DDQ)
Figure AISIN-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
69	8350 0641	3				EP0			KEY, Synchronizer
70	8350 6022	1				EP0	DDQ		GEAR, Countershaft Fifth
71	8350 6024	1				EP0	DDQ		GEAR, Fifth Splined
72	4746 657	1				EP0	DDQ		SLEEVE, Synchronizer
73	4897 110AA	1				EP0	DDQ		SPRING, Compression
74	4897 109AA	1				EP0	DDQ		PIN
75	4897 112AA	1				EP0	DDQ		RING, Snap
76	4897 108AA	1				EP0	DDQ		PLATE, Transmission Idler Shaft
77	4897 111AA	1				EP0	DDQ		RING, Transmission
78	4897 107AA	1				EP0	DDQ		RACE, Idler Gear

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		77 = 93.4 WB		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.		



Gear Train AX15 (DDQ)
Figure AISIN-415



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:

DDQ = 5 Speed Manual Transmission

ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Engine

ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines

1									SNAP RING
	8350 6215	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped C (x=2.20mm/2.25mm)
	8350 6216	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped D (x=2.25mm/2.30mm)
	8350 6219	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped G (x=2.40mm/2.45mm)
	8350 6099	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped A (x=2.10mm/2.15mm)
	8350 6214	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped B (x=2.15mm/2.20mm)
	8350 6217	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped E (x=2.30mm/2.35mm)
	8350 6218	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped F (x=2.35mm/2.40mm)
2	8350 6222	1				ER0	DDQ		SNAP RING
3	8350 6074	1				ER0	DDQ		BEARING, Input Shaft
4	4897 048AA	1				ER0	DDQ		INPUT SHAFT, Transmission
5	8350 6078	1				ER0	DDQ		NEEDLE BEARING, Input Shaft
6									STOP RING, Synchronizer
	4897 051AA	1				ER0	DDQ		Use Up To 12/12/97
	4897 052AA	1				ER0	DDQ		After 12/12/97
7									SNAP RING
	8350 6086	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped A (x=1.80mm/1.85mm)
	8350 6087	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped B (x=1.85mm/1.90mm)
	8350 6090	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped E (x=2.00mm/2.05mm)
	8350 6088	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped C (x=1.90mm/1.95mm)
	8350 6089	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped D (x=1.95mm/2.00mm)
	8350 6092	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped G (x=2.10mm/2.15mm)
	8350 6091	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped F (x=2.05mm/2.10mm)
8	8350 6255	2				ER0	DDQ		SPRING, Synchronizer Key
9	8350 6248	1				ER0	DDQ		HUB, Synchronizer
10	8350 6251	3				ER0	DDQ		KEY, Synchronizer
11	4897 050AA	1				ER0	DDQ		SLEEVE, Synchronizer
12	4897 047AA	1				ER0	DDQ		GEAR, Third
13	8350 6077	1				ER0	DDQ		NEEDLE BEARING, Third Gear
14	8350 6243	1				ER0	DDQ		SHAFT, Output
15	8350 6076	1				ER0	DDQ		NEEDLE BEARING, Second Gear
16	4636 369	1				ER0	DDQ		GEAR, Second
17	8350 6252	2				ER0	DDQ		STOP RING, Synchronizer
18	8350 6254	2				ER0	DDQ		SPRING, Synchronizer Key
19	8350 6247	1				ER0	DDQ		HUB, Synchronizer
20	8350 6250	3				ER0	DDQ		KEY, Synchronizer
21									SNAP RING
	8350 6095	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped D (x=2.45mm/2.50mm)
	8350 6096	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped E (x=2.50mm/2.55mm)

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

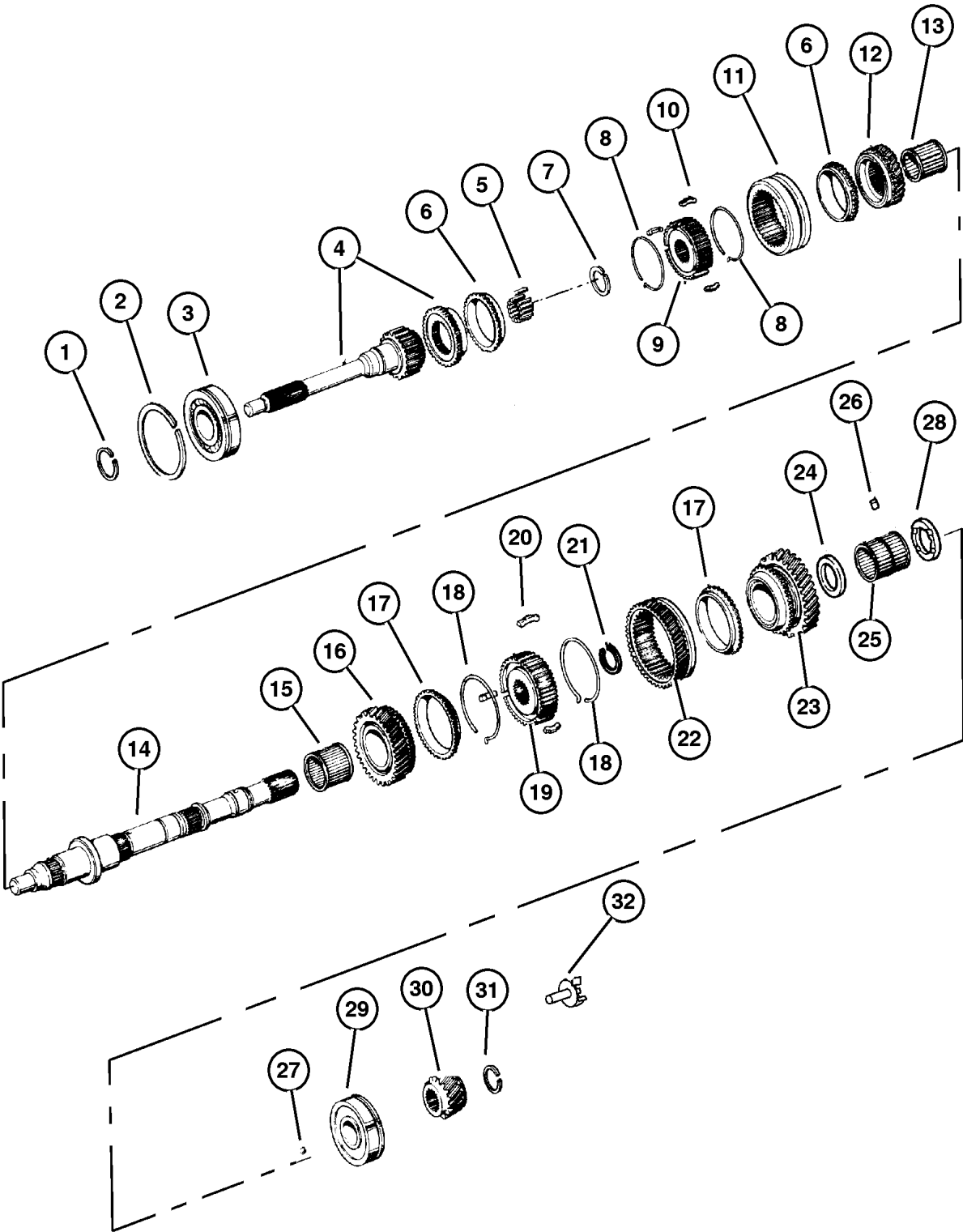
ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
DGO = All Auto. Trans.
DBB =All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

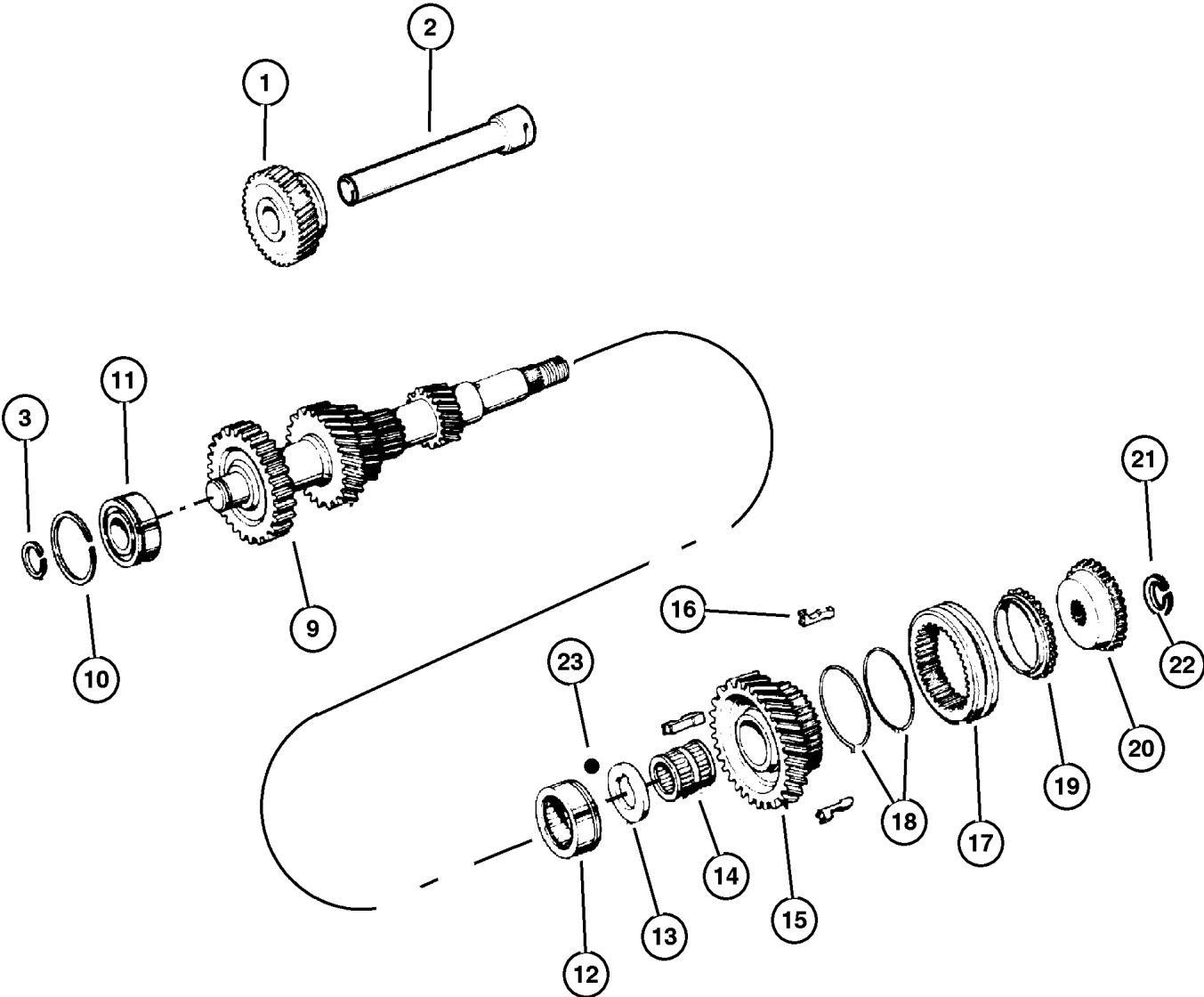
Gear Train AX15 (DDQ)
Figure AISIN-415



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	8350 6093	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped B (x=2.35mm/2.40mm)
	8350 6094	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped C (x=2.40mm/2.45mm)
	8350 6097	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped F (x=2.55mm/2.60mm)
	8350 6098	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped G (x=2.60mm/2.65mm)
22	5252 082	1				ER0	DDQ		GEAR, Reverse
23	4636 368	1				ER0	DDQ		GEAR, First
24	8350 6280	1				ER0	DDQ		SPACER, Output Shaft
25	8350 6075	1				ER0	DDQ		NEEDLE BEARING, First Gear
26	8350 6008	1				ER0	DDQ		PIN, Mainshaft
27	8350 0573	1				ER0	DDQ		BALL, Reverse
28	8350 6246	1				ER0	DDQ		THRUST WASHER, First Gear
29	8350 6073	1				ER0	DDQ		BEARING, Output Shaft
30	5252 083	1				ER0	DDQ		GEAR, Fifth
31									SNAP RING
	8350 6268	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped C (x=2.75mm/2.80mm)
	8350 6269	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped D (x=2.80mm/2.85mm)
	8350 6272	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped G (x=2.95mm/3.00mm)
	8350 6270	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped E (x=2.85mm/2.90mm)
	8350 6271	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped F (x=2.90mm/2.95mm)
	8350 6274	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped J (x=3.05mm/3.10mm)
	8350 6273	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped H (X=3.00MM/3.05MM)
	8350 6276	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped L (x=3.15mm/3.20mm)
	8350 6277	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped M (x=3.20mm/3.25mm)
	8350 6275	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped K (x=3.10mm/3.15mm)
	8350 6278	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped N (x=3.25mm/3.30mm)
	8350 6279	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped P (x=3.30mm/3.35mm)
32	8350 0646	1				ER0	DDQ		PIPE, Oil Receiver

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DGO = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

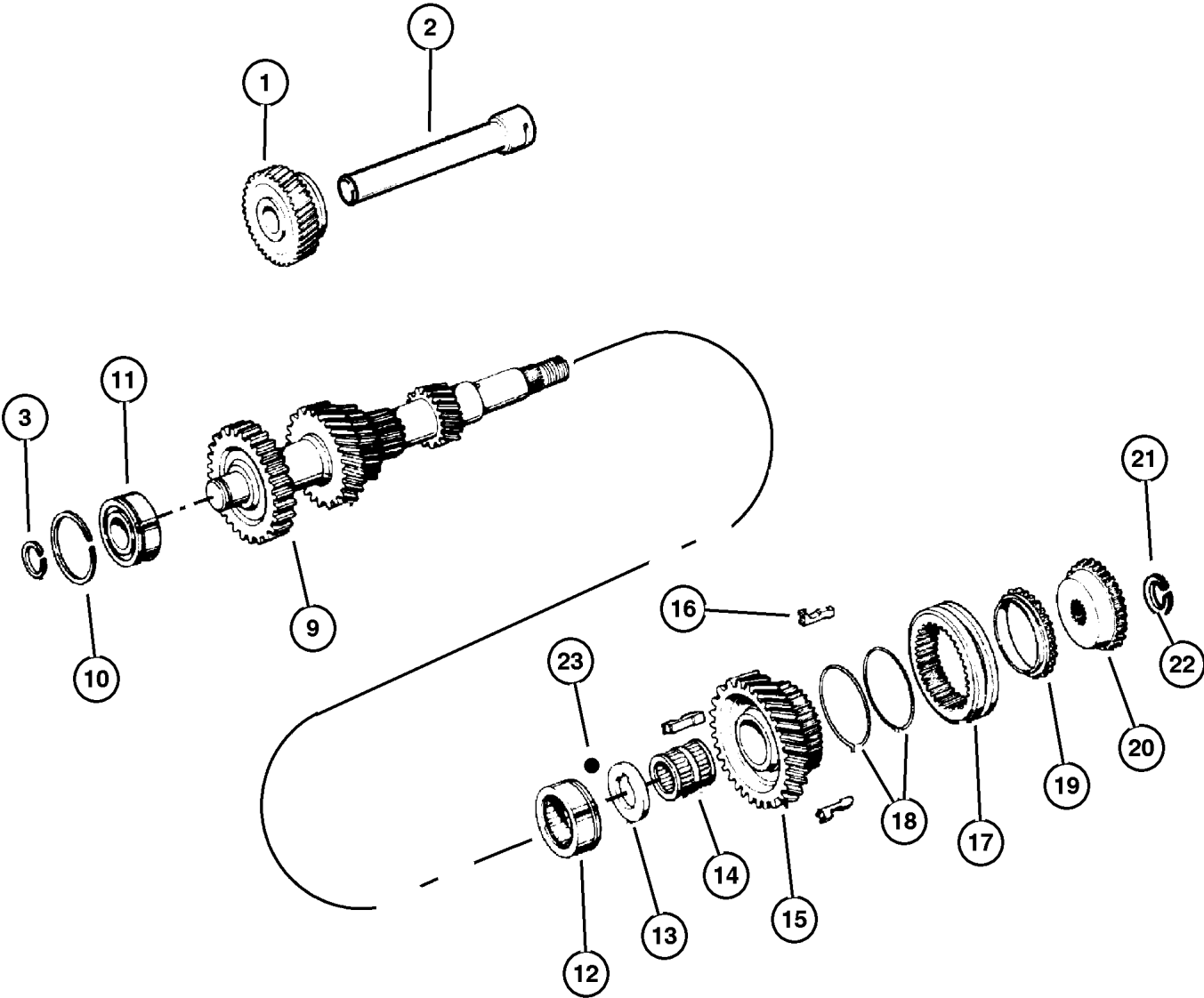
Gear Train AX15 (DDQ)
Figure AISIN-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
EN0 = All 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engines									
EPE = 2.5L SMPI Magnum 4 Cyl Engine									
EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines									
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Engine									
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines									
DDQ = Manual Transmission 5 Speed									
DBB = All Manual Transmissions									
1									GEAR, Reverse Idler
	4897 102AA	1				EP0	DDQ		
	5252 084	1				ER0	DDQ		
2									IDLER SHAFT, Transmission
	4897 104AA	1				EP0	DDQ		
	8350 6258	1				ER0	DDQ		
3									SNAP RING
	8350 0645	1				EP0	DDQ		Stamped 0 (x=2.05mm/2.10mm)
	8350 6099	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped A (x=2.10mm/2.15mm)
	8350 6216	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped D (x= 2.25mm/2.30mm)
	8350 6214	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped B (x=2.15mm/2.20mm)
	8350 6215	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped C (x=2.20mm/2.25mm)
	8350 6218	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped F (x=2.35mm/2.40mm)
	8350 6217	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped E (x=2.30mm/2.35mm)
	8350 6219	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped G (x=2.40mm/2.45mm)
-4	8350 0607	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Input Shaft, 2.10mm
-5	8350 0608	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Input Shaft, 2.15mm
-6	8350 0609	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Input Shaft, 2.20mm
-7	8350 0610	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Input Shaft, 2.25mm
-8	8350 0611	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Input Shaft, 2.30mm
9									GEAR, Countershaft
	4636 371	1				ER0	DDQ		
	4897 103AA	1				EP0	DDQ		
10									SNAP RING
	8350 0614	1				EP0	DDQ		
	8350 6222	1				ER0	DDQ		
11	8350 6259	1				ER0	DDQ		BEARING, Countershaft
12	8350 6080	1				ER0	DDQ		NEEDLE BEARING, Countershaft
13	8350 6245	1				ER0	DDQ		THRUST WASHER, Fifth Gear
14									NEEDLE BEARING, Fifth Gear
	8350 0644	1				EP0	DDQ		
	8350 6079	1				ER0	DDQ		
15									GEAR, Countershaft Fifth
	4637 527	1				ER0	DDQ		
	8350 6022	1				EP0	DDQ		

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		77 = 93.4 WB		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DGO = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.		

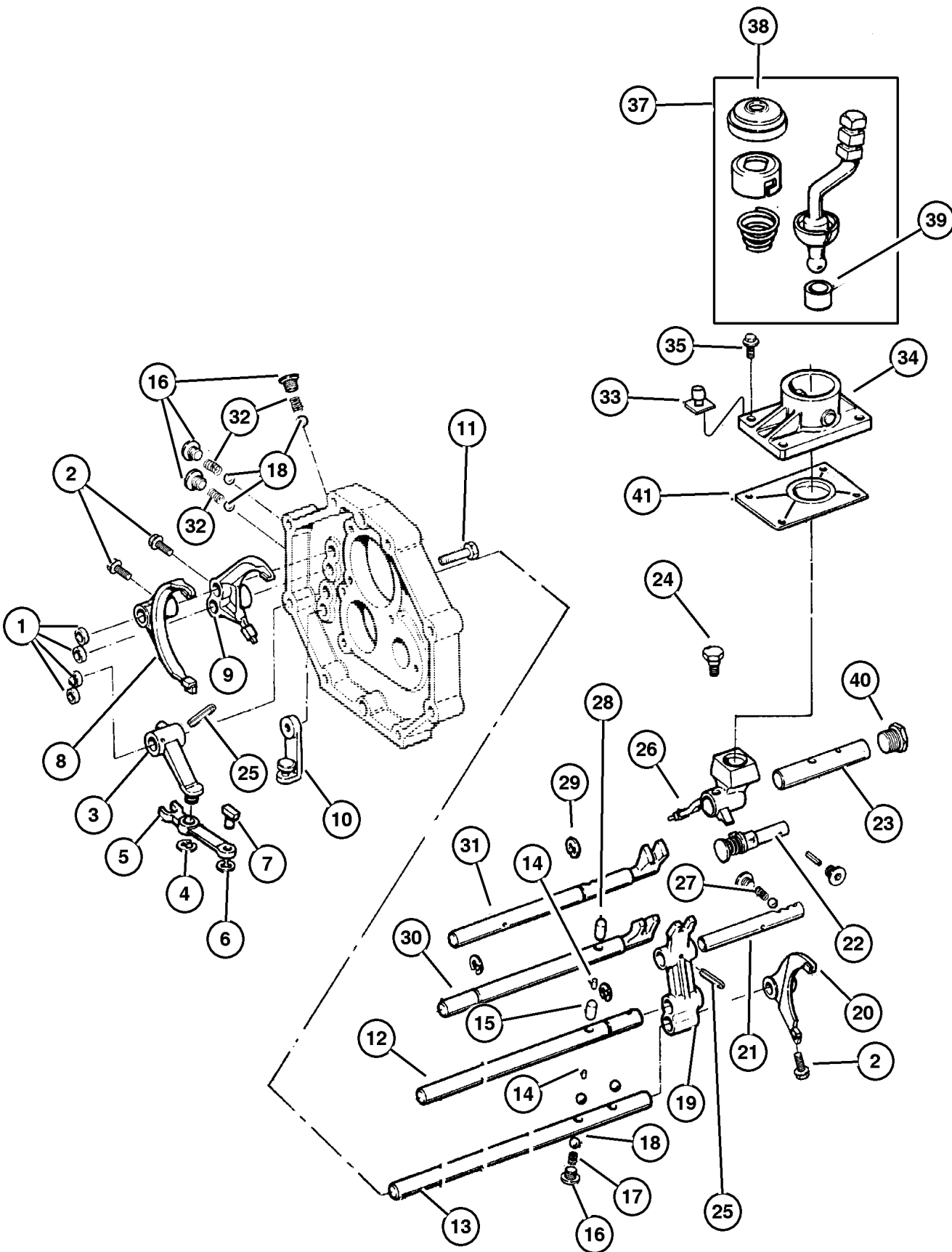
Gear Train AX15 (DDQ)
Figure AISIN-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
16	8350 0641	3				EP0			KEY, Synchronizer
17	4746 657	1				EP0	DDQ		SLEEVE, Synchronizer
	8350 6257	1				ER0	DDQ		
18	8350 0568	4				EP0			SPRING, Synchronizer
19	8350 6252	2				ER0	DDQ		STOP RING, Synchronizer
	8350 0566	3				EP0			
20									GEAR, Fifth Splined
	8350 6024	1				EP0	DDQ		
	8350 6242	1				ER0	DDQ		
21									SNAP RING
	8350 6268	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped C (x=2.75mm/2.80mm)
	8350 6269	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped D (x=2.80mm/2.85mm)
	8350 6272	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped G (x=2.95mm/3.00mm)
	8350 6270	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped E (X=2.85mm/2.90mm)
	8350 6271	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped F (x=2.90mm/2.95mm)
	8350 6274	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped J (x=3.05mm/3.10mm)
	8350 6273	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped H (x=3.00mm/3.05mm)
	8350 6276	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped L (x=3.15mm/3.20mm)
	8350 6277	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped M (x=3.20mm/3.25mm)
	8350 6275	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped K (x=3.10mm/3.15mm)
	8350 6278	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped N (x=3.25mm/3.30mm)
	8350 6279	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped P (x=3.30mm/3.35mm)
22									RING, Snap
	4874 503	1				EP0	DDQ		Stamped A (x=2.80mm/2.85mm)
	4874 504	1				EP0	DDQ		Stamped B (x=2.85mm/2.90mm)
	4874 507	1				EP0	DDQ		Stamped F (x=3.00mm/3.05mm)
	4874 505	1				EP0	DDQ		Stamped C (x=2.90mm/2.95mm)
	4874 506	1				EP0	DDQ		Stamped E (x=2.95mm/3.00mm)
	4874 509	1				EP0	DDQ		Stamped H (x=3.10mm/3.15mm)
	4874 508	1				EP0	DDQ		Stamped G (x=3.05mm/3.10mm)
23									BALL, Reverse
	8350 0573	2				EP0			
		1				ER0	DDQ		

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DGO = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

Fork and Rails AX5 (DDQ)
Figure AISIN-910



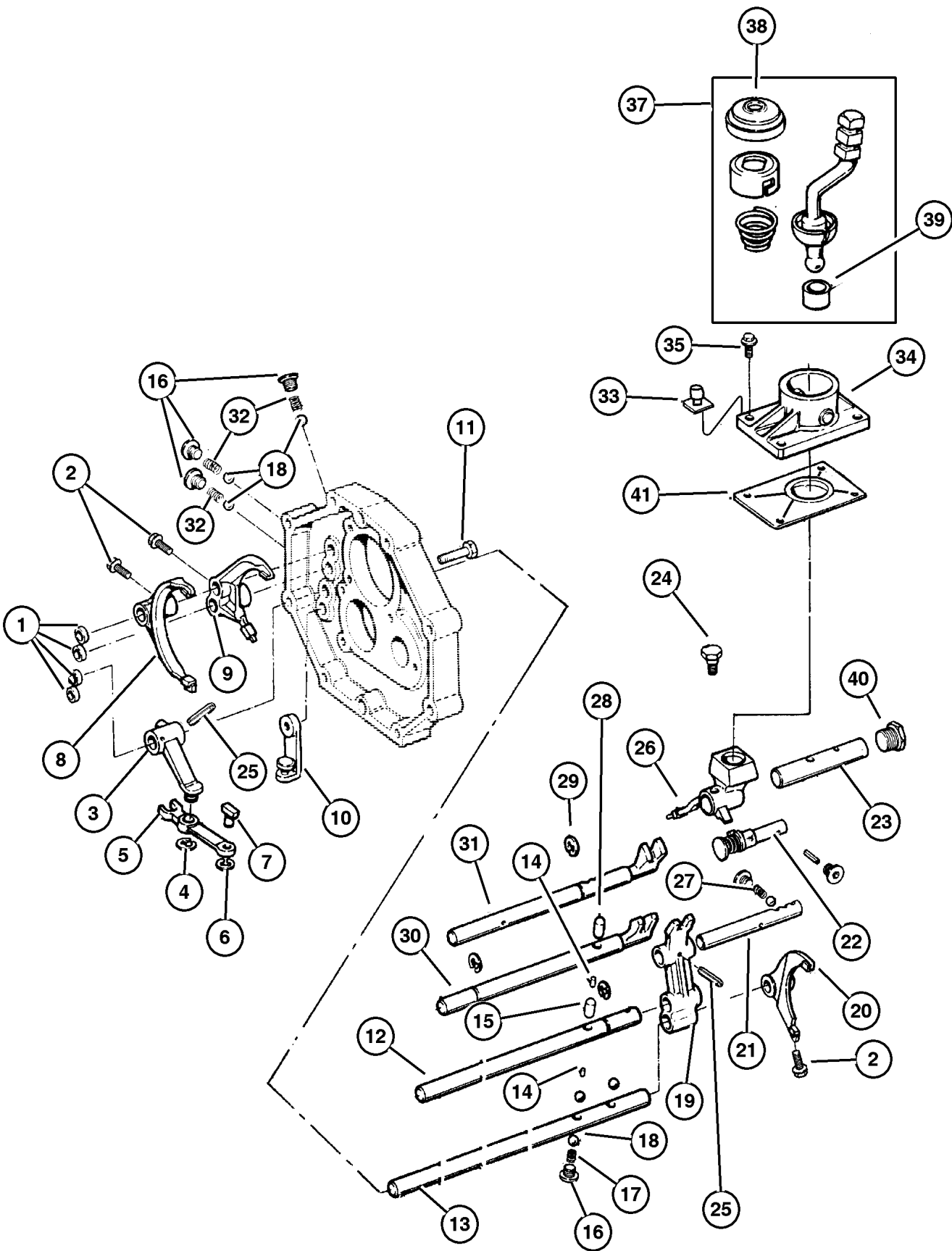
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
EPE = 2.5L SMPI Magnum 4 Cyl Engine									
EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines									
DDQ = Manual Transmission 5 Speed									
1	8350 0503	4				EP0			PLUG, Shift Rail
2	8350 2664	3				EP0			BOLT, Shift Fork
3	8350 0526	1				EP0	DDQ		FORK, Transmission
4	8350 0548	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING
5	4897 099AA	1				EP0	DDQ		ARM, Reverse Shift
6	8350 0547	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING
7	4897 100AA	1				EP0	DDQ		SHOE, Shift Lever
8	4740 236	1				EP0	DDQ		FORK PACKAGE, Shift
9	8350 2662	1				EP0	DDQ		FORK, Transmission
10	8350 0531	1				EP0	DDQ		BRACKET, Reverse Arm
11	8350 0549	2				EP0			BOLT, Bearing Retainer
12	4746 659	1				EP0	DDQ		SHAFT, Gear Shift Fork, Number 3
13	4746 660	1				EP0	DDQ		SHAFT, Gear Shift Fork, Number 4
14	8350 0537	2				EP0			PIN, Shift Shaft
15	8350 0541	1				EP0	DDQ		PIN, Interlock, 21.6mm
16	8350 0524	AR				EP0			PLUG, Transmission
17	8350 0638	1				EP0	DDQ		SPRING, Compression Shift
18	8350 0542	7				EP0			BALL, Gearshift Fork Lock
19	4746 658	1				EP0	DDQ		HEAD, Shifter Shaft
20	4746 656	1				EP0	DDQ		FORK, Transmission
21	8350 0536	1				EP0	DDQ		SHAFT, Selector
22	8350 0635	1				EP0	DDQ		PIN, Reverse
23	8350 0514	1				EP0	DDQ		SHAFT, Shift Lever
24	8350 6036	1				EP0	DDQ		BOLT
25	8350 0540	AR				ER0	DDQ		PIN, Shift Shaft
26	8350 0636	1				EP0	DDQ		HOUSING, Shift Lever
27	8350 0544	1				EP0	DDQ		SPRING, Compression
28	8350 0543	1				EP0	DDQ		PIN, Interlock, 30.3mm
29	8350 6054	3				EP0			SNAP RING
30	4874 510	1				EP0	DDQ		SHAFT, Gear Shift Fork, Number 1
31	5252 068	1				ER0	DDQ		SHAFT, Gear Shift Fork, Number 2
32	8350 0545	3				EP0			SPRING, Compression Detent
33	4864 215	1				EP0	DDQ		CAP, Vent
34	4864 211	1				EP0	DDQ		RETAINER, Transmission
35	8350 0525	2				ER0	DDQ		BOLT
-36	8350 3107	2				EP0	DDQ		BOLT AND LOCK WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30
37	4882 436	1				EP0	DDQ		LEVER, Gearshift
38	8350 0520	1				EP0	DDQ		BOOT, Gearshift

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Fork and Rails AX5 (DDQ)
Figure AISIN-910



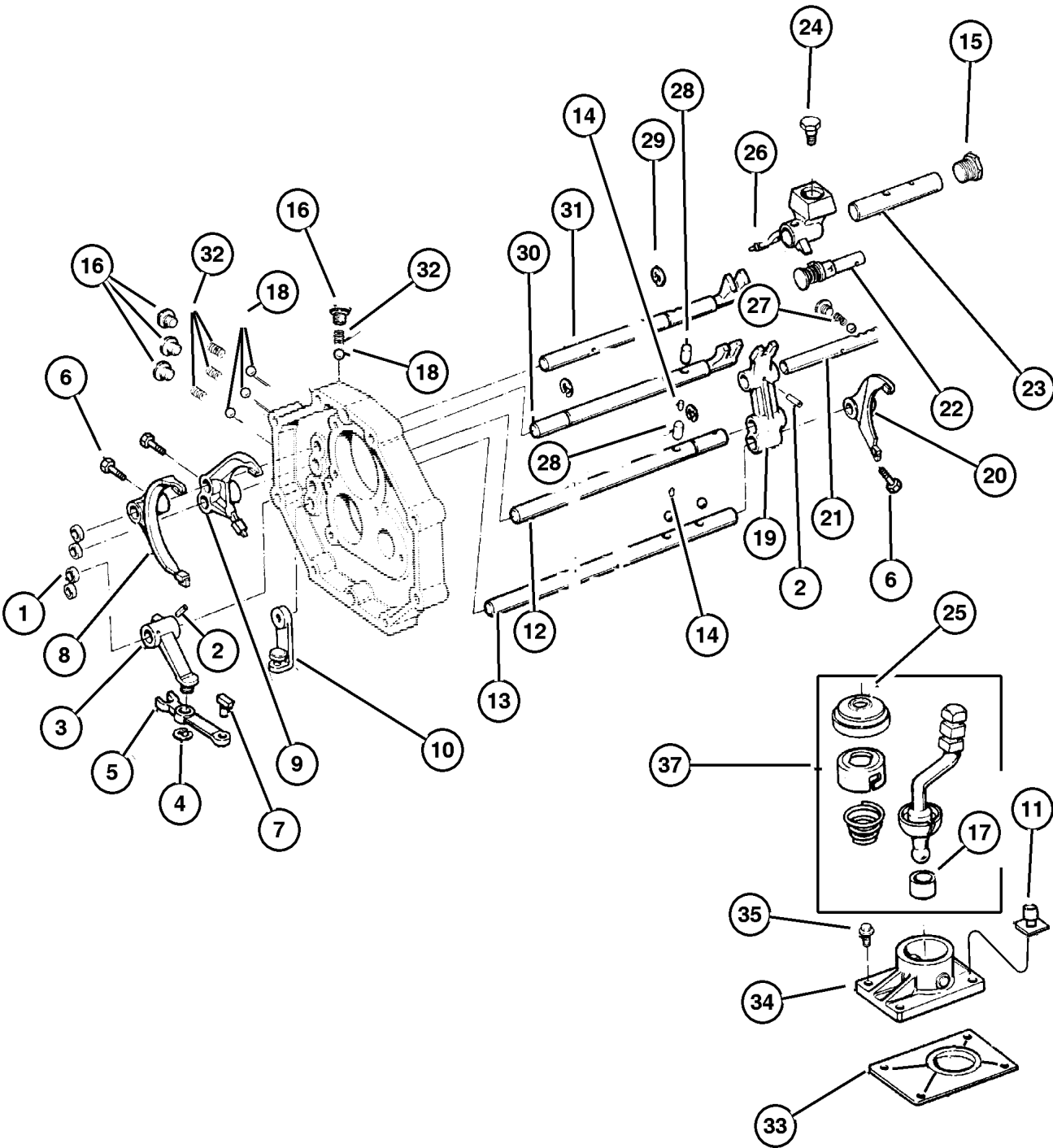
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

39	8350 0519	1				EP0	DDQ		BUSHING, Shift Lever
40	8350 3109	AR				EP0			CAP, Detent
41	4864 216	1				EP0	DDQ		SHIELD, Transmission

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
L=Low Line		J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		77 = 93.4 WB		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DGO = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Fork and Rails AX15 (DDQ)
Figure AISIN-915



Note:

ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Engine
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines
DDQ = Manual Transmission 5 Speed

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8350 0503	1				ER0	DDQ		PLUG, Shift Rail
2	8350 0540	AR				ER0	DDQ		PIN, Shift Shaft
3	5252 056	1				ER0	DDQ		FORK, Transmission
4	8350 0548	1				ER0	DDQ		SNAP RING
5	5252 060	1				ER0	DDQ		ARM, Reverse Shift
6	5252 214	3				ER0	DDQ		BOLT AND WASHER, Gear Shift Fork
7	5252 062	1				ER0	DDQ		SHOE, Shift Lever
8	5252 058	1				ER0	DDQ		FORK, Transmission
9	5252 057	1				ER0	DDQ		FORK, Transmission
10	5252 063	1				ER0	DDQ		BRACKET, Reverse Shift Rod
11	4864 223	1				ER0	DDQ		CAP, Vent
12	5252 070	1				ER0	DDQ		SHAFT, Gear Shift Fork, Number 3
13	5252 071	1				ER0	DDQ		SHAFT, Gear Shift Fork, Number 4
14	8350 0537	2				EP0			PIN, Shift Shaft
15	8350 3109	AR				ER0	DDQ		CAP, Detent
16	8350 3109	AR				ER0	DDQ		CAP, Detent
17	8350 0519	1				ER0	DDQ		BUSHING, Shift Lever
18	8350 0542	7				ER0	DDQ		BALL, Gearshift Fork Lock
19	5252 064	1				ER0	DDQ		HEAD, Shifter Shaft
20	5252 059	1				ER0	DDQ		FORK, Transmission
21	5252 065	1				ER0	DDQ		SHAFT, Gear Shift Fork, Number 5
22	8350 0635	1				ER0	DDQ		PIN, Reverse
23	5252 037	1				ER0	DDQ		SHAFT, Shift Lever
24	3420 1373	1				ER0	DDQ		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x22
25	8350 0520	1				ER0	DDQ		BOOT, Gearshift
26	5252 041	1				ER0	DDQ		HOUSING, Shift Lever
27	8350 0544	1				ER0	DDQ		SPRING, Compression
28	8350 0543	2				ER0	DDQ		PIN, Interlock, 30.3mm
29	5252 076	3				ER0	DDQ		SNAP RING
30	5252 066	1				ER0	DDQ		SHAFT, Gear Shift Fork, Number 1
31	5252 068	1				ER0	DDQ		SHAFT, Gear Shift Fork, Number 2
32	5252 075	4				ER0	DDQ		SPRING, Compression
33	4864 224	1				ER0	DDQ		SHIELD, Transmission
34	4864 222	1				ER0	DDQ		RETAINER, Transmission Control Shift
35	8350 0525	2				ER0	DDQ		BOLT AND LOCK WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30
-36	5252 211	2				ER0	DDQ		BOLT, Gearshift Retainer

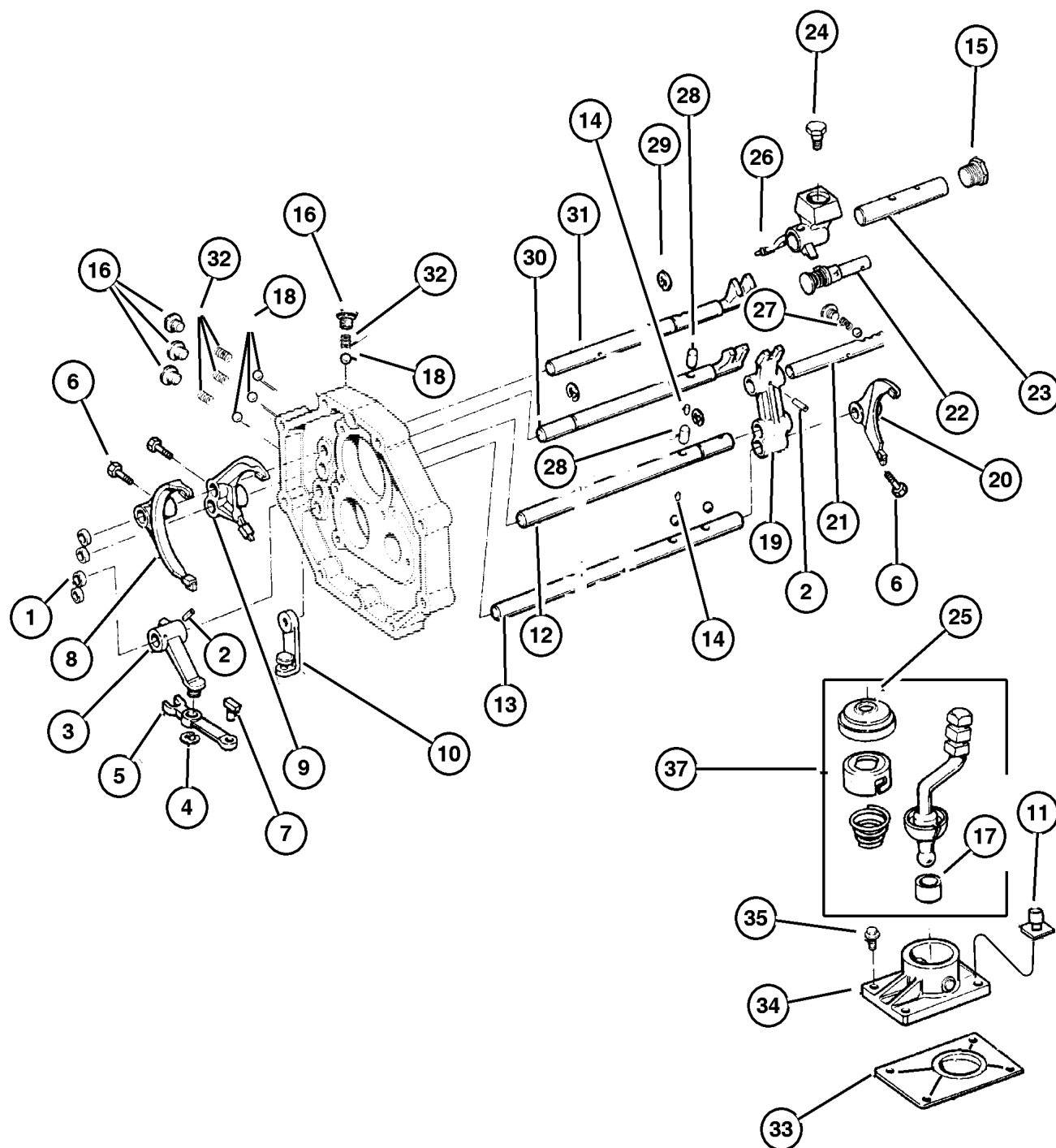
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DGO = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Fork and Rails AX15 (DDQ)
Figure AISIN-915



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
37	4882 436	1				ER0	DDQ		LEVER, Gearshift

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DGO = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

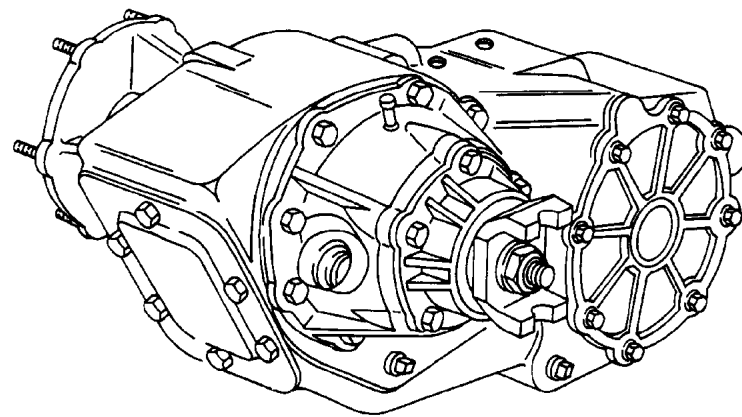
Gearshift Controls (DDQ)
Figure AISIN-1210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
DBB = All Manual Transmissions									
EPE = 2.5L SMPI MAGNUM 4 Cyl Engine									
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Engine									
1	5210 4174	1					DBB		KNOB, Gearshift, Gearshift Lever
2	4446 921	1					DBB		INSERT, Transmission Shift Knob
3	6502 556	1					DBB		NUT, Hex, M10-1.5
4	5207 8576	1	J				DBB		LEVER, Gearshift, Manual Gearshift
-5	5207 8579	1	U				DBB		LEVER, Gearshift
6	5210 4012	1					DBB		TUBE, Governor Support, Boot Support Upper
7	5207 8558	1					DBB		BOOT, Gear Shift Lever
8	5207 8970	1					DBB		BOOT, Inner Gearshift
9	1150 2843	4					DBB		SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M4.2x1. 41x13.00
10	5207 8971	1					DBB		COVER, Floor Pan
11	5300 0056	1					DBB		BEZEL, Gearshift Lever Boot
12	3420 1035	3					DBB		RIVET, M4x12 Aluminum

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

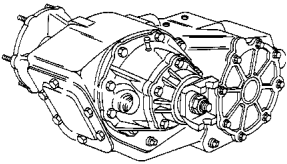
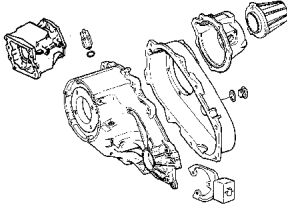
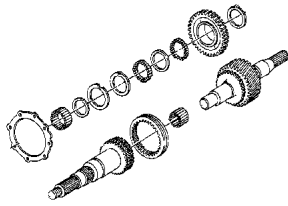
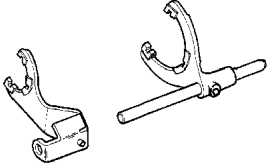

Group – 231

Transfer Case Model 231 [DHJ, DHK, DHN]

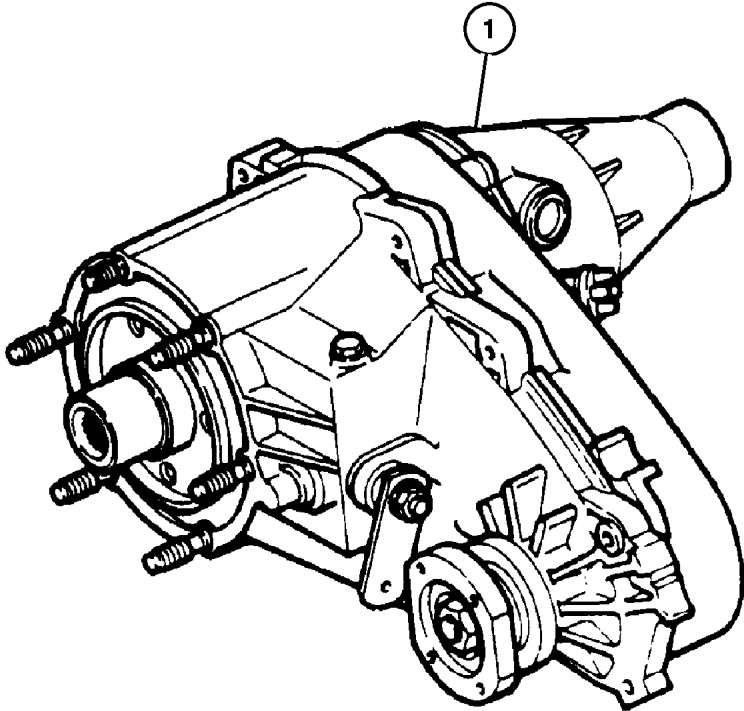


GROUP 231 - Transfer Case Model 231 [DHJ, DHK, DHN]

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Transfer Case Assembly	
Transfer Case Command Trac (DHN)	Fig. 231-110
Case and Related Parts	
Case and Related Parts Command Trac (DHN)	Fig. 231-210
Gear Train	
Gear Train Command Trac (DHN)	Fig. 231-410
Fork and Rails	
Forks and Rails Command Trac (DHN)	Fig. 231-910
Gearshift Controls	
Gearshift Controls Command Trac (DHN)	Fig. 231-1210

231-100 Transfer Case Assembly	231-200 Case and Related Parts	231-400 Gear Train	231-900 Fork and Rails
			
231-1200 Gearshift Controls			
			

Transfer Case Command Trac (DHN)
Figure 231-110

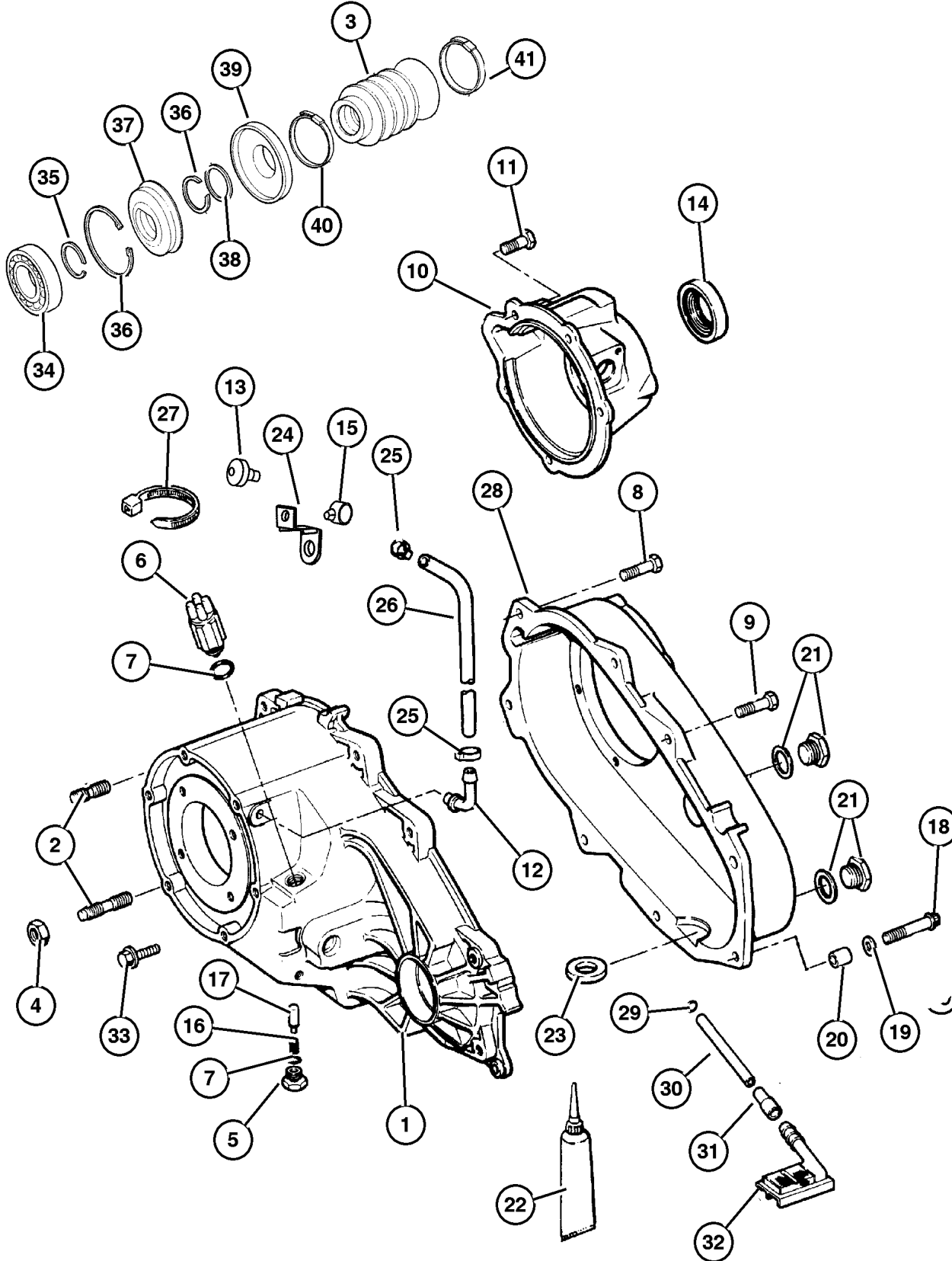


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:									
DDQ = 5 Speed Manual Transmission									
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions									
EN0 = All 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engines									
EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines									
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines									
1									TRANSFER CASE, NV231
	5209 9310	1				EP0	DDQ		
	5209 9211	1				EP0	DG0		
		1				ER0			

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY	ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.			

Case and Related Parts Command Trac (DHN)
Figure 231-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:

DBB = All Manual Transmissions
DDQ = 5 Speed Manual Transmission
DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic Transmission
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine
EN0 = All 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engines
EPE = 2.5L SMPI MAGNUM 4 Cyl Engine
EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Engine
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines

1	4798 111	AR				EP0	DDQ		CASE, Transfer Front
		1				EP0	DG0		Front
		1				ER0			Front
2	4505 365	6				EP0	DG0		STUD, M10x1.54x36
		6				ER0			Case Front
		6				EP0	DDQ		Case Front
3	4798 123	AR				EP0	DDQ		BOOT, Driveshaft
		1				EP0	DG0		
		1				ER0			
4									NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, .375-24
	J400 6681	6				ER0			Transfer Case
		6				EP0	DD0		Transfer Case
		6				EP0	DG0		Transfer Case
5									SCREW
	5300 8216	1				EP0	DDQ		
		1				EP0	DG0		
		1				ER0			
6									SWITCH, Transfer Case Mode
	J813 4473	1				EP0	DDQ		
		1				EP0	DG0		
		1				ER0			
7									SEAL, Vacuum Switch
	4338 956	1				EP0	DDQ		O-Ring
		2				EP0	DG0		O-Ring
		2				ER0			O-Ring
8									BOLT, Transfer Case
	4210 617	1				EP0	DDQ		Case Half
		5				EP0	DG0		Case Half

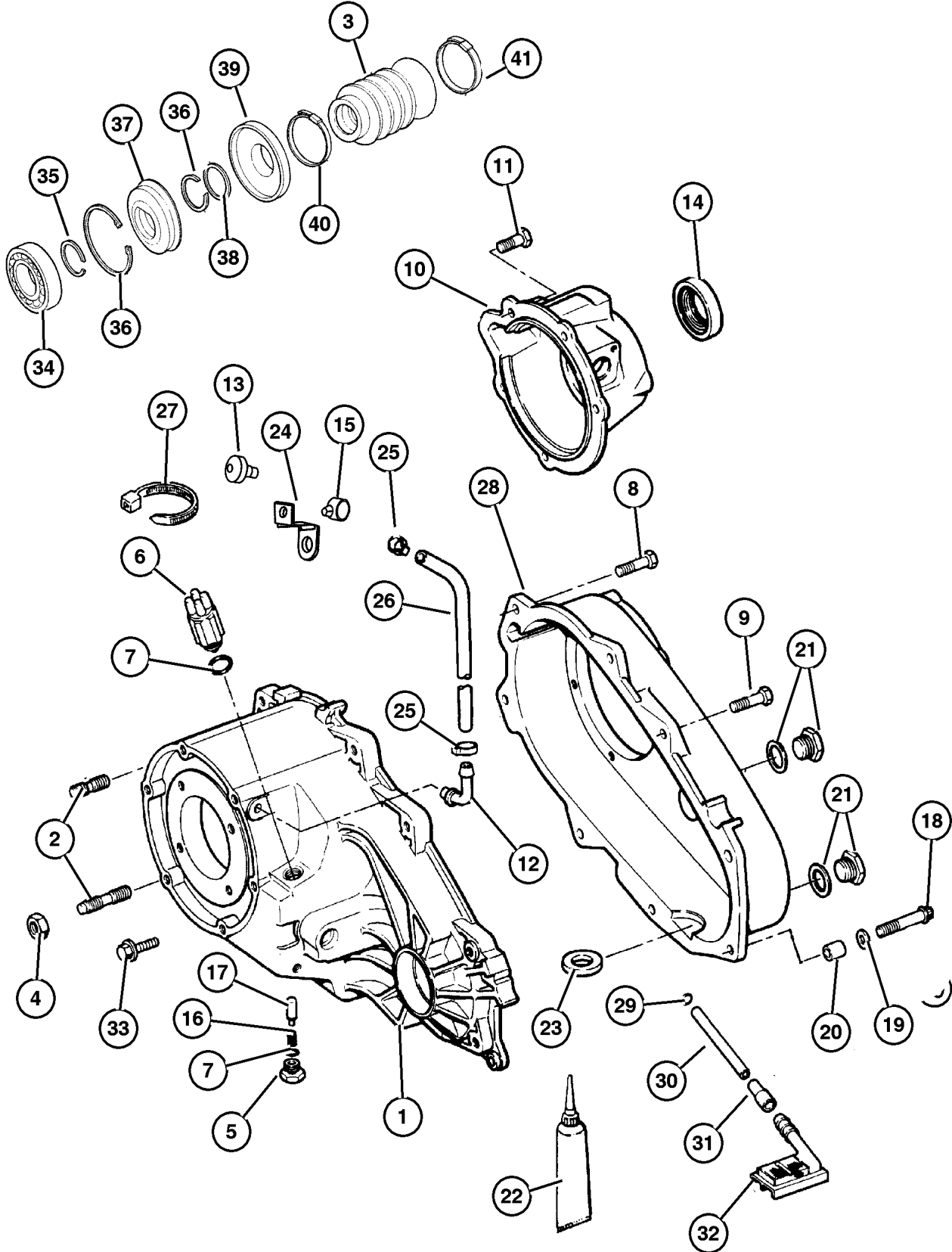
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Case and Related Parts Command Trac (DHN)
Figure 231-210



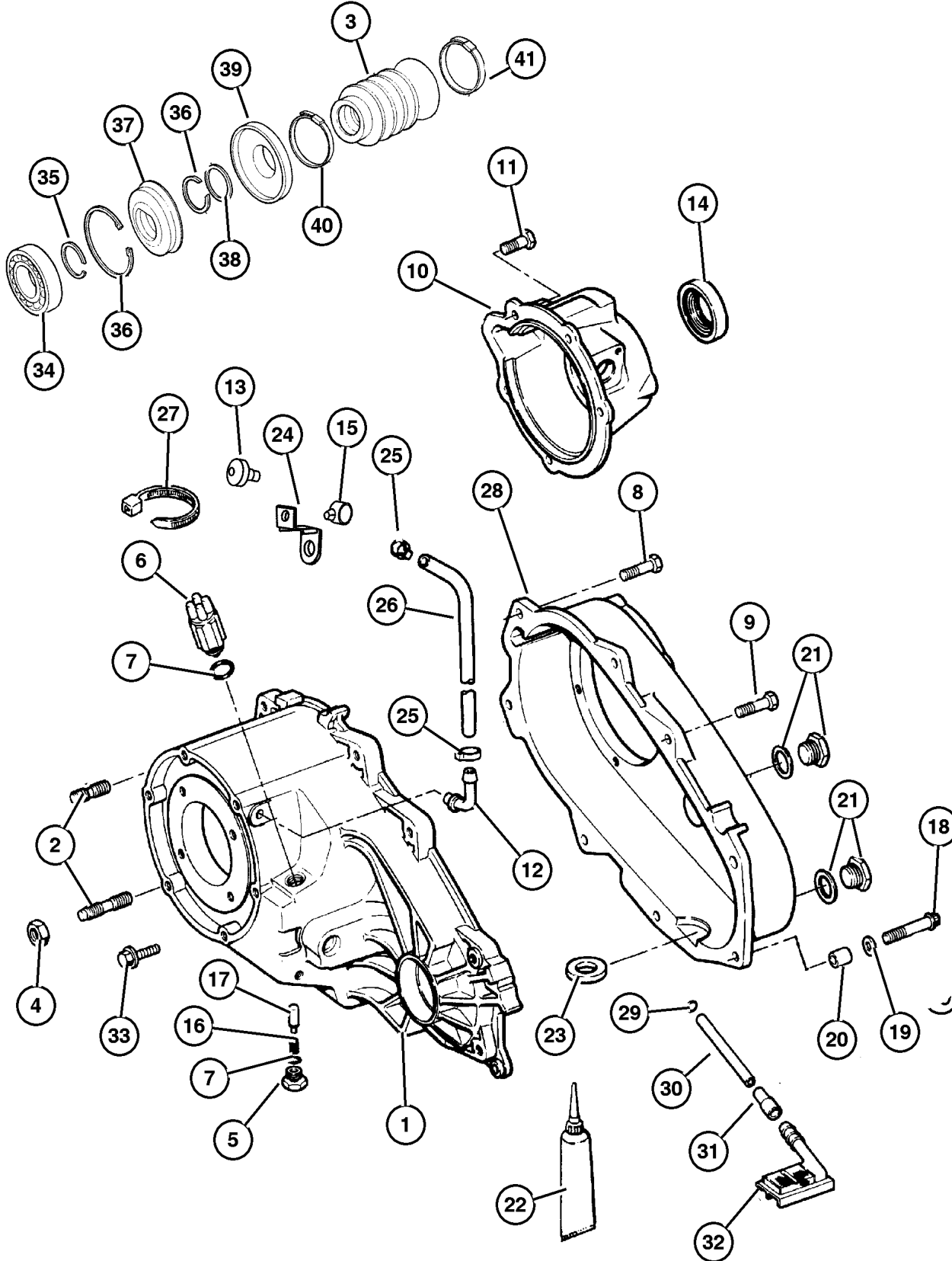
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
5			ER0			Case Half			
9	J813 0979	1				EP0	DDQ		BOLT, Twelve Point Head, M10x1.5x48
		1				EP0	DG0		(M10-1.5x48mm)
		1				EP0	DG0		(M10-1.5x48mm)
10	4798 115	AR				EP0	DDQ		RETAINER, Transfer Case Rear
		1				EP0	DG0		Transfer Case
		1				EP0	DG0		Transfer Case
11	6500 318	9				ER0			Transfer Case
12						ER0	DBB		BOLT
	4796 910	1				EP0	DDQ		VENT, Transfer Case
		1				EP0	DG0		
		1				ER0			
13	5300 7494	1							VENT, Transfer Case, Hydrophobic
14									SEAL, Output
	4798 117	AR				EP0	DDQ		Transfer Case
		1				EP0	DG0		Transfer Case
		1				ER0			Transfer Case
15	J400 5701	1							CLIP, Wrap Around, Tube
16									SPRING, Shift Detent
	4638 497	1				EP0	DDQ		
		1				EP0	DG0		
		1				ER0			
17	5300 8217	1				ER0	DBB		PLUNGER
18									BOLT, Hex Flange Head
	4210 614	1				EP0	DDQ		
		1				EP0	DG0		
		1				ER0			
19									WASHER, Flat
	4210 983	1				EP0	DDQ		
		1				EP0	DG0		
		1				ER0			
20									DOWEL, Transfer Case
	4116 310	1				EP0	DDQ		
		1				EP0	DG0		
		1				ER0			
21									PLUG, Oil Fill
	4856 641	1				EP0	DDQ		
		2				EP0	DG0		
		2				ER0			
22									SEALANT, RTV

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)
SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line J = Wrangler 4WD 77 = 93.4 WB EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
DG0 = All Auto. Trans.
DBB =All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

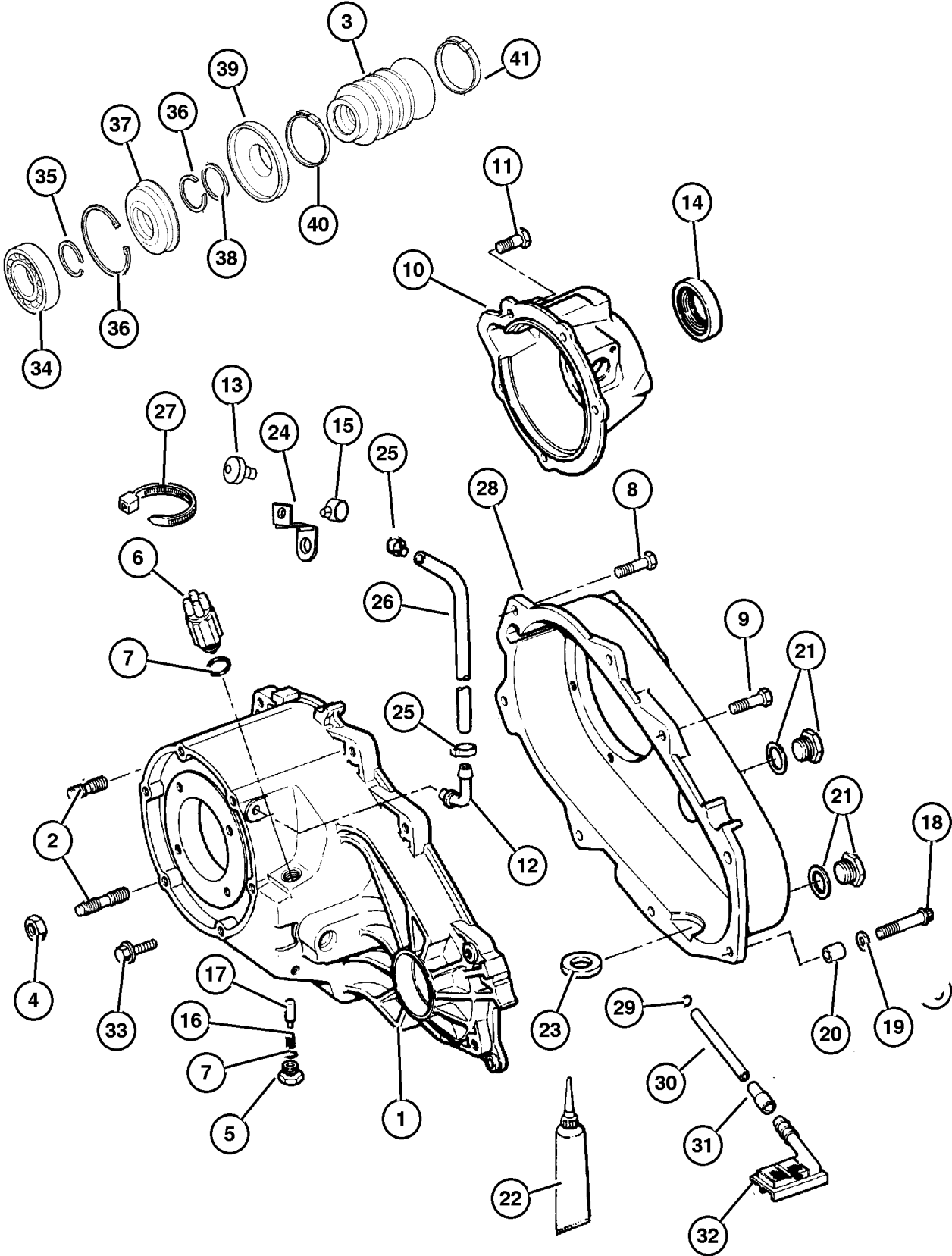
Case and Related Parts Command Trac (DHN)
Figure 231-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5010 884AA	1				EP0	DG0		
		1				EP0	DDQ		
		1				ER0	DDQ		MAGNET, Transmission
23	3681 601	1				EP0	DGD		
		1				ER0	DGG		
24	5209 8522	1				EP0, ER0			BRACKET, Tube, Vent Tube
25	6502 081	2							CLAMP, Oil Cooler Line
26	HFV0 0516	AR				EP0			HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot Roll 5/16"
27	J369 3058	1	J						STRAP, Retaining (J) Model
		1	U						(U) Model
28	4886 222AA	1				EP0	DDQ		CASE, Transfer Rear
		1				EP0	DG0		Rear
		1				ER0			Rear
29	4338 942	1				EP0	DDQ		SEAL, Oil
		1				EP0	DG0		Oil
		1				ER0			Oil
30	4338 941	1				EP0	DDQ		TUBE, Oil Pickup
		1				EP0	DG0		Oil
		1				ER0			Oil
31	4338 944	1				EP0	DG0		CONNECTOR, Oil Tube Pickup
		1				ER0			
32	4338 943	1				EP0	DDQ		FILTER, Transfer Case Oil
		1				EP0	DG0		
		1				ER0			
33	4798 122	AR				EP0	DDQ		CLAMP, Boot
		1				EP0	DG0		(48.5)
		1				ER0			(48.5)
34	4338 892	2				EP0	DG0		BEARING
		2				ER0			Rear Out
		1				EP0	DDQ		Rear Out
35									SNAP RING

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)
SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line J = Wrangler 4WD 77 = 93.4 WB EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
DG0 = All Auto. Trans.
DBB =All Manual Trans.

Case and Related Parts Command Trac (DHN)
Figure 231-210



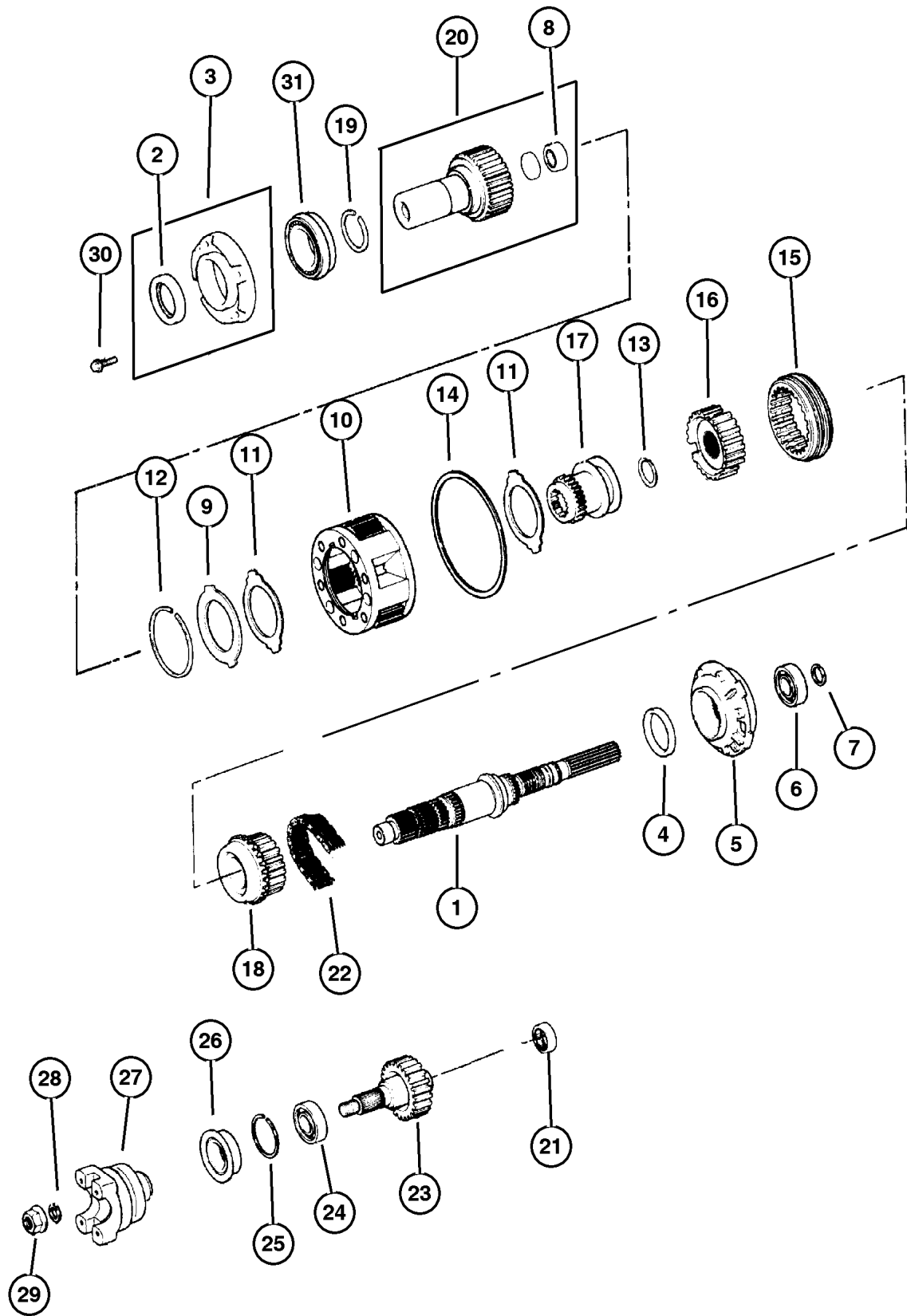
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4798 116	AR				EP0	DDQ		Rear Bearing O.D. Ret
		1				EP0	DG0		Rear Bearing O.D. Ret
		1				ER0			Rear Bearing O.D. Ret
36	J813 4488	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING
		2				EP0	DG0		Rear Bearing I.D. Ret
		2				ER0			Rear Bearing I.D. Ret
37	4798 117	AR				EP0	DDQ		SEAL, Output
		1				EP0	DG0		Oil Rear Out
		1				ER0			Oil Rear Out
38	4798 118	AR				EP0	DDQ		WASHER
		1				EP0	DG0		Slinger Locating
		1				ER0			Slinger Locating
39	4798 119	AR				EP0	DDQ		SLINGER, Oil
		1				EP0	DG0		
		1				ER0			
40	4798 121	AR				EP0	DDQ		CLAMP, Boot
		1				EP0	DG0		
		1				ER0			
41	4798 122	AR				EP0	DDQ		CLAMP, Boot
		1				EP0	DG0		
		1				ER0			

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)
SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line J = Wrangler 4WD 77 = 93.4 WB EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
DG0 = All Auto. Trans.
DBB =All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Gear Train Command Trac (DHN)
Figure 231-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
DDQ = 5 Speed Manual Transmission									
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions									
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine									
EN0 = All 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engines									
EPE = 2.5L SMPI MAGNUM 4 Cyl Engine									
EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines									
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Engine									
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines									
1	4798 114	AR				EP0	DDQ		MAINSHAFT, Transfer Case
		1				EP0	DG0		Main Drive
		1				ER0			Main Drive
2	4167 929	1				EP0	DDQ		SEAL, Input Gear
		1				EP0	DG0		Input
		1				ER0			Input
3	4338 973	1				EP0	DDQ		EXTENSION, Transfer Case
		1				EP0	DG0		
		1				ER0			
4	4210 603	1				EP0	DG0		SEAL, Main Shaft
		1				ER0			Oil
		1				EP0	DDQ		Oil
5	4338 936	1				EP0	DG0		PUMP, Transfer Case Oil
		1				ER0			Oil Pump
		1				EP0	DDQ		Oil Pump
6	4338 892	2				EP0	DG0		BEARING
		2				ER0			
		1				EP0	DDQ		
7	J813 4488	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING
		2				EP0	DG0		
		2				ER0			
8	8350 3507	1				EP0	DDQ		BEARING, Input Shaft
		1				EP0	DG0		Pilot
		1				ER0			Pilot
9	4338 909	1				EP0	DDQ		RING
									Strut Retaining

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

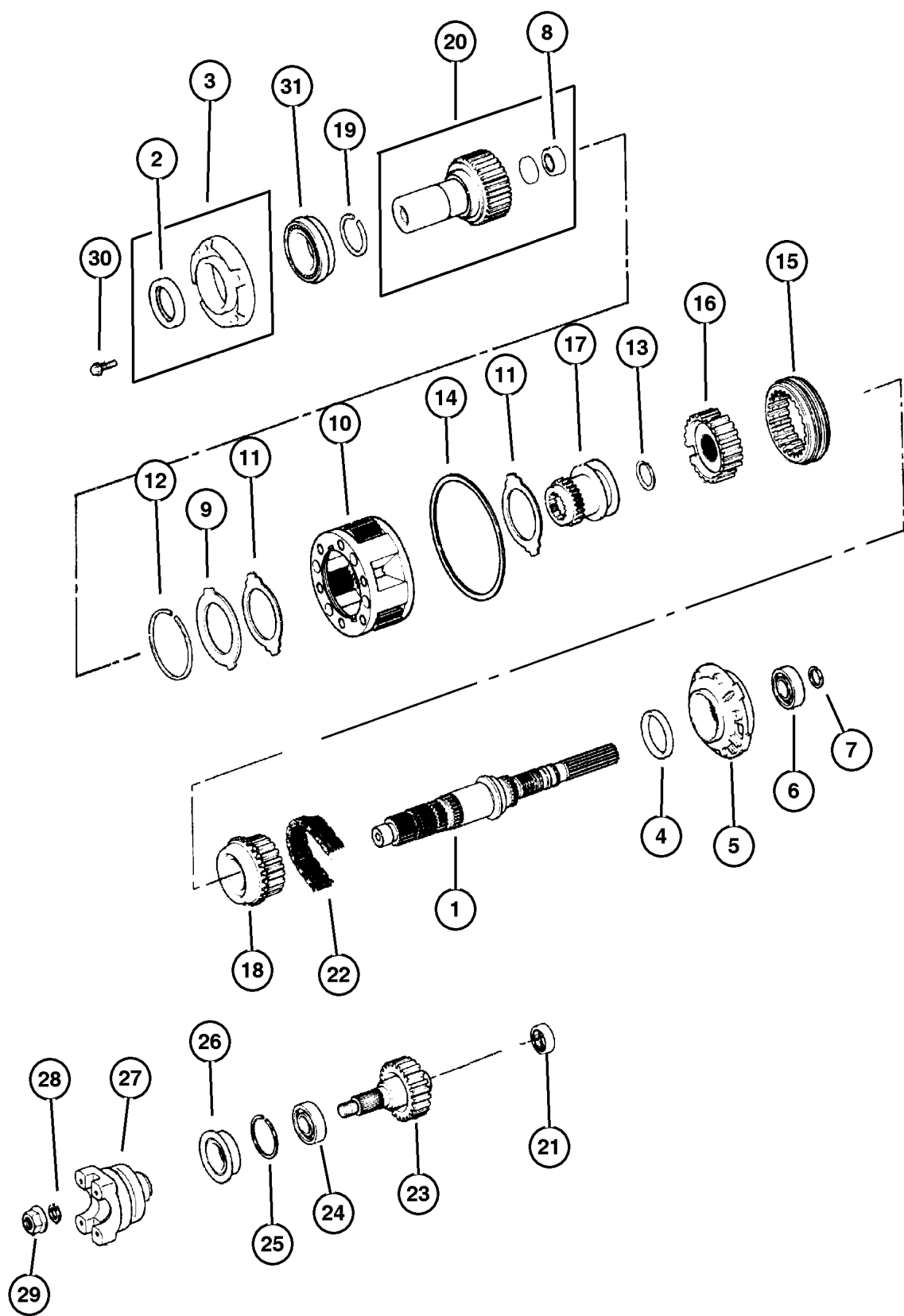
ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
DG0 = All Auto. Trans.
DBB =All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

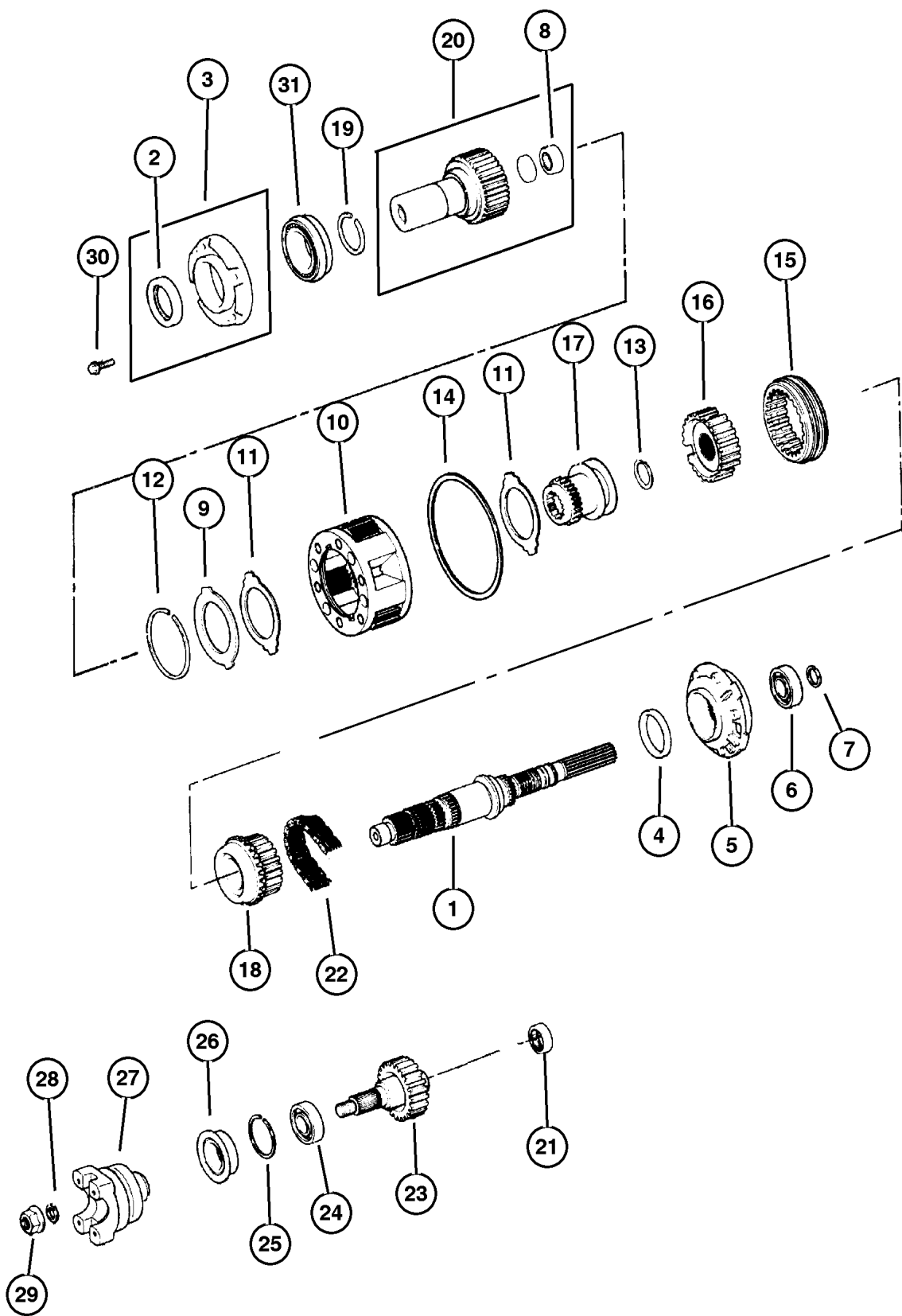
Gear Train Command Trac (DHN)
Figure 231-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10	4796 903	1				EP0	DG0		Strut Retaining
		1				ER0			Strut Retaining
		1				EP0	DG0		GEAR, Low Range Planetary
		1				ER0			Planetary Transfer Case
11	4338 908	1				EP0	DDQ		Planetary Transfer Case
		2				EP0	DG0		THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier Thrust
12	4338 910	2				ER0			Thrust
		1				EP0	DDQ		Thrust
		1				EP0	DG0		SNAP RING Snap, Planetary Carrier
13	4338 933	1				ER0			Snap, Planetary Carrier
		1				EP0	DDQ		Snap, Planetary Carrier
		1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING Retaining
14	4219 065	1				EP0	DG0		Retaining
		1				EP0	DG0		Retaining
		1				ER0			Retaining
15	4796 909	1				EP0	DG0		SNAP RING, Annulus Gear Annulus
		1				ER0			Annulus
16	4741 240	1				EP0	DDQ		Annulus
		1				EP0	DDQ		SLEEVE, Mode Synchronizer
17	4797 013	1				EP0	DDQ		HUB, Synchronizer Mode
		1				ER0			
18	4796 908	1				EP0	DG0		SLEEVE, Range Fork Range Shift
		1				EP0	DDQ		Range Shift
19	3821 558	1				EP0	DG0		Range Shift
		1				ER0			Range Shift
20		1				EP0	DDQ		SPROCKET, Transfer Case Drive
		1				EP0	DG0		Drive
21		1				EP0	DDQ		Drive
		2				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING Snap Bearing Retaining
22		1				EP0	DG0		Snap Bearing Retaining
		1				ER0			Snap Bearing Retaining
23		1				EP0	DG0		GEAR, Input
		1				ER0			

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)
SERIES L=Low Line LINE J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) BODY 77 = 93.4 WB ENGINE EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech TRANSMISSION DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

Gear Train Command Trac (DHN)
Figure 231-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4796 965	1				ER0			
	4796 956	1				EP0	DDQ		
	4796 965	1				EP0	DG0		
21	4269 189	1				EP0	DDQ		BEARING, Output Shaft Front Output Rear
		1				EP0	DG0		Front Output Rear
		1				ER0			Front Output Rear
22									CHAIN, Transfer Case
	4338 935	1				EP0	DDQ		Drive Transfer
		1				EP0	DG0		Drive Transfer
		1				ER0			Drive Transfer
23									OUTPUT SHAFT, Transfer Case
	4338 934	1				EP0	DDQ		Output, 231 Transfer Case
		1				EP0	DG0		Output, 231 Transfer Case
		1				ER0			Output, 231 Transfer Case
24									BEARING
	4338 892	1				EP0	DDQ		Output Shaft Front
		2				EP0	DG0		Output Shaft Front
		2				ER0			Output Shaft Front
25									SNAP RING, Bearing
	4338 894	1				EP0	DDQ		Retaining
		1				EP0	DG0		Retaining
		1				ER0			Retaining
26									SEAL, Input
	4798 112	AR				EP0	DDQ		Oil, Front Output Shaft Yoke
		1				EP0	DG0		Oil, Front Output Shaft Yoke
		1				ER0			Oil, Front Output Shaft Yoke
27									YOKE, Transfer Case Output
	4798 120	1				EP0	DG0		Yoke, Front Output Shaft, With
									Slinger
		1				ER0			Yoke, Front Output Shaft, With
									Slinger
		AR				EP0	DDQ		Yoke, Front Output Shaft, With
									Slinger
28									WASHER, Flat
	4446 487	1				EP0	DDQ		Yoke
		1				EP0	DG0		Yoke
		1				ER0			Yoke
29									NUT, Hex Flange
	4446 488	1				EP0	DDQ		Front Output Shaft Yoke
		1				EP0	DG0		Front Output Shaft Yoke
									Front Output Shaft Yoke
30	6500 318	9				ER0	DBB		BOLT
31									BEARING, Input Gear

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

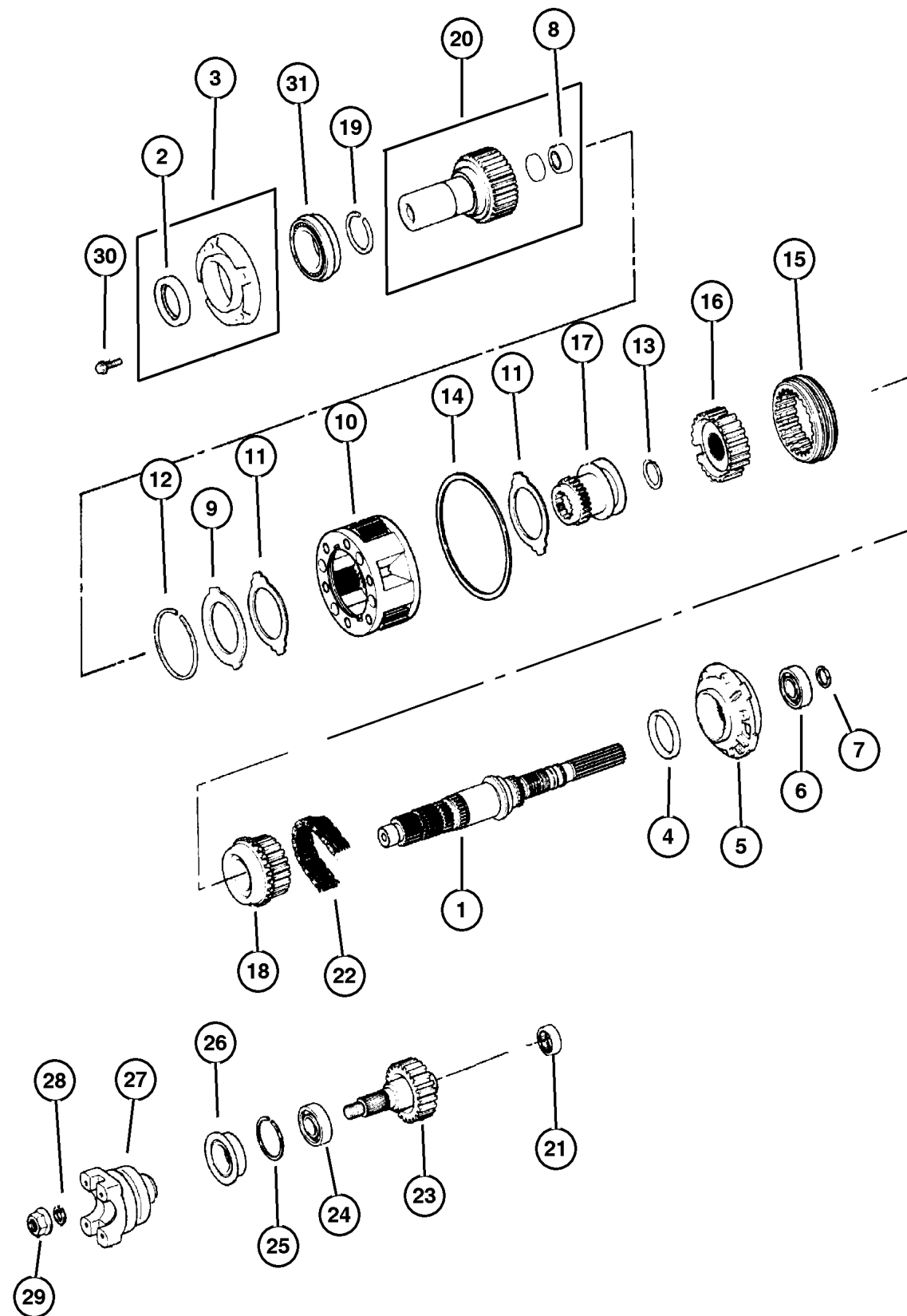
ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
DG0 = All Auto. Trans.
DBB =All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Gear Train Command Trac (DHN) Figure 231-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4746 155	4				EP0	DDQ		Input
		1				EP0	DG0		Input
		1				ER0			Input

~~JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)~~

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE

J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY

77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

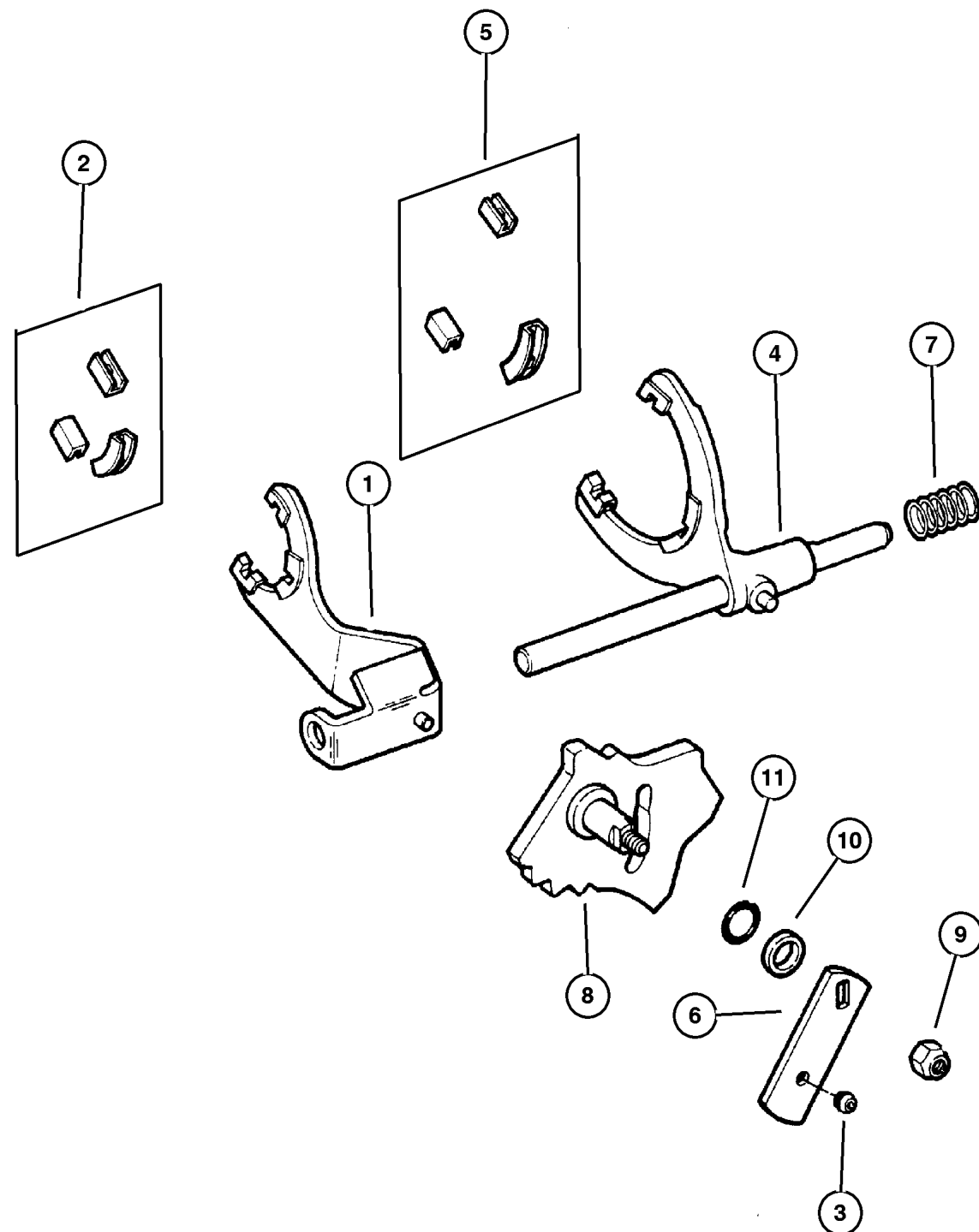
TRANSMISSION

DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
DG0 = All Auto. Trans.
DBB = All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Forks and Rails Command Trac (DHN) Figure 231-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
DBB = All Manual Transmissions									
DDQ = 5 Speed Manual Transmission									
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions									
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine									
EN0 = All 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engines									
EPE = 2.5L SMPI MAGNUM 4 Cyl Engine									
EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines									
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Engine									
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines									
1	4638 913	1				EP0	DG0		FORK, Transfer Case Mode Shift
		1				ER0			Range Shift
		1				EP0	DDQ		Range Shift
2	4167 969	1				EP0	DDQ		PAD, Shift Fork
		2				EP0	DG0		Shift Fork
		2				ER0			Shift Fork
3	5300 4810	1				EP0	DBB		BUSHING, Shift Lever
		1					DG0		
		1				ER0	DBB		
4	4741 237	1				EP0	DG0		FORK, Transfer Case Mode Shift
		1				ER0			Mode Shift Transfer Case
		1				EP0	DDQ		Mode Shift Transfer Case
5	4219 073	1				EP0	DDQ		PAD, Shift Fork
		1				EP0	DG0		Center
		1				ER0			Center
6	5300 4226	1				EP0	DDQ		LEVER, Selector
		1				EP0	DG0		Transfer Case Shift
		1				ER0			Transfer Case Shift
7	4338 925	1				EP0	DG0		TRANSFER CASE SHIFT
		1				ER0			SPRING, Mode Shift Rail
		1				EP0	DDQ		Mode Shifting Rail
8	4638 845	1				EP0	DG0		Mode Shifting Rail
		1				ER0			SECTOR, Transfer Case
		1				EP0	DDQ		Transfer Case Shifting
9	0152 345	1				ER0	DBB		Transfer Case Shifting
10		1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock
		1							RETAINER, Rear Clutch

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

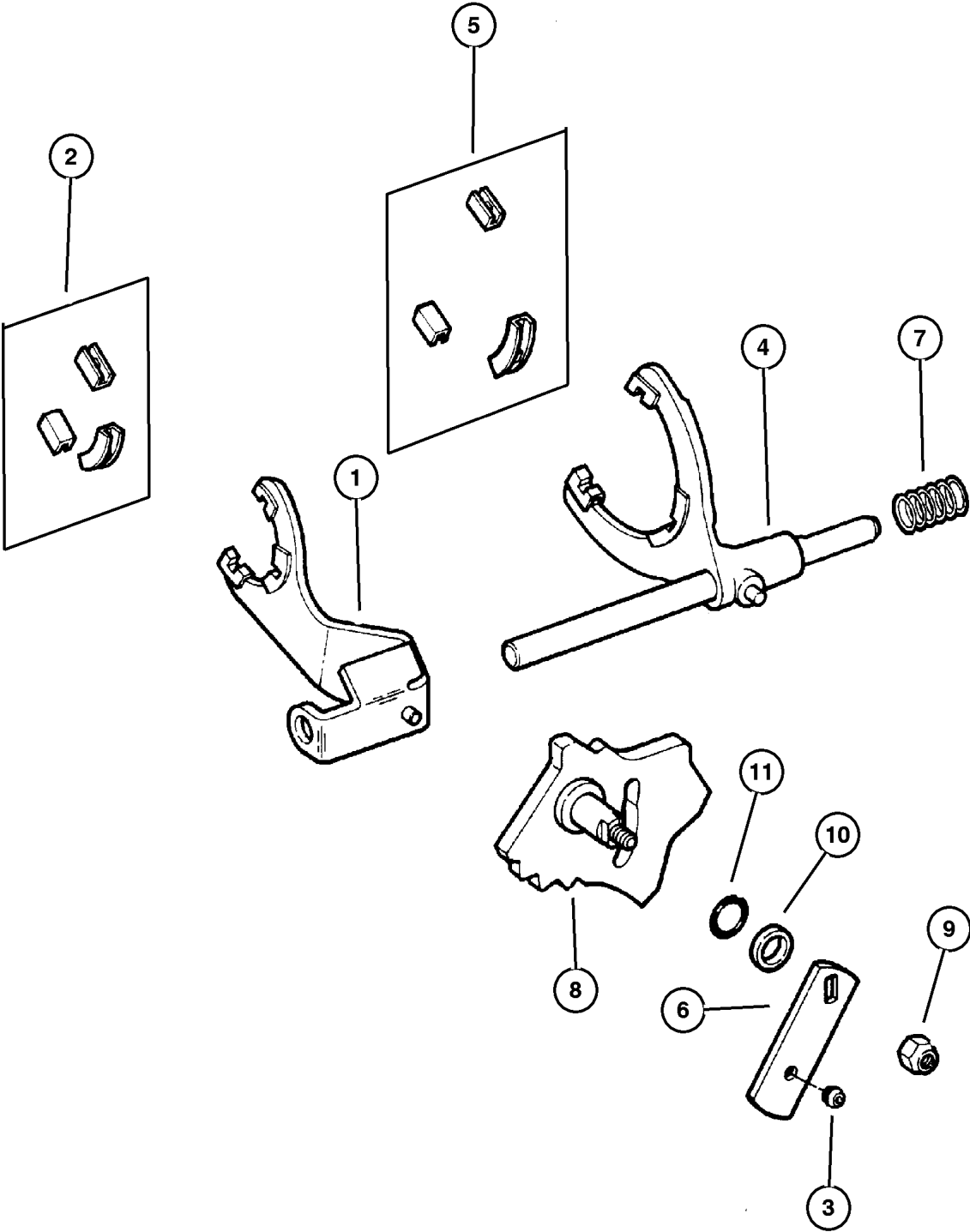
ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
DG0 = All Auto. Trans.
DBB =All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Forks and Rails Command Trac (DHN)
Figure 231-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4167 964	1				EP0	DG0		Transfer Case Sector
		1				ER0			Transfer Case Sector
		1				EP0	DDQ		Transfer Case Sector
11									SEAL, O-Ring
	4167 963	1				EP0	DG0		Sector Seal
		1				ER0			Sector Seal
		1				EP0	DDQ		Sector Seal

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

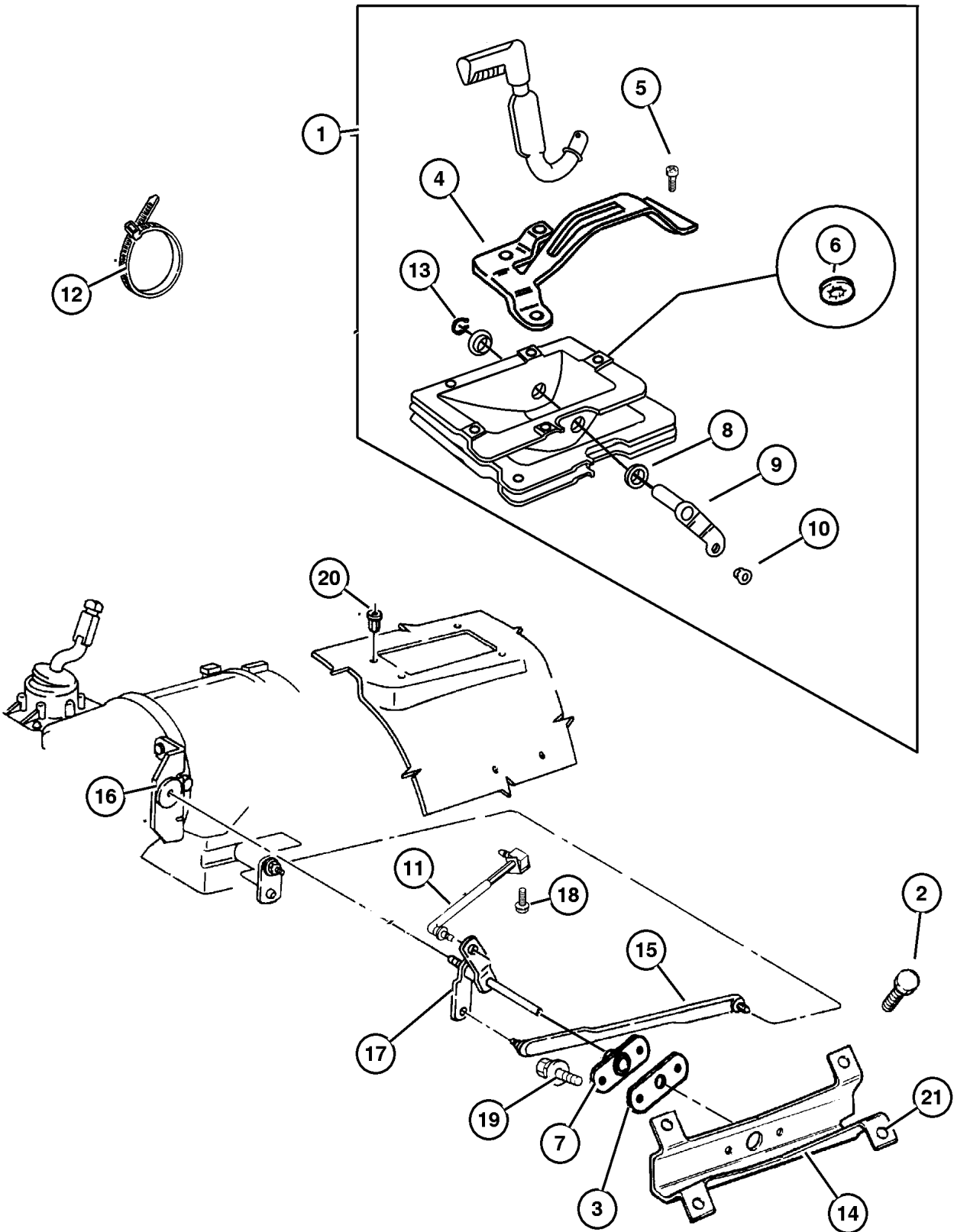
Gearshift Controls Command Trac (DHN)
Figure 231-1210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
DBB = All Manual Transmissions									
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions									
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine									
EN0 = All 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engines									
EPE = 2.5L SMPI MAGNUM 4 Cyl Engine									
EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines									
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Engine									
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines									
1									SHIFTER, Transfer Case
	52104 080AC	1	J						
	52104 081AC	1	U						
2	6503 811	4							BOLT, Hex Head, M6x1.00x20.00, M6x1.00x20.00
3	5300 5154	1							GASKET, Gearshift Control Rod
4									GATE, Transfer Case Shifter, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5									SCREW, Hex Head, M5x0.8x16.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	6100 839	2							NUT, Push, M5
7	5207 8134	1							BEARING, Transfer Case Shift, Flange
8									BUSHING, Shift Control
	5300 0639	2	J						
		2	U						
9									LEVER, Transfer Case Shifter
	53005 150AB	1	J						
		1	U						
10									GROMMET, Control Rod Front
	3575 333	AR	U						
		AR	J						
11	5210 4073	1							ROD, Gear Shift Control, Transfer Case, Shift
12									STRAP, Retaining
	J369 3058	1	J						
		1	U						
13									SNAP RING
	1150 5389	1	J						
		1	U						
14	5210 4017	1							BRACKET, Torque Shaft
15									ROD, Gear Shift Control, Transfer Case
	5207 8603	1					DG0		

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



Gearshift Controls Command Trac (DHN)
Figure 231-1210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1				EP0	DBB		
16	5207 8910	1				ER0	DBB		BRACKET, Torque Shaft
	5207 8706	1					DG0		
		1				EP0	DBB		
17	5207 8872	1							ROD, Gear Shift Control, Transfer Case
18	J941 9683	1							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x.625
19	3420 1381	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, M6x1.00x20.00
20	6504 601	5							NUT, Rivet Round, M5x0.80x11.09
21	5210 4014	4							GROMMET

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Group – 21P

Speedometer Pinions

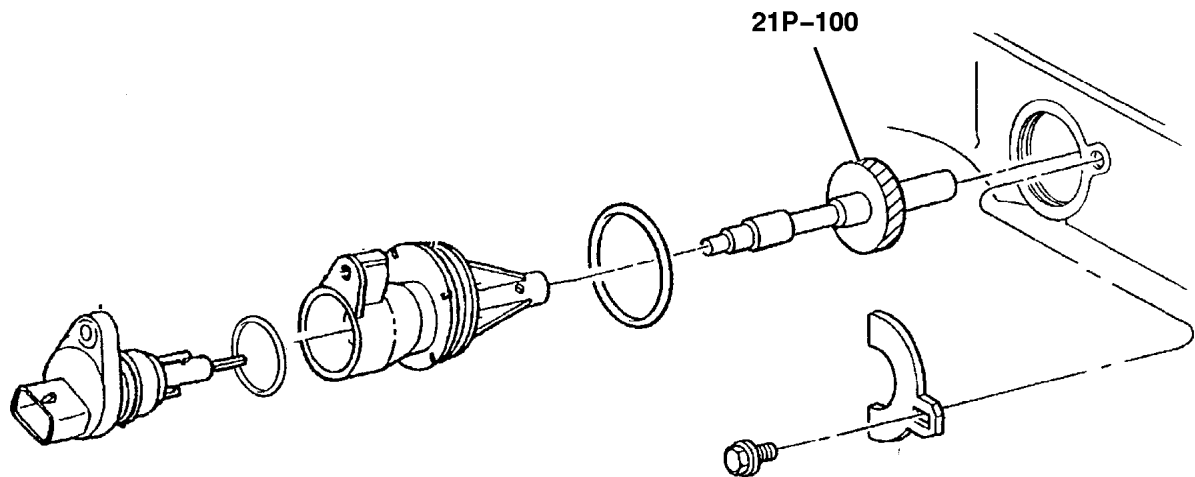
GROUP 21P - Speedometer Pinions

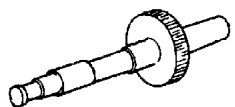
Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Speedometer Pinions

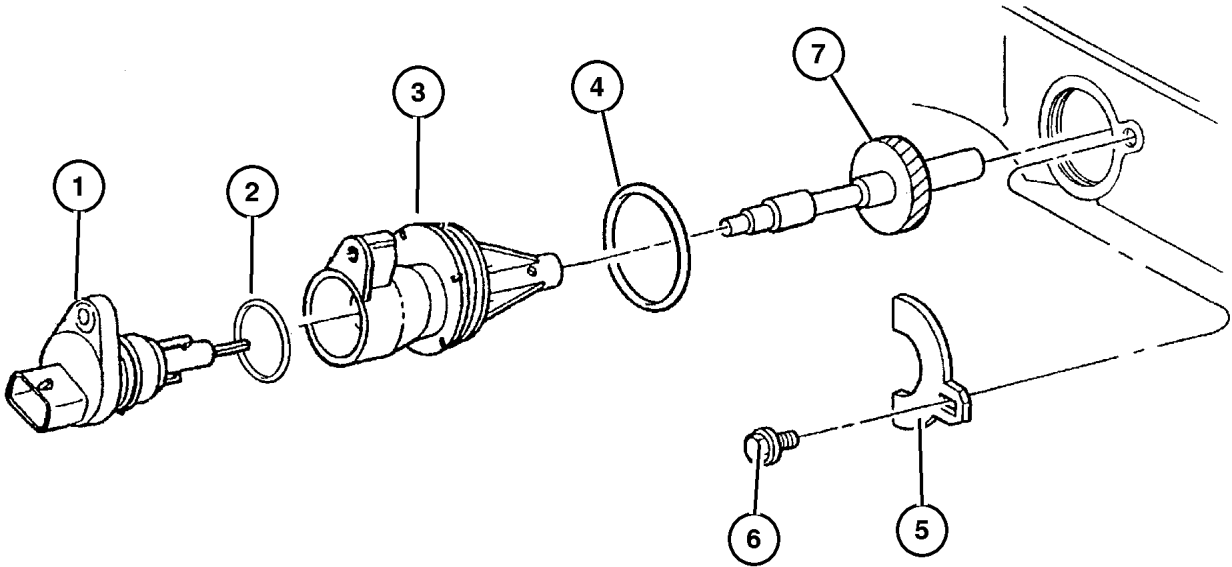
Speedometer Pinion And Housing Fig. 21P-110



<div>21P-100</div> <div>Speedometer Pinions</div> <div></div>			
--	--	--	--

Speedometer Pinion And Housing
Figure 21P-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5602 7905	1							SENSOR, Vehicle Speed
2	5602 8182	1							O RING
3	5206 9315	1							HOUSING, Speedometer Drive Gear
4	6035 709	1							O RING, Trans Speedo Adapter, Housing
5	2892 399	1							CLAMP, Speedometer, Speed Drive Housing
6	0180 077	1							BOLT, Hex Head, 5/16x18x3/4, Speed Drive
7									PINION, Speedometer Drive
	5206 7628	1							3.07 AXLE RATIO,28 Teeth. 30x9. 5R15 Wrangler OWL
	5206 7629	1							3.07 AXLE RATIO,29Teeth. All 225/245 Tires.
	5206 7634	1							3.73 AXLE RATIO, 34 Teeth, 30x9. 5R15 WRANGLER OWL, Goodyear Tires
	5206 7636	1							3.73 AXLE RATIO, 36Teeth, P225/ 75R15 OWL WRANGLER, P215/ 75R15 RBL WRANGLER, P215/ 75R15 OWL ALL Terrain, Goodyear Tires
	5206 7637	1							3.73 AXLE RATIO, 37 Teeth, P205/75R15 WRANGLER RT, Goodyear Tires
	5206 7639	1							4.11 AXLE RATIO, 39 Teeth, All 225/245 Tires
	5206 7630	1							3.07 AXLE RATIO,30Teeth. All 215 Tires.
	5206 7631	1							3.07 AXLE RATIO, 31Teeth. All 205 Tires.,
	5206 7640	1							4.11 AXLE RATIO, 40 Teeth, ALL 215 Tires.
	5206 7641	1							4.11 AXLE RATIO, 41 Teeth, All 205 Tires.



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

Group – 022

Wheels, Covers and Jacks

GROUP 22 - Wheels, Covers and Jacks

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Wheels and Hardware

Wheels Fig. 022-110

Wheel Covers and Center Caps

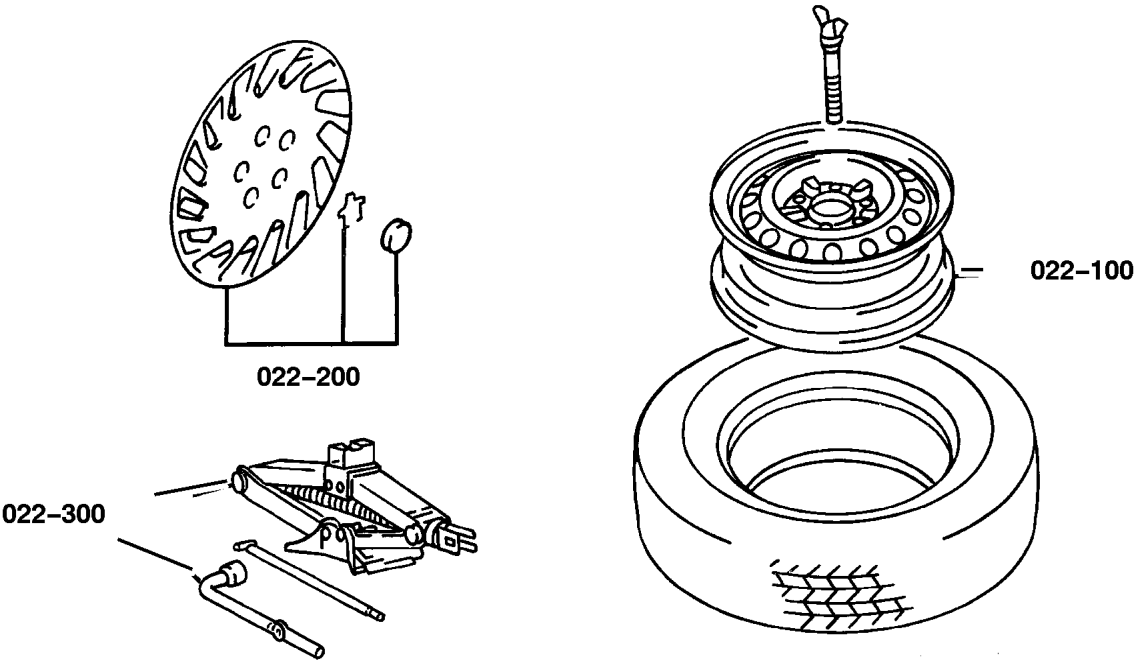
Caps And Covers Fig. 022-210


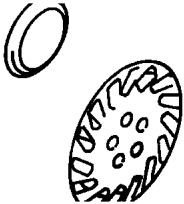
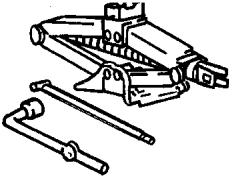
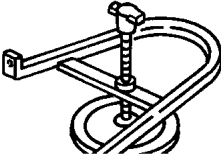
Jack Stowage

Jack And Storage Fig. 022-310

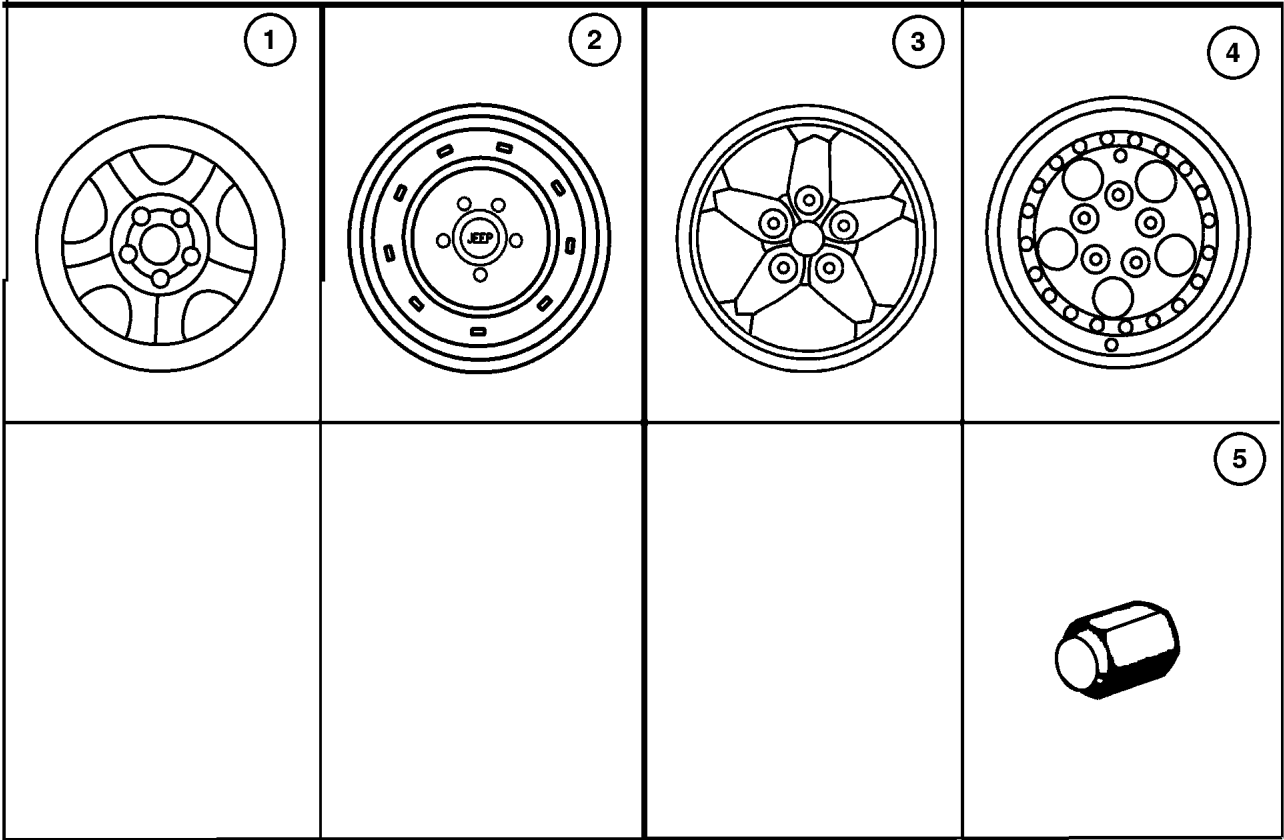
Spare Tire Stowage

Wheel, Spare Tailgate Mounted Fig. 022-410



022-100 Wheels and Hardware	022-200 Wheel Covers and Center Caps	022-300 Jack Stowage	022-400 Spare Tire Stowage
			

Wheels
Figure 022-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code WJK = 15x6.0 Steel Wheels									
Note: Sales Code WJ5 = 15x7.0 Steel Wheels									
Note: Sales Code WJ1 = 15x7.0 Aluminum Wheels									
Note: Sales Code WJ9 = 15x8.0 Aluminum Wheels									
1	5208 8140	1							WHEEL, Steel, 15x6 JJ Steel (TBC+TBB+WJK)
2	5FV6 3S4A	4							WHEEL, Steel, 15x7 JJ Steel Full Face (WJ5)
3	5DR1 9TA8	4							WHEEL, Aluminum, 15x7 Aluminum (TBB+APA+WJ1)
4	5209 0000	4							WHEEL, Aluminum 15x8 Aluminum (TBB+WJH)
	5208 8157	4							15x8 Aluminum (TBB+WJ9)
5	J400 6956	22							NUT, Wheel, .50x20, Capped Wheel

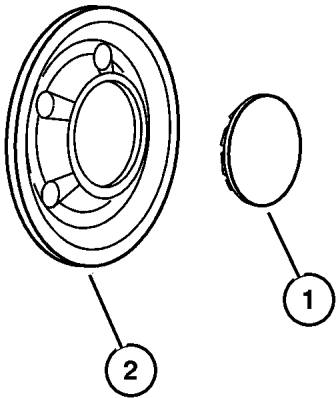
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

Caps And Covers
Figure 022-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code:
[TBB] = Full Size Spare Tire
[WJ9] = 15x8.0 Aluminum Wheels
[WJK] = 15X6.0 Styled Steel Wheels

1	5DY0 7TA8	4							CAP, Wheel Center, [WJ1]
2									CAP, Wheel Center
	5200 2971	1							[WJ9+TBB]
		4							[WJ9]
	5208 9008	4							[WJK]
		1							[WJD]=WJK]+TBB
		1							[TBB+WJK]

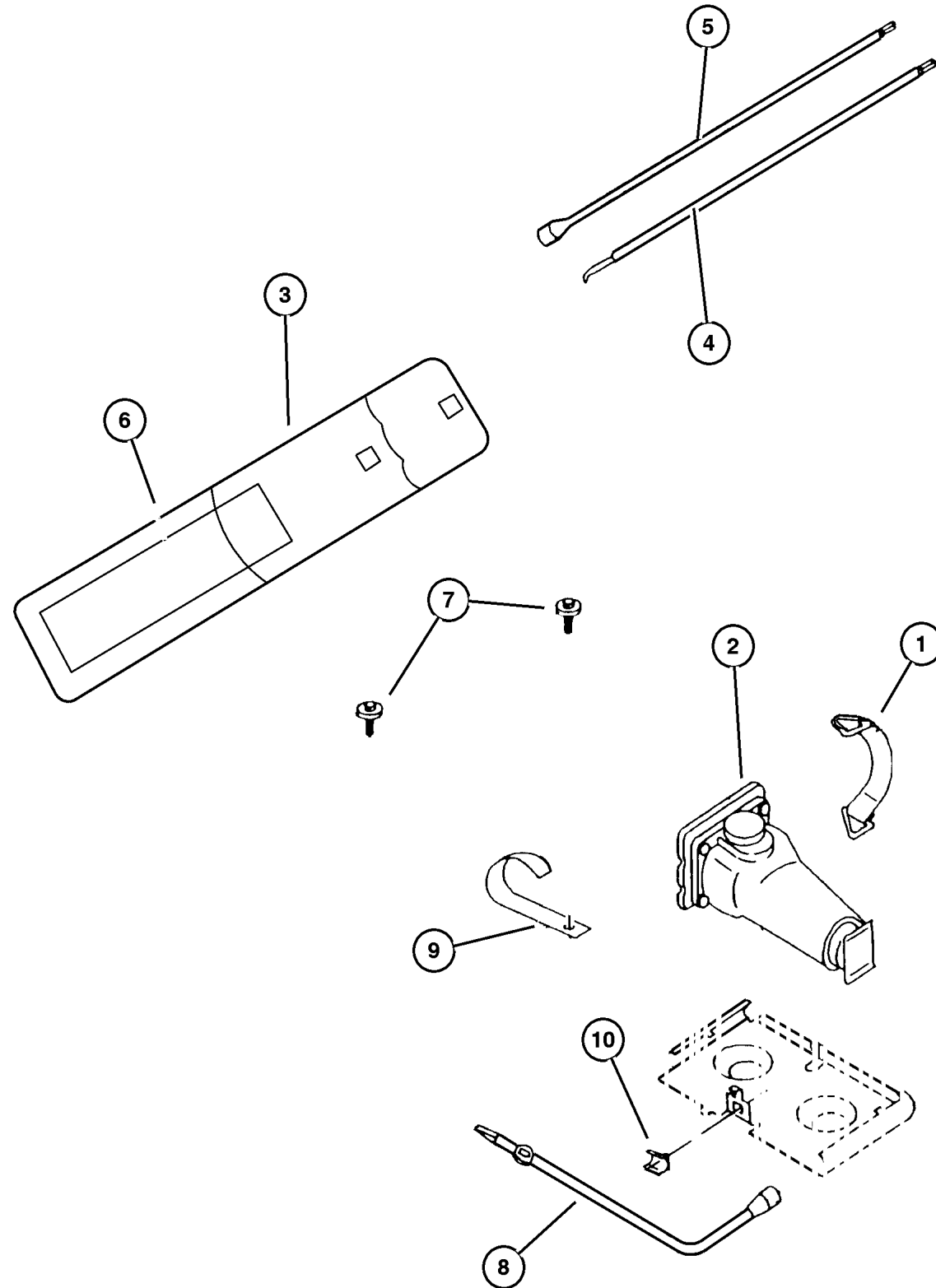


JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

**Jack And Storage
Figure 022-310**

[illegible]

~~JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)~~

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE

J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY

77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

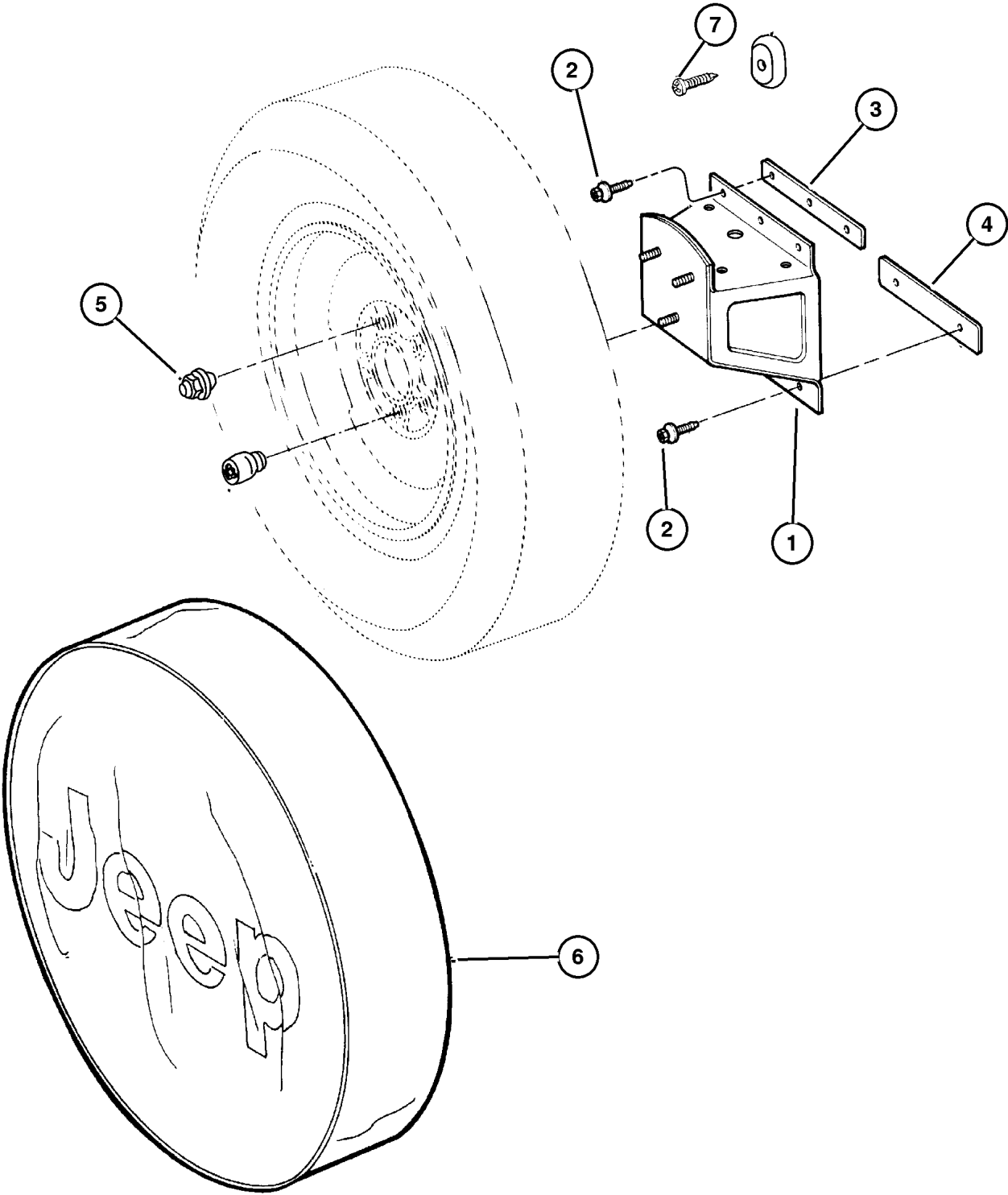
TRANSMISSION

DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
DG0 = All Auto. Trans.
DBB = All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Wheel, Spare Tailgate Mounted
Figure 022-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5517 5913	1							BRACKET, Spare Tire
2	6035 053	5							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x1.125
3	55010 841AB	1							GASKET, Spare Tire Bracket, Upper Carrier
4	55010 928AB	1							GASKET, Spare Tire Bracket, Lower Carrier
5	J400 6956	23							NUT, Wheel, .50x20
6									COVER, Spare Tire
	5FF5 5TX7	1							Black, 'Sahara' Europe
		1							Black, 'Sahara'
	5FF5 7TTB	1							Spice, 'Sahara'
	5FF4 5TTB	1							Spice, 'Sahara' Europe
	5FF4 7TX7	1							Black
7									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-8	5208 8515	1							NUT, Lock, .50-20

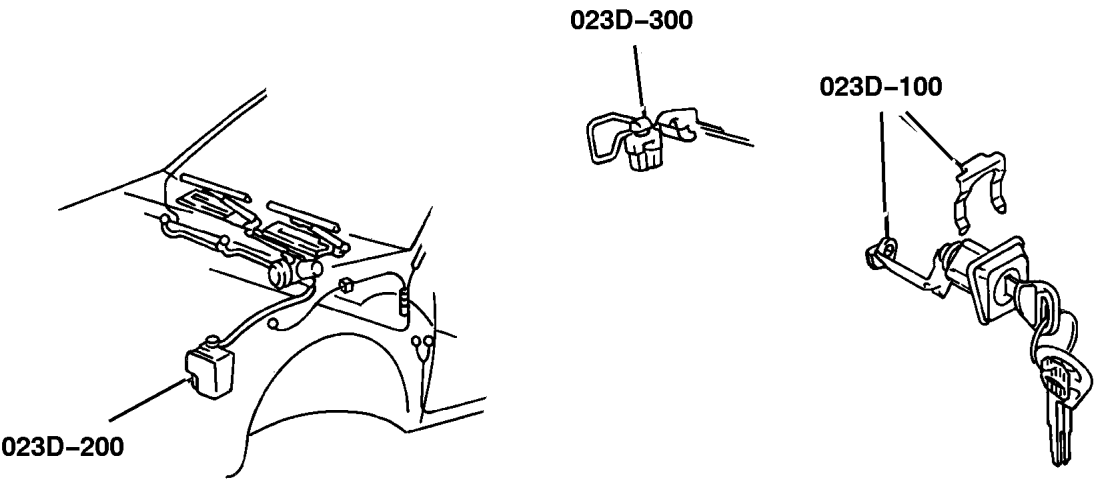
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

Group – 23D

Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

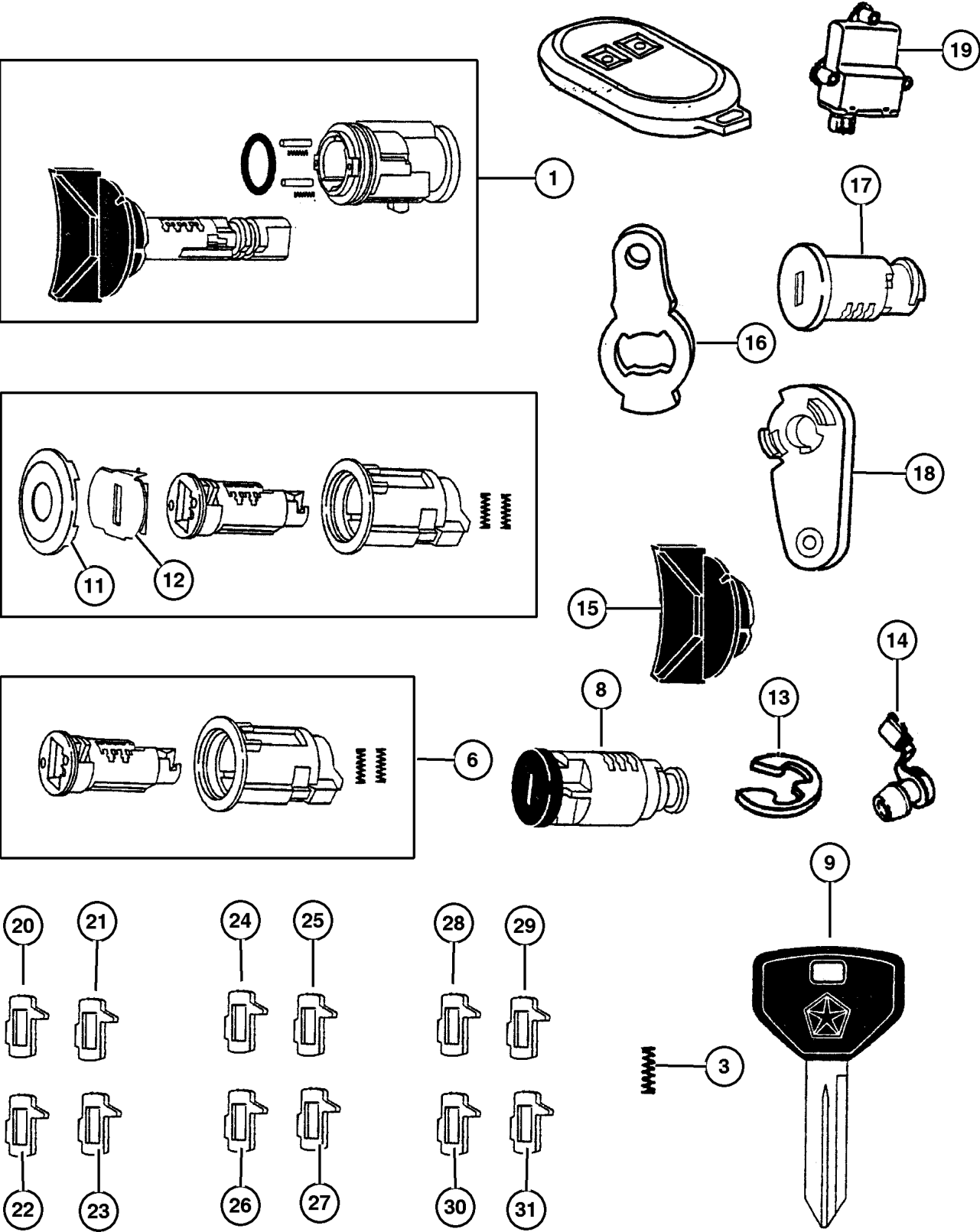
GROUP 23D - Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Lock Cylinders and Keys	
Lock Cylinders & Keys	Fig. 23D-105
Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems	
Wiper System	Fig. 23D-205
Rear Wiper and Washer System	
Rear Wiper System	Fig. 23D-305



23D-100 Lock Cylinders and Keys	23D-200 Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems	23D-300 Rear Wiper and Washer System	

Lock Cylinders & Keys
 Figure 23D-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: ALL CYLINDERS ARE UNCODED									
1	5003 843AA	1							CYLINDER, Ignition Lock
-2	4778 123	1							CYLINDER, Door Lock
3	4378 793	1							SPRING, Cylinder Return
-4	5507 4799	1							GASKET, Door Lock Cylinder, Black, Door Lock Cylinder (Black)
-5	2583 377	1							RETAINER, Door Lock Cylinder Half Door
	5517 6401	2							Full Door
6	4746 904	1							LOCK CYLINDER, Decklid, Black, w/ Five Tumblers
-7	4778 148	1							CYLINDER, Deck Lid Lock, w/Seven Tumblers
8	4746 315	AR							CYLINDER, Glove Box Lock
9	4746 316	2							KEY, Blank
-10	5010 366AA-	1							KEY, Master
11	5257 148	1							CAP, Door Lock Cylinder, Black
12	4778 150	1							SHUTTER, Door, Deck and Liftgate, Bright
13	6026 125	1							CLIP, Retainer
14									CLIP, Latch
	4658 444	1							(Purple)
	4658 445	1							(Orange)
15									KNOB, Ignition Cylinder, Black Plastic, 1998 Serviced w/Cylinder, (NOT REQUIRED)
16	5507 5824	1							LEVER, Door Lock Cylinder, Tailgate
17	4746 305	1							CYLINDER, Console Lock
18	5507 6307	1							LEVER, Door Lock
19	56009 712AC	1							MODULE, Security Alarm
20	4778 117	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 1, Wide, Door/Tailgate
21	4778 118	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 2, Wide, Door/Tailgate
22	4778 119	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 3, Wide, Door/Tailgate
23	4778 120	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 4, Wide, Door/Tailgate
24	5010 879AA	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 1, Sidebar
25	5010 880AA	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 2, Sidebar
26	5010 881AA	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 3, Sidebar

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Lock Cylinders & Keys
Figure 23D-105

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
27	5010 882AA	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 4, Sidebar
28	5257 132	AR							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 1, Console
29	5257 133	AR							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 2, Console
30	5257 134	AR							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 3, Console
31	5257 135	AR							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 4, Console

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
L=Low Line		J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		77 = 93.4 WB		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.	

Wiper System
Figure 23D-205

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									ARM, Wiper
	5515 5658	2	J						
	5515 5659	2	U						
2	5515 4762	2							BLADE, Wiper, Wiper
3									MODULE, Wiper
	5515 4766	1	J						
	5515 4768	1	U						
4	6100 568	3							BOLT AND WASHER, Implement Attaching
5	5515 4938	2							NOZZLE, Washer, Windshield
6	4798 779	1							GROMMET, Windshield Washer Pump
7									RESERVOIR, Washer
	4874 393	1							w/Dual Pump
	4874 394	1							w/Single Pump
8	4874 395	1							CAP, Washer Reservoir Filler, w/ Gasket
9	4797 695	1							PUMP, Washer, Windshield
10	HWV0 0532								HOSE, Washer And Vacuum, 50 Foot Roll 5/32"
11	3671 410	1	J						TEE, Washer Hose
12	4805 010	2							CHECK VALVE, Washer
13	5288 255	2							CLIP, Hood Washer Hose
14									MOTOR, Wiper
	4864 892	1	J						Windshield Wiper
		1	U						Windshield Wiper

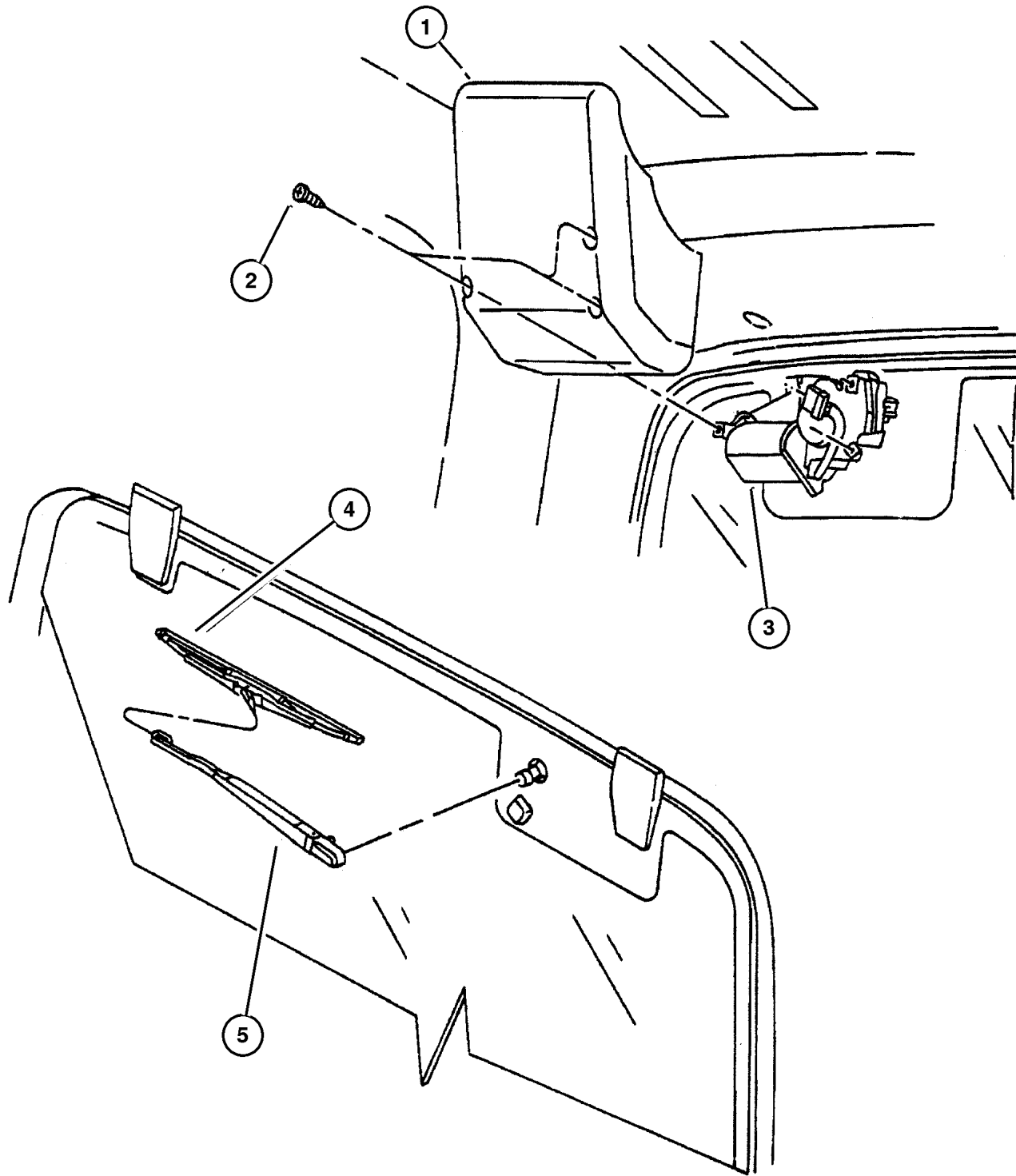
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Rear Wiper System

Figure 23D-305

[illegible]

~~JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)~~

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE

J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY

77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION

DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
DG0 = All Auto. Trans.
DBB = All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Group – 024
Air Conditioning & Heater

GROUP 24 - Air Conditioning & Heater

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Air Conditioner and Heater Units

Hevac Unit Fig. 024-110

Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing

Hoses, Heater 2.5L Engine Fig. 024-205

Hoses, Heater 2.5L Engine, RHD Fig. 024-210

Hoses, Heater 4.0L Engine Fig. 024-215

Hoses, Heater 4.0L Engine, RHD Fig. 024-220

Plumbing, Hevac 2.5L Engine Fig. 024-225

Plumbing, Hevac 2.5L Engine, Rhd Fig. 024-230

Plumbing, Hevac 4.0L Engine Fig. 024-235

Plumbing, Hevac 4.0L Engine, Rhd Fig. 024-240

Seals, A/c Condenser Fig. 024-245

Air Conditioner and Heater Controls

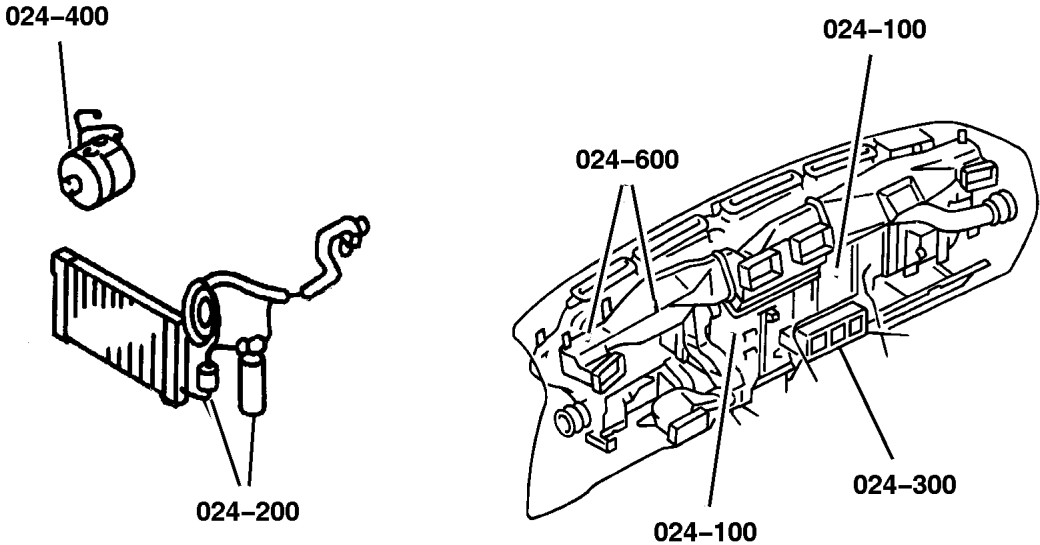
Control, Heater And A/c Fig. 024-310

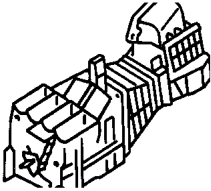
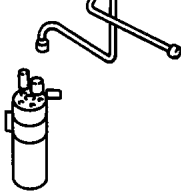
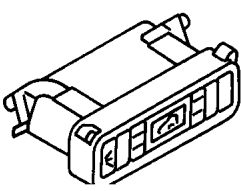
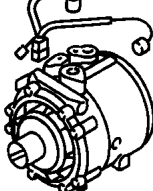
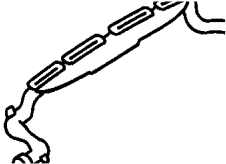
Air Conditioning Compressor

Compressor, A/c Fig. 024-410

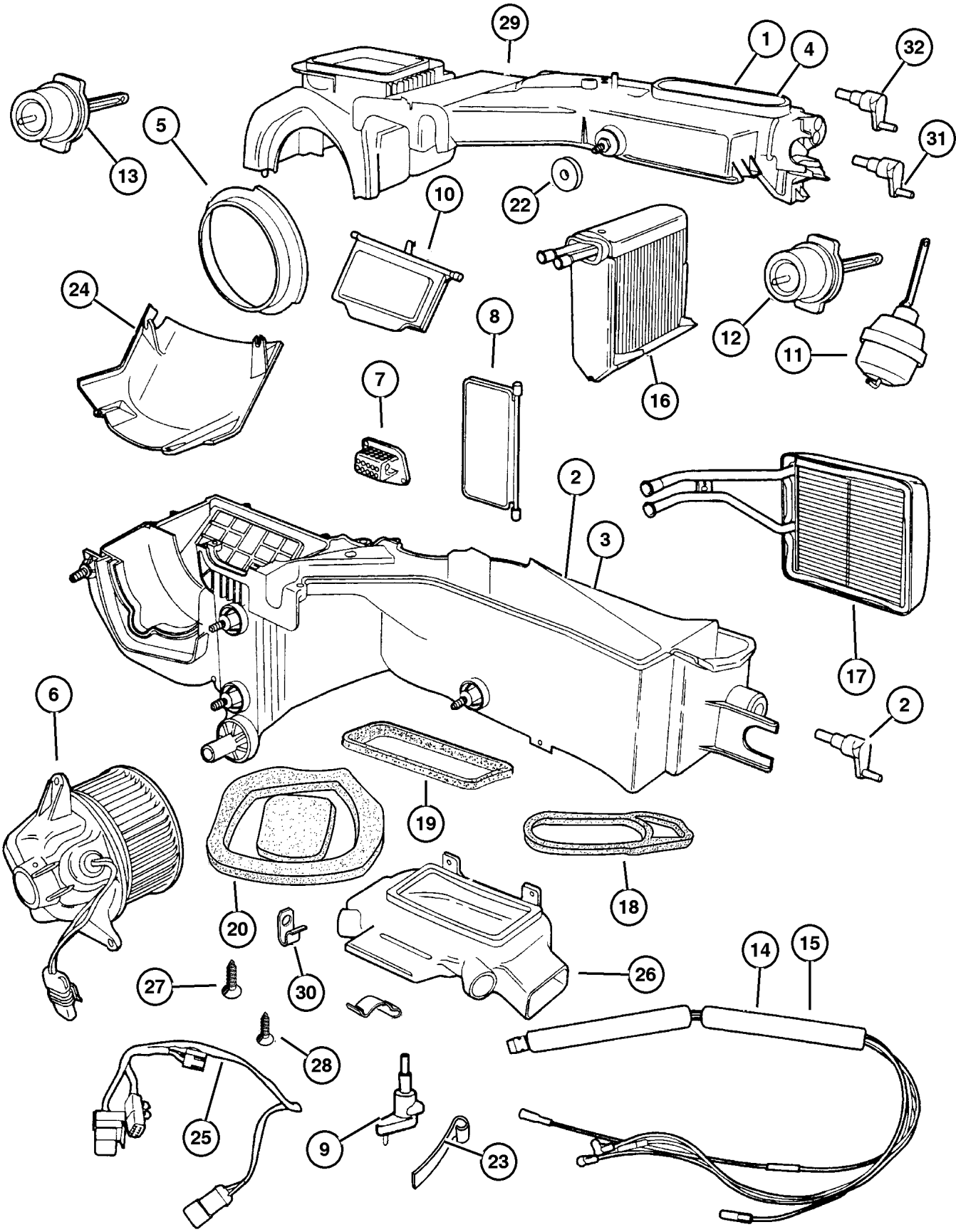
Air Ducts and Outlets

Ducts, Heater And A/c Fig. 024-610



024-100 Air Conditioner and Heater Units 	024-200 Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing 	024-300 Air Conditioner and Heater Controls 	024-400 Air Conditioning Compressor 
024-600 Air Ducts and Outlets 			

Hevac Unit
 Figure 024-110



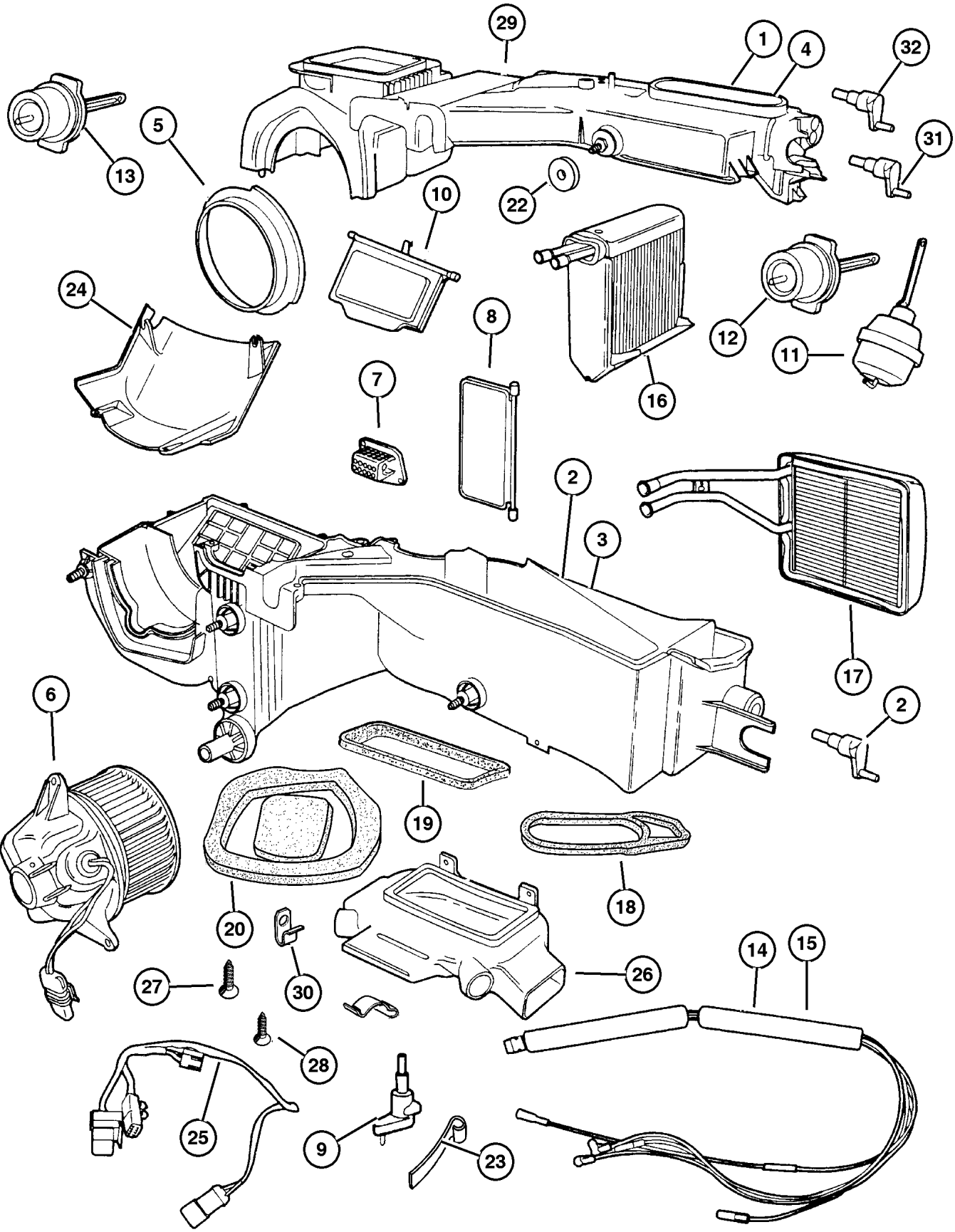
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code EN0 = 2.5L Diesel Engine Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine									
1	4864 944	1	J						HOUSING, Heater Upper
	4864 946	1	U						Upper
2	4864 948	1	J						HOUSING, Heater Lower
	4864 950	1	U						Lower
3	4864 947AB	1	J						HOUSING, A/C Lower
	4864 949	1	U						
4	4864 943	1	J						HOUSING, A/C Upper
	4864 945	1	U						
5	4338 909	1				EP0 ER0			RING
6	4864 951	1	J						Venturi BLOWER
	4864 956	1	U						
7	4886 150AA	1	J						RESISTOR, Blower Motor
	4864 957	1	J						
		1	U						
8	4864 988	1	U						DOOR, Blend Air
	4864 958	1	J						
9	4897 626AA	1	J						LEVER, Blend Air Door
	4897 628AA	1	U						
10	4864 992	1	J						DOOR, Fresh Air
	4864 993	1	U						
11	4864 994	1	U						ACTUATOR, Vacuum
		1	J						
12	4864 995	1	U						ACTUATOR, Vacuum
		1	J						
13	4864 996	1	J						ACTUATOR, Vacuum
		1	U						
14									HARNESS, Heater Vacuum

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Hevac Unit
 Figure 024-110



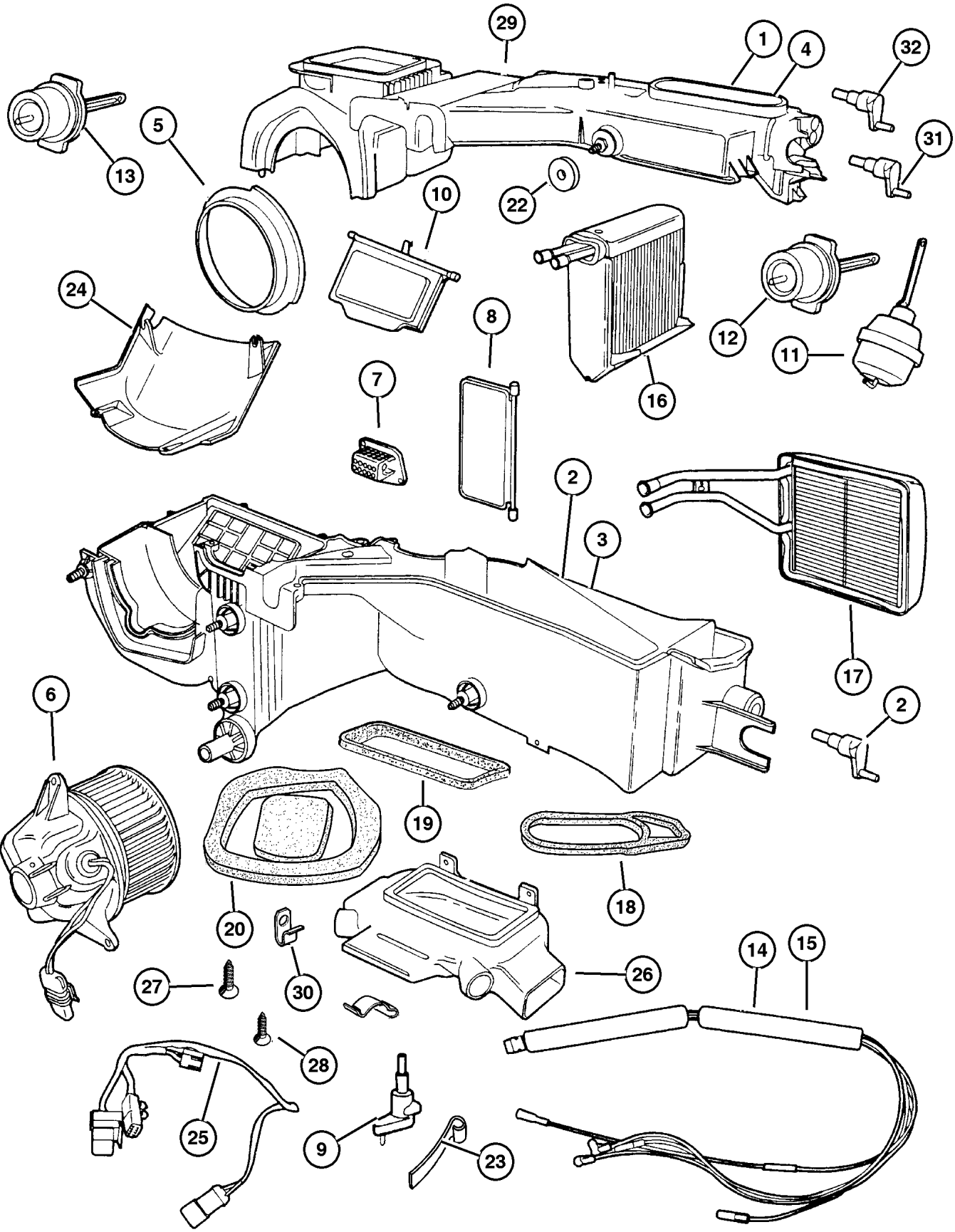
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
15	4864 998AB	1	U						VACUUM HARNESS, Heater and A/C
		1	J						
16	4864 997AB	1	J						EVAPORATOR KIT, A/C
		1	U						
17	4864 999AB	1	J						CORE, Heater
	4874 044AB	1	U						
18	4874 045	1	J						SEAL, Defroster Duct
	4874 046	1	U						
19	4874 066	1	U						SEAL, Vent
	4874 064	1	J						
20	4874 068	1	U						SEAL, Drain To Dash with Air Conditioning with Air Conditioning
		1	J						
-21	4874 069AB	1	J						SEAL, Drain Tube without Air Conditioning without Air Conditioning
	4874 070AB	1	U						
22	4874 071AB-	1	J						WASHER, Sealing
	4874 072AB-	1	U						
23	6031 087	1	J						SPRING, A/C Heater Mode Door
		1	U						
24	4874 077	1	U						COVER, Recirculating Valve
		1	J						
25	4874 079	1	U						WIRING, Air Conditioning Module
	4874 078	1	J						
26	4886 085AA	1	U						DUCT, Floor Distribution
		1	J						
27	4874 089	1	U						SCREW, Hex Head, M4.8-1.59x19
	4874 088	1	J						
28	4734 227	1	J						SCREW
		1	U						

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Hevac Unit
 Figure 024-110



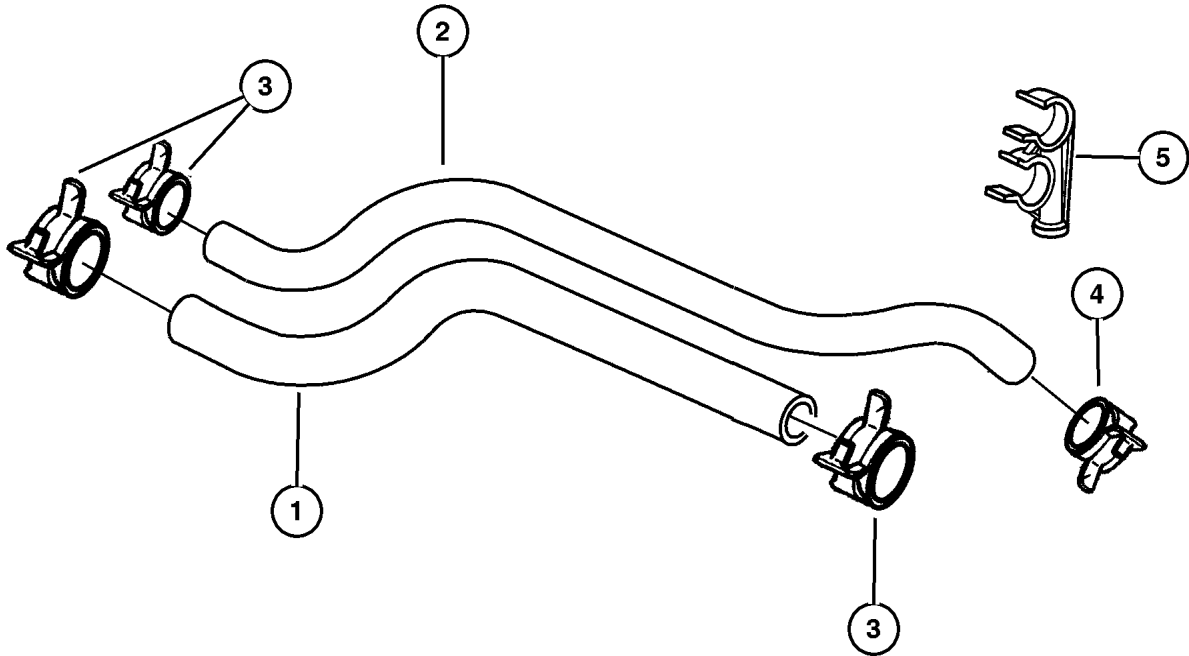
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	9419 322	1	J						
		1	U						
29	4644 388	1	U						CLIP, A/C Heater Housing
		1	J						
30									CLIP, Air Conditioning, 25mm Diameter
	4644 127	1	J						
		1	U						
31	4886 086AB	1	J						LEVER, Panel Door
32	5014 108AA	1	J						LEVER, Defroster Door
-33									DOOR, Defroster, Serviced With Upper Housing Only, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Hoses, Heater 2.5L Engine
Figure 024-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

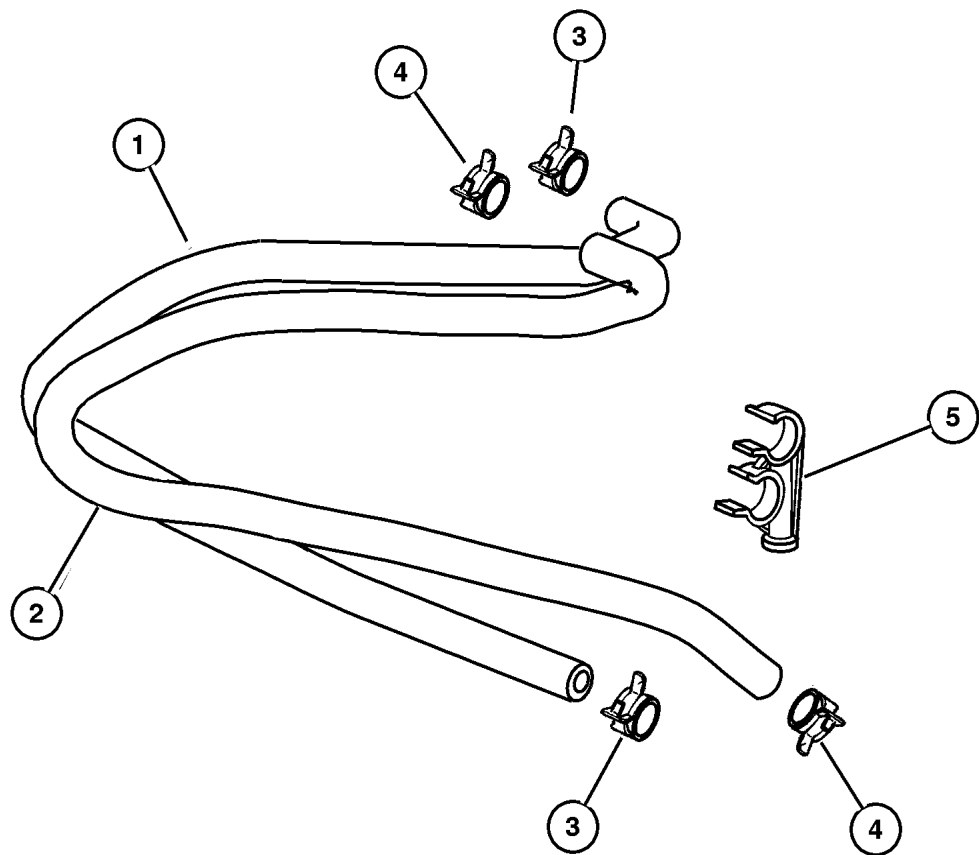
Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine

1	5503 6379	1	U			EP0			HOSE, Heater Supply
2	5503 6344	1	J			EP0			HOSE, Heater Return, Return
3	6502 017	2	J			ER0			CLAMP, Heater Hose
4									CLAMP, Hose, M28.9 x 1.60
	6502 018	1	J			EP0			
		2	J			EP0			
5									BRACKET, Hose
	5503 5933	2	U			EP0,			
						ER0			
		1	J			EP0,			
						ER0			

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

97J24 205

Hoses, Heater 2.5L Engine, RHD
Figure 024-210

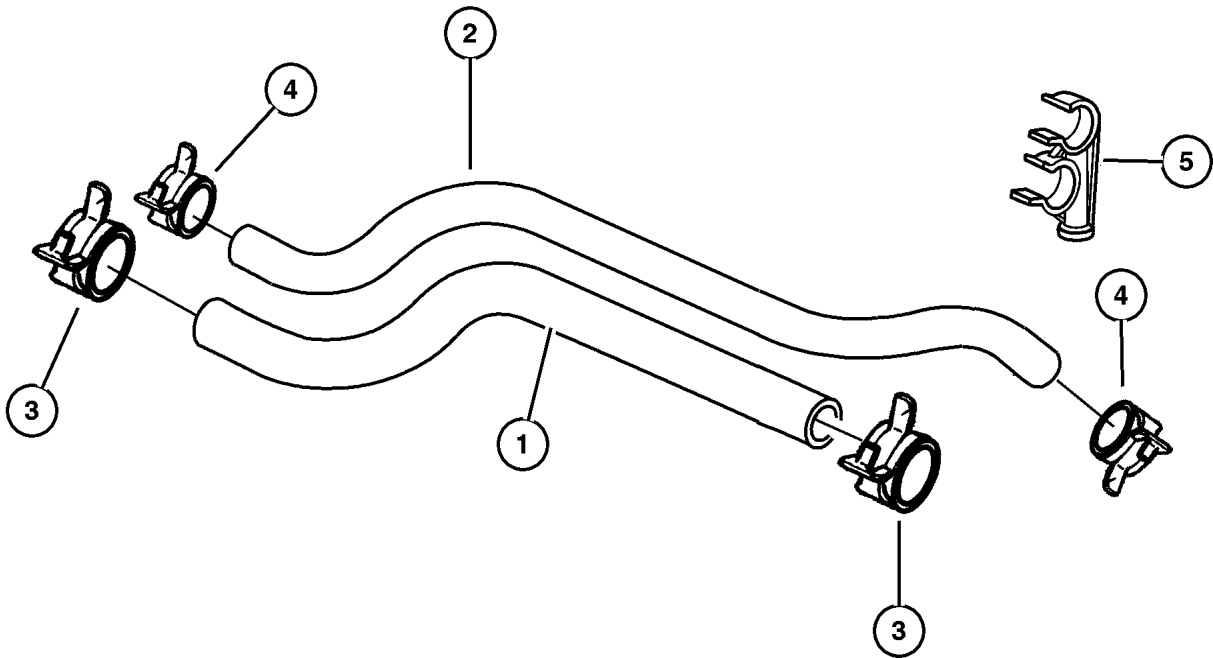


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine									
1	5503 6481	1	U			EP0			HOSE, Heater Return, Return
2	5503 6379	1	U			EP0			HOSE, Heater Supply, Supply
3	6502 017	2	J			ER0			CLAMP, Heater Hose
4									CLAMP, Hose, M28.9 x 1.60
	6502 018	1	J			EP0			
		2	J			EP0			
5	5503 5933	2	U			EP0, ER0			BRACKET, Hose

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

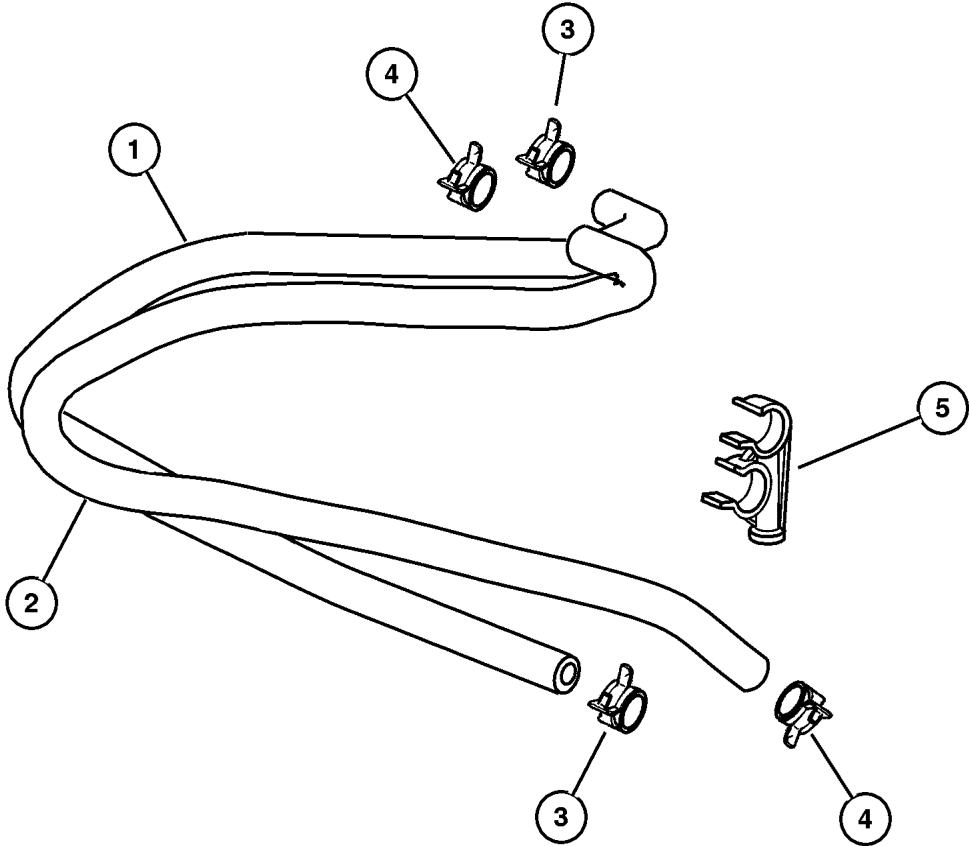
Hoses, Heater 4.0L Engine
Figure 024-215

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine									
1	5503 6976	1	J			ER0			HOSE, Heater, Supply
2	5503 6345	1	J			ER0			HOSE, Heater Return, Return
3	6502 017	2	J			ER0			CLAMP, Heater Hose
4									CLAMP, Hose, M28.9 x 1.60
	6502 018	1	J			EP0			
		2	J			EP0			
5	5503 5933	1	J			ER0			BRACKET, Hose



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

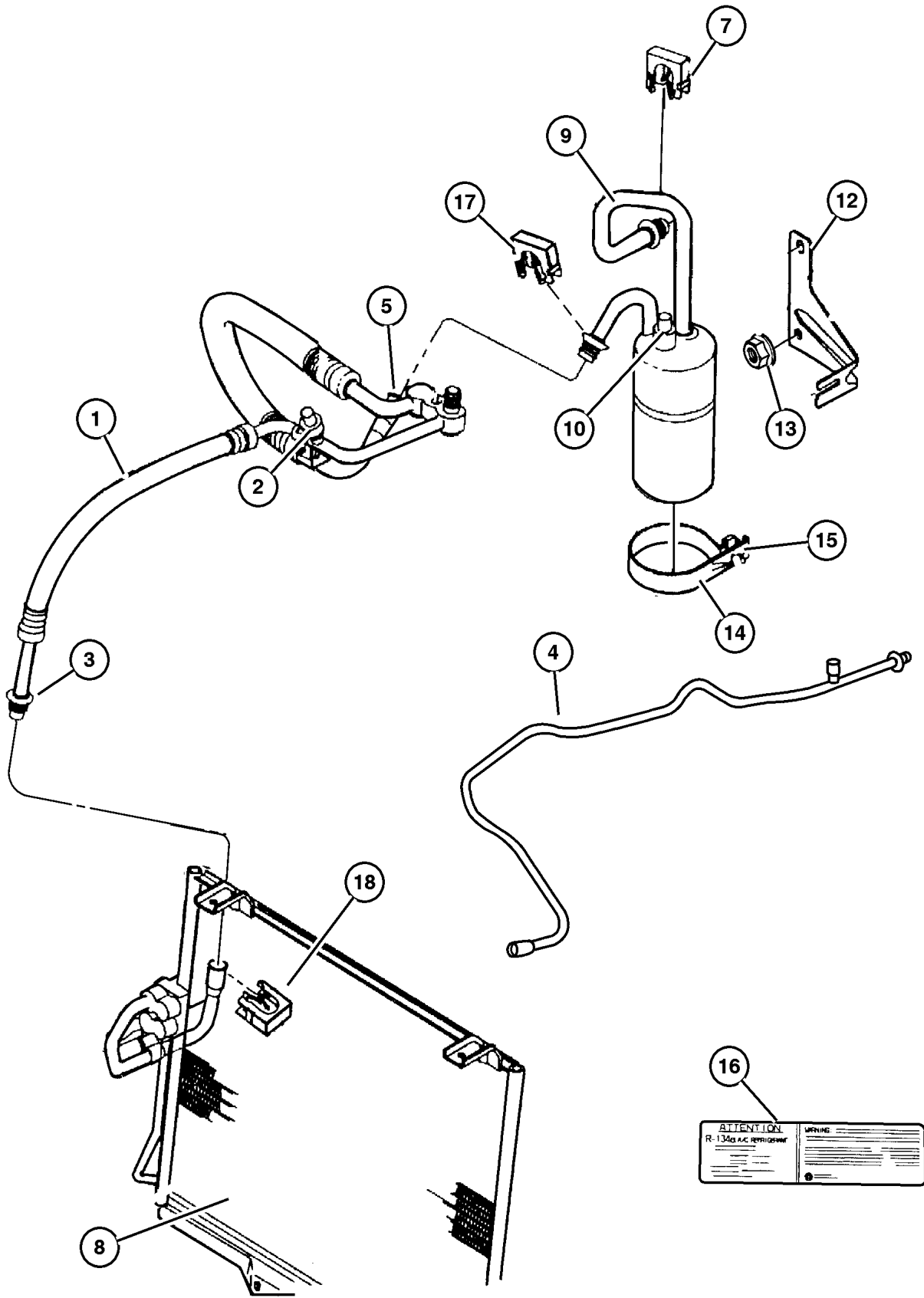
Hoses, Heater 4.0L Engine, RHD
Figure 024-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine									
1	5503 6382	1	U			ER0			HOSE, Heater Return, Return
2	5503 6380	1	U			ER0			HOSE, Heater Supply, Supply
3	6502 017	2	J			ER0			CLAMP, Heater Hose
4									CLAMP, Hose, M28.9 x 1.60
	6502 018	1	J			EP0			
		2	J			EP0			
5	5503 5933	2	U			EP0, ER0			BRACKET, Hose

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

Plumbing, Hevac 2.5L Engine
Figure 024-225



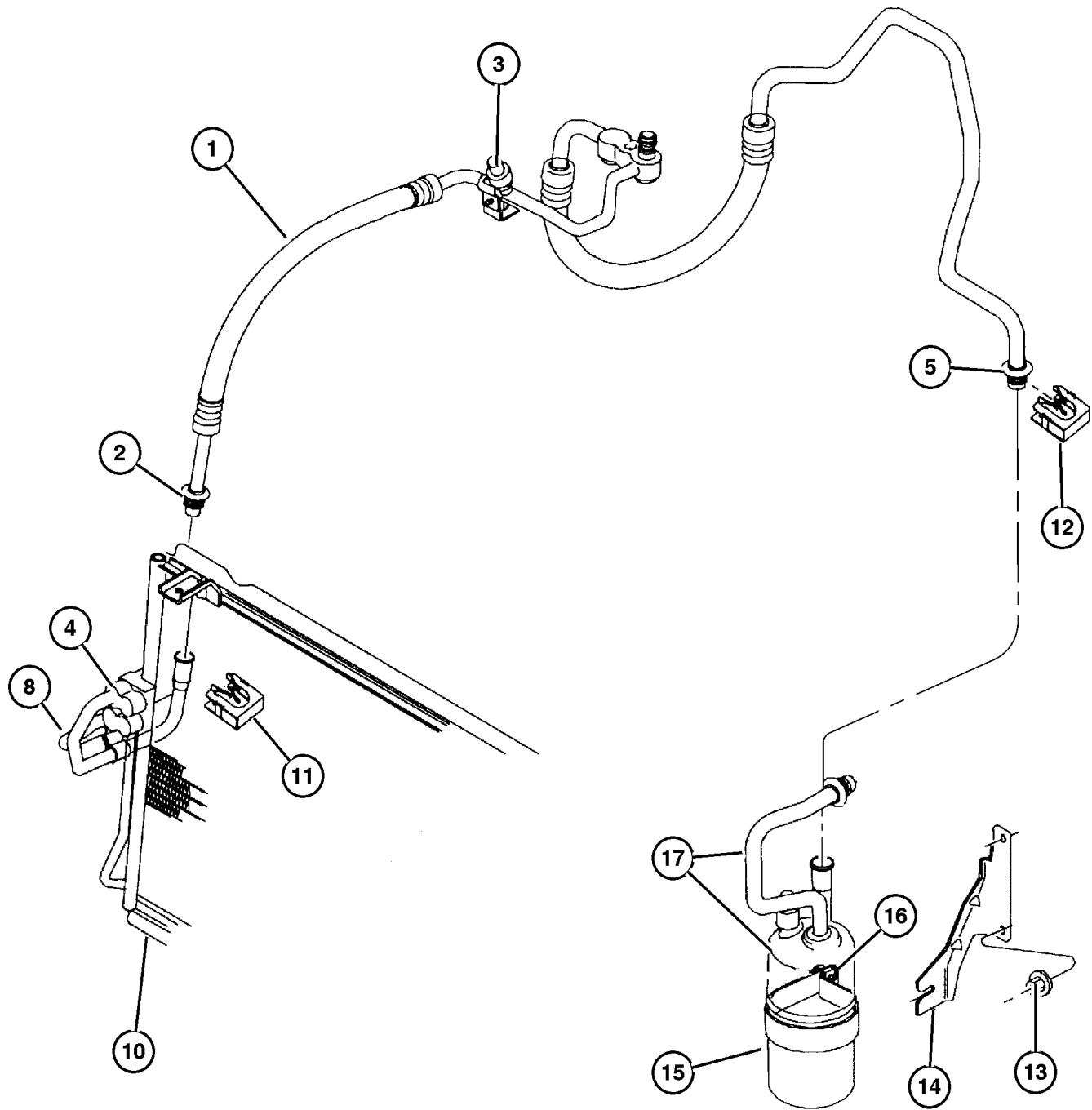
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine									
1	55036 295AB	1	J			EP0			LINE, A/C Discharge
2	4897 617AA	1	J			EP0			SWITCH, A/C High Pressure Cut Off, High Pressure
3	4740 401	1	J			EP0,			O RING, A/C Suction Line, Suction
4	5503 6291	1	J			ER0			Line
5	4741 705	1	J			EP0,			LINE, A/C Liquid, Liquid
-6	4723 029	2	J			ER0			
7	5503 6022	1	J			EP0			O RING, A/C Liquid Line
8	55036 366AB	1	J			EP0,			VALVE, A/C Discharge Line Check
						ER0			CLIP, A/C Liquid Line
9	55036 293AB	1	J			EP0,			CONDENSER, Air Conditioning
						ER0			
10	4897 614AA	1	J			EP0,			ACCUMULATOR, Suction Line
						ER0			
-11	4723 029	2	J			EP0			SWITCH, A/C Cycling
12	5503 6303	1	J			EP0,			
						ER0			
13									VALVE, A/C Discharge Line Check
									BRACKET, Accumulator
14	55036 206AB	1							NUT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
15									BAND, Accumulator Retaining,
									Accumulator Support
16	5503 6352	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
17	4596 153	2							Serviced)
									LABEL, Refrigerant, Charge
18	4596 153	2							CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect, Quick
									(Suction) Connect
-19	4883 839AA-	1	U			EP0,			CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect, Quick
						ER0			(Discharge) Connect
									ORIFICE, Liquid Line

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Plumbing, Hevac 2.5L Engine, Rhd
Figure 024-230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine

1	55036 298AB	1	U			EP0			LINE, A/C Suction & Discharge
2	4740 401	1	U			EP0, ER0			O RING, A/C Suction Line
3	4897 617AA	1	U			EP0			SWITCH, A/C High Pressure Cut Off
4	5503 6292	1	U			EP0, ER0			LINE, A/C Liquid
5	4741 705	1	U			EP0			O RING, A/C Liquid Line
-6	55036 782AB-	2	U			EP0, ER0			RETAINER, A/C Supply Line
-7	5503 6022	2	U						CLIP, A/C Liquid Line
8	55036 819AB	1	U			EP0, ER0			TUBE, A/C Liquid Line
-9	4796 977	1	U			EP0, ER0			VALVE, A/C Discharge Line Check, Low Pressure Port
10	5503 6367	1	U			EP0, ER0			CONDENSER, Air Conditioning
11	4596 152	4	U						CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect
12	4596 153	2							CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect
13									NUT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
14	5503 6304	1	U						BRACKET, Accumulator
15	55036 206AB	1							BAND, Accumulator Retaining, Support
16									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
17	55036 294AB	1	U			EP0, ER0			ACCUMULATOR, Suction Line

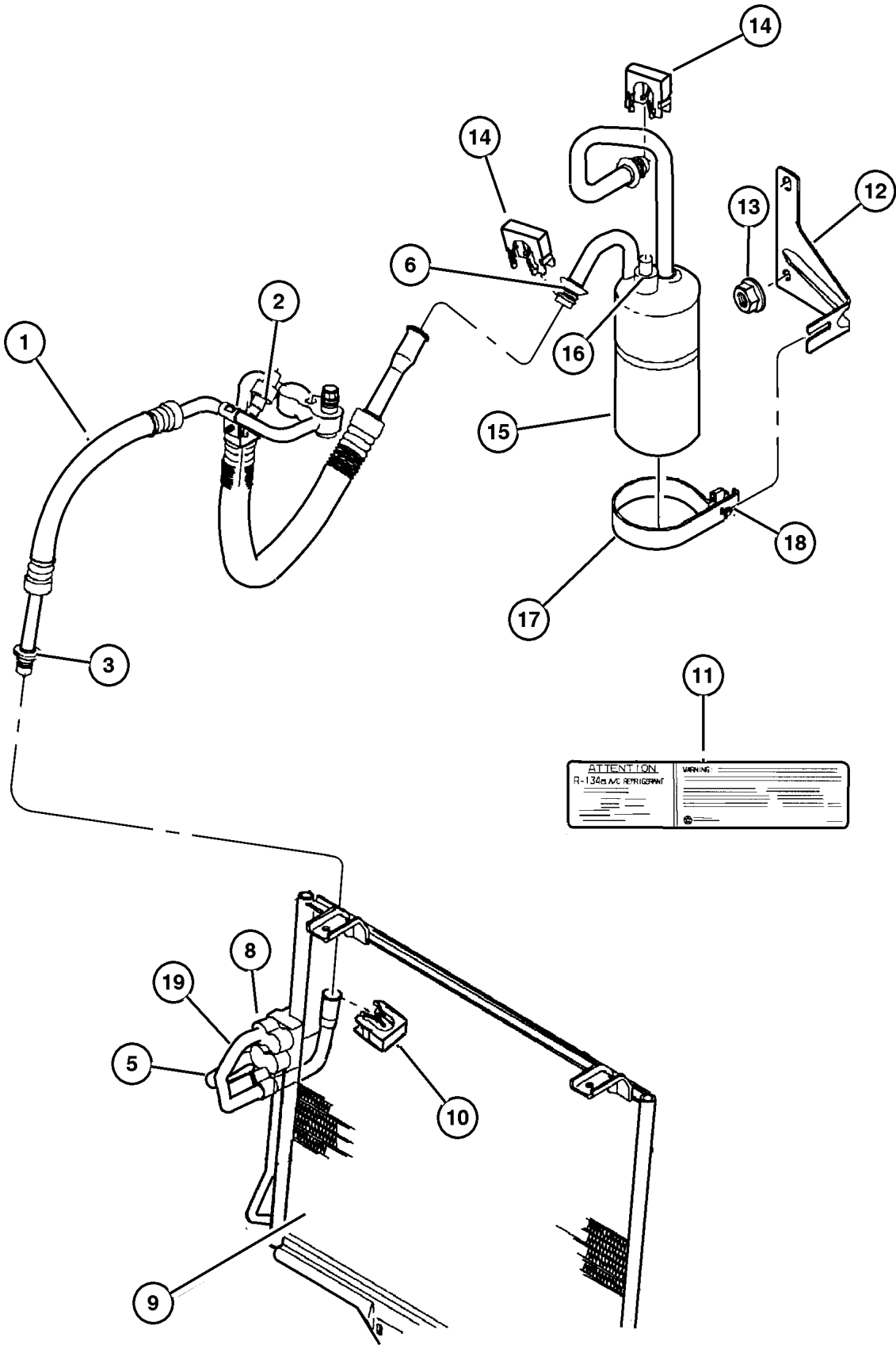
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DGO = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

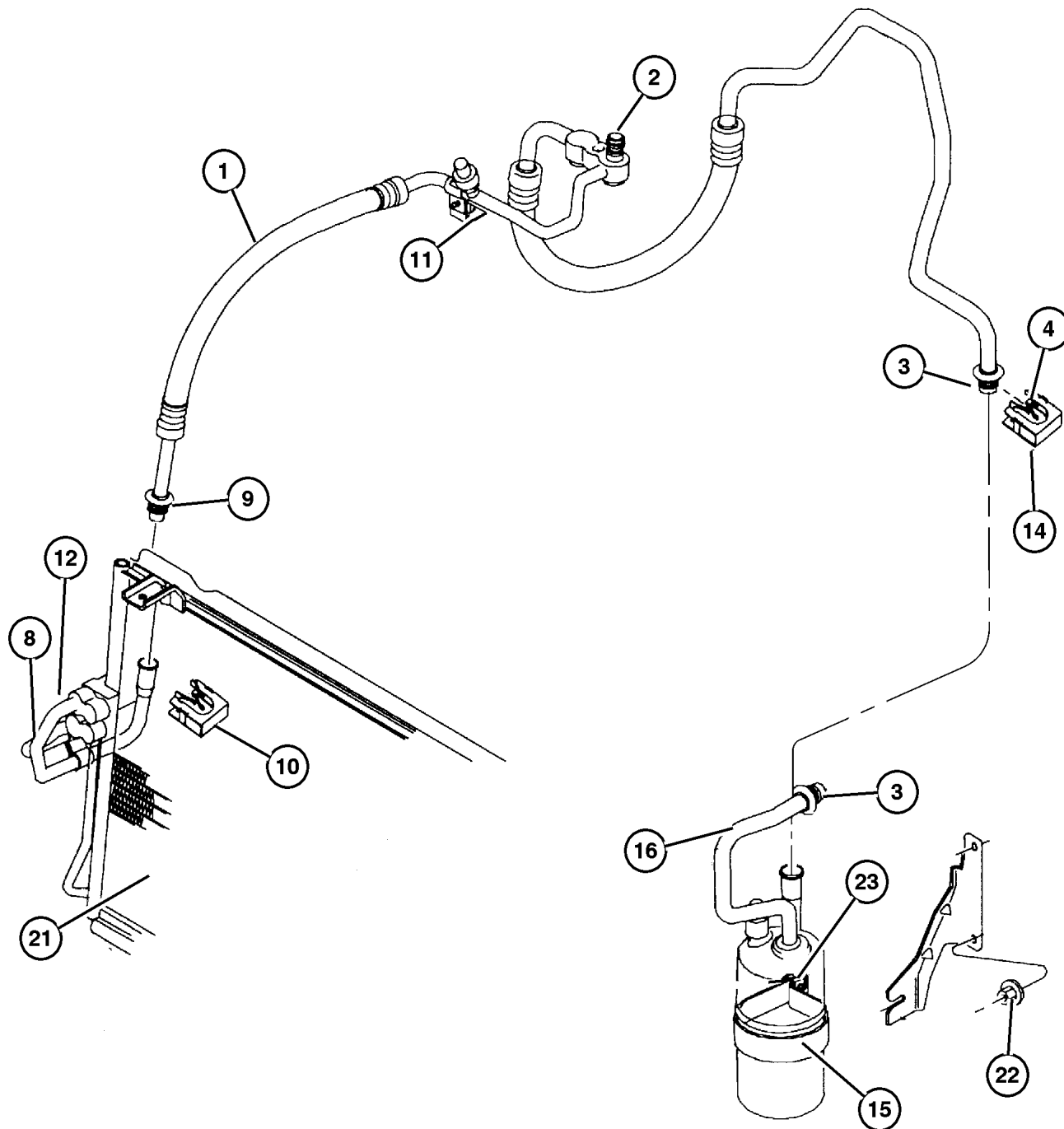
Plumbing, Hevac 4.0L Engine
Figure 024-235



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine									
1	55036 299AB	1	J			ER0			LINE, A/C Suction & Discharge
2	4897 617AA	1	J			ER0			SWITCH, A/C High Pressure Cut Off
3	4740 401	1	J			EP0, ER0			O RING, A/C Suction Line
-4	5503 6291	1	J			EP0, ER0			LINE, A/C Liquid, Jumper to Evaporator
5	5503 6732	1	J			EP0, ER0			TUBE, A/C Liquid Line, Jumper
6	4741 705	1	J			ER0			O RING, A/C Liquid Line
-7	4723 029	2	J			ER0			VALVE, A/C Discharge Line Check
8	5503 6022	1	J						CLIP, A/C Liquid Line
9	55036 366AB	1	J			EP0, ER0			CONDENSER, Air Conditioning
10	4596 152	3	J						CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect
11	5503 6352	1							LABEL, Refrigerant, Charge
12	5503 6303	1	J			EP0, ER0			BRACKET, Accumulator
13									NUT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
14	4596 153	2							CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect
15	55036 293AB	1	J			EP0, ER0			ACCUMULATOR, Suction Line
16	4897 614AA	1	J			EP0, ER0			SWITCH, A/C Cycling
17	55036 206AB	1							BAND, Accumulator Retaining, Support
18									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
19	5503 6731	1	J			EP0, ER0			LINE, A/C Discharge, Jumper

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

Plumbing, Hevac 4.0L Engine, Rhd
Figure 024-240



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine									
1	55036 301AB	1	U			ER0			LINE, A/C Suction & Discharge
2	4897 617AA	1	U			EP0			SWITCH, A/C High Pressure Cut Off
3									O RING, A/C Discharge Line, 04796565, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	4728 856	1	U			ER0			SPRING, Quick Disconnect
-5	4723 029	1	U			EP0, ER0			VALVE, A/C Discharge Line Check
-6	4882 139	1	U			EP0			O RING, High Pressure
-7	4741 705	1	U			ER0			O RING, A/C Liquid Line
8	5503 6292	1	U			EP0, ER0			LINE, A/C Liquid
9	4741 705	1	U			ER0			O RING, A/C Liquid Line
10	5503 6022	2	U						CLIP, A/C Liquid Line
11	55036 782AB	2	U			EP0, ER0			RETAINER, A/C Supply Line
12	55036 819AB	1	U			EP0, ER0			TUBE, A/C Liquid Line
-13	4596 153	2							CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect
14	5503 6304	1	U						BRACKET, Accumulator
15	55036 206AB	1							BAND, Accumulator Retaining, Support
16	55036 294AB	1	U			EP0, ER0			ACCUMULATOR, Suction Line
-17	4740 401	2	U			EP0, ER0			O RING, A/C Suction Line
-18	4723 399	1	U			ER0			SPRING, Suction Line Coupling
-19	4723 029	1	U			EP0, ER0			VALVE, A/C Discharge Line Check
-20	4596 152	4	U						CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect
21	55036 367AB	1	U			EP0, ER0			CONDENSER, Air Conditioning
22									NUT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
23									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

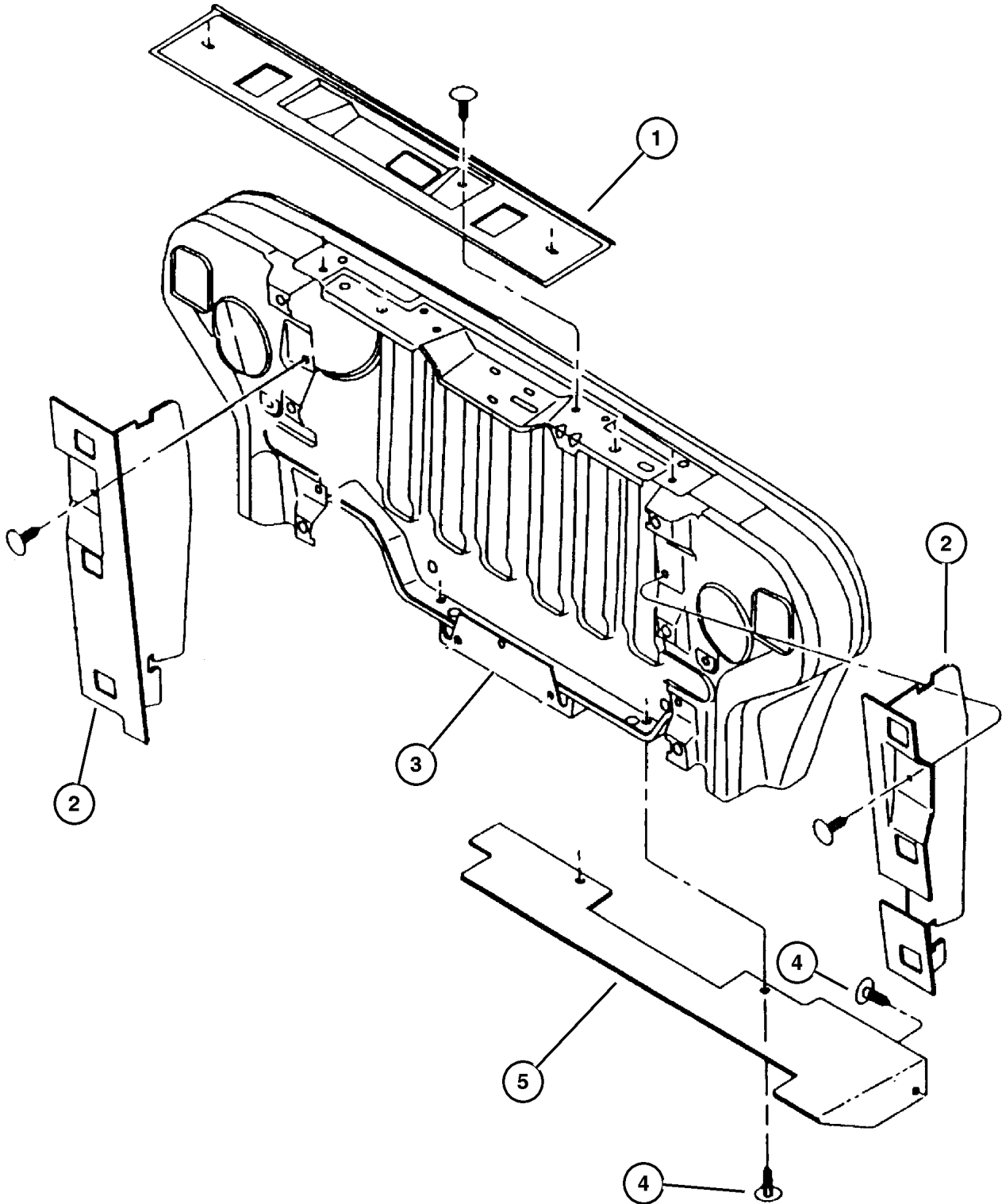
ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
DGO = All Auto. Trans.
DBB =All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

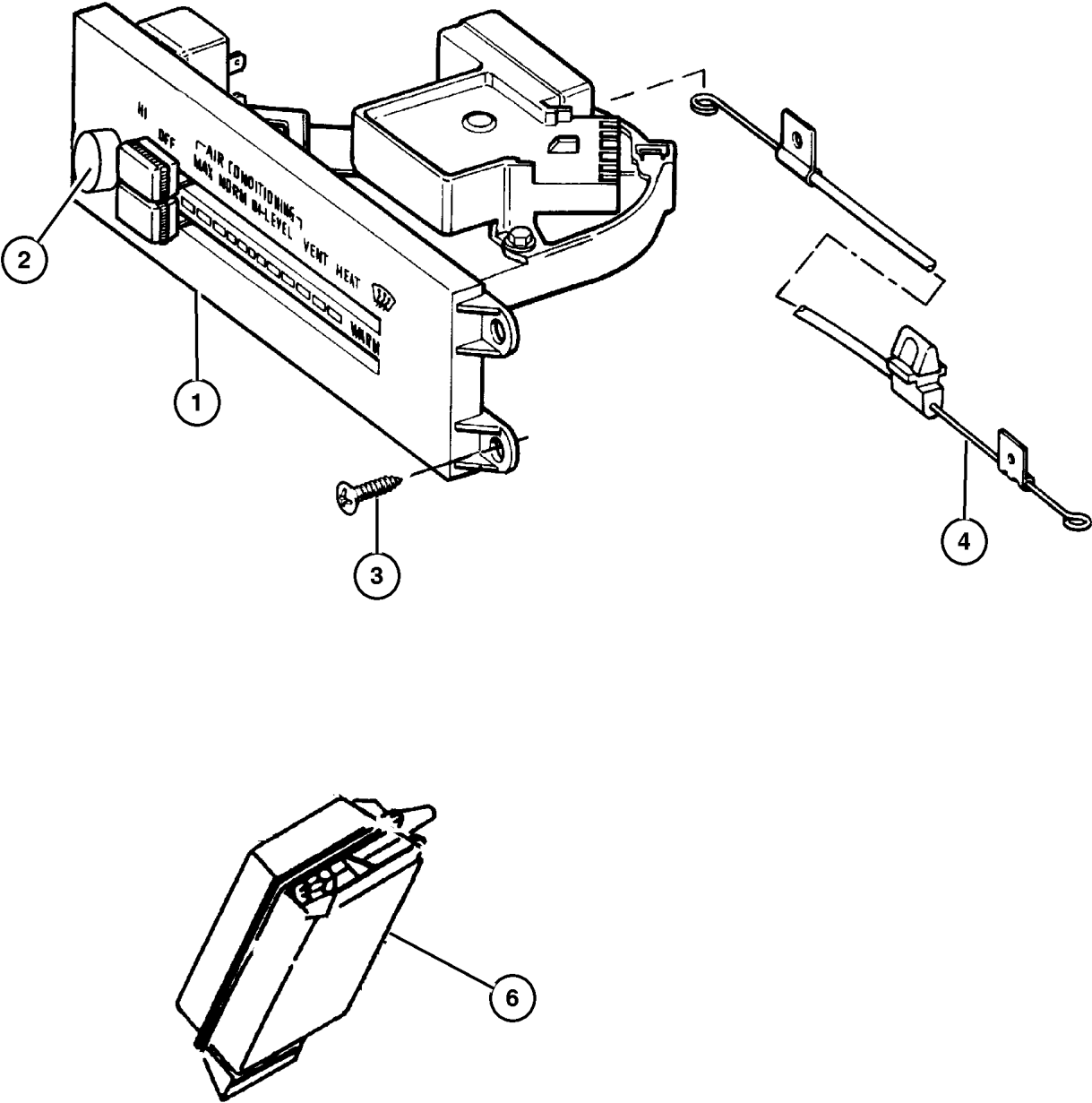
Seals, A/c Condenser
Figure 024-245



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55036 368AB	1							SEAL, Condenser
2	5503 6866	1							SEAL, Condenser
3	5503 6867	1							SEAL, Condenser, Condenser to Grille
4	6030 441	12							PIN, Retainer, Push
5	5503 6369	1							SEAL, Condenser, Lower

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

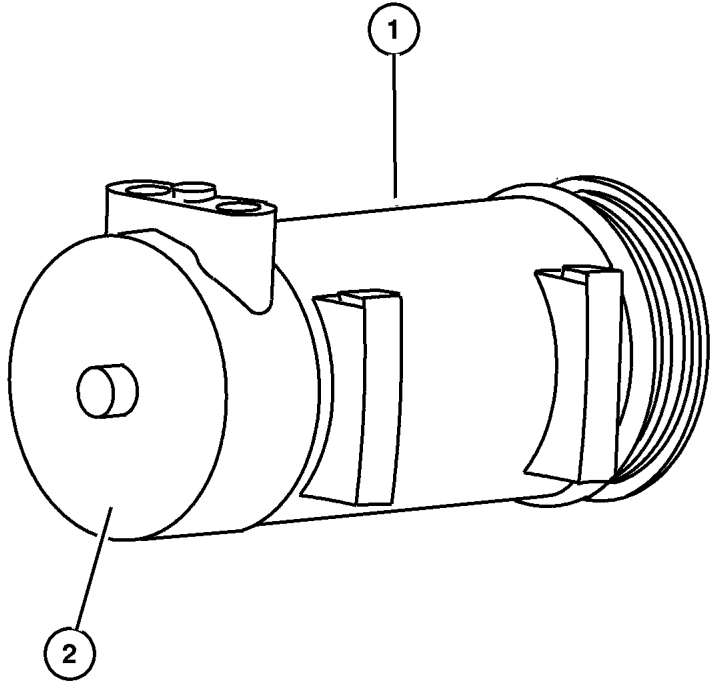
Control, Heater And A/c
Figure 024-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine									
Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine									
1	5503 7361	1							CONTROL UNIT, Air Conditiing without A/C (5-Terminal) without A/C (7-Port Harness Connect)
	55037 361AB	1							
	5503 7340	1	J						without A/C (4-Terminal)
	5503 7341	1	J						with A/C (4-Terminal)
	55037 362AB	1							with A/C (5-Terminal)
	55037 362AC	1							with A/C (7-Port Harness Connect)
2	4882 790	1							KNOB, Blower Switch
3	6032 723	4							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1. 69x19.05
4	55037 398AA	1	J						CABLE, Temperature Control Temperature Control
	55037 405AA	1	U						
-5	5503 7284	1							CLIP
6	5503 5614	1							RESERVOIR, Vacuum
-7	55036 353AC-	1	U			EP0, ER0			HOSE AND VALVE, Vacuum
	55037 393AC-	1	J			EP0, ER0			NUT, Push On
-8	J400 6866	1							

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

Compressor, A/c
Figure 024-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine

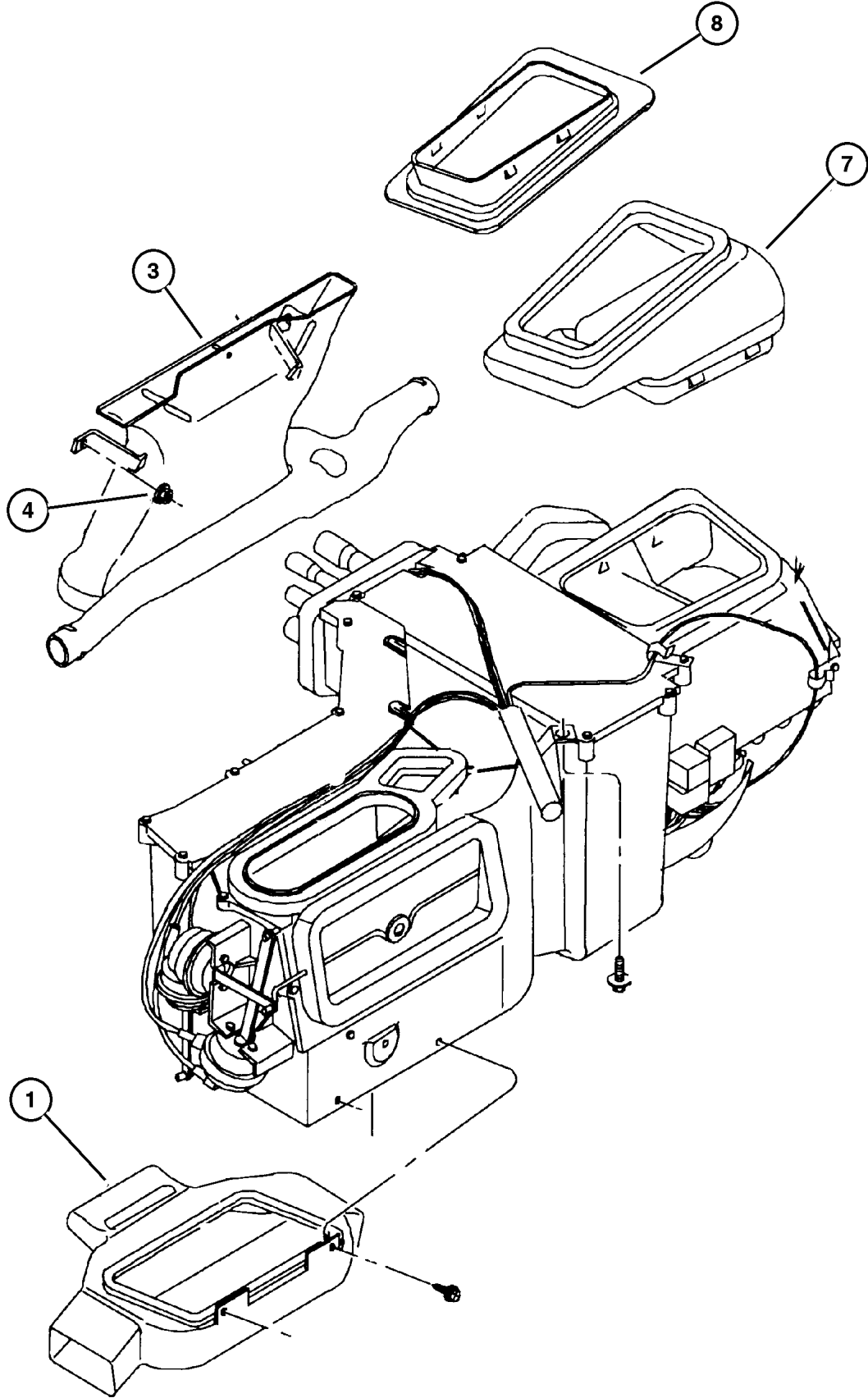
Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine

1	5503 7205	1				EP0, ER0			COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
2	4882 005	1				EP0, ER0			CLUTCH, A/C Compressor, Compressor

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

Ducts, Heater And A/c
Figure 024-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									DUCT, Floor Distribution
	4874 089	1	U						
	4874 088	1	J						
-2									DUCT, A/C Outlet I/Panel A/C
	5511 5158	1	J						
	5511 5715	1	U						
3	5511 5161	1	J						DUCT, Defroster
4	6100 839	2							NUT, Push, M5
-5									DUCT, Door Demister
	5511 5576	1	U						
	5511 5577	1	J						
-6									ADAPTER, Demister
	5503 6308	1	U						
	5503 6309	1	J						
7	5511 5157	1	J						DUCT, Fresh Air
8									COLLAR, Plenum
	5503 6474	1	J						Plenum Panel Air Inlet
	5503 6497	1	U						

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

Group – 025

Emission Systems

GROUP 25 - Emission Systems

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Emission Labels

Emission Labels 2.5L (EPE), 4.0L (ERH) Engine Fig. 025-110

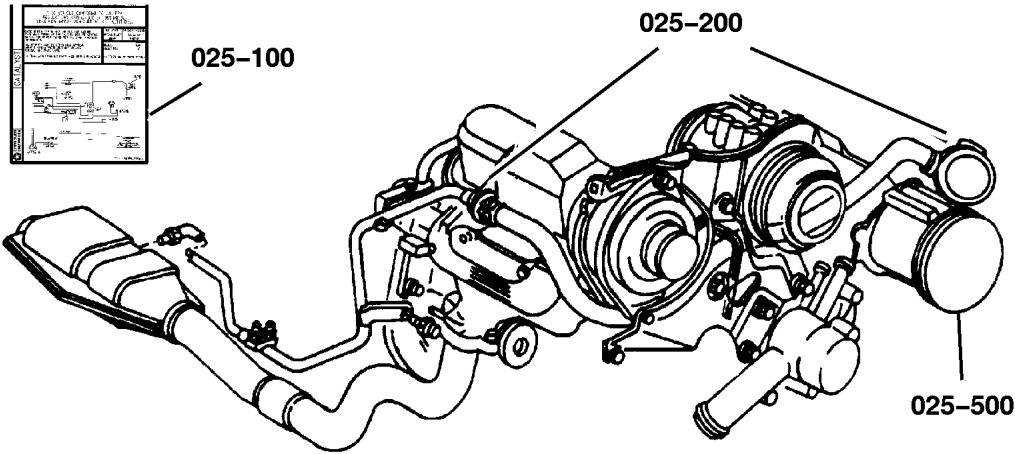
Vacuum Canister

Vacuum Canister Fig. 025-315

Emission Harness

Emission Control Vacuum Harness 2.5L (EPE), 4.0 (ERH) Engine Fig. 025-410

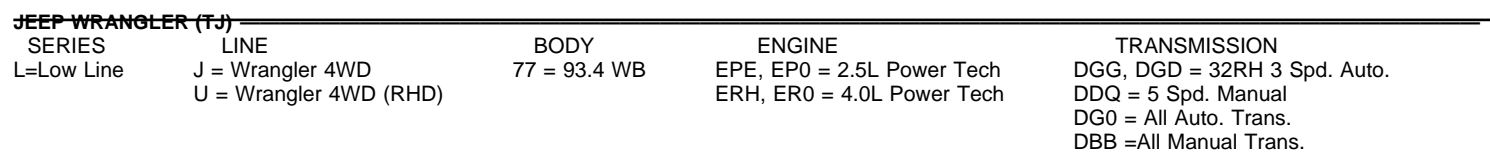
Leak Detection Pump Fig. 025-420



<div>025-100</div> <div>Emission Labels</div> <div></div>	<div>025-300</div> <div>Vacuum Canister</div> <div></div>	<div>025-400</div> <div>Emission Harness</div> <div></div>	
---	---	--	--

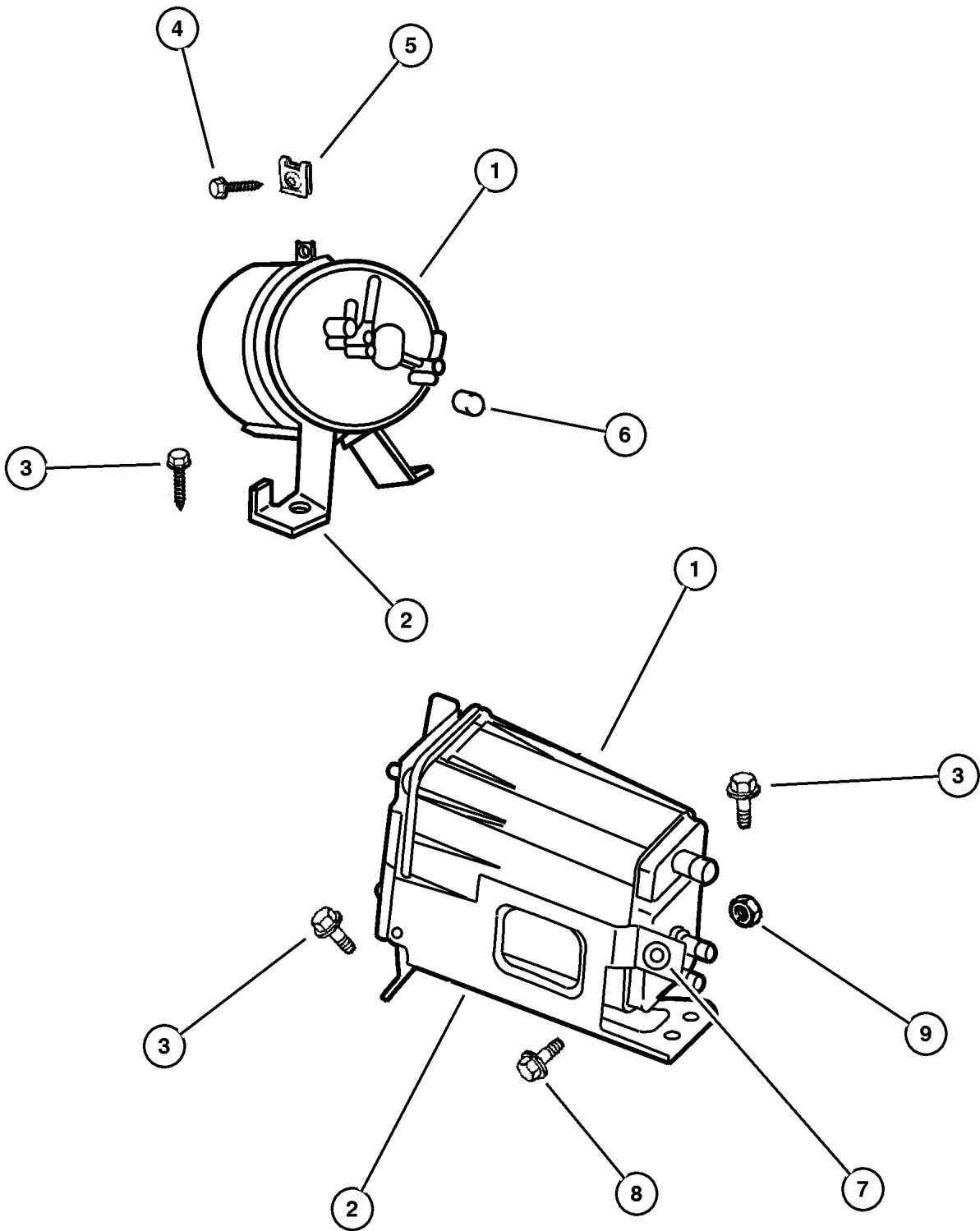
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

1					LABEL, Emission
53013 121AA	1			ERH	California
53013 633AD	1			EPE	Europe
53013 822AA	1	J		ERH	Federal
53013 634AB	1			ERH	Europe
53013 806AB	1	J		EPE	California
53031 817AB	1	J		EPE	Federal
53013 824AA	1	J		ERH	Canada
53031 819AB	1	J		EPE	Canada



September 15, 2005

Vacuum Canister
Figure 025-315



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; EP0= All 2.5L Engines

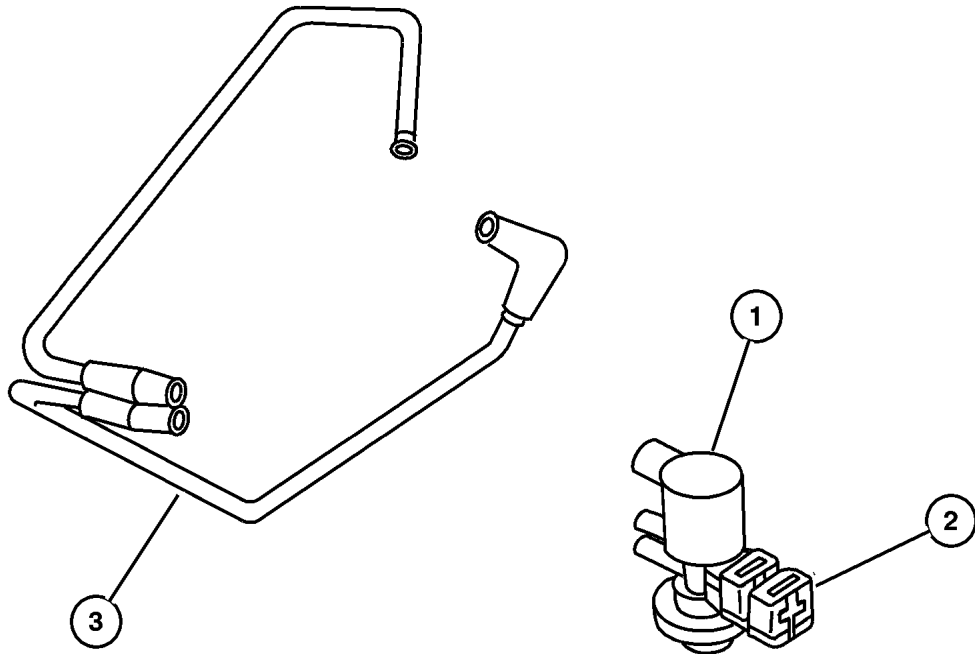
ER0= All 4.0L Engines

1	5303 0838	1				EP0, ER0			CANISTER, Vapor Federal, California
	53031 904AB	1				EP0, ER0			Europe, Leaded Gas
2	53013 031AB	1				EP0, ER0			BRACKET, Vapor Canister Federal, California
	53030 617AC	1				EP0, ER0			Europe, Leaded Gas
3									SCREW, M6x1.00x20.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	6035 399	1				EP0, ER0			SCREW, .25-20
5	0153 355	1				EP0, ER0			U-NUT, .25-20
6	4192 074	1				EP0, ER0			CAP, Vapor Canister
7	4669 177	2				EP0, ER0			GROMMET, Air Cleaner Bracket
8	6101 452	1				EP0, ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20
9	6101 467	1				EP0, ER0			NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

Emission Control Vacuum Harness 2.5L (EPE), 4.0 (ERH) Engine
Figure 025-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; EP0= All 2.5L Engines

ER0= All 4.0L Engines

1	4669 475AB	1				EP0, ER0			SOLENOID, Duty Cycle Purge
2	4796 704	1				EP0, ER0			BRACKET, Duty Cycle Purge Solenoid, w/Bushing
3	4854 160	1				EP0			HARNESS, Vacuum Canister Purge
	4854 163	1				ER0			
-4	4591 090	1				EP0			PORT, Emission Testing

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

Leak Detection Pump
Figure 025-420

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; EP0= All 2.5L Engines									
ER0= All 4.0L Engines									
1	53013 114AA	1				EP0, ER0			PUMP, Leak Detection
2	4854 172	1				EP0, ER0			BRACKET, Leak Detection Pump
3									SCREW, M6x1.00x20.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4									SCREW, M6x1.00x11.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	4612 901	1				EP0, ER0			FILTER, Leak Detection Pump
6	4854 195	1				EP0, ER0			HOSE, Leak Detection Pump
7	6035 482	3				EP0, ER0			SCREW, Tapping, .19-16x.375
8	4854 195AB	1				EP0, ER0			HOSE, Leak Detection Pump to Canister
-9	53013 034AA-	1				ER0			TUBE, LDP to Intake Manifold

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

Group – DTJ

Doors and Related Parts

GROUP DTJ - Doors and Related Parts

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Front Door

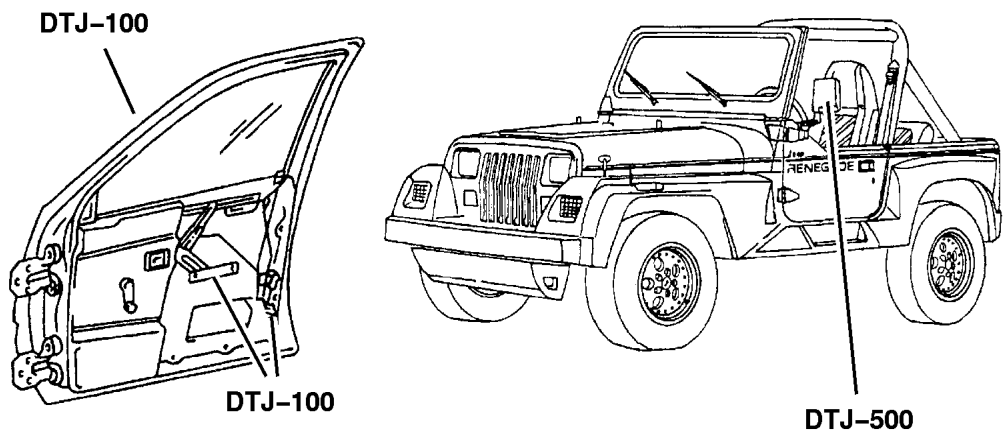
Door, Full Front Shell And Hinges	Fig. DTJ-110
Door, Full Front Glass And Regulator	Fig. DTJ-120
Door, Full Front Lock And Controls	Fig. DTJ-130
Door, Half Front Shell And Hinges	Fig. DTJ-160
Door, Half Front Lock And Controls	Fig. DTJ-170

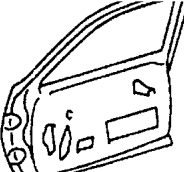
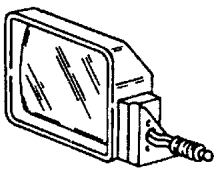
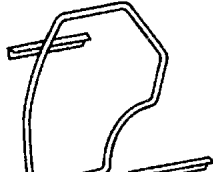
Exterior Mirror

Mirror, Exterior	Fig. DTJ-510
------------------------	--------------

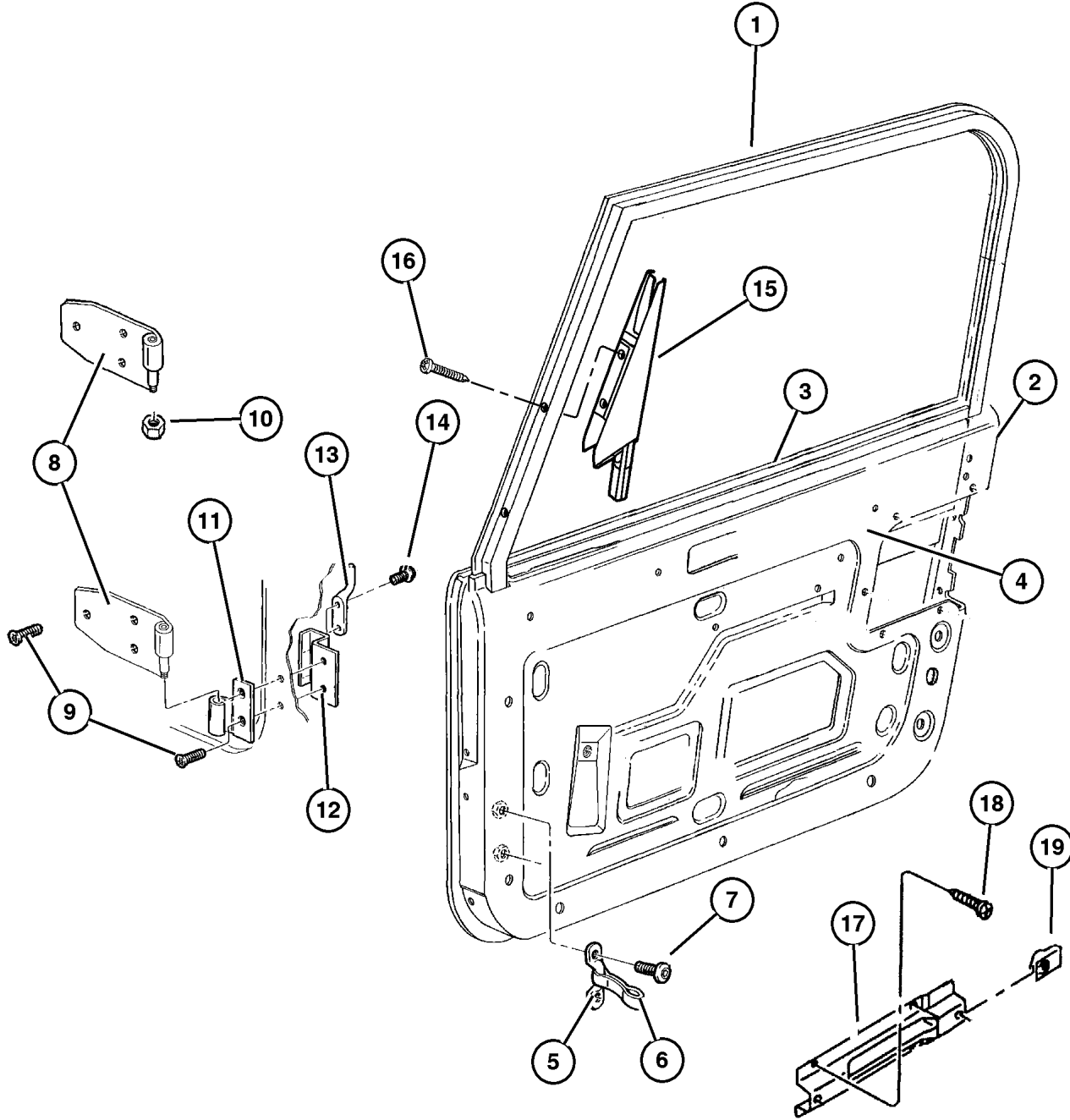
Weatherstrips and Seals

Door Weatherstrips And Runs	Fig. DTJ-610
-----------------------------------	--------------



DTJ-100 Front Door	DTJ-500 Exterior Mirror	DTJ-600 Weatherstrips and Seals	
			

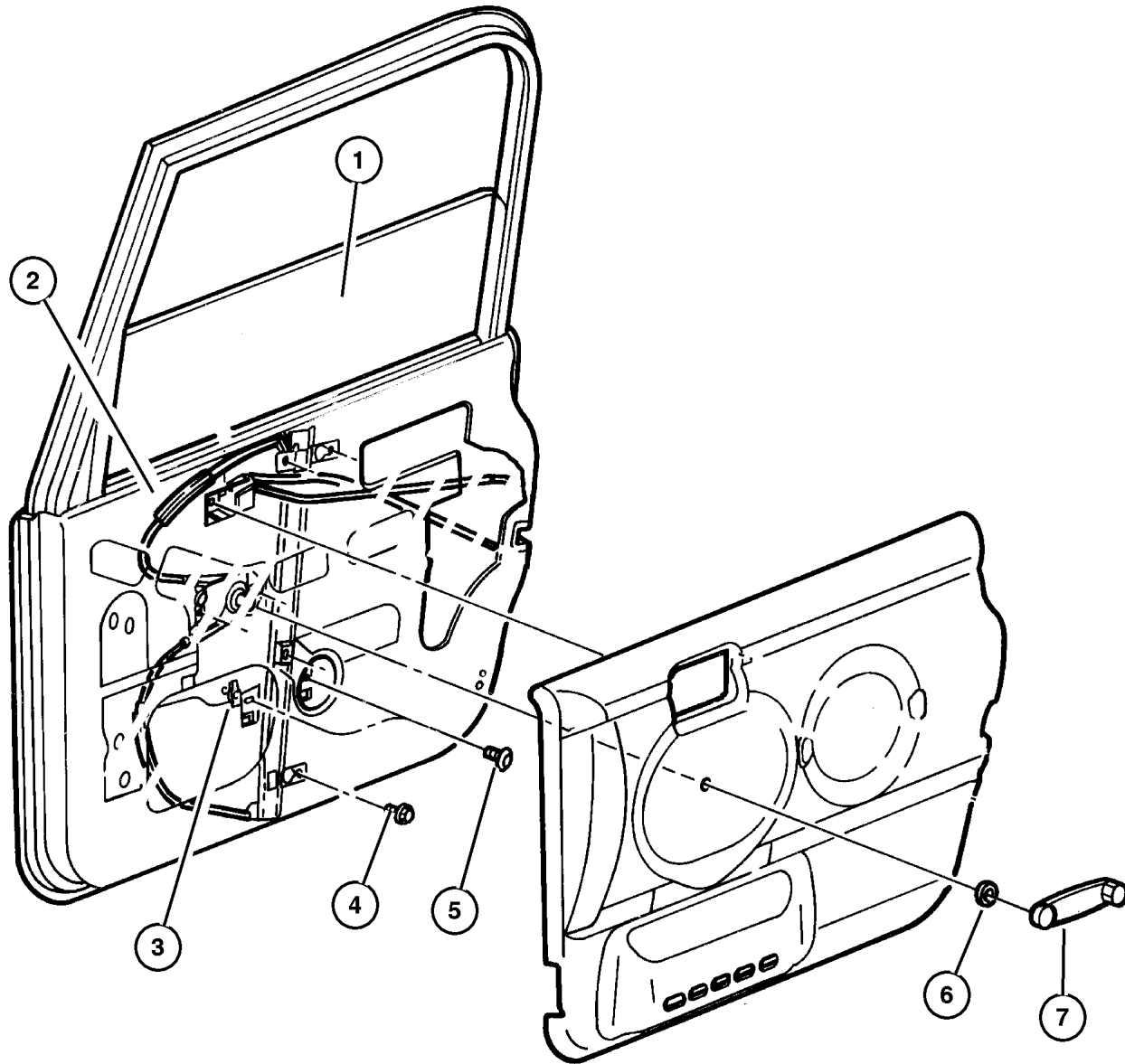
Door, Full Front Shell And Hinges
Figure DTJ-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									DOOR, Front, Complete
	4864 668AB	1							Right
	4864 669AB	1							Left
2									DOOR, Front, Shell
	55176 536AB	1							Right
	55176 537AB	1							Left
3									PANEL, Door Outer
	5517 6540	1							Right
	5517 6541	1							Left
4									WATERDAM, Front Door
	55175 786AB	1							Right
	55175 787AB	1							Left
5	5501 3666	1							FOOTMAN LOOP, Hold Down
6	5517 6339	2							CHECK, Front Door
7	6036 102AA	4							SCREW, .19-24.50
8									HINGE, Door Half
	5517 6368	1							Upper Right
	5517 6369	1							Upper Left
	5517 6366	1							Lower Right
	5517 6367	1							Lower Left
9	6504 443	12							SCREW
10	6504 417	4							NUT, Hex, M8x1.25
11									HINGE, Body Half
	5507 5560	1							Lower Body Half, Right
	5507 5561	1							Lower Body Half, Left
12	J545 9281	2							TAPPING PLATE, Door Hinge Body Half
13	J545 9286	2							PIN, Restraint Strap, Check Strap
14	6501 979	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17
15									PANEL, Door Outer
	55176 568AB	1							Sail, Right
	55176 569AB	1							Sail, Left
16									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
17	55175 848AB	2							BRACKET, Grab Handle, Grab Handle
18									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
19	6504 993AA	4							NUT

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

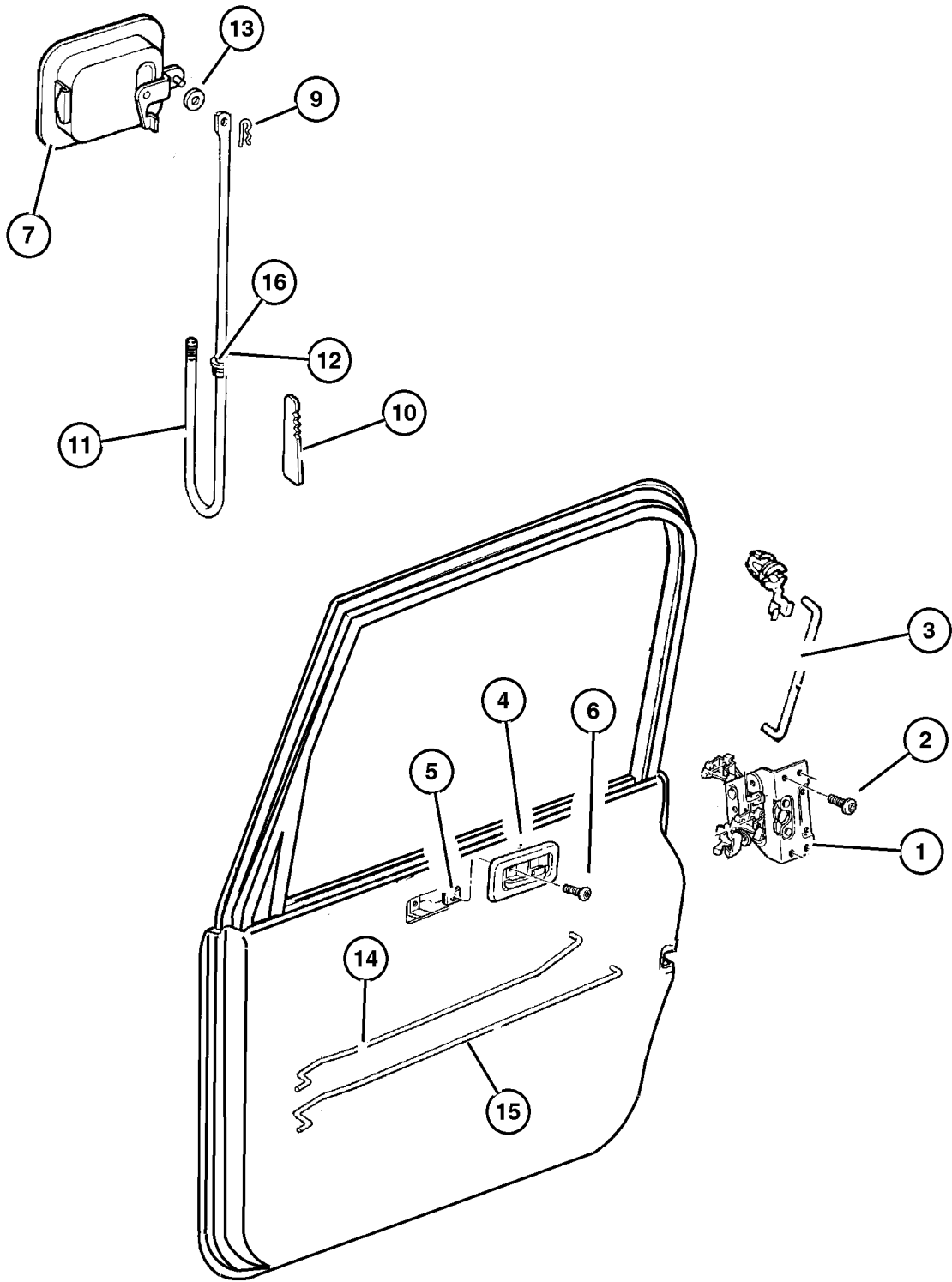
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									GLASS, Door
	5517 5324	1							Right
	5517 5325	1							Left
2									REGULATOR, Front Door Window
	5507 6024	1							Right
	5507 6025	1							Left
3	5517 6412	4							GROMMET, Body
4									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	6035 224	4							SCREW, Pan Head Special, .25x10x.625
6	5507 6218	2							SPACER, Door Handle
7	FW80 PX9	2							HANDLE, Window Regulator, Glass Regulator



SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

September 15, 2005

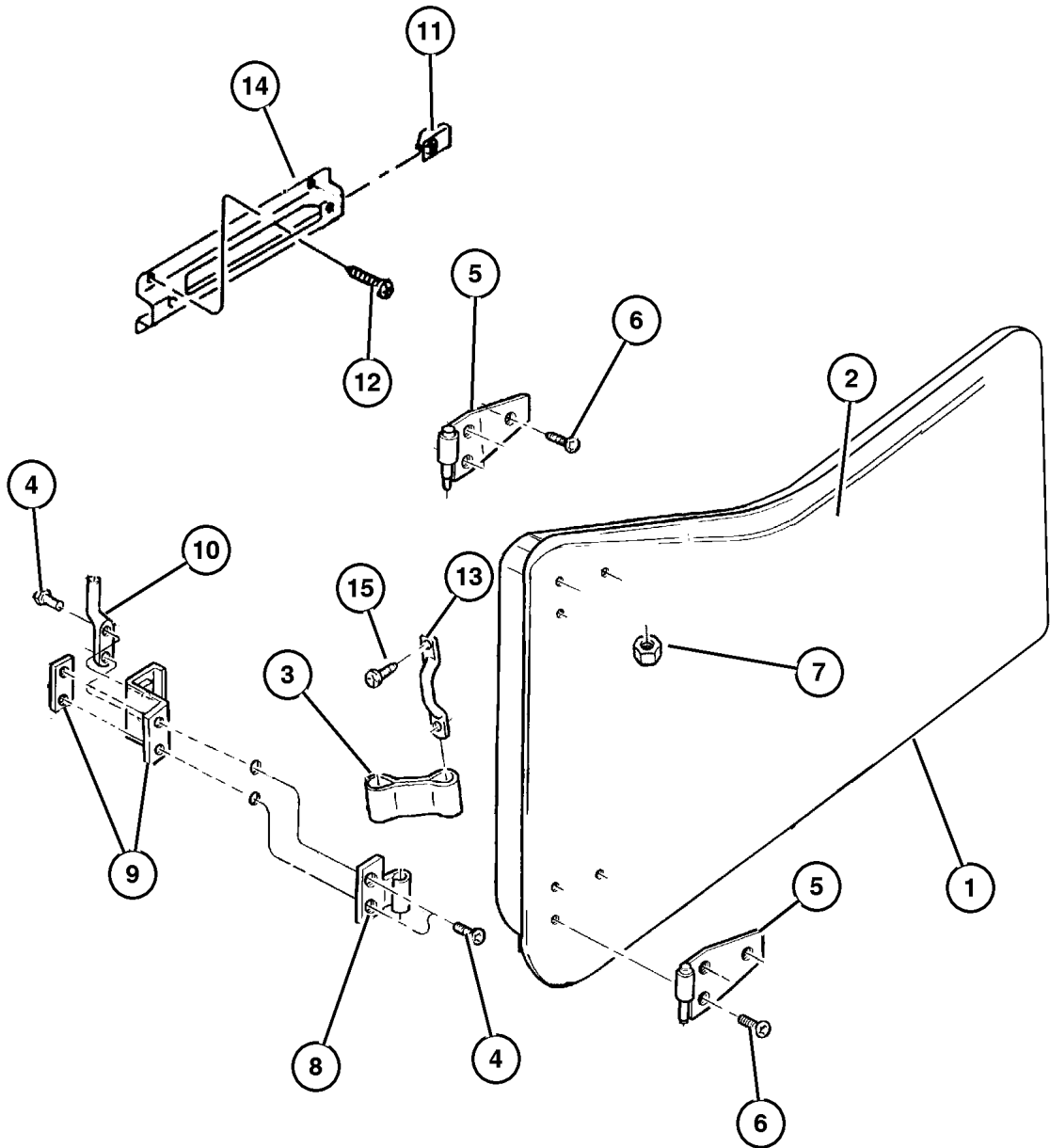
Door, Full Front Lock And Controls
Figure DTJ-130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LATCH, Front Door
	55075 990AB	1							Right
	55075 991AB	1							Left
2	6033 876	6							SCREW, Tapping, M6.3x1.8x38.1, Latch
3	5507 5989	2							LINK, Latch Locking
4									HANDLE, Inside Release
	55176 476AB	1							Right
	55176 477AB	1							Left
5	6503 998	2							NUT, U Multi Thread, M5 x .80
6	6505 026AA	2							SCREW, M5x16, Remote Control
7									HANDLE, Exterior Door
	5517 6382	1							Right
	5517 6383	1							Left
-8	6505 026AA-	2							SCREW, M5x16
9	J400 5122	2							PIN, Hitch, Exterior Handle Rod
10	5507 6221	4							KEEPER, Outside Handle
11									LINK, Latch Release
	5507 5992	1							Exterior Handle to Latch, Right
	5507 5993	1							Exterior Handle to Latch, Left
12	5517 6399	2							BUSHING, Door Handle, Rod Guide
13									WASHER, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
14									LINK, Door Latch
	55176 628AB	1							Right
	55176 629AB	1							Left
15									LINK, Door Latch
	5517 6630	1							Right
	5517 6631	1							Left
16	55177 131AA	2							BRACKET, Door Inside

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

Door, Half Front Shell And Hinges
Figure DTJ-160



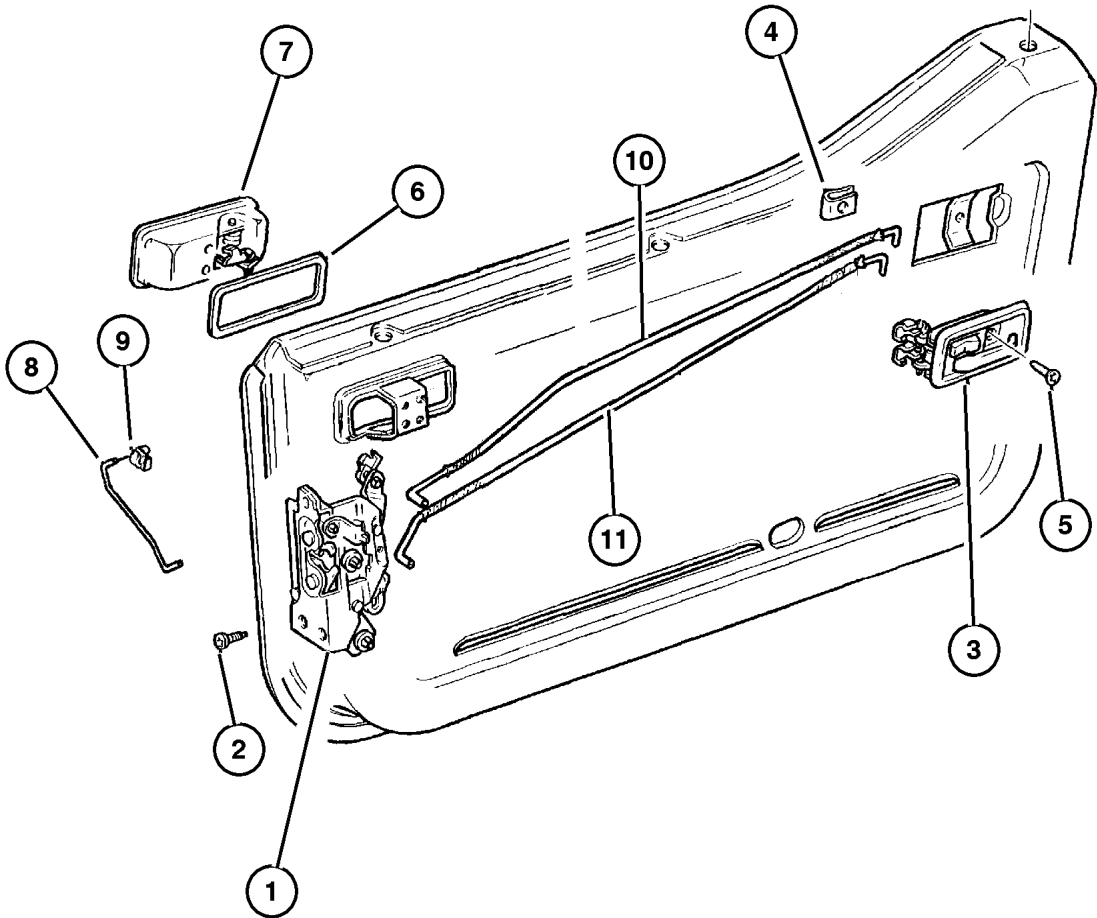
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									DOOR, Front
	5517 4846	1							Right
	5517 4847	1							Left
2									PANEL, Door Outer
	5517 5196	1							Right
	5517 5197	1							Left
3	5517 6339	2							CHECK, Front Door
4	6036 102AA	4							SCREW, .19-24.50
5									HINGE, Door Half
	5517 6366	1							Lower, Right
	5517 6367	1							Lower, Left
	5517 6368	1							Upper, Right
	5517 6369	1							Upper, Left
6	6504 443	12							SCREW
7	6504 417	4							NUT, Hex, M8x1.25
8									HINGE, Body Half
	5507 5560	1							Lower Body Half, Right
	5507 5561	1							Lower Body Half, Left
9	J545 9281	2							TAPPING PLATE, Door Hinge Body Half
10	J545 9286	2							PIN, Restraint Strap
11	6504 993AA	4							NUT
12									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
13	5501 3666	2							FOOTMAN LOOP, Hold Down
14	55175 849AC	1							BRACKET, Grab Handle
15	6035 757	4							SCREW

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

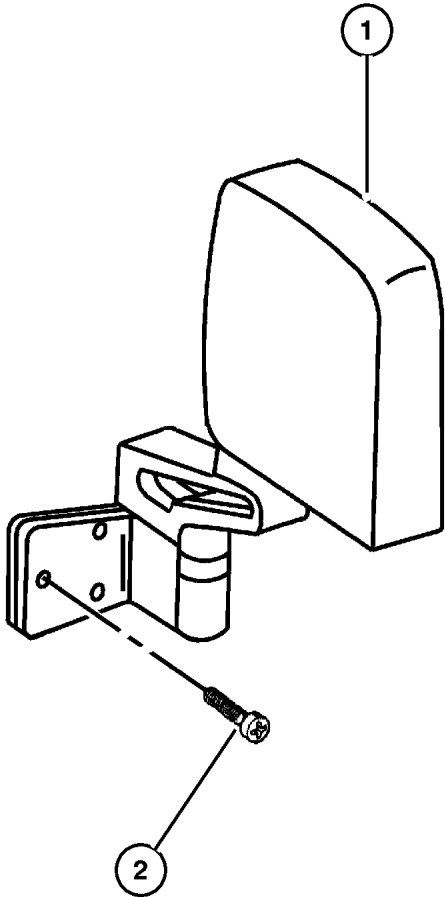
Door, Half Front Lock And Controls
Figure DTJ-170



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LATCH, Front Door
	5507 5982	1							Right
	5507 5983	1							Left
2	6033 876	6							SCREW, Tapping, M6.3x1.8x38.1, Latch
3									HANDLE, Inside Release
	55176 476AB	1							Right
	55176 477AB	1							Left
4	55075 974AB	2							LINK, Latch Locking, Cylinder to Latch
5	6505 026AA	2							SCREW, M5x16
6	J374 3608	2							SEAL, Handle, Exterior Handle
7									HANDLE, Exterior Door
	55176 548AB	1							Right
	55176 549AB	1							Left
8									LINK, Latch Release
	5507 5976	1							Right
	5507 5977	1							Left
9	6503 998	2							NUT, U Multi Thread, M5 x .80
10									LINK, Door Latch
	5517 6626	1							Right
	5517 6627	1							Left
11									LINK, Door Latch
	5517 6624	1							Right
	5517 6625	1							Left

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

Mirror, Exterior
Figure DTJ-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code GSE = Mirror Right
Note: Sales Code GRE = Mirror Left
Note: Sales Code GSV = Mirror Right Manual
Note: Sales Code GRV = Mirror Left Manual

1									MIRROR, Outside Rearview
	5515 4880	1							GSE, Right
	5515 4881	1							GRE, Left
	5515 4882	1	J						GSV, Right
	5515 4883	1	J						GRV, Left
	5515 5588	1	J						Middle East, Right
	5515 5589	1	J						Middle East, Left
2	6034 566	6							SCREW, Tapping Flange Head, .25-20x.875, Mirror

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

Door Weatherstrips And Runs
Figure DTJ-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WEATHERSEAL, Full Door To Body
	55176 514AE	1							Right
	55176 515AE	1							Left
2									WEATHERSTRIP, Door Belt
	5517 6564	1							Right
	5517 6565	1							Left
3	55175 787AB	1							WATERDAM, Front Door, Left
4									WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door
	55254 894AC	1							Right
	55254 895AC	1							Left
5	55175 750AB	2							WEATHERSTRIP, Glass Channel
6	55175 226AB	2							Run, Front
									WEATHERSTRIP, Glass Channel
									Run

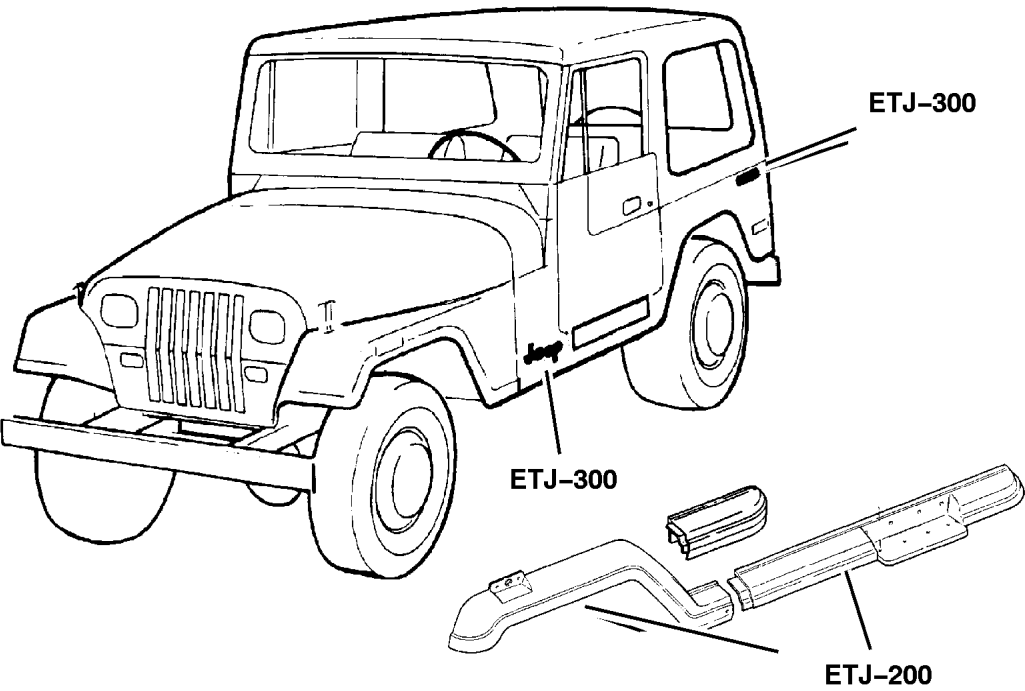
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
L=Low Line		J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		77 = 93.4 WB		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.	

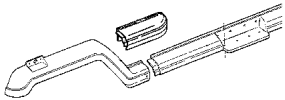
Group – ETJ

Exterior Ornamentation

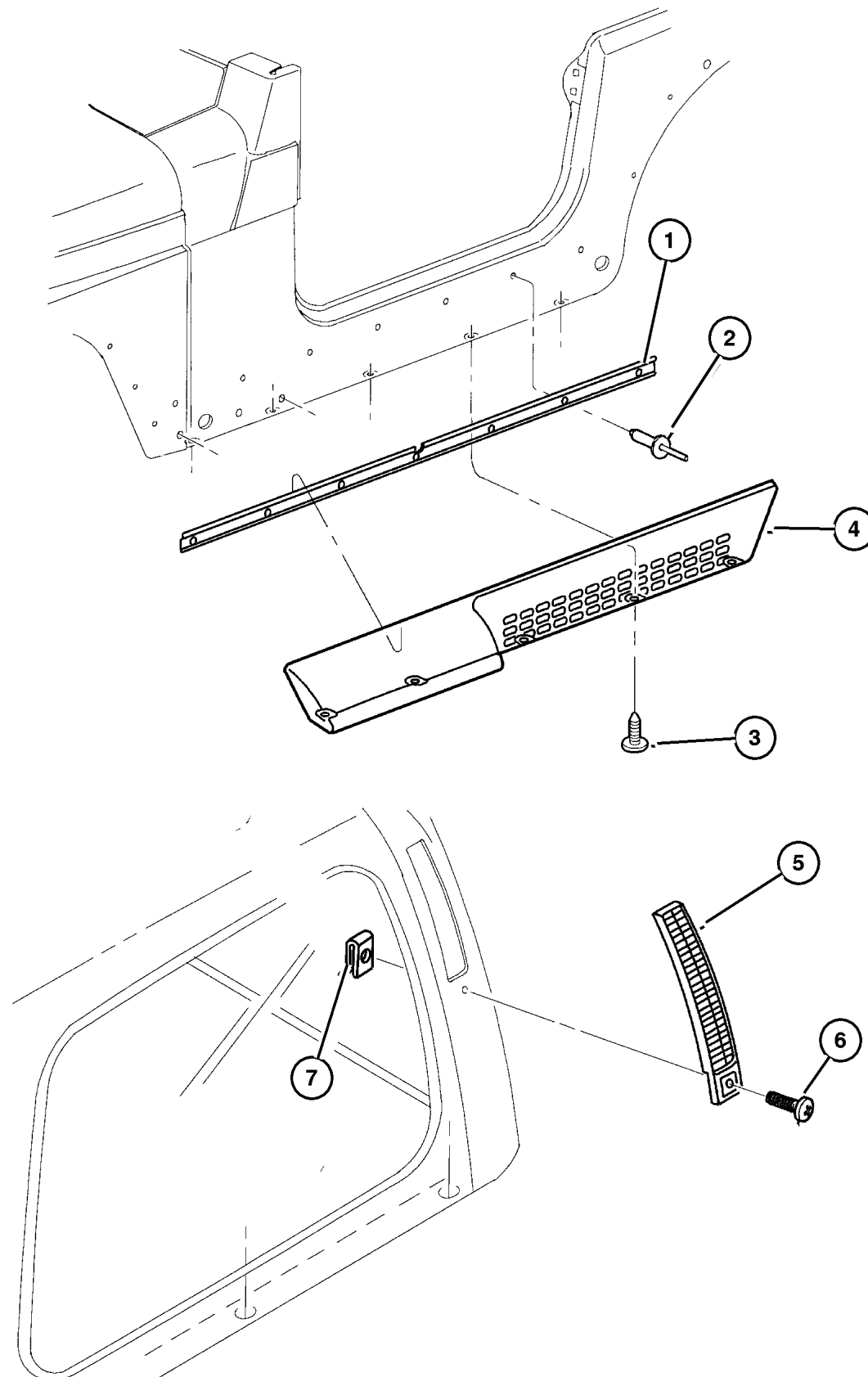
GROUP ETJ - Exterior Ornamentation

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Moldings and Ornamentation	
Mouldings	Fig. ETJ-210
Decals and Tapestripes	
Decals	Fig. ETJ-310



ETJ-200 Moldings and Ornamentation	ETJ-300 Decals and Tapestripes		
	JEEP WRANGLER		

Mouldings
Figure ETJ-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55174 995AB	2							RAIL, Sill Molding Hanger
2	3420 1597	14							RIVET, Dome Head Blind, .1875x.625
3	6030 441	2	J						PIN, Retainer
4									MOLDING, Body Side, Service
									Dealer Paint
	5DS7 6TX8	1							Right
	5DS7 7TX8	1							Left
5									EXHAUSTER, Front Door
	5503 6306	1							Right
	5503 6307	1							Left
6									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									NUT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

~~JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)~~

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE

J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY

77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

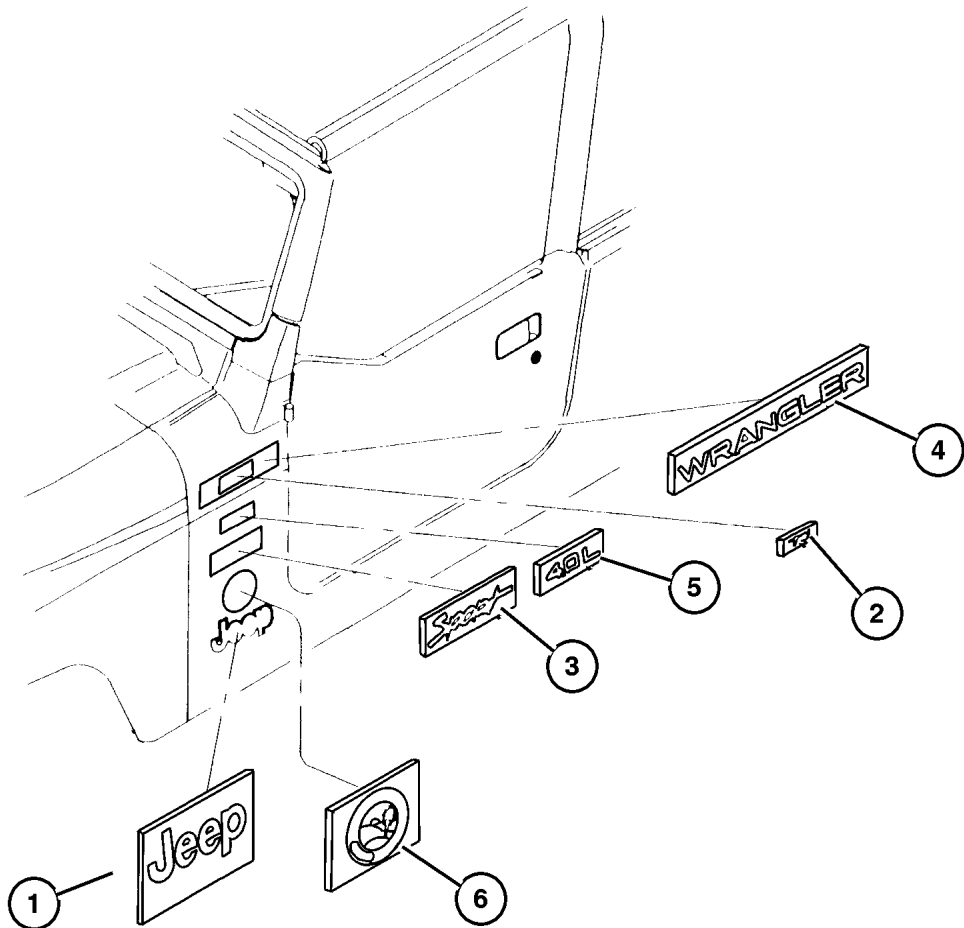
TRANSMISSION

DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
DGO = All Auto. Trans.
DBB = All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Decals
Figure ETJ-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									DECAL, Bodyside, JEEP
	5FC8 4TA2	2							[KWP]
	5FC8 4TA9	2							[KWR]
2									DECAL
	5FE5 6TA2	2							[KVP]
	5FE5 6TA9	2							[KVR]
3									DECAL, Bodyside, SPORT
	5FC8 1TC4	2							[KFC]
	5FC8 1TW1	2							[KFW]
4									DECAL, Bodyside, Wrangler
	5FC8 3TA2	2							[KXP]
	5FC8 3TA9	2							[KXR]
5									DECAL, 4.0L High Output
	5FC8 5TA2	2							[KYP]
	5FC8 5TA9	2							[KYR]
6	5FE5 2TVJ	2							DECAL, Sahara, [KBJ]
-7	5515 5566	2							PROTECTOR, Door Opening, Lower Door

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

Group – ITJ

Interior Trim

GROUP ITJ - Interior Trim

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Headliner and Visor

Sunvisors Fig. ITJ-110

Carpet

Carpets And Interior Trim Panels Wrangler Fig. ITJ-310

Door Trim Panels- Front and Rear

Door Trim Panels Half Doors & Full Doors Fig. ITJ-410

Front Seats and Attaching Parts

Front Seats Fig. ITJ-510

Rear Seats and Attaching Parts

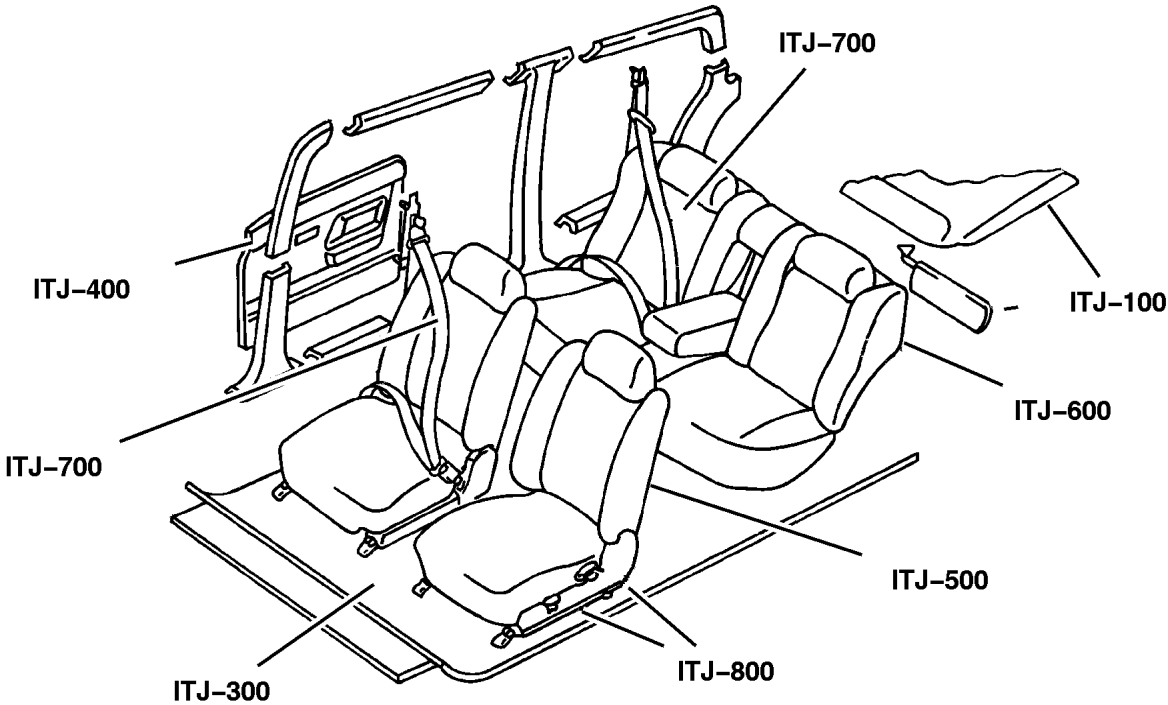
Seat Assemblies, Seat Covers Rear Seat Wrangler Fig. ITJ-610

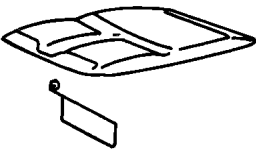
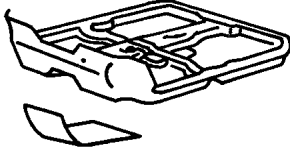
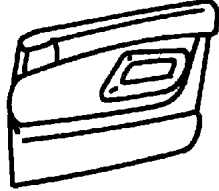
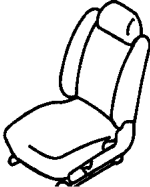
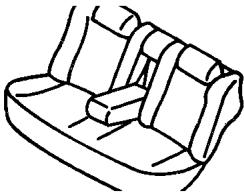
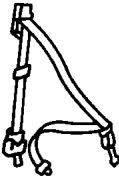
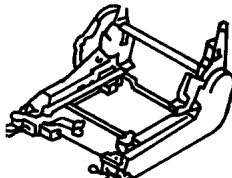
Seat Belts-Front and Rear

Seat Belts Wrangler Fig. ITJ-710

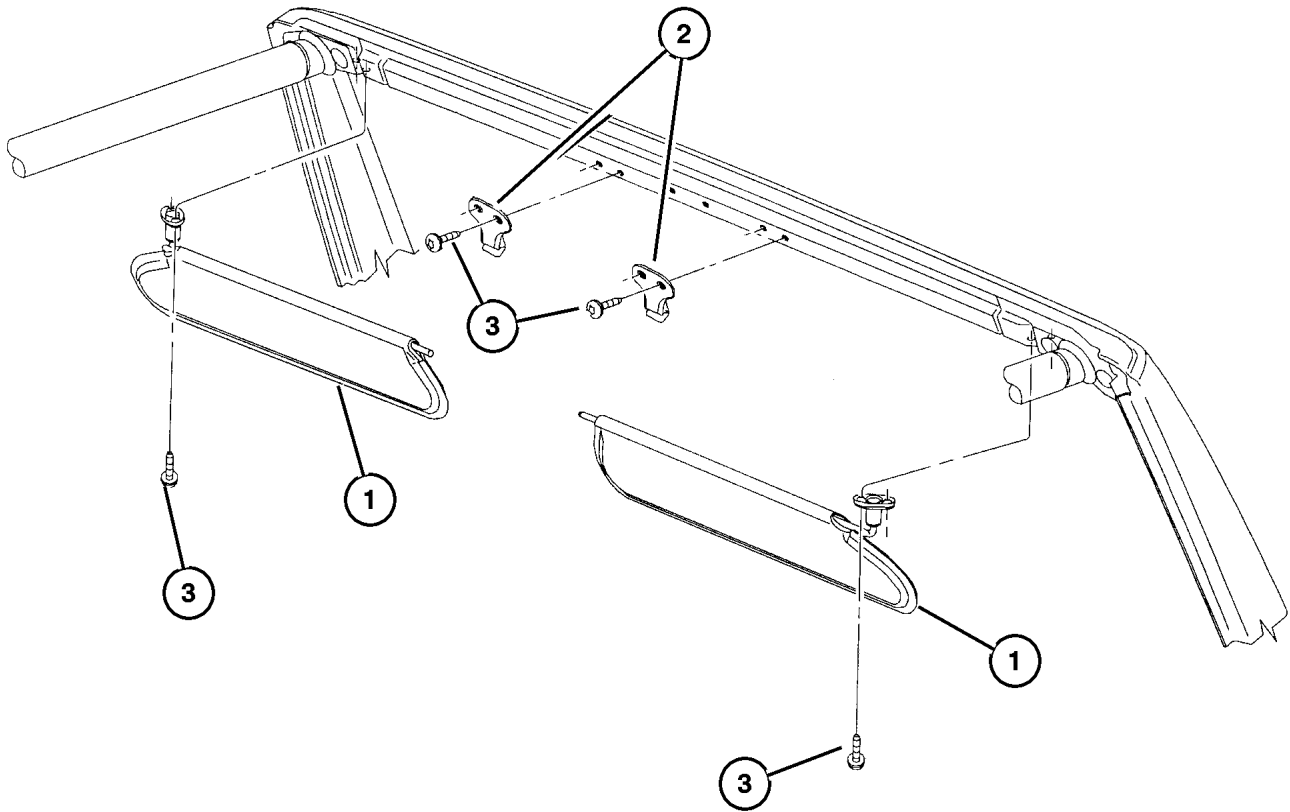
Adjusters, Covers, Shields, and Risers

Seat Assemblies, Adjusters, Recliners Fig. ITJ-810



ITJ-100 Headliner and Visor 	ITJ-300 Carpet 	ITJ-400 Door Trim Panels- Front and Rear 	ITJ-500 Front Seats and Attaching Parts 
ITJ-600 Rear Seats and Attaching Parts 	ITJ-700 Seat Belts-Front and Rear 	ITJ-800 Adjusters, Covers, Shields, and Risers 	

Sunvisors
Figure ITJ-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									VISOR
	5EP35 LAZAD	1	J					O0	Agate, Left
	5EP35 RT6AD	1	J					O0	Saddle, Left
	5FP01 LAZAD	1	J					O0	Agate, Left,Export
	5EP34 LAZAD	1	J					O0	Agate, Right
	5EP34 RT6AD	1	J					O0	Saddle, Right
	5FP00 LAZAD	1	J					O0	Agate, Right,Export
	5FP01 RT6AD	1	J					O0	Saddle, Left,Export
	5FP02 LAZAE	1	U					O0	Agate, After 5-13-98, (With Passenger Disarm Label), Right, Export
	5FP02 RT6AE	1	U					O0	Saddle, After 5-13-98, (With Passenger Disarm Label), Right, Export
	5FP03 LAZAE	1	U					O0	Agate, After 5-13-98, (With Passenger Disarm Label)
	5FP00 RT6AD	1	J					O0	Saddle, Right,Export
	5FP02 LAZAD	1	U					O0	Agate, Up to 5-13-98, Right,Export
	5FP02 RT6AD	1	U					O0	Saddle, Up to 5-13-98, Right, Export
	5FP03 LAZAD	1	U					O0	Agate, Up to 5-13-98, Left,Export
	5FP03 RT6AE	1	U					O0	Saddle, After 5-13-98, (With Passenger Disarm Label), Left, Export
	5FP03 RT6AD	1	U					O0	Saddle, Up to 5-13-98, Left,Export
2	55217 264AB	2							SUPPORT, Visor
3									SCREW, .164-18x.75, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-4	5300 8695	1							LABEL, Transfer Case Shift
-5	55196 783AA-	1	J						LABEL, Airbag, Referral
-6									LABEL, Air Bag Warning
	4787 437AA-	2	J						English/French 5 Points
	55315 001AA-	1	J						CANADA, Passenger Disarm Warning

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

Carpets And Interior Trim Panels Wrangler
Figure ITJ-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CARPET, Front Floor
	5FV5 1RC3	1	J					O0	Mist Gray, With Snaps, Left
	5FV51 RC3AB	1	J					O0	Mist Gray, With Velcro, Left
	5FV5 1RT6	1	J					O0	Saddle, With Snaps, Left
	5FV51 RT6AB	1	J					O0	Saddle, With Velcro, Left
	5FW14 RC3AB	1	U					O0	Mist Gray, With Snaps, Right
	5FW14 RC3AD	1	U					O0	Mist Gray, With Velcro, Right
	5FW14 RT6AB	1	U					O0	Saddle, With Snaps, Right
	5FW14 RT6AD	1	U					O0	Saddle, With Velcro, Right
	5FW1 5RC3	1	U					O0	Mist Gray, With Snaps, Left
	5FW15 RC3AB	1	U					O0	Mist Gray, With Velcro, Left
	5FW1 5RT6	1	U					O0	Saddle, With Snaps, Left
	5FW15 RT6AB	1	U					O0	Saddle, With Velcro, Left
	5FW50 RC3AB	1	J					O0	Mist Gray, With Snaps, Right
	5FW50 RC3AD	1	J					O0	Mist Gray, With Velcro, Right
	5FW50 RT6AB	1	J					O0	Saddle, With Snaps, Right
	5FW50 RT6AD	1	J					O0	Saddle, With Velcro, Right
2	J400 7545	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Snap Head, .164-18x.375
3									CARPET, Rear Floor
	5FV4 8RC3	1						O0	Mist Gray, Full Console
	5FV4 8RT6	1						O0	Saddle, Full Console
	5FV4 9RC3	1						O0	Mist Gray, With Mini Console
	5FV4 9RT6	1						O0	Saddle, With Mini Console
4									CARPET, Cargo Floor
	5FW1 6RC3	1						O0	Mist Gray
	5FW1 6RT6	1						O0	Saddle
5									PANEL, Add A Trunk
	5FV2 51C3	1						O0	Mist Gray
	5FV2 51TJ	1						O0	Saddle
6									CARPET, Floor
	5GA74 RT6AB	1						O0	Right
	5GA75 RT6AB	1						O0	Left
7									CARPET, Wheelhouse
	5FV1 6RC3	1						O0	Mist Gray, Right
	5FV1 6RT6	1						O0	Saddle, Right
	5FV1 7RC3	1						O0	Mist Gray, Left
	5FV1 7RT6	1						O0	Saddle, Left
8									COVER, Wheelhouse Carpet, (NOT REQUIRED)
9	5521 7099	1							COVER, Contact Button, Chmsl
10									Contact Button Bracket SCREW, .164-18x.500, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

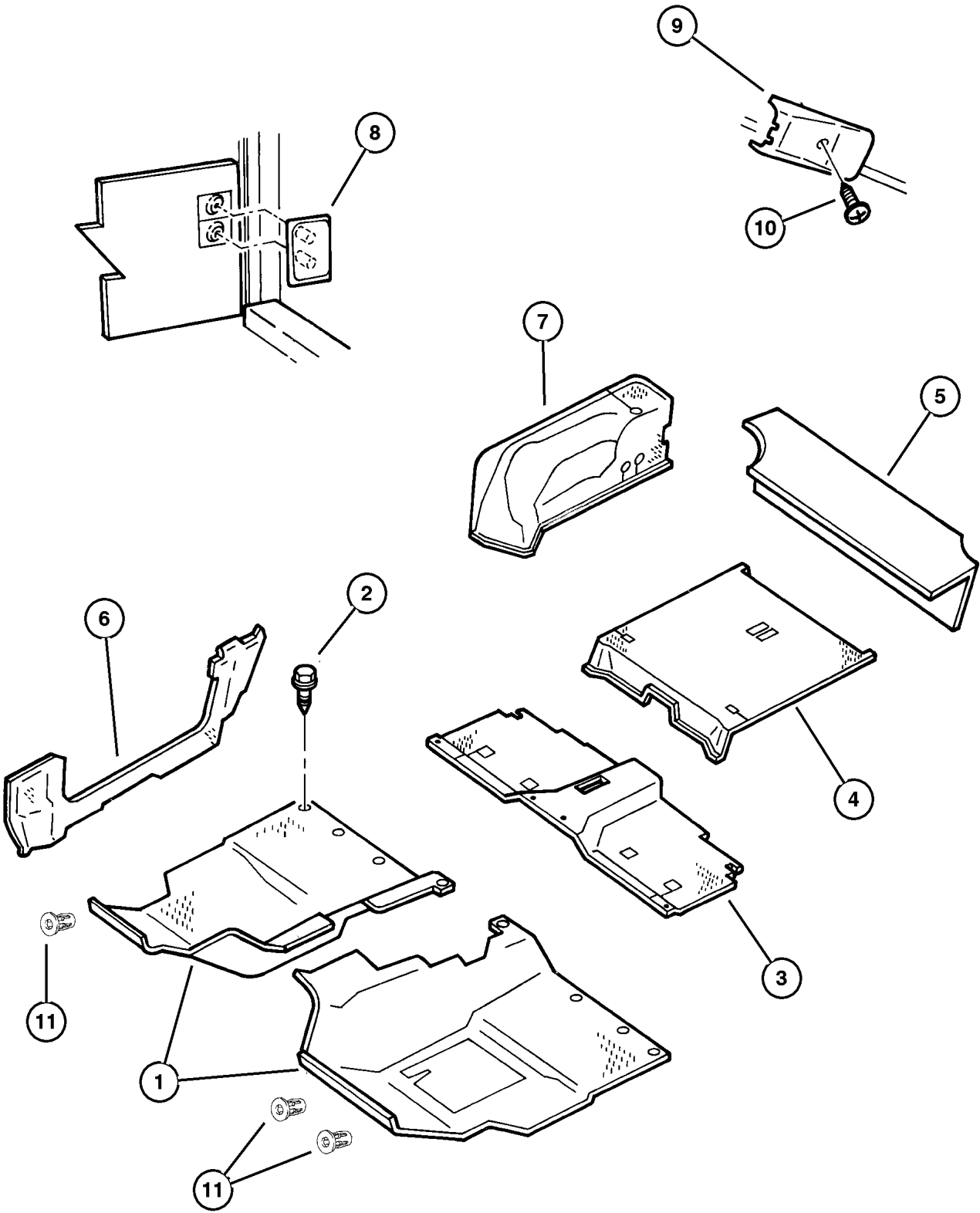
BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

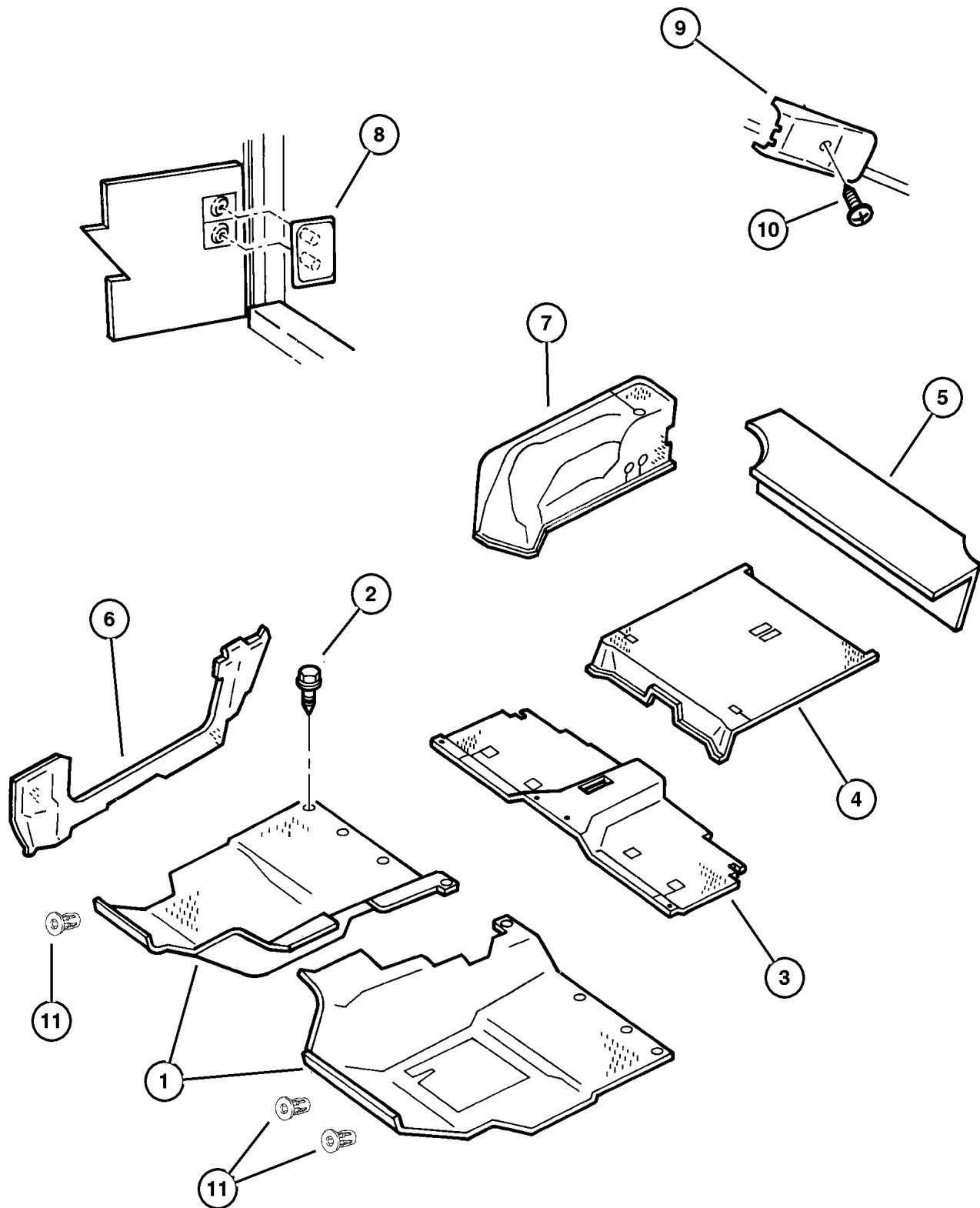
TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
DG0 = All Auto. Trans.
DBB =All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



Carpets And Interior Trim Panels Wrangler Figure ITJ-310

[illegible]

~~JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)~~

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE

J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY

77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

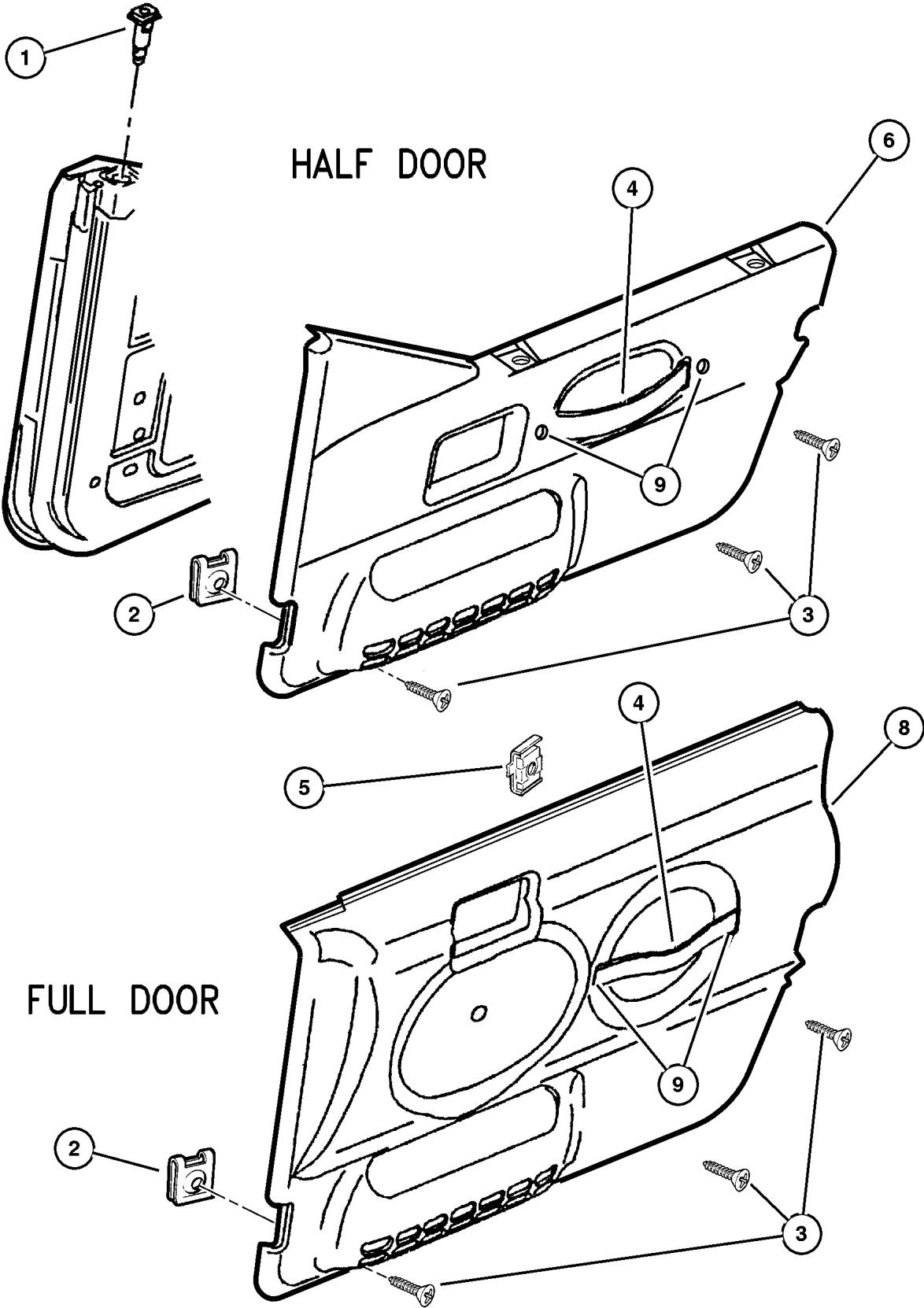
TRANSMISSION

DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
DGO = All Auto. Trans.
DBB = All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

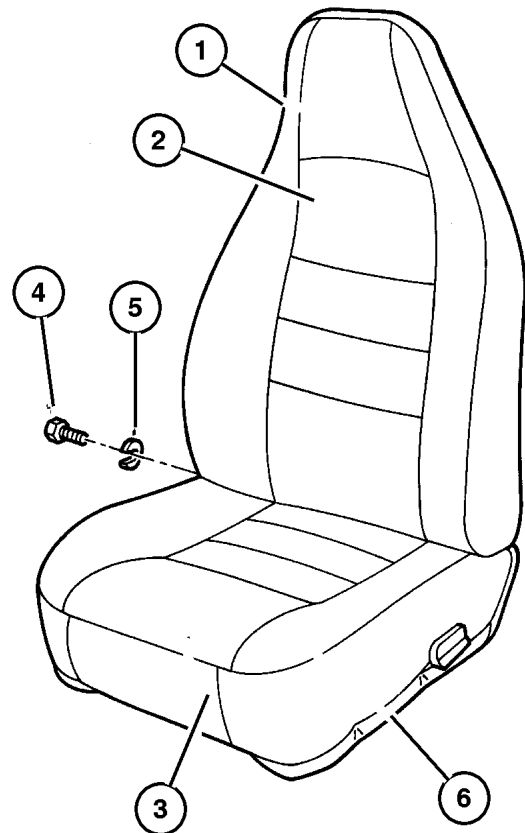
Door Trim Panels Half Doors & Full Doors
Figure ITJ-410



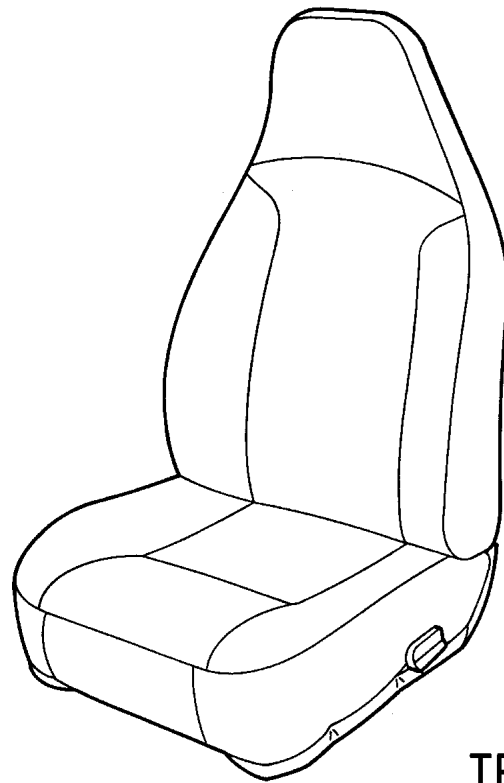
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									GROMMET, Door Window Stabilizer
	5EJ6 4TC3	6						O0	Mist Gray
	5EJ6 4TT6	6						O0	Saddle
2	3420 1872	4							NUT, Snap In, M4.2 x 1.41, Door Trim Mounting
3	6504 617	6							SCREW, M4.2-1.41x13
4	5ES4 3TAZ	1						O0	HANDLE, Door Interior
5	6504 993AA	4							NUT, Door Pull Strap Mounting
6									PANEL, Door Trim
	5DY6 4TC3	1						O0	Mist Gray, Right
	5DY6 4TT6	1						O0	Saddle, Right
	5DY6 5TC3	1						O0	Mist Gray, Left
	5DY6 5TT6	1						O0	Saddle, Left
-7									PIN, Push
	5FP8 4RC3	2						O0	Mist Gray
	5FP8 4RT6	2						O0	Saddle
8									PANEL, Door Trim
	5DY6 7TC3	1						O0	Mist Gray, Left
	5DY6 6TC3	1						O0	Mist Gray, Right
	5DY6 6TT6	1						O0	Saddle, Right
	5DY6 7TT6	1						O0	Saddle, Left
9	6035 747	2						O0	SCREW, M4.2-1.41x13

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

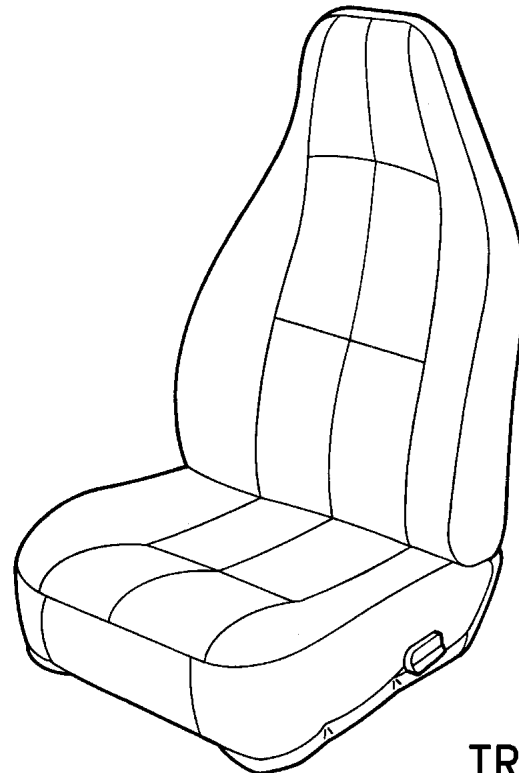
Front Seats Figure ITJ-510



TRIM D6 & J6



TRIM K5



TRIM M5

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	SEAT BACK, Front								
	SG70 1C3AA	1						D6	Mist Gray, Passenger
	SG70 1T6AA	1						D6	Saddle, Passenger
	SG71 1C3AA	1						D6	Mist Gray, Without Easy Entry, Driver
	SG71 1T6AA	1						D6	Saddle, Without Easy Entry, Driver
	SG72 1C3AA	1	J					D6	Mist Gray, Passenger,Export
		1	U					D6	Mist Gray, Passenger,Export
	SG72 1T6AA	1	J					D6	Saddle, Passenger,Export
		1	U					D6	Saddle, Passenger,Export
	SG73 1T6AA	1	U					D6	Saddle, With Easy Entry, Driver, Export
	SG73 1C3AA	1	U					D6	Mist Gray, With Easy Entry, Driver, Export
	SG73 1T6AA	1	J					D6	Saddle, With Easy Entry, Driver, Export
	SG73 1C3AA	1	J					D6	Mist Gray, With Easy Entry, Driver, Export
	SG73 1T6AA	1	U					J6	Saddle, With Easy Entry, Driver, Export
	SG73 1C3AA	1	J					J6	Mist Gray, With Easy Entry, Driver, Export
		1	U					J6	Mist Gray, With Easy Entry, Driver, Export
	SG73 1T6AA	1	J					J6	Saddle, With Easy Entry, Driver, Export
	SG70 1C3AA	1						J6	Mist Gray, Passenger
	SG70 1T6AA	1						J6	Saddle, Passenger
	SG71 1C3AA	1						J6	Mist Gray, Without Easy Entry, Driver
	SG71 1T6AA	1						J6	Saddle, Without Easy Entry, Driver
	SG72 1C3AA	1	U					J6	Mist Gray, Passenger,Export
		1	J					J6	Mist Gray, Passenger,Export
	SG72 1T6AA	1	J					J6	Saddle, Passenger,Export
		1	U					J6	Saddle, Passenger,Export
	SG76 2C3AA	1						K5	Mist Gray, Passenger
	SG76 2T6AA	1						K5	Saddle, Passenger
	SG78 1T6AA	1	U					K5	Saddle, Passenger,Export
		1	J					K5	Saddle, Passenger,Export
	SG78 1C3AA	1	U					K5	Mist Gray, Passenger,Export
		1	J					K5	Mist Gray, Passenger,Export
	SG77 2T6AA	1						K5	Saddle, With Easy Entry, Driver
	SG77 2C3AA	1						K5	Mist Gray, With Easy Entry, Driver

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

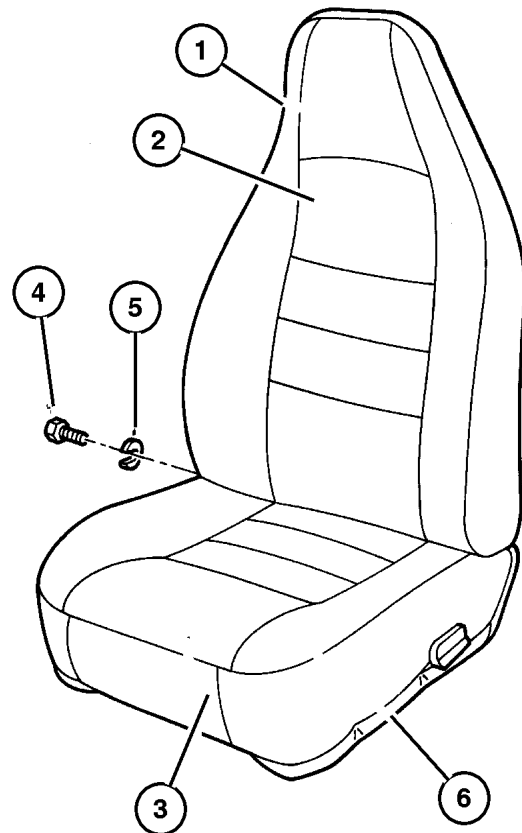
LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

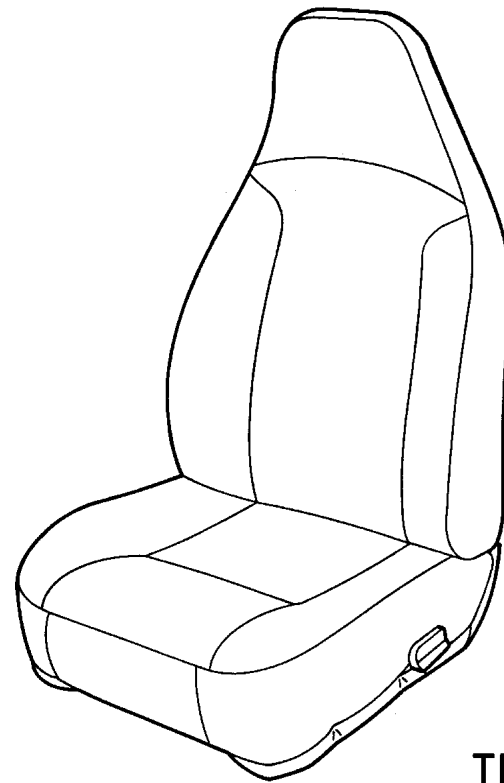
ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
DG0 = All Auto. Trans.
DBB =All Manual Trans.

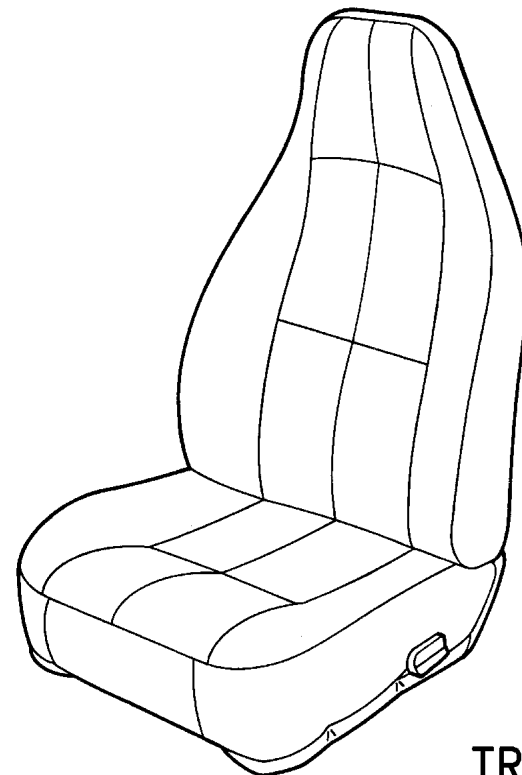
Front Seats Figure ITJ-510



TRIM D6 & J6



TRIM K5



TRIM M5

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
2	SG68 1TJAA	1	U					M5	Moss, Passenger
		1	J					M5	Moss, Passenger
	SG67 1TJAA	1						M5	Moss, With Easy Entry, Driver
	SG66 1TJAA	1						M5	Moss, Passenger
									COVER, Front Seat Back
	SG79 1C3AA	1	U					D6	Mist Gray, With Easy Entry, Driver, Export
		1	J					D6	Mist Gray, With Easy Entry, Driver, Export
		1	J					J6	Mist Gray, With Easy Entry, Driver, Export
		1	U					J6	Mist Gray, With Easy Entry, Driver, Export
	SG79 1T6AA	1	J					J6	Saddle, With Easy Entry, Driver, Export
		1	U					J6	Saddle, With Easy Entry, Driver, Export
		1	U					D6	Saddle, With Easy Entry, Driver, Export
		1	J					D6	Saddle, With Easy Entry, Driver, Export
	SG80 1TJAA	1						M5	Moss, Passenger
	SG81 1TJAA	1						M5	Moss, Driver
	SG82 1C3AA	1						J6	Mist Gray, Passenger
		1						D6	Mist Gray, Passenger
	SG82 1T6AA	1						D6	Saddle, Passenger
		1						J6	Saddle, Passenger
	SG83 1C3AA	1						J6	Mist Gray, Without Easy Entry, Driver
		1						D6	Mist Gray, Without Easy Entry, Driver
	SG83 1T6AA	1						J6	Saddle, Without Easy Entry, Driver
		1						D6	Saddle, Without Easy Entry, Driver
	SG84 2C3AA	1						K5	Mist Gray, Passenger
	SG84 2T6AA	1						K5	Saddle, Passenger
	SG85 2C3AA	1						K5	Mist Gray, With Easy Entry, Driver
	SG85 2T6AA	1						K5	Saddle, With Easy Entry, Driver
									COVER AND PAD, Cushion
	RZ67 1T6AA	1						D6	Saddle, Left
	RZ67 1C3AA	1						D6	Mist Gray, Left
3	RZ66 1T6AA	1						D6	Saddle, Right
	RZ66 1C3AA	1						D6	Mist Gray, Right
	RZ67 1T6AA	1						J6	Saddle, Left

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE

J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY

77 = 93.4 WB

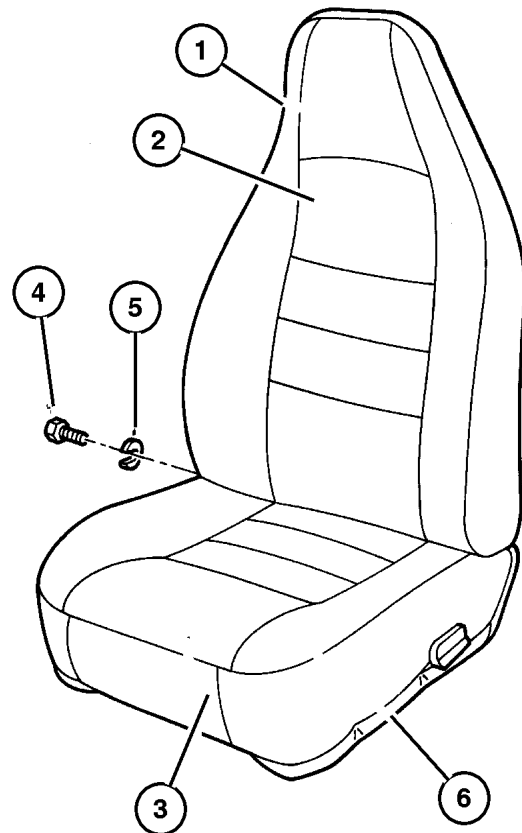
ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

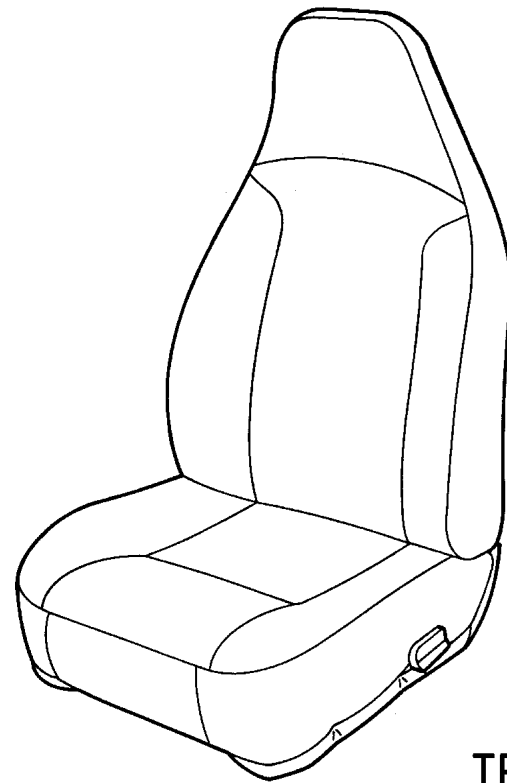
TRANSMISSION

DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
DG0 = All Auto. Trans.
DBB =All Manual Trans.

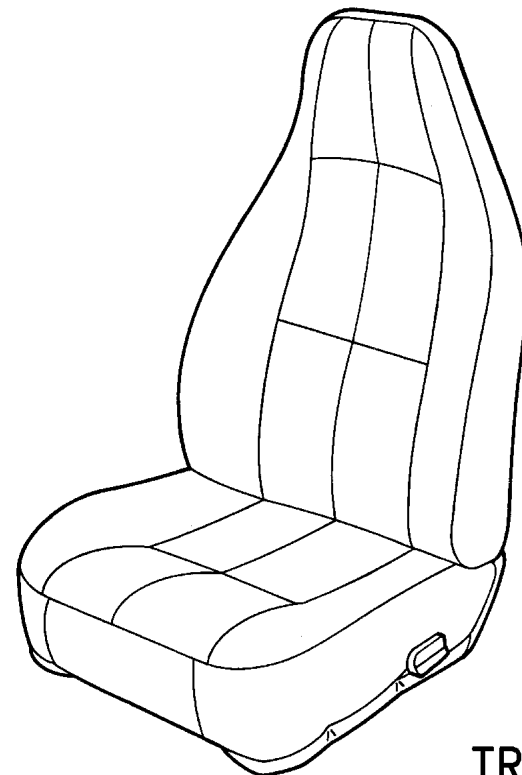
Front Seats Figure ITJ-510



TRIM D6 & J6



TRIM K5



TRIM M5

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	RZ67 1C3AA	1						J6	Mist Gray, Left
	RZ66 1C3AA	1	U					J6	Mist Gray, Right
	RZ66 1T6AA	1	U					J6	Saddle, Right
	PY58 2C3	1						K5	Mist Gray, Right
	PY58 2T6	1						K5	Saddle, Right
	PY59 2T6	1						K5	Saddle, Left
	PY59 2C3	1						K5	Mist Gray, Left
	PY53 TJ4	1						M5	Moss, Left
	PY52 TJ4	1						M5	Moss, Right
4									BOLT, Shoulder, I.B.-Back To Cushion-Pivot
	4797 554	1						D6	
		1						J6	
		1						K5	
5		1						M5	U-NUT, Seat Back
	4713 982	1						D6	Without Easy Entry
		1						J6	Without Easy Entry
		1						K5	Without Easy Entry
		1						M5	Without Easy Entry
	4874 145	1						M5	With Easy Entry
		1						K5	With Easy Entry
		1						J6	With Easy Entry
		1						D6	With Easy Entry
6									FRAME, Front Seat
	5012 160AA	1	J					J6	Right
		1	U					J6	Right
		1	U					K5	Right
		1	J					K5	Right
		1	U					M5	Right
		1	J					M5	Right
		1	J					D6	Right
		1	U					D6	Right
	5012 161AA	1						M5	Left
		1						K5	Left
		1						J6	Left
		1						D6	Left
-7	6502 137	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x35

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

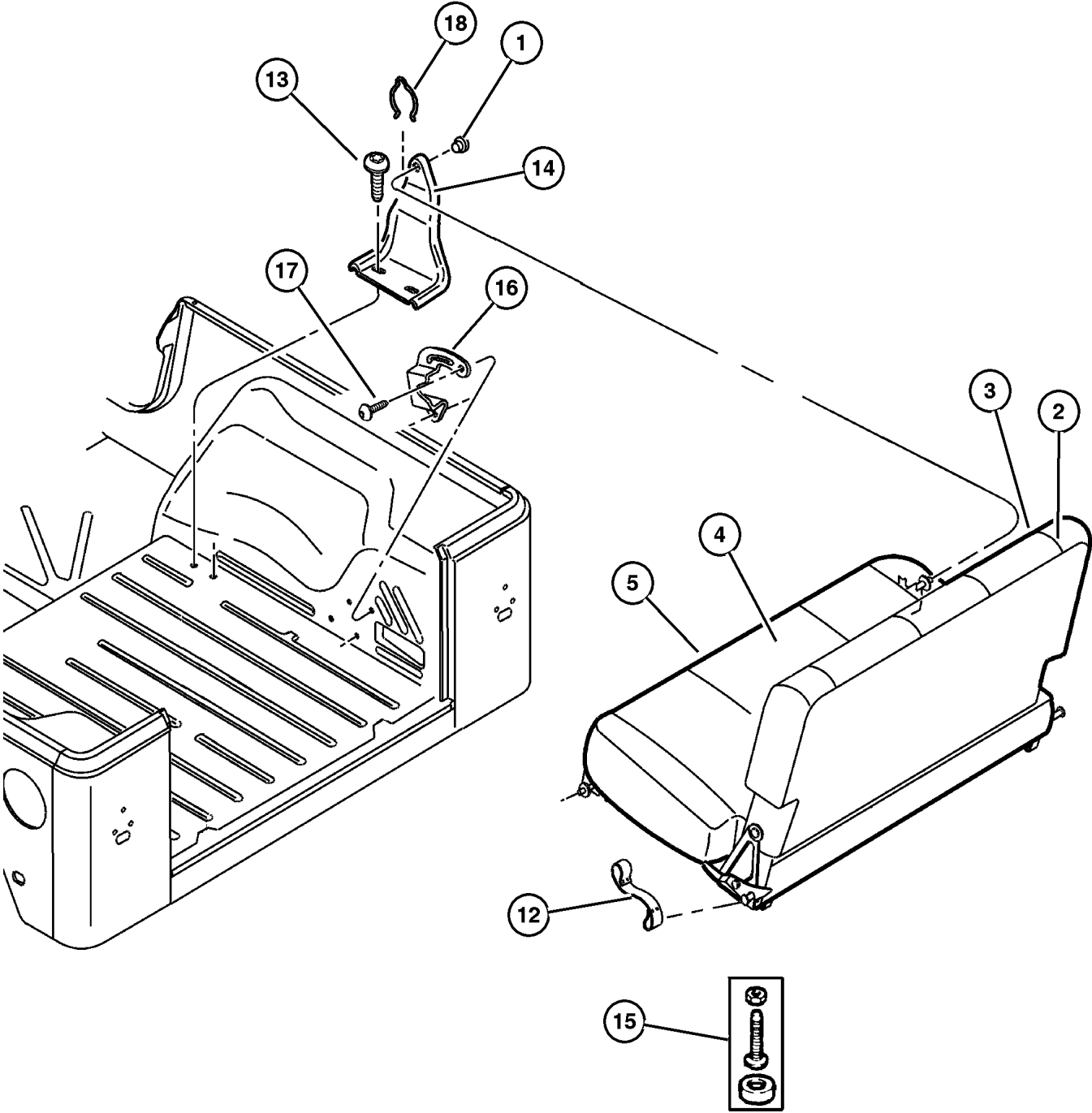
LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
DG0 = All Auto. Trans.
DBB =All Manual Trans.

Seat Assemblies, Seat Covers Rear Seat Wrangler
Figure ITJ-610



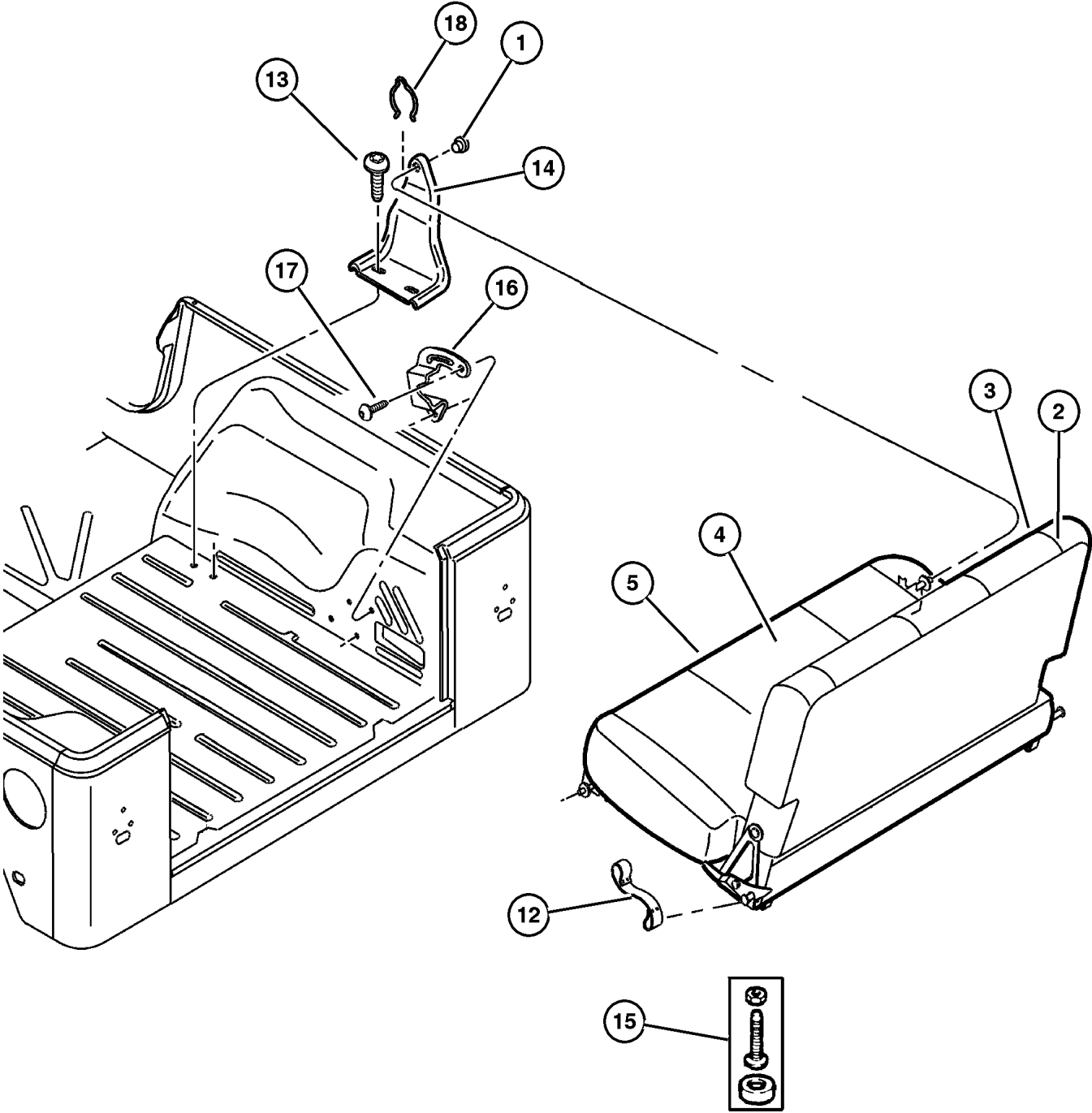
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Trim Code "D6" does not come with a rear seat.									
1	5103 469AA	1							BUSHING, Pivot
2	PY70 TJ4	1						M5	COVER, Rear Seat Back
	PY83 2C3	1						K5	Moss
	PY83 2T6	1						K5	Mist Gray
	PY87 TC3	1						J6	Saddle
	PY87 TT6	1						J6	Mist Gray
3									Saddle
	PY43 1TJ	1						M5	SEAT BACK, Rear
	PY43 TJ4	1						M5	Export
	PY48 2C3	1						K5	Moss
	PY48 2T6	1						K5	Mist Gray
	PY50 TT6	1						J6	Saddle
	PY50 TC3	1						J6	Mist Gray
4									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion
	RH46 1TJAA	1						M5	Moss
	RH47 2C3AA	1						K5	Mist Gray
	RH48 1C3AA	1						J6	Mist Gray
	RH48 1T6AA	1						J6	Saddle
5									CUSHION, Rear Seat
	RH11 1TJAA	1						M5	Moss
	RH13 2T6AA	1						K5	Saddle
	RH39 1C3AA	1						J6	Mist Gray
	RH13 2C3AA	1						K5	Mist Gray
	RH39 1T6AA	1						J6	Saddle
-6									LEVER, Rear Seat Release
	4713 794	1						M5	
		1						J6	
		1						K5	
-7									RIVNUT, Seat Latch Cover, (NOT REQUIRED)
-8									SPRING, Seat Release Lever
	4713 795	1						K5	
		1						M5	
		1						J6	
-9									WASHER, Rear Seat Pivot, Black Nylon
	4713 799	2						M5	
		2						J6	
		2						K5	
-10									BOLT, Shoulder
	4638 585	3						K5	

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Seat Assemblies, Seat Covers Rear Seat Wrangler
Figure ITJ-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-11		3						M5	
		3						J6	U-NUT, Seat Back, Used with Bolt 4638585
	4713 982	4						M5	
12	5519 6450	1						J6	
		4						K5	
	13 6500 664	6							STRAP, Retaining SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x35
14									BRACKET, Rear Seat Pivot
	5521 7130	1							Right
	5521 7131	1							Left
15									BUMPER, Seat
	4874 151	3						M5	Cushion Base
		3						J6	Cushion Base
		3						K5	Cushion Base
16									BRACKET, Seat Latch
	5521 7128	1							Rear Seat Lock Striker, Right
	5521 7129	1							Rear Seat Lock Striker, Left
	17 6034 564	4							SCREW, Pan Head, .312-18x1
18	6504 571	2							PIN, Rear Seat

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

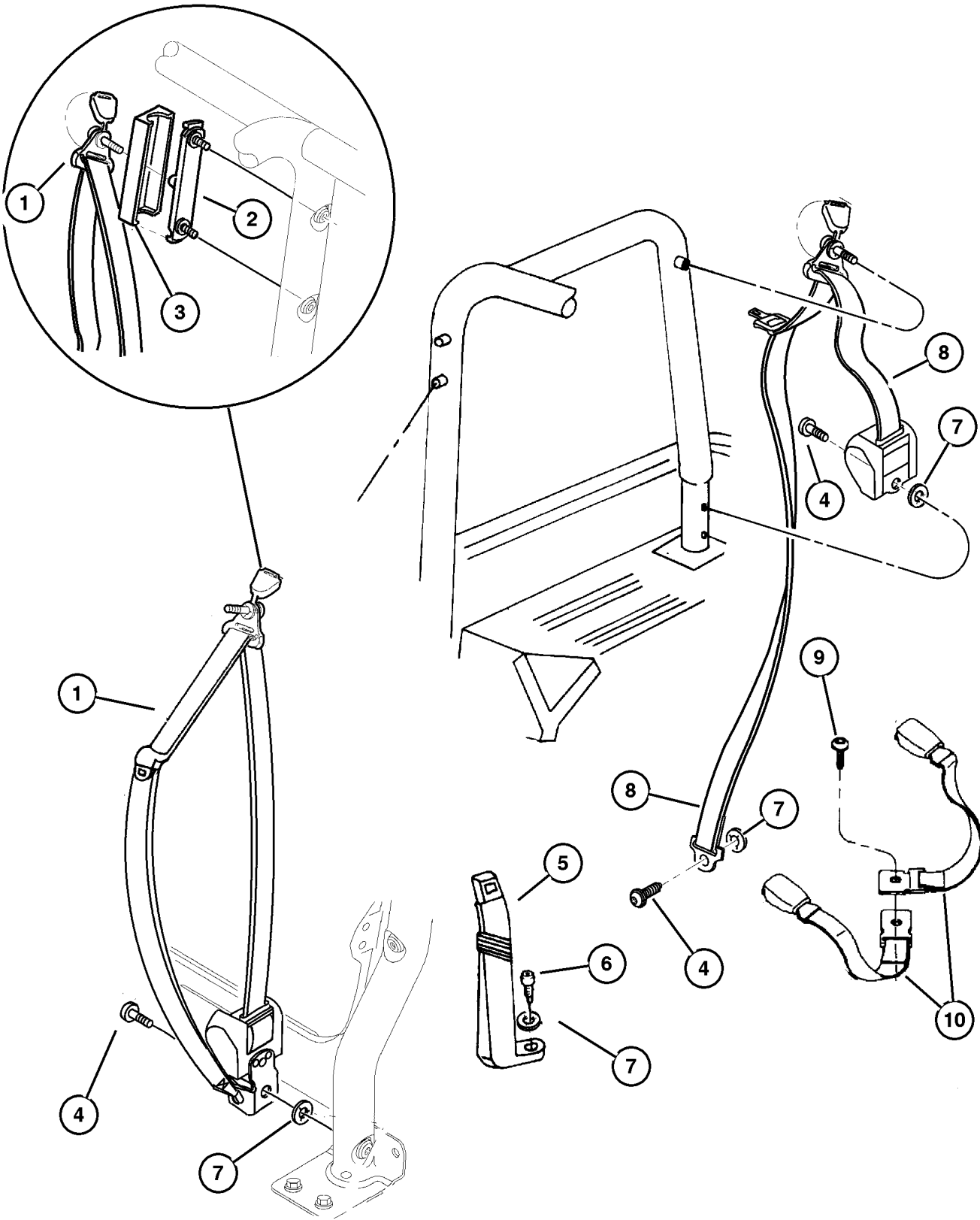
Seat Belts Wrangler
 Figure ITJ-710

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAT BELT, Retractor
	5EV7 2TAZ	1						O0	Right,Export
	5EV7 3TAZ	1						O0	Left,Export
	5EV7 0TAZ	1						O0	Right
	5EV7 1TAZ	1						O0	Left
2	5521 7173	2							ADJUSTER, Seat Belt Turning Loop
3	5EZ7 0TAZ	2						O0	COVER, Turning Loop
4	6034 385	2							SCREW, Pan Head, .437-20x1.38
5									SEAT BELT, Buckle Half
	5FU0 6LAZ	1						D6	Right
		1						J6	Right
		1						K5	Right
		1						M5	Right
	5FU0 7LAZ	1						D6	Left
		1						J6	Left
		1						K5	Left
		1						M5	Left
	5FU0 8LAZ	1	U					J6	Left,Export
		1	U					K5	Left,Export
		1	J					M5	Left,Export
	5FV3 4LAZ	1	U					D6	Right,Export
	5FU0 8LAZ	1	U					D6	Left,Export
	5FV3 4LAZ	1	U					K5	Right,Export
		1	U					J6	Right,Export
		1	U					M5	Right,Export
6									BOLT, Seat Belt
	4874 129	2						M5	
		2						J6	
		2						K5	
		2						D6	
7									WASHER, Seat Belt Attaching
	4798 898	2						M5	
		2						J6	
		2						K5	
		2						D6	
8									SEAT BELT, Rear Outer
	5EV6 2TAZ	2						O0	
	5EV6 6TAZ	2						O0	Export
9	6034 384	1							SCREW, Pan Head, .437-20x1.15
10	5FX94 LAZAA	2						O0	SEAT BELT, Buckle Half
-11	4740 415	1							EXTENDER, Seat Belt
-12									SCREW, Button Head, .375-24x.62, Front Traveling Inboard Buckle Mounting

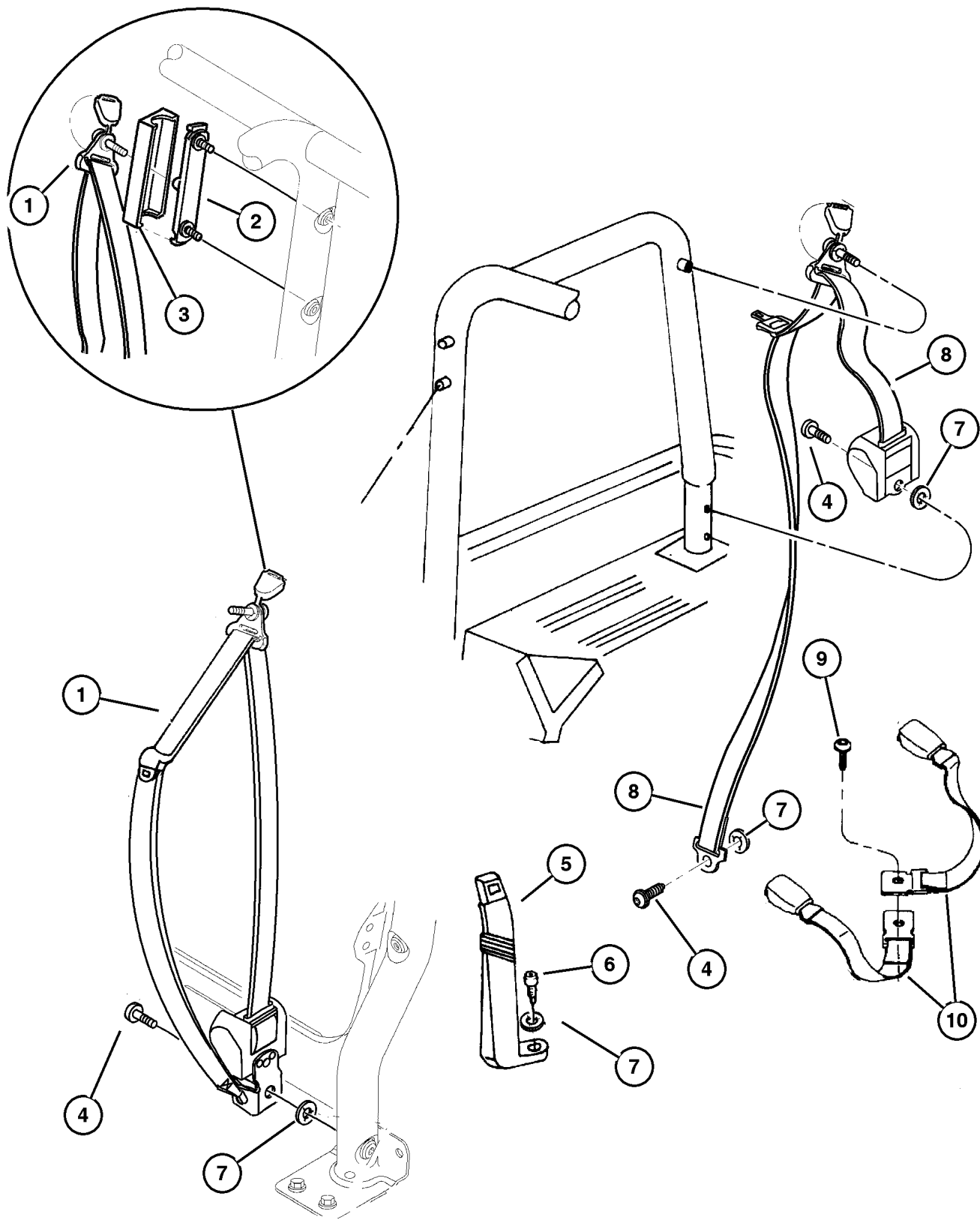
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



Seat Belts Wrangler Figure ITJ-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	6035 115	1						D6	
		1						J6	
		1						K5	
		1						M5	

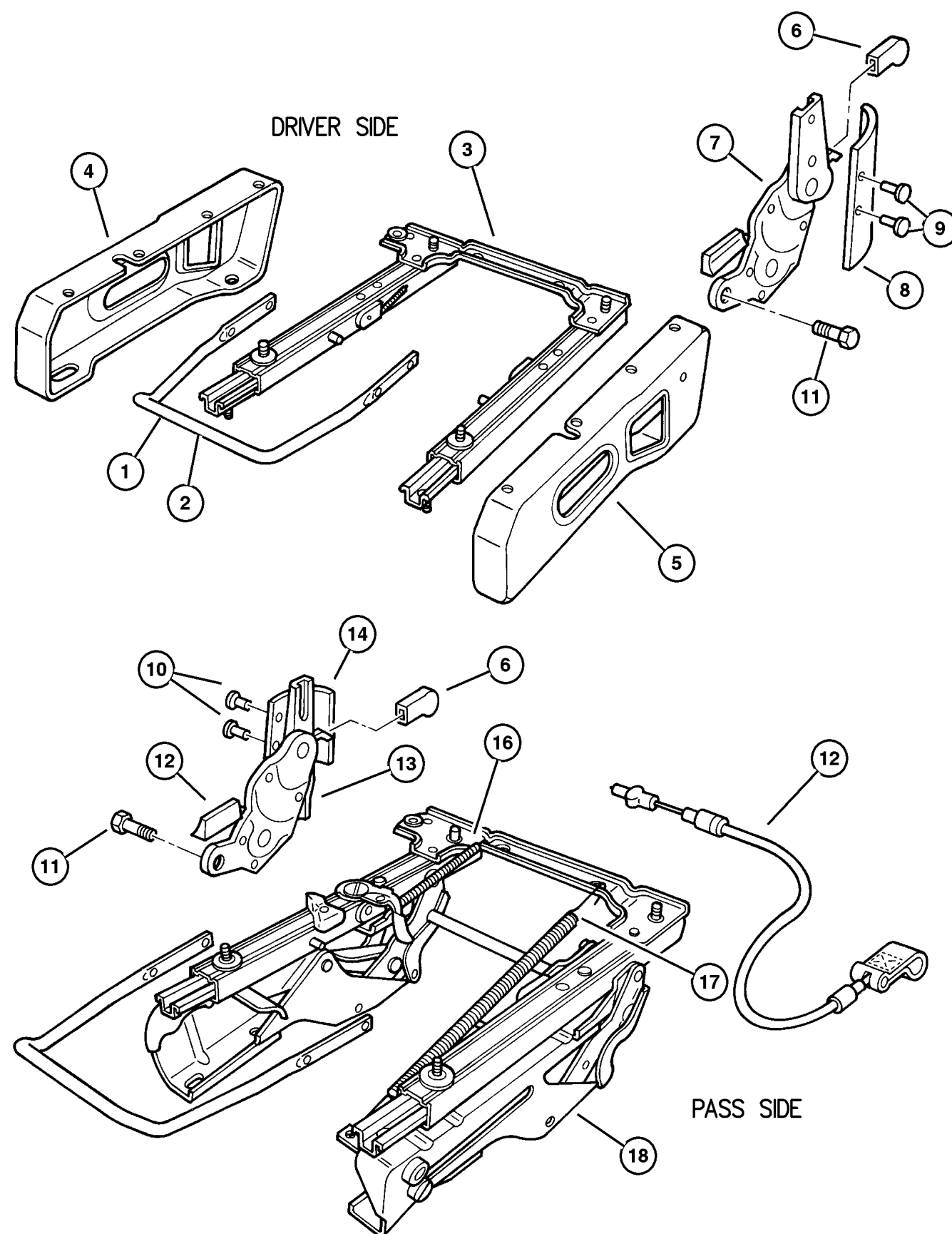
DG0 = All Auto. Trans.
 DBB =All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



Seat Assemblies, Adjusters, Recliners Figure ITJ-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5014 288AA	1						D6	HANDLE, Towel Bar
		1						J6	Right
		1						K5	Right
		1						M5	Right
	5014 756AA	1						M5	Left
		1						K5	Left
		1						J6	Left
		1						D6	Left
2									HANDLE, (NOT REQUIRED)
3	4874 120	1						J6	ADJUSTER, Manual Seat
		1						D6	Driver
	4874 143	1						M5	Passenger
		1						K5	Passenger
4	4874 126	1						J6	RISER, Seat
		1						D6	Inboard,Driver
		1						D6	Inboard,Driver
5	4874 127	1						J6	RISER, Seat
		1						D6	Outboard,Driver
		1						D6	Outboard,Driver
6	4796 720	1						D6	KNOB, Seat Recliner
		1						J6	
		1	J					K5	
		1	U					K5	
		1						M5	
7	4874 113	1						M5	RECLINER, Front Seat Back
		1						K5	Driver
		1						J6	Driver
		1						D6	Driver
	5012 149AA	1	J					J6	Driver,Export
		1	U					K5	Driver,Export
8	4874 117	1						M5	SHIELD SIDE, Seat
		1						K5	With Easy Entry
		1						J6	With Easy Entry
		1						D6	With Easy Entry
9	4874 111	4	J					M5	SCREW, M4.2-1.41x13
		4	U					M5	
		4	J					K5	

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

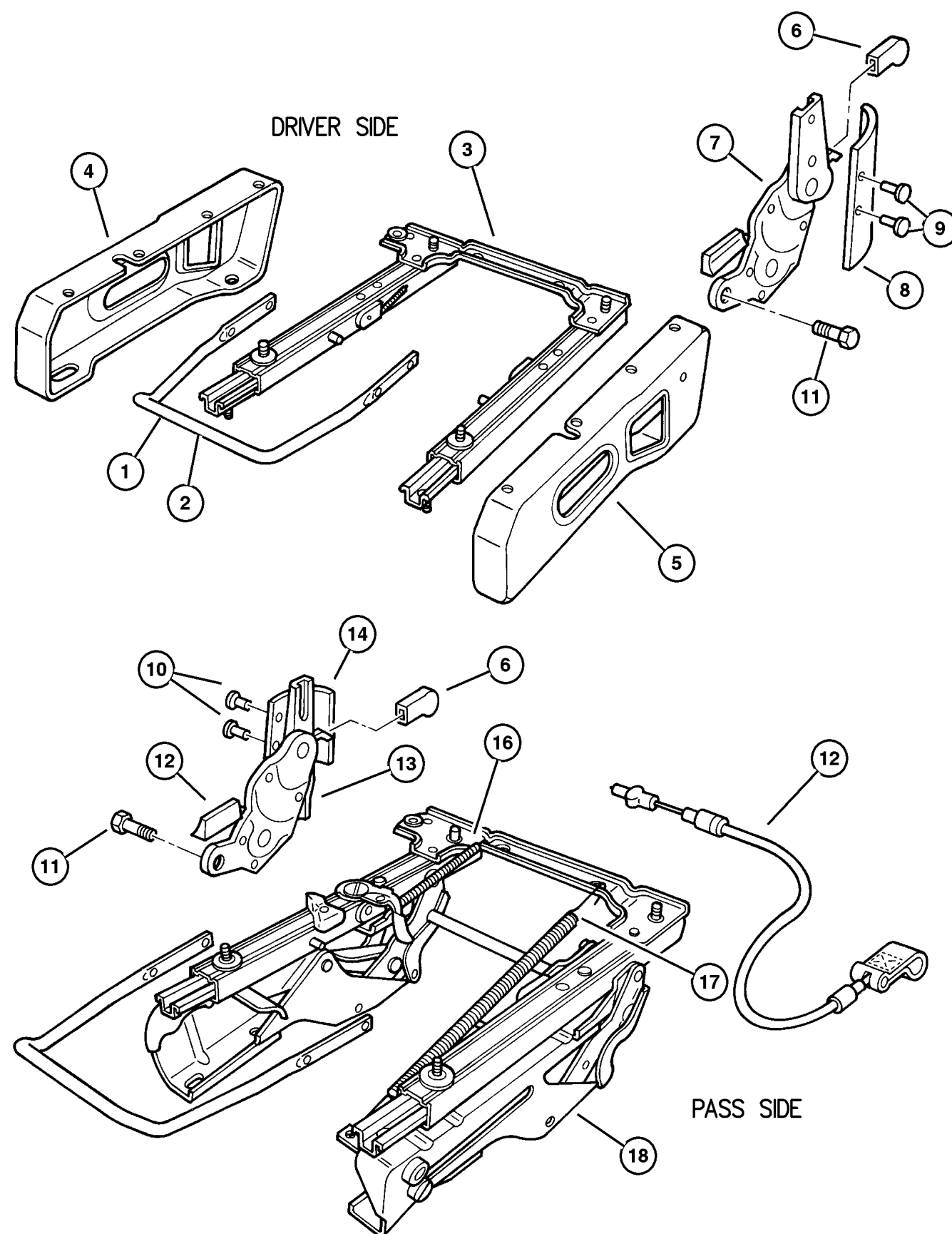
ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
DG0 = All Auto. Trans.
DBB =All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Seat Assemblies, Adjusters, Recliners Figure ITJ-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		4	U					K5	
		4	J					J6	
		4	U					J6	
		4	J					D6	
		4	U					D6	
10	4720 768	4						M5	BOLT, Recliner to Seat Back
		4						K5	
		4						J6	
11	4796 793	4						D6	BOLT, Recliner To Cushion, Front Seat
		4						M5	
		4						K5	
		4						D6	
12	4874 138	1						J6	CABLE, Seat Adjuster, Recliner, Easy Entry, Includes Strap
		1						M5	Release Easy Entry
		1						K5	Release Easy Entry
		1						J6	Release Easy Entry
13	4874 112	1						D6	Release Easy Entry
		1						M5	RECLINER, Front Seat Back
		1						K5	Passenger
		1						J6	Passenger
		1						D6	Passenger
	5012 148AA	1	J					J6	Passenger,Export
		1	U					J6	Passenger,Export
		1	U					K5	Passenger,Export
14	4874 116	1						M5	SHIELD SIDE, Seat
		1						J6	Easy Entry Cable
		1						D6	Easy Entry Cable
-15	4874 111	1						D6	SCREW, M4.2-1.41x13
		1						J6	
		1						K5	
16	4874 266	1						M5	SPRING, Seat Lever Return
		1						M5	Short
		1						K5	Short
		1						J6	Short

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

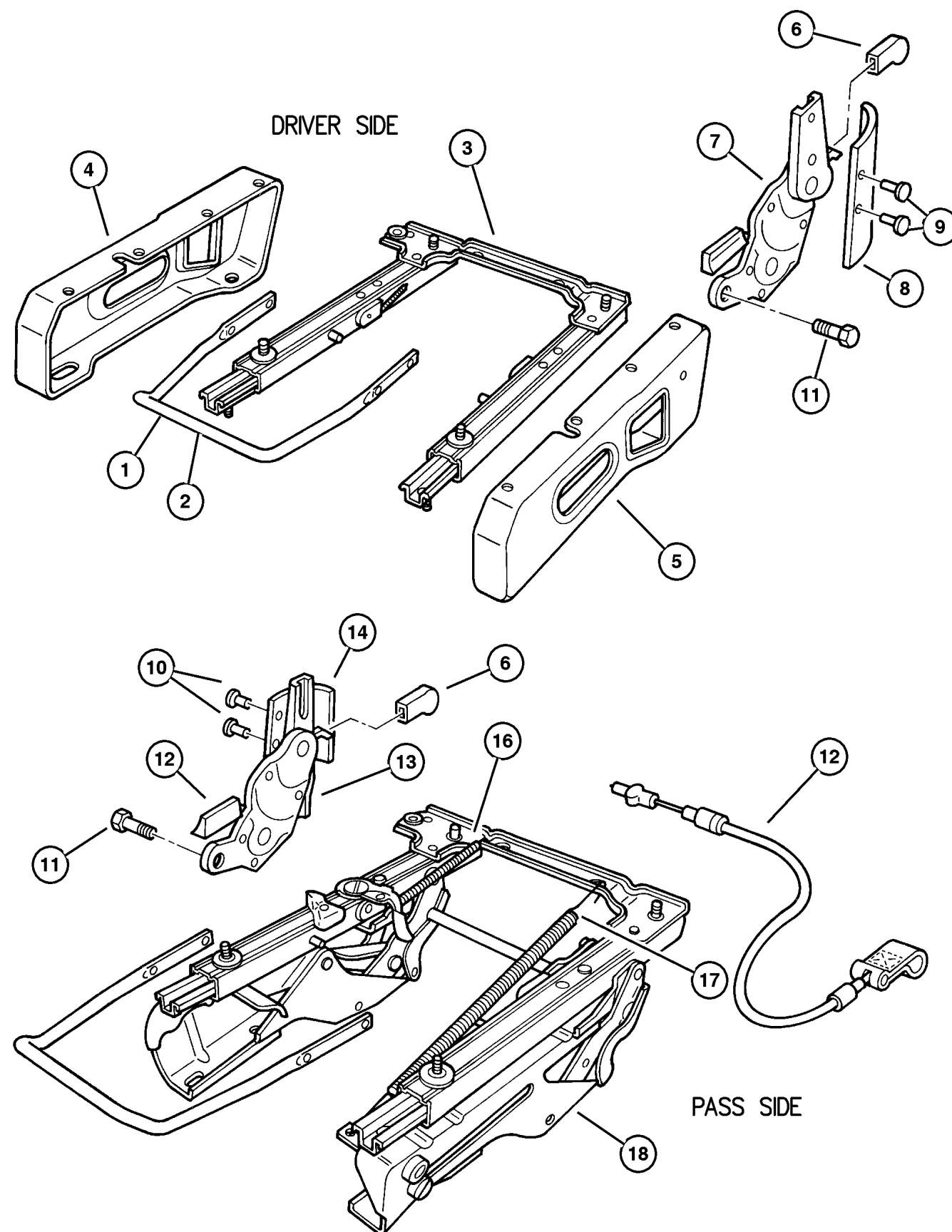
ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
DG0 = All Auto. Trans.
DBB =All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Seat Assemblies, Adjusters, Recliners Figure ITJ-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
17	4874 267	1						D6	Short
		1						M5	Long
		1						K5	Long
		1						J6	Long
		1						D6	Long
		2	J					M5	Export
		2	U					M5	Export
		2	J					K5	Export
		2	U					K5	Export
		2	J					J6	Export
18	4874 143	2	U					J6	Export
		2	J					J6	Export
		2	U					J6	Export
		2	J					D6	Export
		2	U					D6	Export
		1						D6	Export
		1						M5	Passenger
		1						K5	Passenger
		1						D6	Passenger
		1						J6	Passenger
19	4874 144	1						M5	Driver
		1						K5	Driver
		1						D6	Driver
		1						J6	Driver
		1	J					M5	Right,Export
		1	U					M5	Right,Export
		1	J					K5	Right,Export
		1	U					K5	Right,Export
		1	J					J6	Right,Export
		1	U					J6	Right,Export
-19	5012 150AA	1	J					D6	Right,Export
		1	U					D6	Right,Export
		1	J					M5	Left,Export
		1	U					M5	Left,Export
		1	J					K5	Left,Export
		1	U					K5	Left,Export
		1	J					J6	Left,Export
		1	U					J6	Left,Export
		1	J					D6	Left,Export
		1	U					D6	Left,Export
-19	4886 308AA-	1						K5	CABLE, Seat Adjuster, Seat Track 28 Inches Long, (Also Serviced in 4874143)
		1						M5	28 Inches Long, (Also Serviced in 4874143)

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

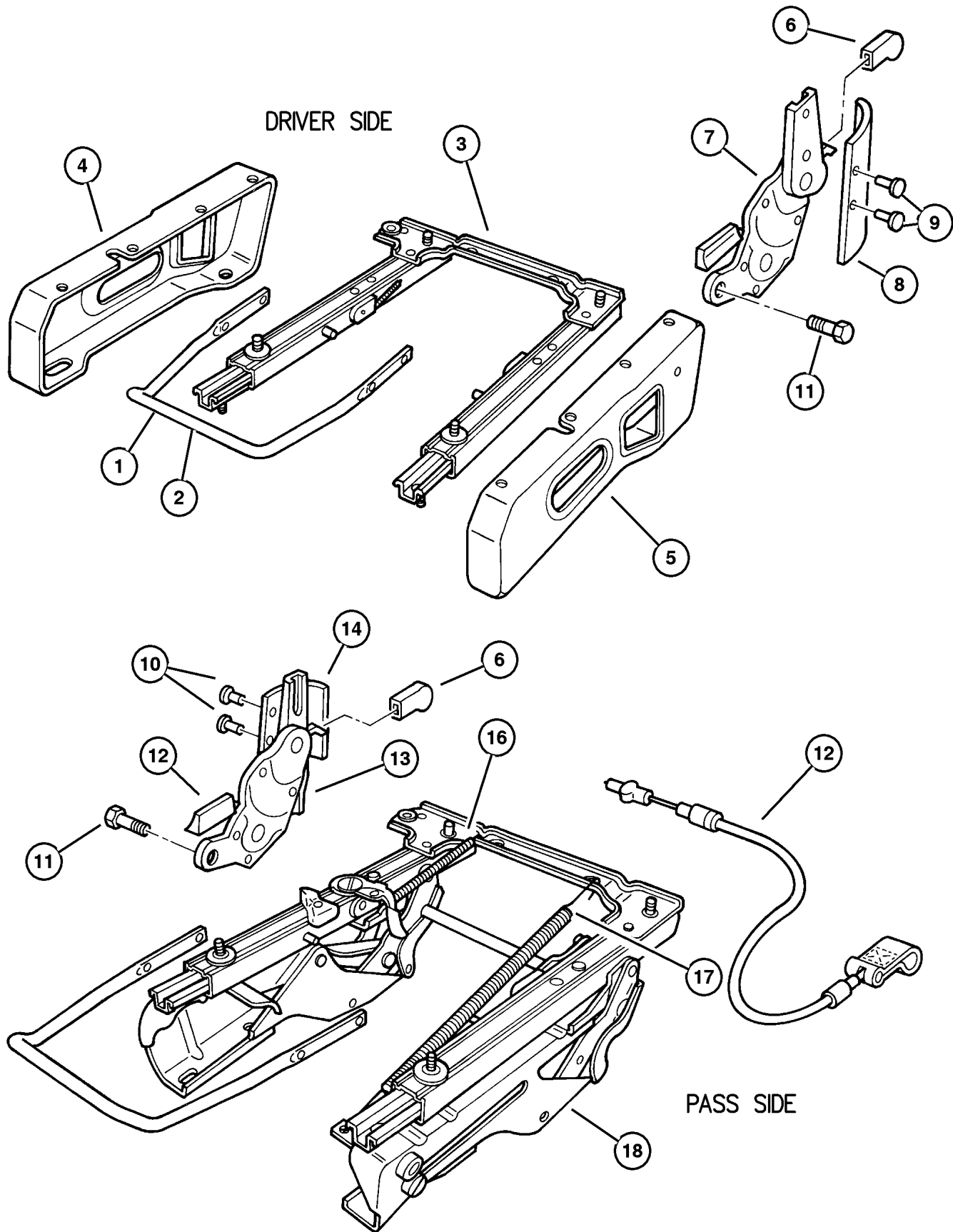
ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
DG0 = All Auto. Trans.
DBB =All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Seat Assemblies, Adjusters, Recliners
 Figure ITJ-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1						D6	28 Inches Long, (Also Serviced in 4874143)
		1						J6	28 Inches Long, (Also Serviced in 4874143)
4886 309AA-		1						K5	40 Inches Long, (Also Serviced in 4874144)
		1						M5	40 Inches Long, (Also Serviced in 4874144)
		1						D6	40 Inches Long, (Also Serviced in 4874144)
		1						J6	40 Inches Long, (Also Serviced in 4874144)
5012 163AA-		2	J					M5	Also Contained in 5012150AA & 5012151AA, Contained Within Seat Track, Export
		2	U					M5	Also Contained in 5012150AA & 5012151AA, Contained Within Seat Track, Export
		2	J					K5	Also Contained in 5012150AA & 5012151AA, Contained Within Seat Track, Export
		2	U					K5	Also Contained in 5012150AA & 5012151AA, Contained Within Seat Track, Export
		2	J					J6	Also Contained in 5012150AA & 5012151AA, Contained Within Seat Track, Export
		2	U					J6	Also Contained in 5012150AA & 5012151AA, Contained Within Seat Track, Export
		2	J					D6	Also Contained in 5012150AA & 5012151AA, Contained Within Seat Track, Export
		2	U					D6	Also Contained in 5012150AA & 5012151AA, Contained Within Seat Track, Export
-20	J400 6832	2							BOLT, Pan Head, .437-20x1.375, Passenger & Driver Seat To Floor Pan

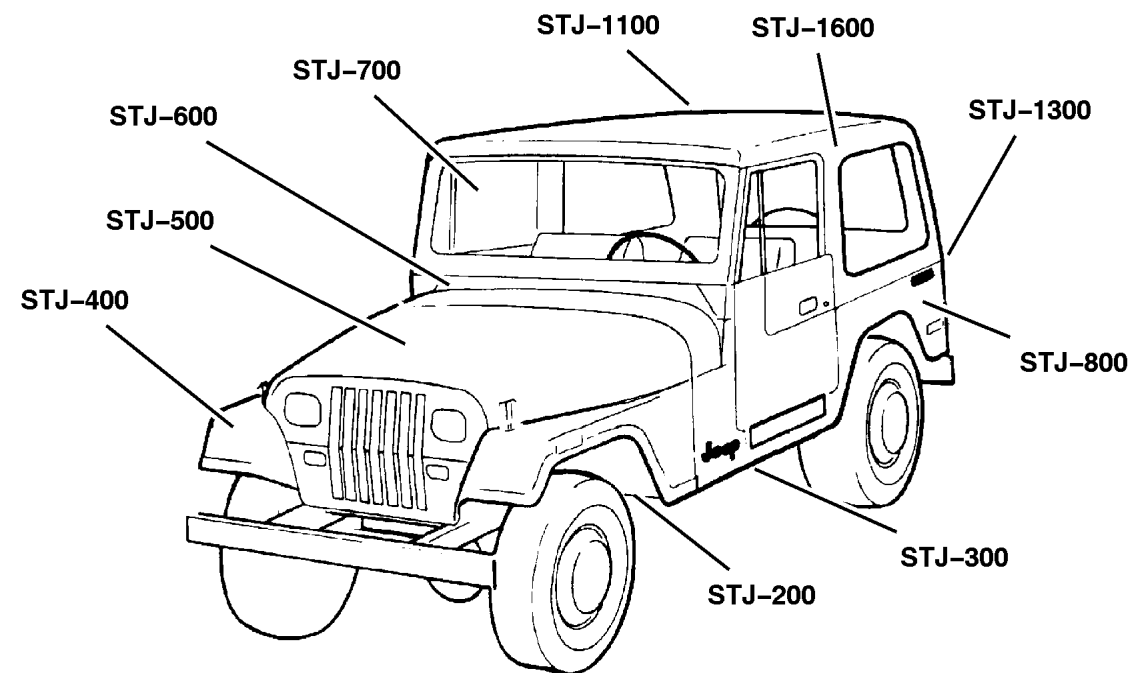
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION				
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

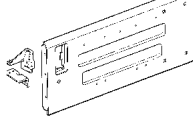
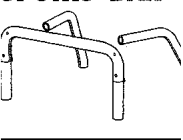
Group – STJ

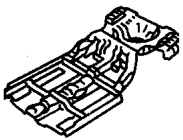

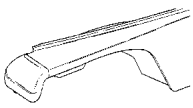
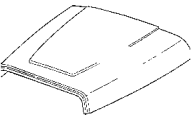
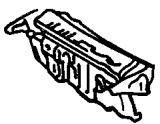
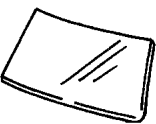
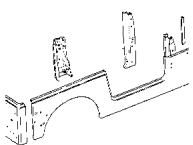
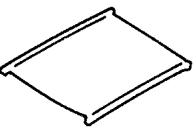
Body Sheet Metal Except Doors



Group – STJ

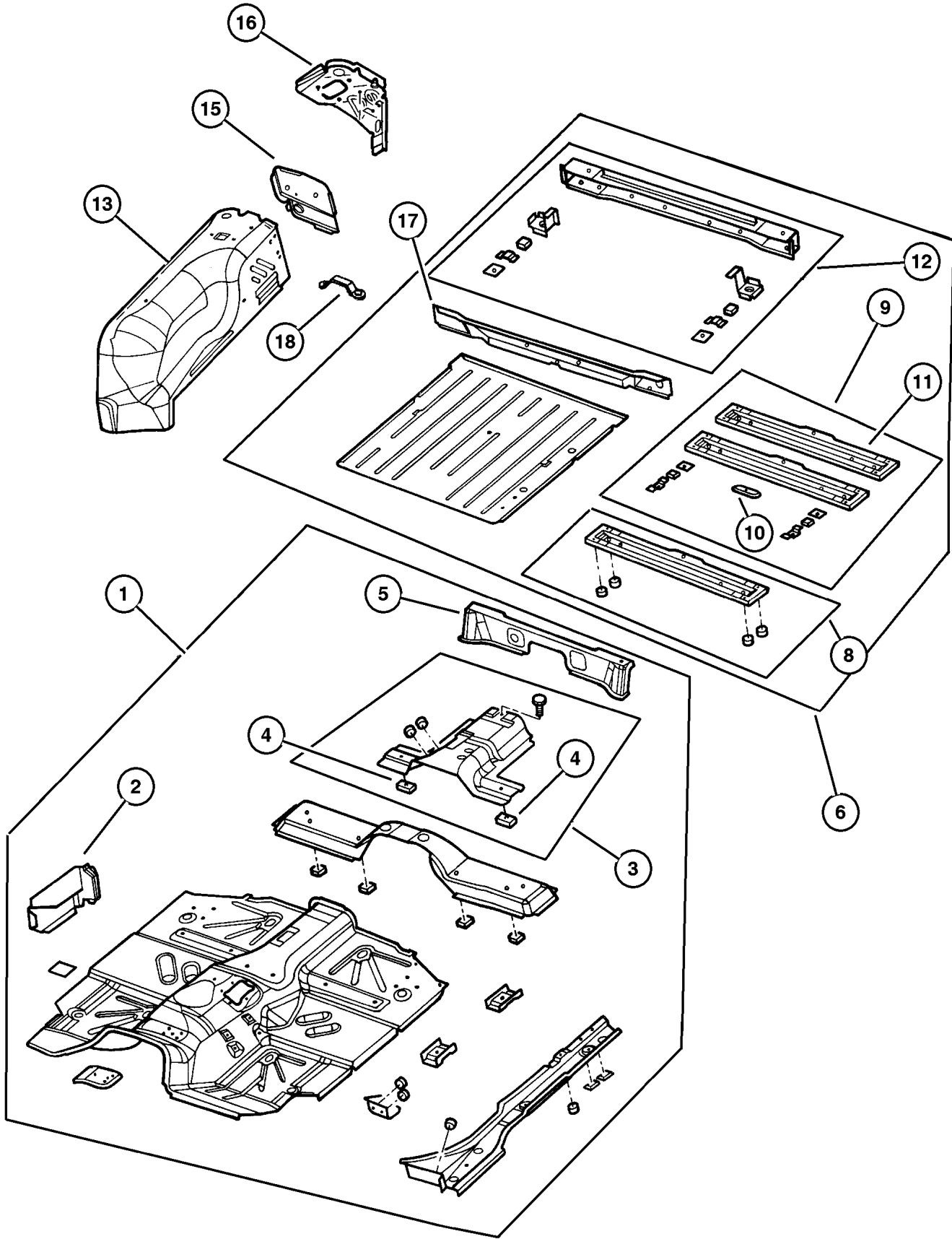
Body Sheet Metal Except Doors

STJ-1300 Tailgate 	STJ-1600 Luggage Rack 		
---	---	--	--

STJ-200 Floor Pans 	STJ-300 Plugs 	STJ-400 Front Fenders 	STJ-500 Hood and Hood Release 
STJ-600 Cowl and Dash Panel 	STJ-700 Glass and Rear View Mirror 	STJ-800 Aperture Panel 	STJ-1100 Roof – Hard & Soft Top 

GROUP STJ - Body Sheet Metal Except Doors	
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Floor Pans	
Pan, Floor Front And Rear	Fig. STJ-210
Plugs	
Plugs	Fig. STJ-310
Front Fenders	
Fender And Flare, Front Wrangler	Fig. STJ-410
Hood and Hood Release	
Hood, Lock, Catches Wrngler	Fig. STJ-510
Cowl and Dash Panel	
Panels, Cowl And Dash Wrangler	Fig. STJ-610
Glass and Rear View Mirror	
Glass, Windshield, Backlite, Quarter Windshield Frame, Hinges	Fig. STJ-710
Aperture Panel	
Panels, Body Side Wrangler	Fig. STJ-810
Roof - Hard & Soft Top	
Soft Top And Windows Wrangler	Fig. STJ-1110
Top Enclosure, Hard	Fig. STJ-1120
Tailgate	
Tailgate Wrangler	Fig. STJ-1310
Add-a-Trunk	Fig. STJ-1320
Luggage Rack	
Sport Bar Wrangler	Fig. STJ-1610

Pan, Floor Front And Rear
Figure STJ-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55346 185AB	1							PAN, Floor
2	5517 4828	1							PANEL, Cowl Side
	55174 829AB	1							Right
	5517 5209	1							Left
3	5517 5209	1							REINFORCEMENT, Park Brake
									Mounting
4	6033 150	2							NUT PLATE, .25-20
5	55174 809AB	1							RISER, Seat
6	5517 4811	1							PAN, Floor
-7	6035 880	2	U						NUT, Rivet, Child Restraint,
									AUSTRALIA
8	5517 6240	1							CROSSMEMBER, Seat Belt Mount
9	5517 6241	1							CROSSMEMBER, Underbody, Body
									Mount #4
10	4490 835	1							REINFORCEMENT, Shoulder Belt
11	5517 6237	1							CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor
12	55175 788AB	1							SILL, Rear
13									PANEL, Wheelhouse
	55175 230AC	1							Right
	55175 231AC	1							Left
-14	4490 111	1							TAPPING PLATE, Also Serviced in
									Panel, Wheelhouse
15									PANEL, Rear Closure
	55176 526AB	1							Horseshoe Shaped, Right
	55176 527AB	1							As Illustrated, Left
16									REINFORCEMENT, Wheelhouse
	55175 064AB	1							Right
	55175 065AB	1							Left
17	5517 5790	1							PANEL, Rear Body Closing, Lower
									Center Panel
18	5501 3668	8							CHECK, Front Door

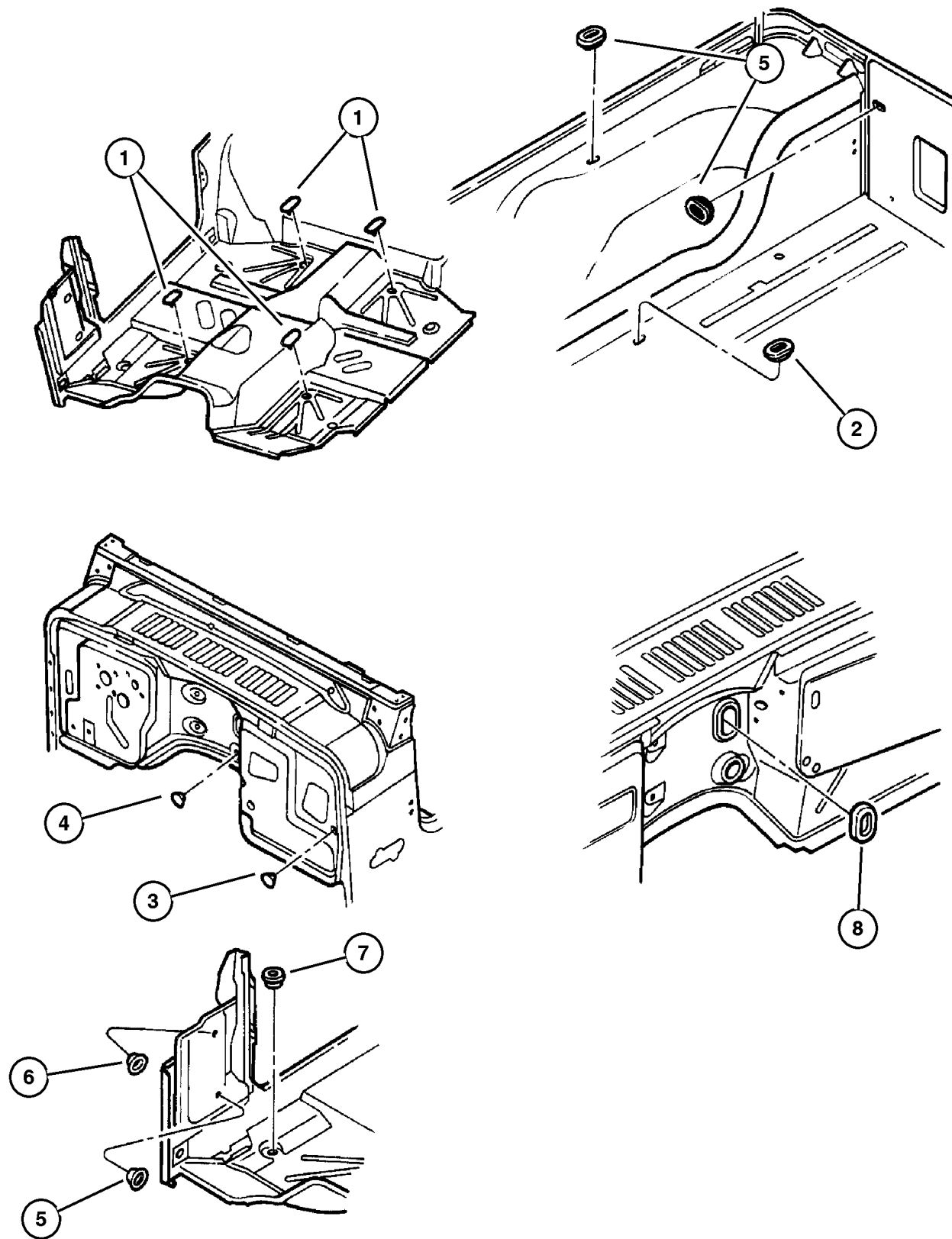
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Plugs

Figure STJ-310



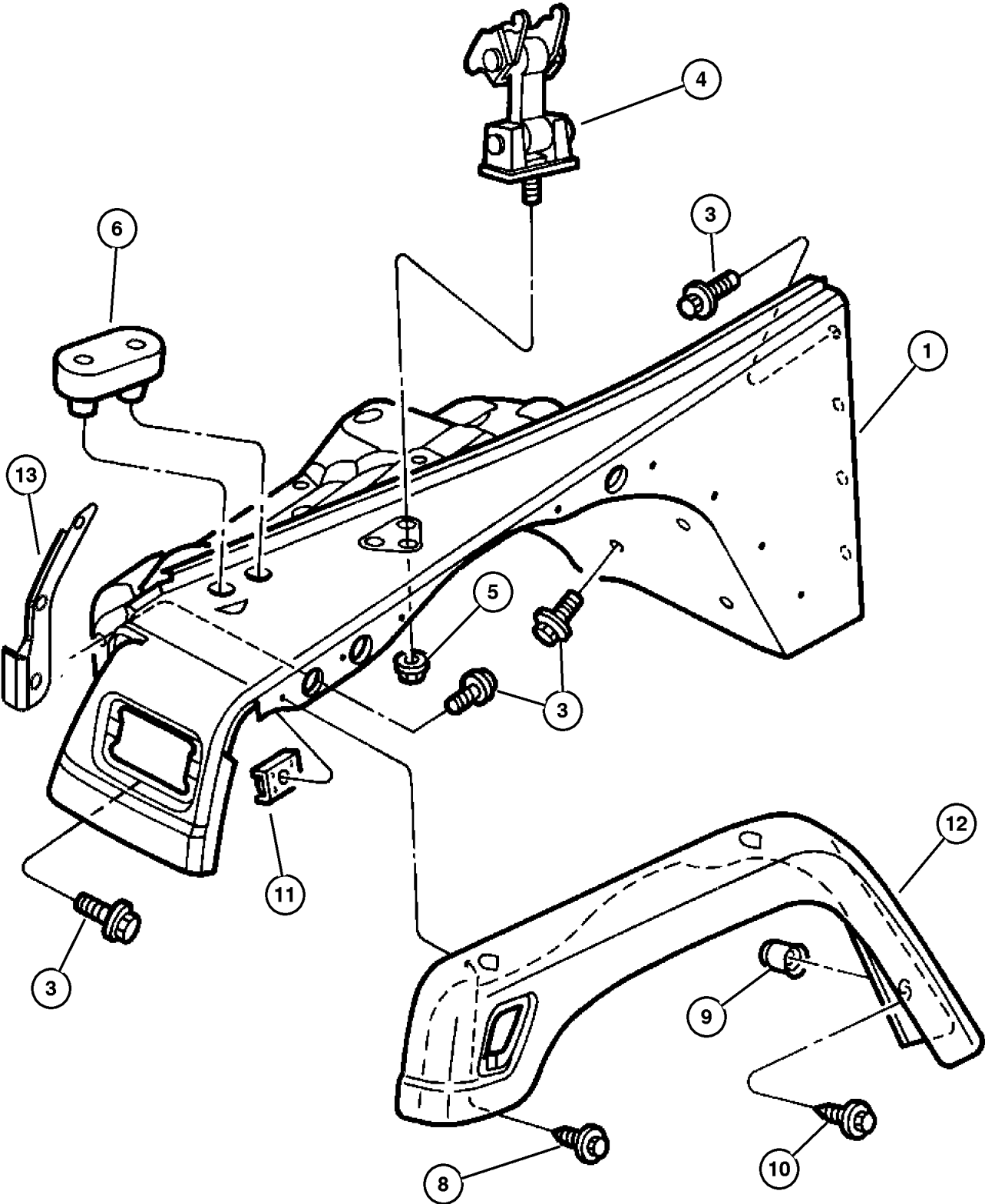
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4586 055	8							PLUG, Floor Pan, Front
2	6004 507	2							PLUG, Body, 25.4mm x 38.1mm, Rubber, Rear Floor Pan
3	2424 864	1							PLUG, Body, 1.75 Diameter
4	4780 194	AR							PLUG, Dash Panel Rear Body Wiring
5	1774 076	2							PLUG
6	55176 729AA	2							PLUG, Cowl Side
7	4646 855	2							PLUG, Floor Pan
8	6502 246	1							PLUG, Body, 4.0mm X 76.4mm, Dash Center Hole, Rubber 4. 0x76.4

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Fender And Flare, Front Wrangler
Figure STJ-410



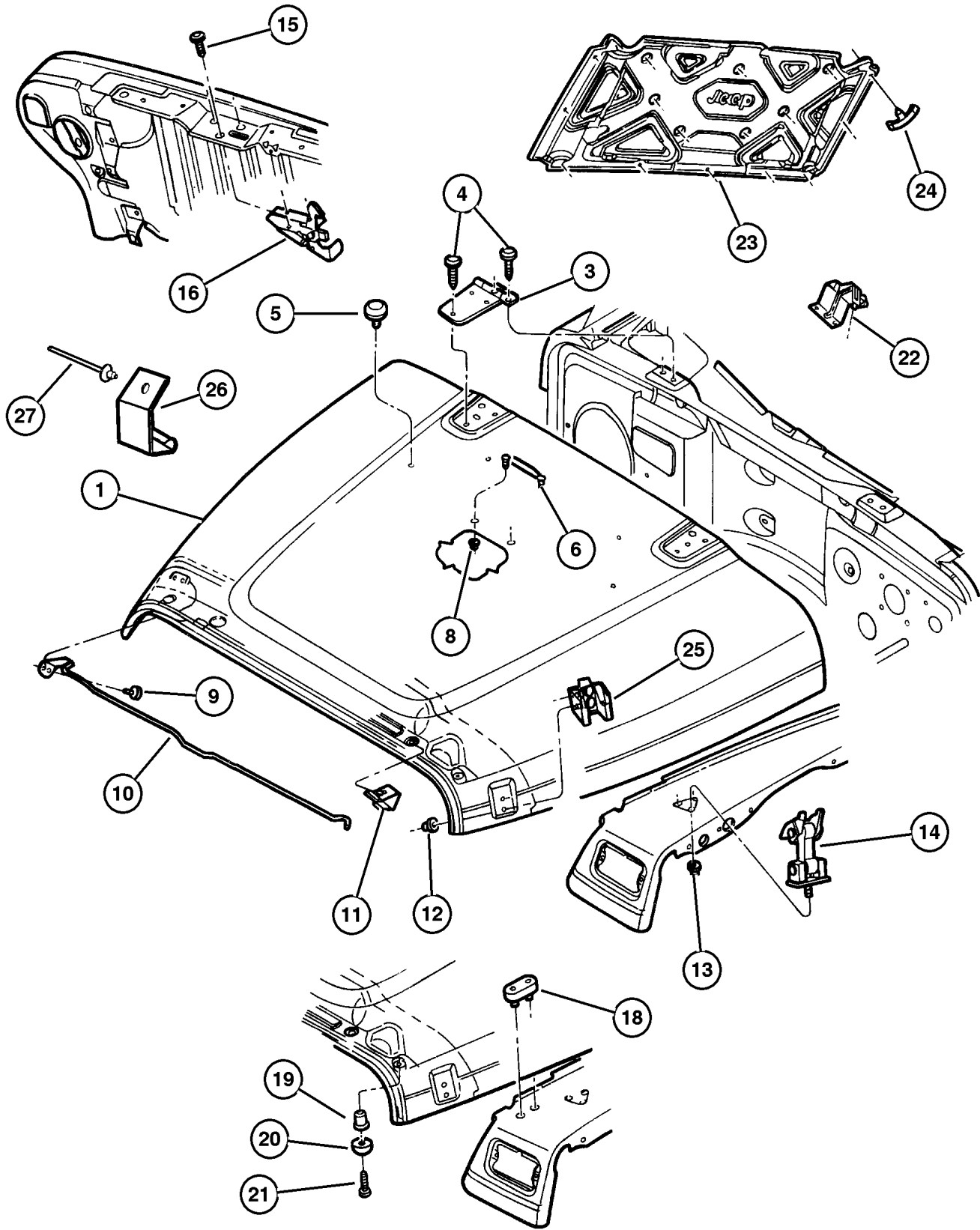
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Fender
	5003 950AB	1							Right
	5003 951AB	1							Left
-2	5517 4658	2							SHIELD, Splash, Front
3	6100 583	8							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x25x20
4	55176 636AC	2							CATCH, Hood
5	6101 445	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25
6	J400 7541	2							BUMPER, Fender, Oblong Head in Front Fender as Hood Cushion
-7	55176 741AA-	2							BUMPER, Fender, Mid Span
8									SCREW AND WASHER, [.190-16x.750], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9									NUT, M5x0.80x11.09, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10									SCREW AND WASHER, M5x.080x20.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11									NUT, Plastic
	J400 4868	14							Front
		10							Rear
12									EXTENSION, Fender
	QP94 DX8	1							[K5X], Black High Gloss, SAHARA, Right
	QP94 DX9	1							[K5Z], Black, Flat, SAHARA, Right
	QP94 RJN	1							[K5G], Moss Green, SAHARA, Right
	QP94 SW1	1							[K5W], White, SAHARA, Right
	QP95 DX8	1							[K5X], Black High Gloss, SAHARA, Left
	QP95 DX9	1							[K5Z], Black, Flat, SAHARA, Left
	QP95 RJN	1							[K5G], Moss Green, SAHARA, Left
	QP95 SW1	1							[K5W], White, SAHARA, Left
	5525 4918	1							[K30], Black, Textured, Right
	5525 4919	1							[K30], Black, Textured, Left
13									REINFORCEMENT, Fender
	55176 456AB	1							Right
	55176 457AB	1							Left

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Hood, Lock, Catches Wrngler
Figure STJ-510



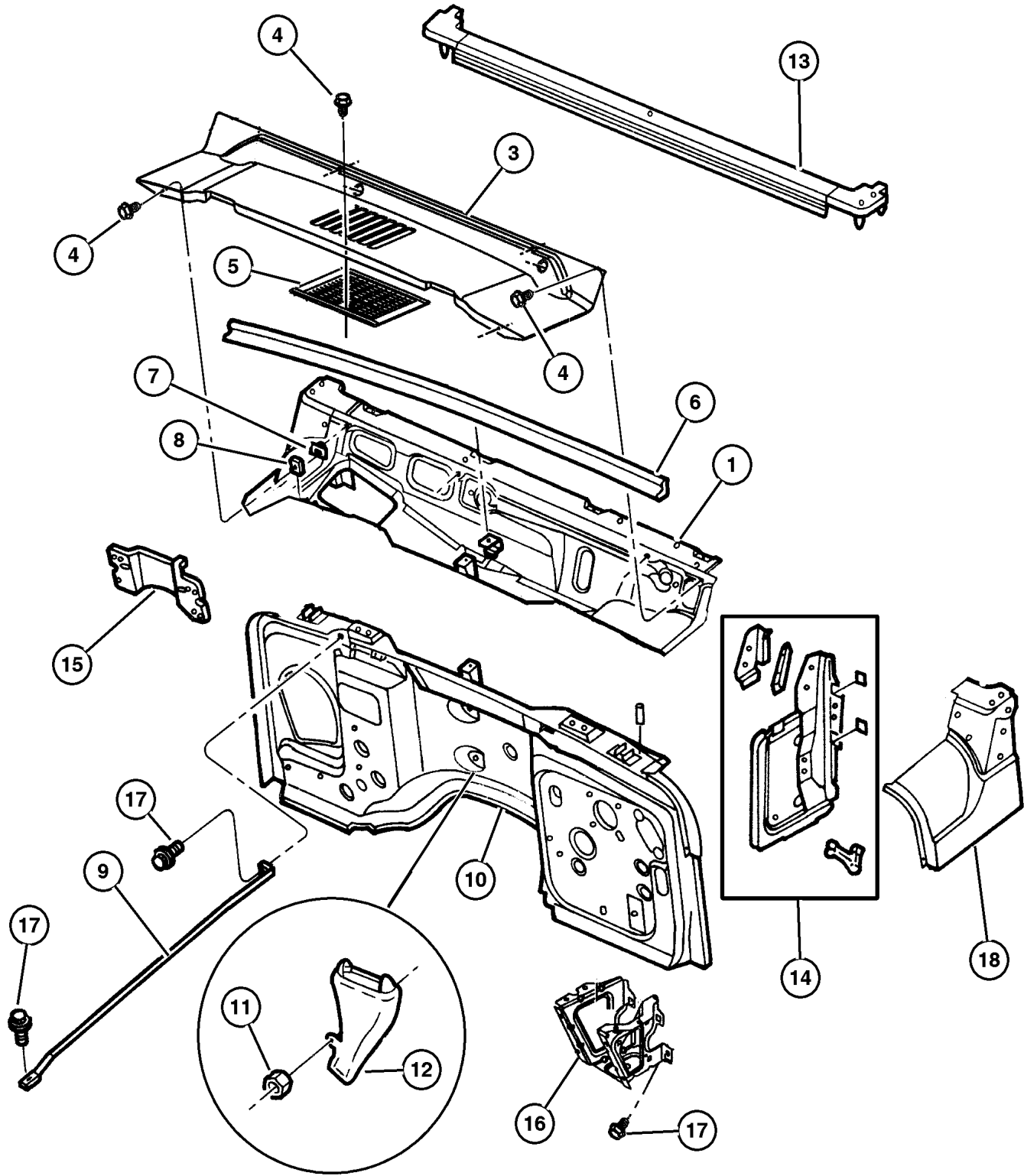
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55176 594AC	1							HOOD
-2	5517 6589	AR							SHIM
3	5507 5559	2							HINGE, Hood
4	6503 154	6							SCREW AND WASHER, Round Head, M8x1.25x20
5	5507 5590	2							BUMPER, Hood
6	5517 6422	1							BRACKET, Windshield Hold Down
-7	6036 102AA-	2							SCREW, .19-24.50
8	6502 028	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M4 x 0.70
9	6034 980	2							SCREW, Pan Head, .19-24x.437, Hood Prop Rod Mounting
10	5517 6635	1							ROD, Hood Prop
11	55075 480AC	1							CLIP, Prop Rod
12	6504 030	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1
13	6101 445	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25
14	55176 636AC	2							CATCH, Hood
15	6502 064	1							SCREW, Tapping, M6x1x20
16	55176 731AA	1							HOOK, Hood Safety Catch, After 1- 3-97
-17	55176 732AB-	1							SPRING, Hood Pop Up
18	J400 7541	2							BUMPER, Fender, Oblong
19	J400 5237	2							NUT, Hex, .19-32x430, Well Type Hood Bumper support, .190-32x. 430
20	5517 6291	2							BUMPER, Steel Insert
21	6034 205	2							SCREW, Pan Head, .19-32x.625, Hood Bumper Support, .190-32.620
22	5517 5096	2							REINFORCEMENT, Hood Hinge
23	55216 674AB	1							INSULATION, Hood
24	6003 351	12							RETAINER, Hood Insulation, .415x. 690
25	55176 428AB	2							BRACKET, Hood Catch
26									SKID PLATE, Secondary Hood Catch, (NOT REQUIRED)
27									RIVET, M5x11.30, (NOT REQUIRED)

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

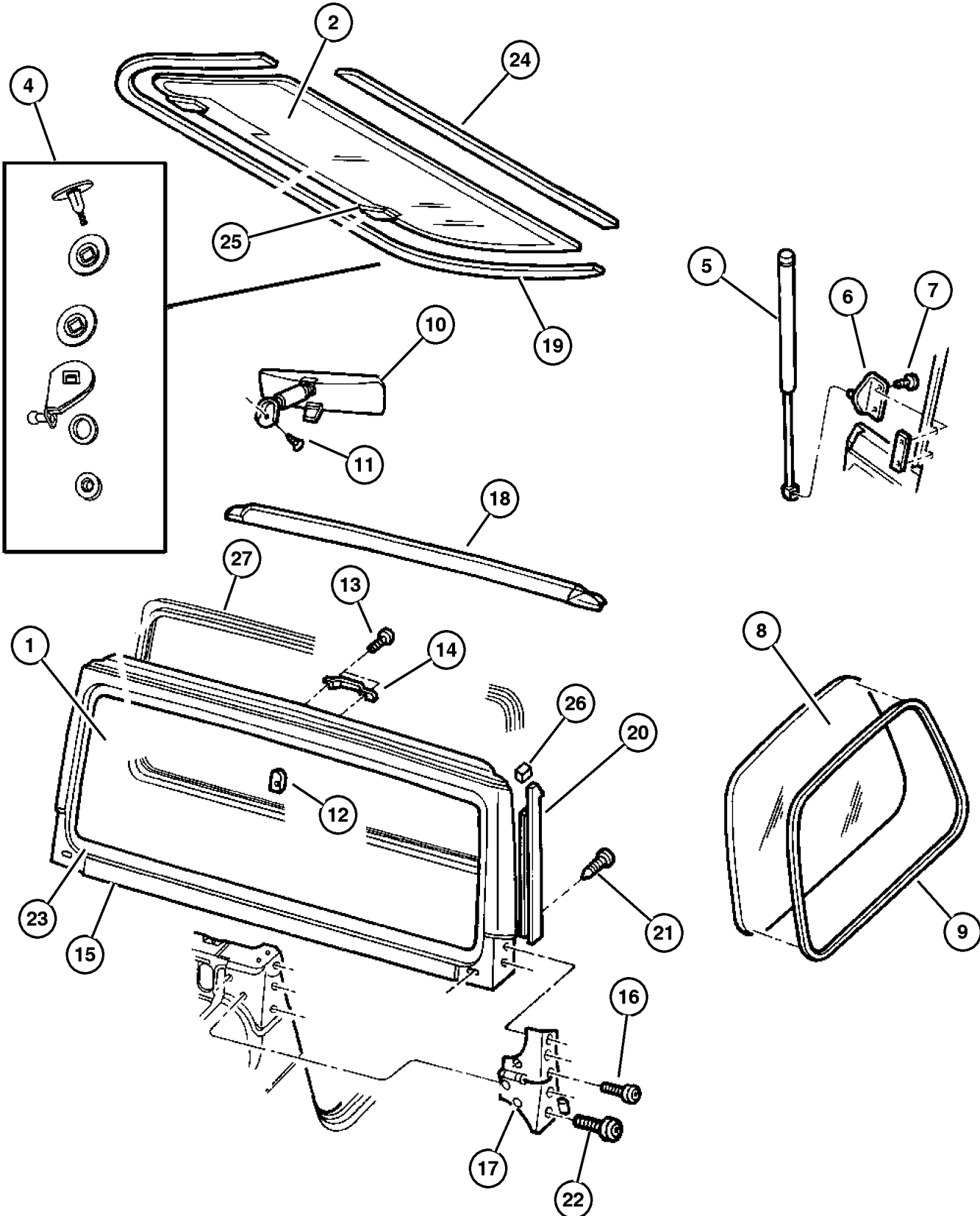
Panels, Cowl And Dash Wrangler
Figure STJ-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Cowl
	55174 624AB	1	J						
	55174 625AB	1	U						
-2									SEAL, Plenum Drain
	55037 488AA-	1	U						
	55037 489AA-	1	J						
3									GRILLE, Cowl Panel
	55174 636AB	1	J						
	55174 637AC	1	U						
4									SCREW, 164-15x1.21, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	55037 422AA	1							SCREEN, Cowl
6	5517 4640	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Hood to Cowl
7	3420 1872	4							NUT, Snap In, M4.2 x 1.41, Plastic Closed End Cowl Grille Attach
8									NUT, Spring, .16-18
	0152 490	3	J						
		3	U						
9	5517 6588	2							BRACKET, Dash Panel to Plenum
10									PANEL, Dash
	5517 4644	1	J						
	5517 4645	1	U						
11	6500 284	1							NUT, Hex, M6x1.00
12	5517 6555	1							DRAIN, Heater and A/C
13	55176 566AD	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Windshield to Cowl
14									PANEL, Cowl Side
	5517 6093	1	J						Upper,Left
		1	U						Upper,Left
	5517 6092	1	J						Upper,Right
		1	U						Upper,Right
15									BRACKET, Module
	5517 6011	1	J						
	5517 6099	1	U						
16									REINFORCEMENT, Battery Tray
	5517 4782	1							Right
	5517 4783	1							Left
17	6100 583	6							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x25x20
18									PANEL, Cowl Top, Serviced in Panel Body Side, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

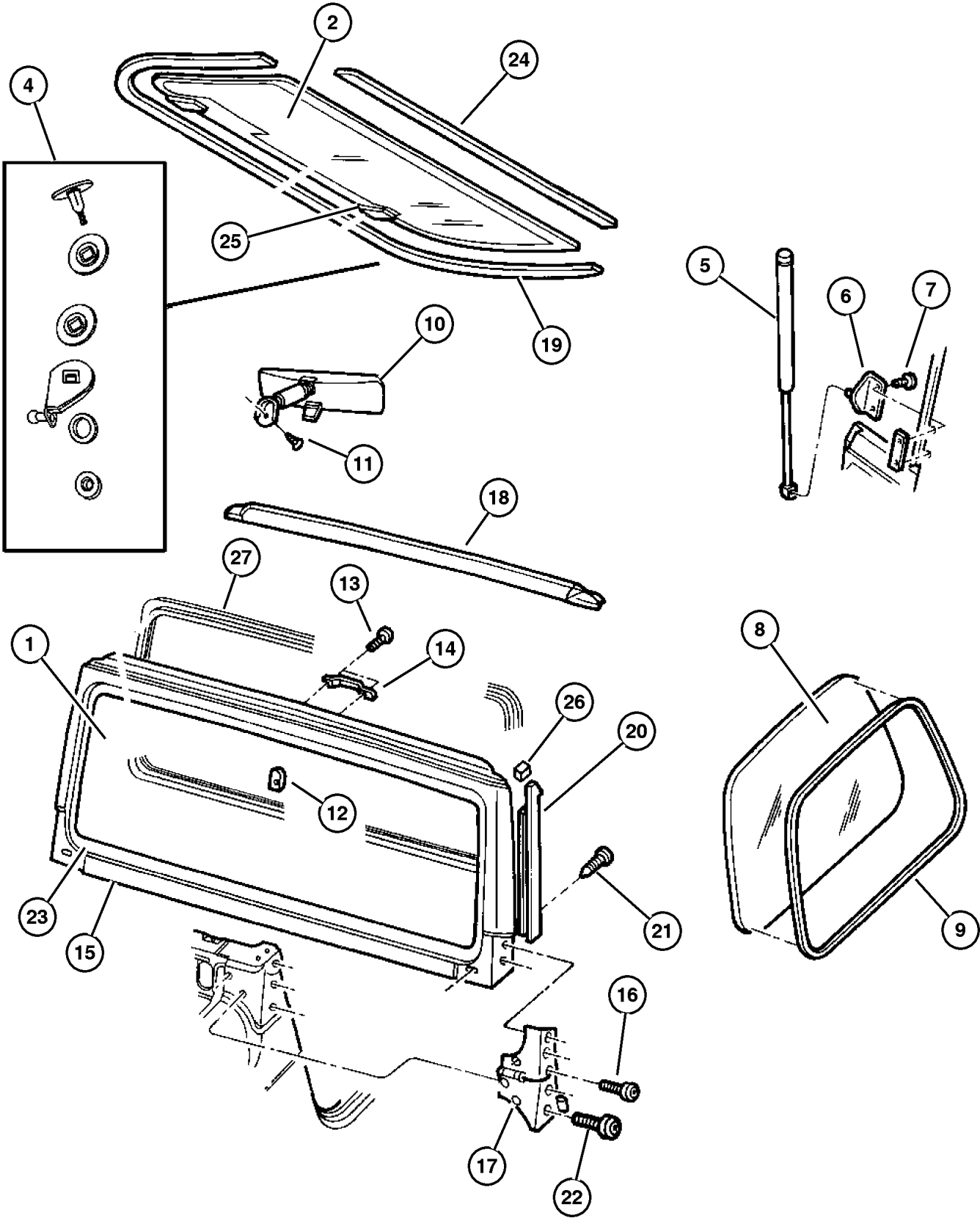
Glass, Windshield, Backlite, Quarter Windshield Frame, Hinges
Figure STJ-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5513 5127	1							WINDSHIELD
2	4883 306	1							BACKLITE
	4883 306AB	1							Tint, Heated
	4883 307	1							Privacy, Heated
	4883 307AB	1							Tinted
-3	4883 302	1							Privacy
	4883 303	1							BRACKET, Ballstud
4	4883 496AA	1							Right
	4883 497AA	1							Left
5	55076 310AB	2							PROP, Liftgate
6	5507 6311	2							BALL STUD, Body Side
7									SCREW, M6x1.00x20.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	5517 6306	1							GLASS, Quarter Window
	5517 6307	1							Privacy, Right
	5517 6278	1							Privacy, Left
	5517 6279	1							Tinted, Right
9	5517 6577	2							Tinted, Left
10	5500 9784	1							MOLDING, Quarter Window
11	J400 5766	1							MIRROR, Inside Rear View
12	J365 7374	1							SCREW, Pan Head, .164-32x.460
13									SUPPORT, Rear View Mirror
14	5501 3666	1							SCREW, .190-24x.500, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
15	55174 607AB	1							FOOTMAN LOOP, Hold Down
16	6035 898	2							PANEL, Windshield Frame
17	5507 5702	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Truss Head, .312-18x1.12
	5507 5703	1							HINGE, Door
18	55176 512AD	1							Right
19	55175 041AC	1							Left
20	55176 618AB	1							SEAL, Header Opening
	55176 619AB	1							WEATHERSEAL, LIFTGATE
21	6035 369	6							WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door
	6035 757	8							Right
22	55176 567AB	1							Left
23	5517 5042	1							SCREW, Piercing, .164-15x1.25, .164-15x1.00
24									SCREW
25									MOLDING, Windshield Reveal
26									WEATHERSTRIP, Backlite
27									

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

Glass, Windshield, Backlite, Quarter Windshield Frame, Hinges
Figure STJ-710



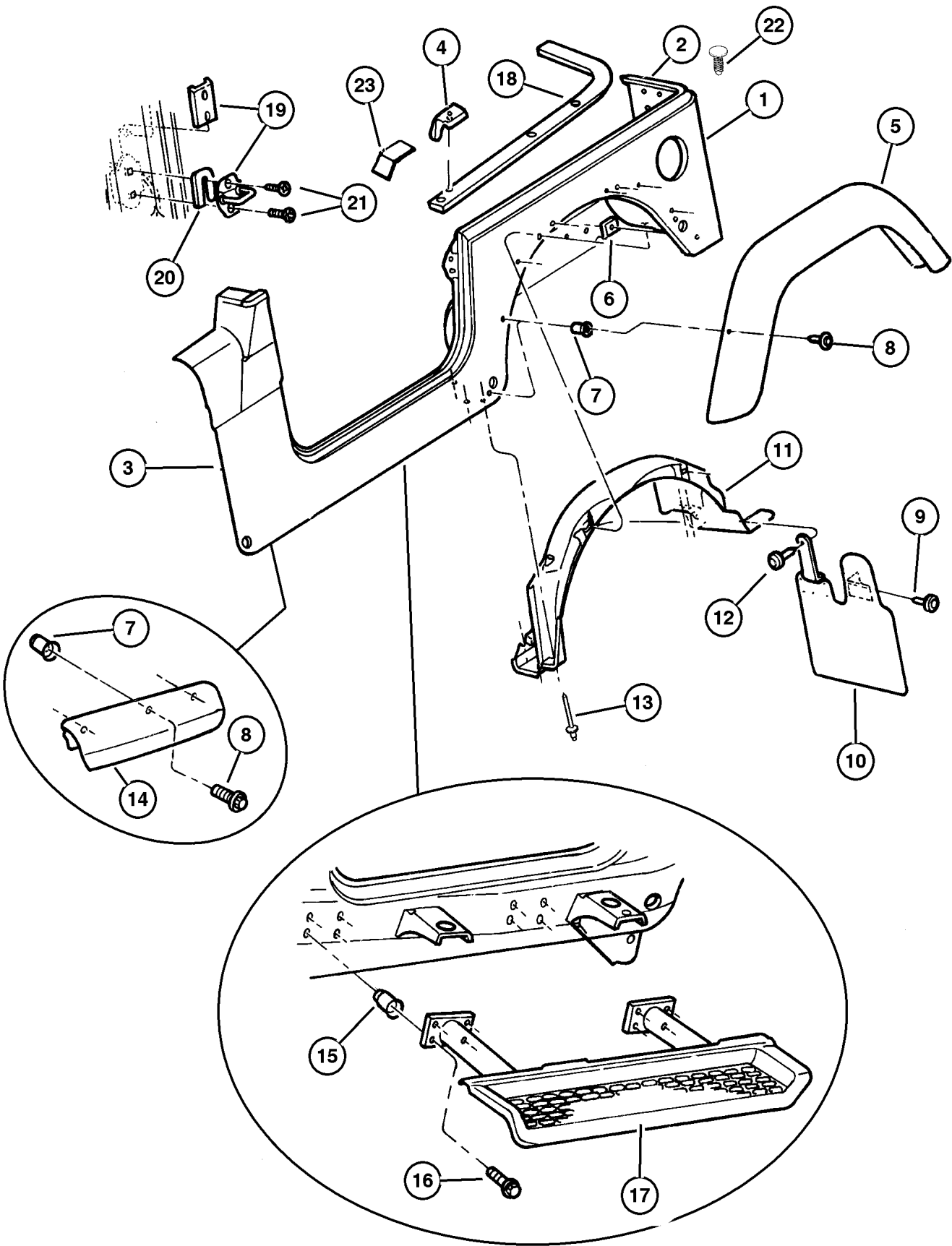
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
25									HINGE, Liftglass
	5013 722AA	1							Right
	5013 723AA	1							Left
26									SEAL, Header Top And Side Rail, (NOT REQUIRED)
27	55176 430AC	1							MOLDING, Windshield Garnish, Inner
-28	5500 9433	1							GASKET, Hinge To Glass
-29	5500 9434	1							BUSHING, Hinge to Glass
-30	5500 9788	1							SEAL, Hinge To Glass
-31	J400 7384	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex
-32	5501 9378	1							CAP, Hinge Cover
-33	5517 6464	1							GROMMET, Wiper Motor And Bracket
-34	5517 6421	2							TAPE, Anti Chip

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

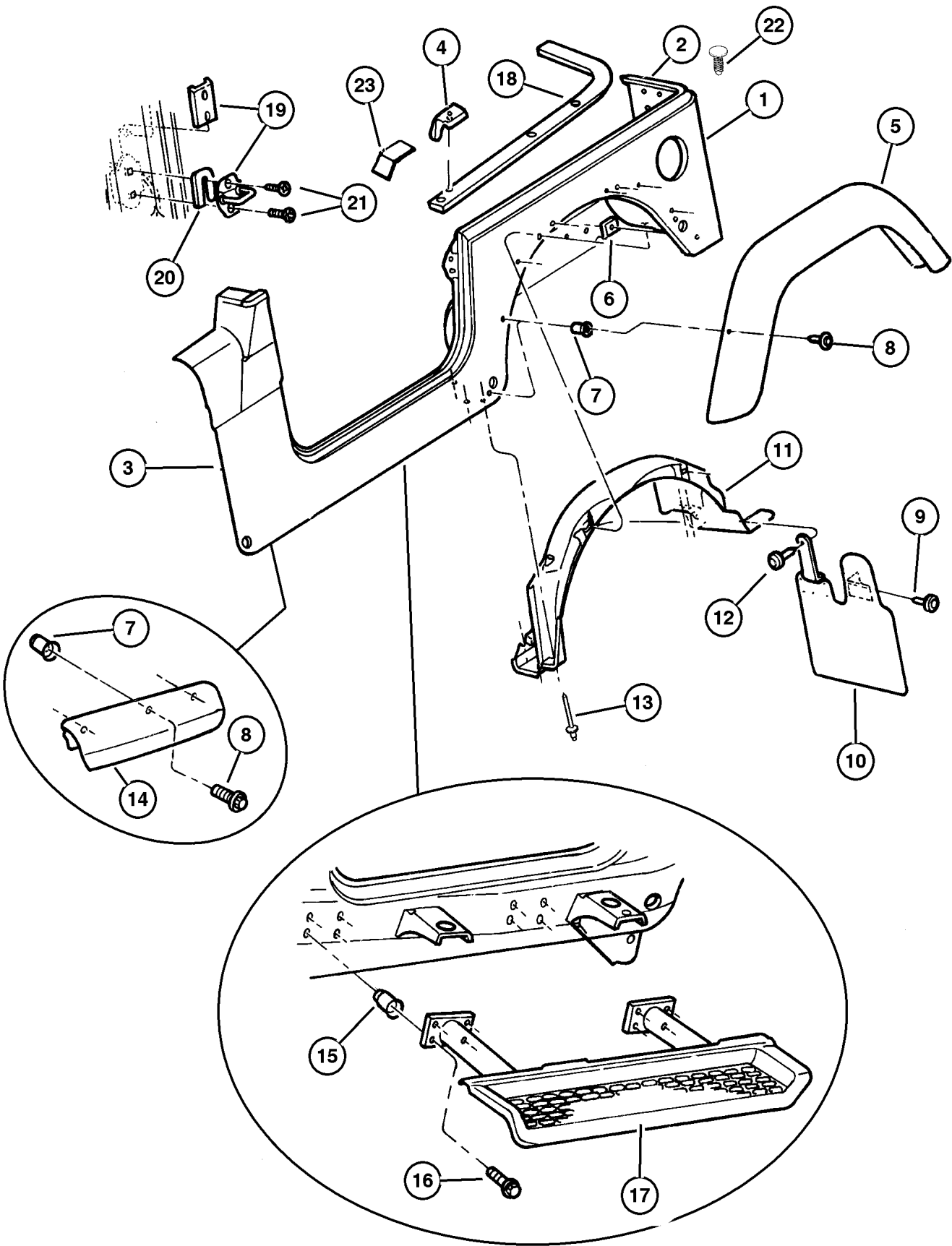
Panels, Body Side Wrangler
Figure STJ-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Body Side
	4874 196AB	1							Right
	4874 197AB	1							Left
2									PANEL, Rear Corner
	5517 5664	1							Right
	5517 5665	1							Left
3	5517 5024	1							REINFORCEMENT, Side Panel
4									SEAL, Mucket
	55176 524AB	1							Right
	55176 525AB	1							Left
5									EXTENSION, Wheel House
	5517 5726	1							Black, Textured, Right
	5517 5727	1							Black, Textured, Left
	5DS7 4TW1	1							White, SAHARA, Right
	5DS7 4DX9	1							Black, Flat, SAHARA, Right
	5DS7 4TJN	1							Moss Green, SAHARA, Right
	5DS7 5DX9	1							Black, Flat, SAHARA, Left
	5DS7 4TX8	1							Black High Gloss, SAHARA, Right
	5DS7 5TW1	1							White, SAHARA, Left
	5DS7 5TX8	1							Black High Gloss, SAHARA, Left
	5DS7 5TJN	1							Moss Green, SAHARA, Left
6									NUT, Plastic
	J400 4868	14							Front
		10							Rear
7	6504 601	6							NUT, Rivet Round, M5x0.80x11.09
8									SCREW AND WASHER, M5X. 80X20.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9									SCREW, (.190-16x.750), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10									SHIELD, Splash
	55155 696AA	1							1 Piece Design, After 1-16-97, Right
	55155 697AA	1							1 Piece Design, After 1-16-97, Left
11									SHIELD, Splash, Liner, Rear Wheelhouse
	5515 5632	1							Right
	5515 5633	1							Left
12									RIVET, (.250x.492), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
13	6030 441	10							PIN, Retainer
14									EXTENSION, Fender
	5DV1 2DX9	1							Black, Flat, SAHARA, Right
	5DV1 2TX8	1							Black, High Gloss, SAHARA, Right

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
L=Low Line		J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		77 = 93.4 WB		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.	

Panels, Body Side Wrangler
Figure STJ-810



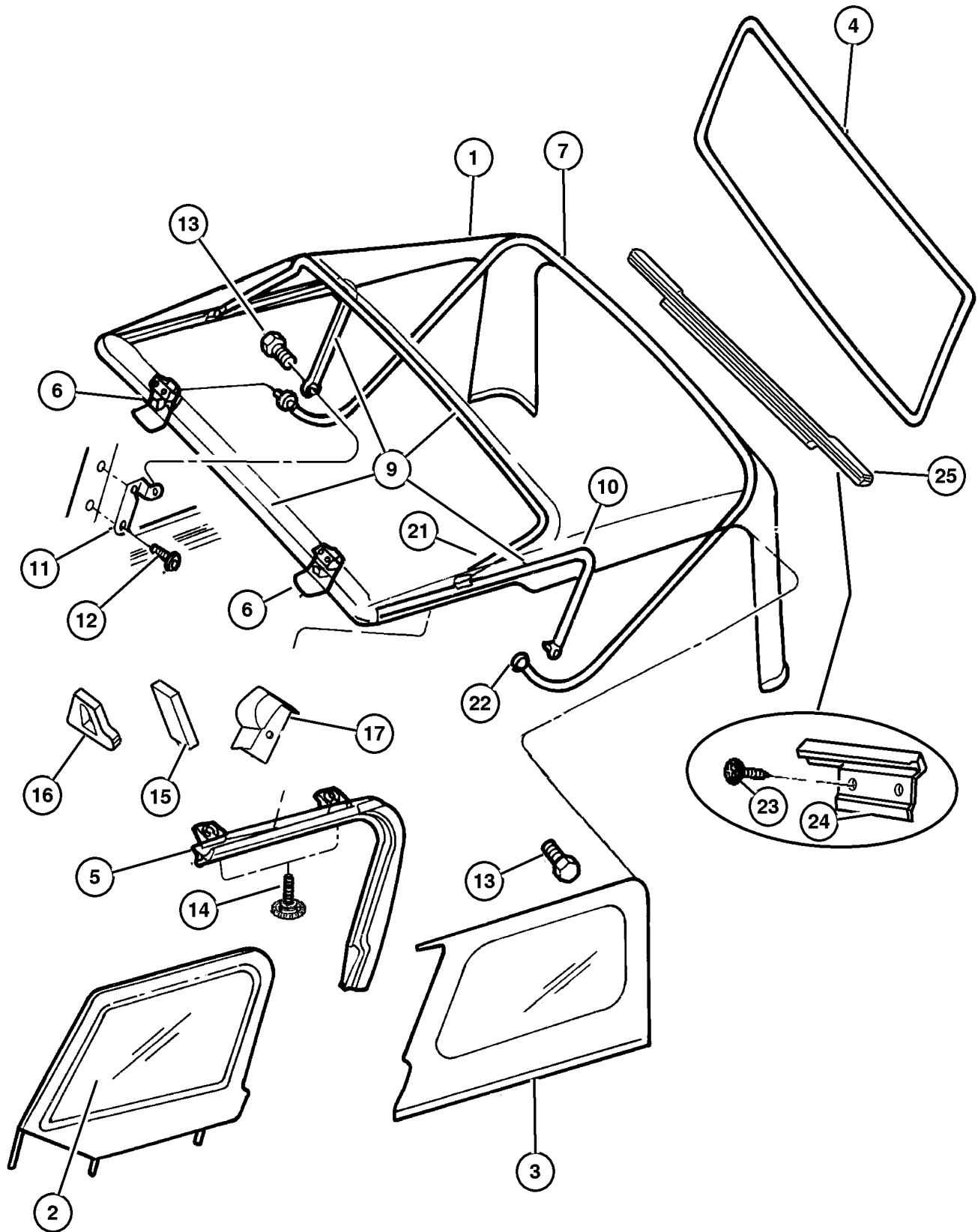
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5525 4928	1							Black, Flat, SPORT, Right
	5525 4929	1							Black, Flat, SPORT, Left
	5DV1 3DX9	1							Black, Flat, SAHARA, Left
	5DV1 3TX8	1							Black, High Gloss, SAHARA, Left
15	6504 397	14							NUT, M8-1.25
16	6501 648	14							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x25.00, Side Step
17									STEP PAD, Side Step Right
	5517 5158	1							Left
18	5517 5159	1							RETAINER, Belt Rail Right
	5517 5754	1							Left
	5517 5755	1							
19	4520 288	2							STRIKER, Door Latch, Door Latch
20									SPACER, Door Latch Striker
	4520 289	AR							2.0/2.5 Thick
	5507 5483	AR							
21	6503 120	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Button Head Torx, M8x1.25x39.50
22	6504 662	4							RETAINER, Push On, License Plate Holes
23									FOAM BLOCK, Upper B-Pillar, (NOT REQUIRED)

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

Soft Top And Windows Wrangler
Figure STJ-1110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									COVER, Soft Top
	5FM99 TTBAB	1							Spice
	5FM99 TX7AB	1							Black
2									WINDOW, Half Door Soft Top
	5FV22 TTBAC	1							Spice, Right
	5FV22 TW1AC	1							White, Right
	5FV22 TX7AC	1							Black, Right
	5FV23 TTBAC	1							Spice, Left
	5FV23 TW1AC	1							White, Left
	5FV23 TX7AC	1							Black, Left
3									WINDOW, Quarter
	5EZ00 BX7AB	1							Black, Right
	5EZ00 LTBAB	1							Spice, Right
	5EZ00 SW1AB	1							White, Right
	5EZ01 BX7AB	1							Black, Left
	5EZ01 LTBAB	1							Spice, Left
4									WINDOW, Tailgate
	5EZ0 3TTB	1							Spice
	5EZ0 3TX7	1							Black
5									FRAME, Door Glass
	55175 859AD	1							After 8-19-97, Left
	55175 858AC	1							Up to 8-19-97, Right
	55175 859AC	1							Up to 8-19-97
6	5517 6287	2							LATCH AND BASE, Folding Top
7	55176 442AB	1							BOW, Folding Top, Number 3, With
									Pivot, After 12-3-96
-8	4778 470	4							SNAP KIT, Soft Top
9	4874 281	1							BOW, Folding Top, Number 1, and
									Number 2, with Pivot, Includes
									Front Header
10	5517 6206	2							BUMPER, Rubber
11									BRACKET, Soft Top Bow 1 & 3
	5517 5802	1							Right
	5517 5803	1							Left
12	6503 267	4							SCREW, Round Head, M6x1x25
13	6035 797	4							SCREW, Shoulder, .190-24x.625
14	5517 6198	4							PIN, Release Lever
15									SEAL, Door, Also Serviced in Frame
									Door Glass, (NOT REQUIRED)
16									SEAL, A-Pillar Blocker
	5012 298AA	1							After 8-19-97, Right
	55176 714AA	1							Up to 8-19-97, Right
	5012 299AA	1							After 8-19-97, Left
	55176 715AA	1							Up to 8-19-97, Left

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)								
SERIES	LINE		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION			
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.			



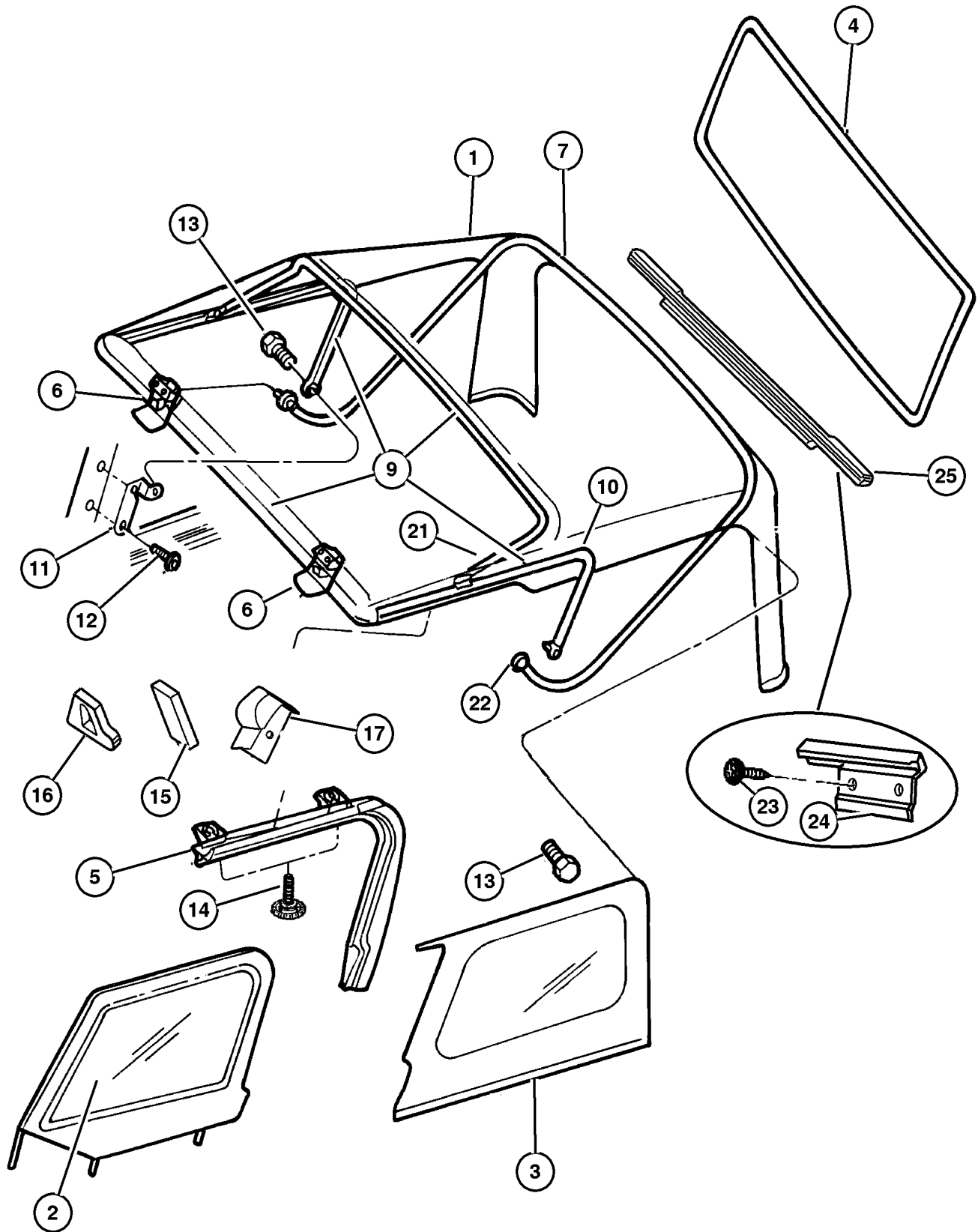
Soft Top And Windows Wrangler
Figure STJ-1110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
17									SEAL, Header Top And Side Rail
	5012 301AA	1							After 8-19-97, Left
	5012 300AA	1							After 8-19-97, Right
	55176 722AA	1							Up to 8-19-97, Right
	55176 723AA	1							Up to 8-19-97, Left
-18	5517 6444	2							STRAP, Retaining
-19	4897 190AA-	1							PULL STRAP KIT, Attaches to Zipper Pull, Contains 5 Straps
-20									BOOT, Folding Top
	5FZ85 BX7AA-	1							Black
	5FZ85 SW1AA-	1							White
21	5517 5813	2							KNUCKLE, Rear
22	5517 6064	2							KNUCKLE, Rear
23									SCREW AND WASHER, [.164-18x. 625], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
24									CLIP, Tailgate Opening
	55176 738AA	1							Right
	55176 739AA	1							Left
25	55176 736AA	1							RETAINER, Soft Top Rail
-26									TOOL, Wrench, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



Top Enclosure, Hard
Figure STJ-1120

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HARDTOP, Shell Only
	5GN27 BX7AA	1							[VKX], Black
	5GN27 LTBA	1							[VKU], Spice
	5GN27 SW1AA	1							[VKN], White
2									EXHAUSTER, Front Door
	5503 6306	1							Right
	5503 6307	1							Left
3	6035 627	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Truss Head, .312-18x1.12
4	6036 084AA	6							NUT, .312-18
5	5517 5816	2							LATCH AND BASE, Folding Top
6									SEAL, Enclosure To Body
	5517 6373	1							Left
	5517 6372	1							Right
7	5517 6190	1							COVER, Wiring Protector
8									MOLDING, Door Window Opening, (NOT REQUIRED)
9	55176 746AA	4							RETAINER, Folding Top Deck Closure, Dual Top Nut Plate
10	5517 6466	2							BUMPER, Upper Slam
-11									TOOL, Wrench, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Tailgate Wrangler
Figure STJ-1310

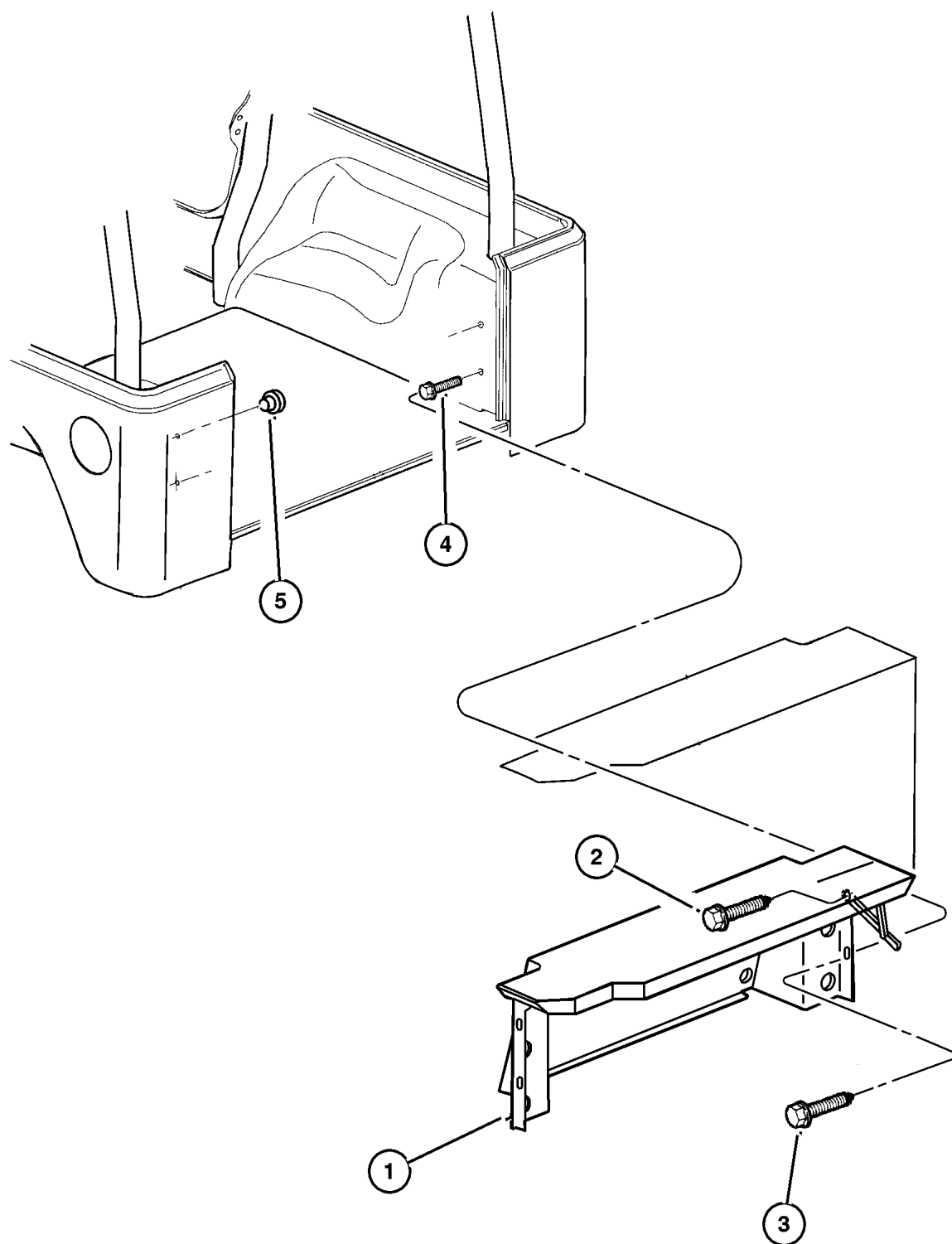
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55176 340AB	1							TAILGATE
2	5500 8127	1							ROD, Tailgate Handle to Latch
3									SLEEVE, Anti-Rattle, Handle to Latch Rod, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	J400 4532	1							CLIP, Rod End, Attach Lock Cylinder Rod
5	5517 6547	1							HANDLE, Liftgate
6	5507 6217	1							PIN, Latch Striker
7	5503 3620	AR							WASHER, Flat, .490x1.14x.060
8	5507 4800	AR							WASHER, Striker Latch
9	55176 450AB	1							BRACKET, Tailgate Striker
-10	J400 6303	2							RIVET, Dome Head Blind, .125x.275
11	J400 7536	3							SCREW AND WASHER, Tapping, .312-18x.120
12	6505 070AA	4							SCREW, Pan Head
13	55176 533AB	1							COVER, Tailgate Latch
14	J374 3608	1							SEAL, Handle, Outside Door Handle
15	6034 980	2							SCREW, Pan Head, .19-24x.437
16	5507 6011	1							LINK, Key Cylinder To Latch
17									SCREW, .164-18x.625, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
18	55175 043AB	1							WEATHERSEAL, Tailgate
19	6035 493	8							SCREW
20	5507 5567	2							HINGE, Tailgate
21									SCREW AND WASHER, .164-18x.625, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
22									CLIP, Tailgate Opening
	55176 738AA	1							Right
	55176 739AA	1							Left
23	55076 310AB	2							PROP, Liftgate
24	55074 947AB	1							LATCH, Tailgate
25	5517 6615	2							PLATE, Tailgate Latch
26	5502 5280	1							WATERSHIELD, Tailgate Latch
27	55176 736AA	1							RETAINER, Soft Top Rail
28	5517 5668	1							REINFORCEMENT, Tailgate Hinge
-29	J400 4455	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x1.12

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Add-a-Trunk Figure STJ-1320



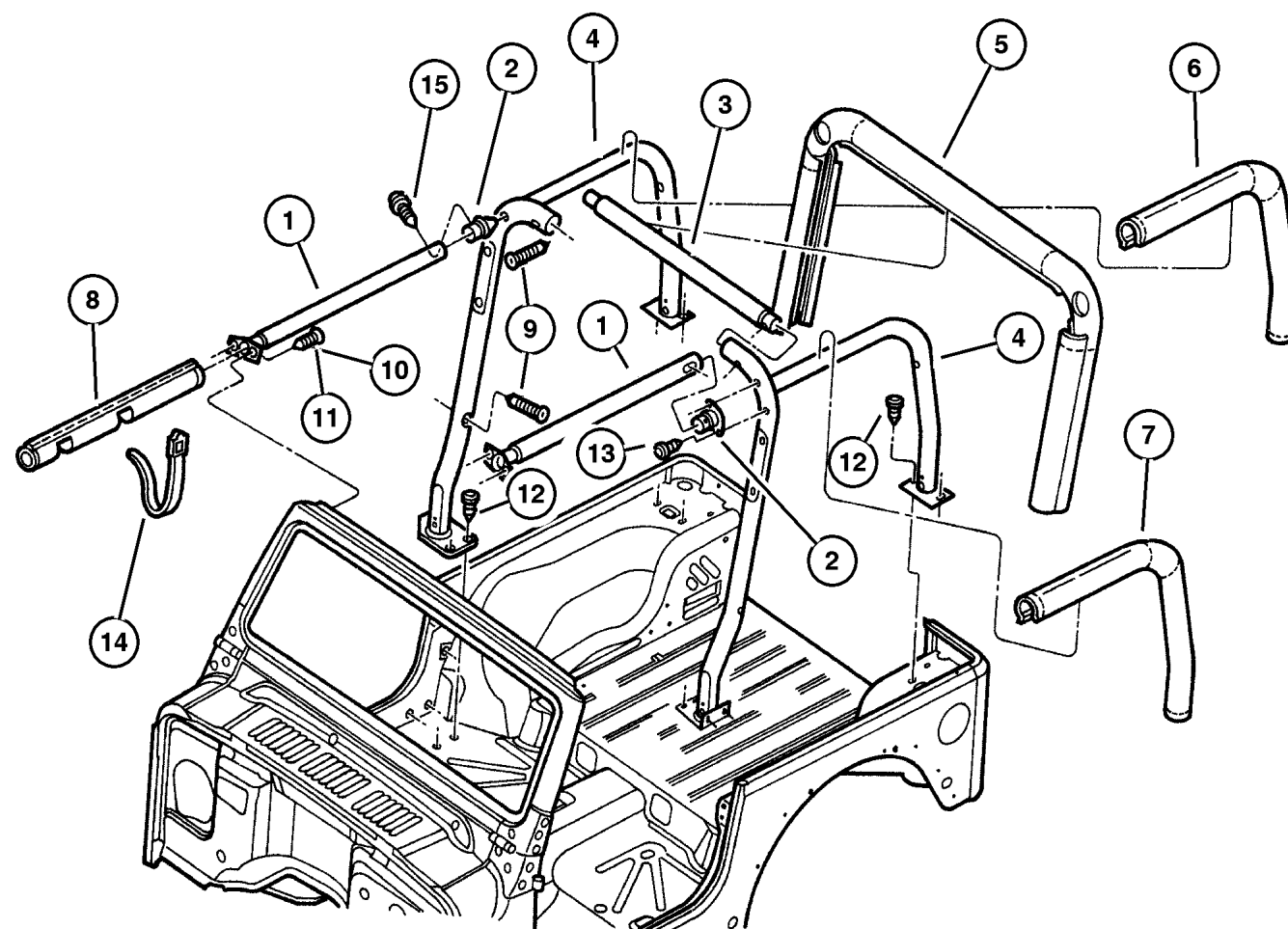
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Add A Trunk
	5FV2 51C3	1							Mist Gray
	5FV2 51TJ	1							Saddle
2	5521 6140	1							THUMBSCREW, M6x1-17
3	6101 719	3							SCREW AND WASHER, Tapping, M6-1.0x20.0
4	6503 245	4							NUT/RIVET, Cooler To Closure Panel, M6x1.00
5									PLUG, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DDB =All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Sport Bar Wrangler Figure STJ-1610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SIDE BAR, Sport Bar
	55176 504AB	1							After 1-6-97, Right
	55176 505AB	1							After 1-6-97, Left
2									BRACKET, Side
	5517 6506	1							Right
	5517 6507	1							Left
3	5517 6022	1							BAR, Sport, Center
4									BAR, Sport
	5517 6488	1							After 3-1-96, Right
	5517 6489	1							Left
5									PAD, Sport Bar, Center
	5FU79 RT6AB	1							Spice
	5FU79 LAZAB	1							Agate
	5GA16 LAZAA	1							Agate, Export
6									PAD, Sport Bar, Right
	5FU8 1RT6	1							Spice, Without Speakers
	5FV0 8RT6	1							Spice, With Speakers
	5FU8 1LAZ	1							Agate, Without Speakers
	5GA17 LAZAA	1							Agate, Without Speakers, Export
	5FV0 8LAZ	1							Agate, With Speakers
7									PAD, Sport Bar, Left
	5FU8 3LAZ	1							Agate, Without Speakers
	5FU8 3RT6	1							Spice, Without Speakers
	5FV0 9RT6	1							Spice, With Speakers
	5FV0 9LAZ	1							Agate, With Speakers
	5GA18 LAZAA	1							Agate, Without Speakers, Export
8									COVER, Side Bar
	5EH5 9TAZ	2							Agate
	5EH5 9TT6	2							Spice
9	6035 969AA	2							SCREW, Pan Head, .437-20x1.150
10									SCREW, (NOT REQUIRED)
11	6504 050	4							SCREW, M8x1.25x25
12	6035 935AA	12							SCREW AND WASHER
13									SCREW, M8x1.25x30, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
14	5501 5916	5							STRAP, Side Bar Hold Down
15	6035 970AA	2							SCREW, Pan Head, .437-20x1.150
-16									SHIELD, Sport Bar
	5FC9 8LAZ	1							Agate, Export
	5FC9 8RT6	1							Saddle, Export
-17	6035 912	4							NUT, Snap In, .164-18
-18	6504 665	4							PLUG, Push Lock

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
L=Low Line

LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual
DG0 = All Auto. Trans.
DBB =All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005